This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google™ books

https://books.google.com

WIDENER LIBRARY
HX DUFB X

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE

1891

CIVIL SERVICE LIST.

Digitized by Google

96/3

R. M. ROSS & Co.,

IMPORTE[illegible] INERY,

Agents f[illegible]
Agents f[illegible] rs and
Harve[illegible]
Agents f[illegible]
Agents f[illegible] Gas and
Steam[illegible]

BICYCLES [illegible] KLE, &c.,

Large Sto[illegible] nongery

STR[illegible] N.

JO[illegible] Y,

MANUFA[illegible] AKER.

IN THE COLONY.

DIAMONDS, GOLD AND SILVER JEWELLERY, SILVER AND ELECTRO-PLATE.

High-Class GOLD and SILVER WATCHES, &c.

Any Article of Jewellery made to Order.

68, ADDERLEY STREET.

Afr 8707.10

Harvard College Library

THE GIFT OF

SAMUEL ABBOTT GREEN, M.D.,

OF BOSTON.

(Class of 1851.)

28 Sept. 1893.

Digitized by Google

AMERICAN STATISTICAL ASSOCIATION.

THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE

CIVIL SERVICE LIST

1891:

SUPPLIED FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE

CONTAINING

THE OFFICIAL RETURN OF THE CIVIL AND MILITARY ESTABLISHMENTS
OF THE COLONY, PENSION LISTS, ACTS AND REGULATIONS,
SERVICES AND DUTIES OF OFFICERS, PARTICULARS
OF THE GOVERNMENT AND PARLIAMENT,
LOCAL BOARDS AND COURTS,
&c., &c., &c.

ALSO THE

CIVIL SERVICE CALENDAR 1891,

Containing all Matters connected with the Examinations for entry into the Service, and the Civil Service Law Examinations.

Fifth Publication under Authority.

EDITED BY

ERNEST F. KILPIN,

CLERK-ASSISTANT OF THE HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.

CAPE TOWN.
1891.

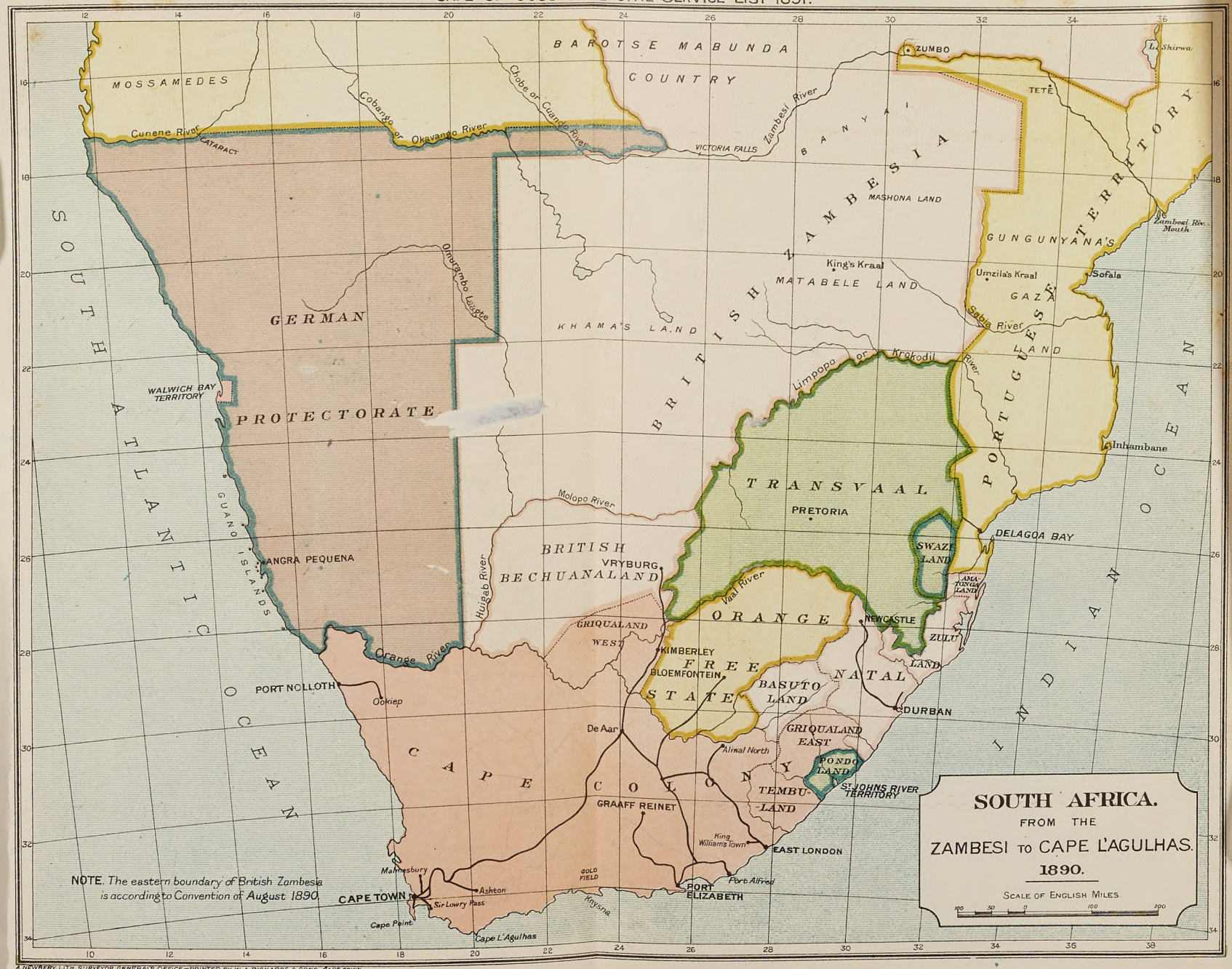
Digitized by Google

~~Reg 494~~
Afr 8707.10
28 Sept 1893.
Dr. Samuel A. Green,
of
Boston

W. A. Richards & Sons, Government Printers, Cape Town.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google



SOUTH AFRICA.
FROM THE
ZAMBESI TO CAPE L'AGULHAS.
1890.
SCALE OF ENGLISH MILES.

NOTE. The eastern boundary of British Zambesia is according to Convention of August 1890.

A. NEWBERY, LITH. SURVEYOR GENERAL'S OFFICE.—PRINTED BY W. A. RICHARDS & SONS, CAPE TOWN.

Digitized by Google

PREFACE.

It is requested that the officers enumerated in the alphabetical list of names on pages xiii to xxxii will communicate with the Editor at an early date with respect to any errors or omissions therein, especially with a view to supplying full Christian names.

Attention is specially directed to the Rules and Regulations promulgated in 1890.

The adoption of a new method in the "Services of Officers," for distinguishing those who have passed the Civil Service Law Examination, will, it is hoped, simplify references in regard to that qualification.

E. F. K.

Parliament House,
Cape Town,
30th January, 1891.

Digitized by Google

JANUARY, 31 Days.

D. of M.	D. of W.	Sundays, Festivals, &c.
1	Th	
2	F	
3	S	[*Christmas.*
4	*Sun*	*2nd Sunday after*
5	M	
6	Tu	*Epiphany.*
7	W	
8	Th	
9	F	
10	S	
11	*Sun*	*1st Sunday after* [*Epiphany.*
12	M	Provisional Day, Sup.
13	Tu	[and E. D. Courts.
14	W	
15	Th	Crim. Sessions, Sup.
16	F	[& E. D. Courts, &
17	S	[Prov. Day, H. Court.
18	*Sun*	*2nd Sunday after*
19	M	*Epiphany.*
20	Tu	
21	W	
22	Th	
23	F	
24	S	
25	*Sun*	*Septuagesima Sunday.*
26	M	
27	Tu	
28	W	
29	Th	
30	F	
31	S	

FEBRUARY, 28 Days.

D. of M.	D. of W.	Sundays, Festivals, &c.
1	*Sun*	*Sexagesima Sunday.*
2	M	Civil Term, Sup. and
3	Tu	[E. D. Courts begins.
4	W	
5	Th	
6	F	Crim. Sess., H. Court.
7	S	
8	*Sun*	*Quinquagesima Sun.*
9	M	
10	Tu	Shrove Tuesday.
11	W	*Ash Wednesday.*
12	Th	
13	F	
14	S	
15	*Sun*	*1st Sunday in Lent.*
16	M	Civil Term, High
17	Tu	[Court—begins.
18	W	
19	Th	
20	F	
21	S	
22	*Sun*	*2nd Sunday in Lent.*
23	M	
24	Tu	
25	W	
26	Th	
27	F	
28	S	Civil Term, Sup. and [E. D. Courts—ends.

MARCH, 31 Days.

D. of M.	D. of W.	Sundays, Festivals, &c.
1	*Sun*	*3rd Sunday in Lent.*
2	M	
3	Tu	
4	W	
5	Th	
6	F	
7	S	
8	*Sun*	*4th Sunday in Lent.*
9	M	
10	Tu	
11	W	
12	Th	Prov. Day, Sup. and
13	F	[E. D. Courts.
14	S	Civil Term, High [Court—ends.
15	*Sun*	*5th Sunday in Lent.*
16	M	
17	Tu	
18	W	
19	Th	
20	F	
21	S	
22	*Sun*	*Palm Sunday.*
23	M	
24	Tu	
25	W	
26	Th	
27	F	*Good Friday.*
28	S	
29	*Sun*	*Easter Sunday.*
30	M	Easter Monday.
31	Tu	

APRIL, 30 Days.

D. of M.	D. of W.	Sundays, Festivals, &c.
1	W	
2	Th	
3	F	
4	S	
5	*Sun*	*Low Sunday.*
6	M	
7	Tu	
8	W	
9	Th	
10	F	
11	S	
12	*Sun*	*2nd Sun. after Easter.*
13	M	Prov. Day, Sup. and
14	Tu	[E. D. Courts.
15	W	Prov. Day, H. Court.
16	Th	
17	F	
18	S	
19	*Sun*	*3rd Sun. after Easter.*
20	M	
21	Tu	
22	W	
23	Th	
24	F	
25	S	
26	*Sun*	*4th Sun. after Easter.*
27	M	
28	Tu	
29	W	
30	Th	

MAY, 31 Days.

D. of M.	D. of W.	Sundays, Festivals, &c.
1	F	[Crim. Ses., Supreme
2	S	[Court.
3	*Sun*	*Rogation Sunday.*
4	M	
5	Tu	Criminal Sessions,
6	W	[High Court.
7	Th	*Ascension Day.*
8	F	
9	S	
10	*Sun*	*Sun. after Ascension.*
11	M	Criminal Sessions,
12	Tu	[E. D. Court.
13	W	
14	Th	
15	F	Civil Term, Sup., E.D.,
16	S	[and H. Courts—beg.
17	*Sun*	*Whit Sunday.*
18	M	Whit Monday.
19	Tu	
20	W	
21	Th	
22	F	
23	S	
24	*Sun*	*Trinity Sunday.*
25	M	[*Queen's Birthday.*
26	Tu	
27	W	
28	Th	
29	F	
30	S	
31	*Sun*	*1st Sun. after Trinity.*

JUNE, 30 Days.

D. of M.	D. of W.	Sundays, Festivals, &c.
1	M	
2	Tu	
3	W	
4	Th	
5	F	
6	S	
7	*Sun*	*2nd Sun. after Trinity*
8	M	
9	Tu	
10	W	
11	Th	
12	F	
13	S	Civil Term, Sup., E.D., [and H. Courts—ends.
14	*Sun*	*3rd Sun. after Trinity*
15	M	
16	Tu	
17	W	
18	Th	
19	F	
20	S	*Accession Day.*
21	*Sun*	*4th Sun. after Trinity.*
22	M	Civil Service Law
23	Tu	[Exam.—begins.
24	W	
25	Th	
26	F	
27	S	
28	*Sun*	*5th Sun. after Trinity.*
29	M	[*Coronation Day.*
30	Tu	

Digitized by Google

JULY, 31 Days.

D. of M.	D. of W.	Sundays, Festivals, &c.
1	W	
2	Th	
3	F	
4	S	
5	*Sun*	6*th Sun. after Trinity.*
6	M	
7	Tu	
8	W	
9	Th	
10	F	
11	S	
12	*Sun*	7*th Sun. after Trinity* [E. D. Courts.
13	M	Prov. Day, Sup. and
14	Tu	
15	W	Crim. Sessions, Sup.
16	Th	[& E. D. Courts, &
17	F	[Prov. Day, H. Court.
18	S	
19	*Sun*	8*th Sun. after Trinity*
20	M	
21	Tu	
22	W	
23	Th	
24	F	
25	S	
26	*Sun*	9*th Sun. after Trinity*
27	M	
28	Tu	
29	W	
30	Th	
31	F	

AUGUST, 31 Days.

D. of M.	D. of W.	Sundays, Festivals, &c.
1	S	Civil Term, Sup. and [E. D. Courts– beg.
2	*Sun*	10*th Sun. after Trinity*
3	M	
4	Tu	
5	W	Crim. Sess., H. Court.
6	Th	
7	F	
8	S	
9	*Sun*	11*th Sun. after Trinity*
10	M	
11	Tu	
12	W	
13	Th	
14	F	[Court—begins.
15	S	Civil Term, High
16	*Sun*	12*th Sun. after Trinity*
17	M	
18	Tu	
19	W	
20	Th	
21	F	
22	S	
23	*Sun*	13*th Sun. after Trinity*
24	M	
25	Tu	
26	W	
27	Th	
28	F	
29	S	
30	*Sun*	14*th Sun. after Trinity*
31	M	Civil Term ends.

SEPTEMBER, 30 Days.

D. of M.	D. of W.	Sundays, Festivals, &c.
1	Tu	
2	W	
3	Th	
4	F	
5	S	
6	*Sun*	15*th Sun. after Trinity*
7	M	
8	Tu	
9	W	
10	Th	
11	F	
12	S	Prov. Day, Sup. and [E. D. Courts.
13	*Sun*	16*th Sun. after Trinity*
14	M	Civil Term, High
15	Tu	[Court—ends.
16	W	
17	Th	
18	F	
19	S	
20	*Sun*	17*th Sun. after Trinity*
21	M	
22	Tu	
23	W	
24	Th	
25	F	
26	S	
27	*Sun*	18*th Sun. after Trinity*
28	M	
29	Tu	*St. Michaelmas Day.*
30	W	

OCTOBER, 31 Days.

D. of M.	D. of W.	Sundays, Festivals, &c.
1	Th	
2	F	
3	S	
4	*Sun*	19*th Sun. after Trinity*
5	M	
6	Tu	
7	W	
8	Th	
9	F	
10	S	
11	*Sun*	20*th Sun. after Trinity*
12	M	Prov. Day, Sup. and
13	Tu	[E. D. Courts.
14	W	
15	Th	Prov. Day, H. Court.
16	F	
17	S	
18	*Sun*	21*st Sun. after Trinity*
19	M	
20	Tu	
21	W	
22	Th	
23	F	
24	S	
25	*Sun*	22*nd Sun. aft. Trinity*
26	M	
27	Tu	
28	W	
29	Th	
30	F	
31	S	

NOVEMBER, 30 Days.

D. of M.	D. of W.	Sundays, Festivals, &c.
1	*Sun*	23*rd Sun. aft. Trinity.*
2	M	
3	Tu	
4	W	
5	Th	Crim. Sess. H. Court.
6	F	
7	S	Crim. Sess. Sup. Court.
8	*Sun*	24*th Sun. after Trinity*
9	M	
10	Tu	Criminal Sessions.
11	W	[E. D. Court.
12	Th	
13	F	
14	S	
15	*Sun*	25*th Sun. aft. Trinity*
16	M	Civil Term, E. D. and
17	Tu	[H. Courts—beg.
18	W	
19	Th	
20	F	Civil Term, Supreme
21	S	[Court—begins.
22	*Sun*	26*th Sun. after Trin.*
23	M	
24	Tu	
25	W	
26	Th	
27	F	
28	S	
29	*Sun*	1*st Sun. in Advent.*
30	M	

DECEMBER, 31 Days.

D. of M.	D. of W.	Sundays, Festivals, &c.
1	Tu	
2	W	
3	Th	
4	F	
5	S	
6	*Sun*	2*nd Sun. in Advent.*
7	M	C. S. Exam. begins.
8	Tu	
9	W	
10	Th	
11	F	
12	S	
13	*Sun*	3*rd Sun. in Advent.*
14	M	Civil Term, E. D. and
15	Tu	[H. Courts—ends.
16	W	
17	Th	
18	F	[Court—ends.
19	S	Civil Term, Supreme
20	*Sun*	4*th Sun. in Advent.*
21	M	
22	Tu	
23	W	
24	Th	
25	F	*Christmas Day.*
26	S	Boxing Day.
27	*Sun*	1*st Sun. after Christmas*
28	M	
29	Tu	
30	W	
31	Th	

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE

CIVIL SERVICE LIST, 1891.

[*Extract from Blue-book for the Colony*, 1885, *presented to Parliament, April*, 1886 (*page* 33 *of the Report.*)

"By Government Notice No. 1,170 of the 24th December, 1885, calling for tenders for Printing Work, provision is made for printing the 'Statistical Register,' planned out by Mr. E. J. Pearson, of the Board of Trade, London, of the object of whose official visit to this Colony in 1884 mention was recorded in paragraph 1 of the Blue-book Report for that year [p. 33]."

"The first issue of the Statistical Register, which, as its title implies, will contain only financial and statistical information, will be made in April or May, 1887, and arrangements have been consequently entered into, as stated on page 67A, for the transfer *in extenso* to the *Civil Service List*, edited by Mr. E. F. Kilpin, Clerk-Assistant to the House of Assembly, of the following general and descriptive returns, viz. :—Council and Assembly, Civil List, with Index and Supplementary Returns—Security and Pensions, Consular List."]

CONTENTS.

PART.		PAGE.
I.	Secretaries of State for the Colonies	1
	Colonial Office, Downing Street	1
II.	Government	2
	The Governor	5
	Executive Council	6
	Ministries	6
	High Commissioner	8
III.	Parliament	10
	Legislative Council	18
	House of Assembly	19
	Parliamentary Establishment	22
IV.	Civil Establishment (the alphabetical index to these returns will be found on pages xiii to xxxii, after the "Index.")	23
	Ministerial Division of Prime Minister	24
	Do. do. Colonial Secretary	25
	Do. do. Treasurer of the Colony	58
	Do. do. Attorney-General	63
	Do. do. Commissioner of Crown Lands and Public Works	74
	Do. do. Secretary for Native Affairs	88
	Railway Employés	92
	Supplementary	248
V.	Military Establishment	95
VI.	Institution of Government Departments and Duties of certain Officers ..	97
VII.	Pension Lists:	
	Civil	112
	Military	118
VIII.	Local Boards and Courts:	
	Public Health Boards	121
	Harbour Boards	124
	Tender Board	126
	Royal Observatory	126
	Meteorological Commission	127
	Colonial Medical Committee	128
	Vaccine Institution	128

Digitized by Google

IX. Miscellaneous Lists:
Foreign Consuls 129
List of Honours 129
Parliamentary Agents 130
Special Justices of the Peace 131
District Surgeons 132
Railway Medical Practitioners 135
Lock Hospitals 135
Government Ecclesiastical Grants 135
Land Surveyors 136
Government Printers 138

X. Educational:
University 139
Department of Public Education 140

XI. Acts, Rules and Regulations:
Civil Service Acts 145
Civil Service Pension Fund Acts 154
General Regulations 155
Pensions 165
Civil Service Pension Fund 170
Widows' Pension Fund 170
Public Service Guarantee Fund 175
Memorandum on Acts 42 of 1885 and 23 of 1886 175
XII. Services of Officers 180

CIVIL SERVICE CALENDAR, 1891:
Civil Service Examinations 250
Regulations 250
Successful Candidates 251
Report, 1890 255
Time Table, 1890 256
Examination Papers 257
Civil Service Law Examinations 270
Regulations 270
Successful Candidates 270
Examination Papers 271

MAPS:
South Africa, from Zambesi to Agulhas .. .. Preface.
Native Districts, Transkei 110
Railways in South Africa 248

Digitized by Google

INDEX.

Acts, Civil Service, 145.
Do. Auditor's memo on, 175.
Acts, Civil Service Pension Fund, 154.
Do. Auditor's memo on, 175.
Acts, 1890, 12.
Agent-General, 24, 97.
Agriculture, 26, 98.
Assembly, House of, 18, 22.
Asylums, 55.
Attorney-General's Office, 63, 102.
Audit Office, 24, 97.
Basutoland, 9.
Bath, Order of the, 129.
British Bechuanaland, 8.
Cape Mounted Riflemen, 95.
Cape Police, 37, 101.
Circuit Courts, 105.
Civil Commissioners, 27, 98.
Civil Establishment, 23.
Civil Establishment (Supplementary), 249.
Civil Pensions, 112.
Civil Service Acts, 145.
Civil Service Commissioners, 250.
Civil Service Examination, 250.
Civil Service Law Examination, 270.
Colleges, 141.
Colonial Defence, 95.
Colonial Medical Committee, 128.
Colonial Office, Downing Street, 1.
Colonial Secretary's Office 25, 98.
Commissioner's Office, 74, 108.
Consuls for Foreign Countries, 129.
Control and Audit Office, 24, 97.
Convict Department, 63, 103.
Courts of Justice, 72, 104.
Crown Prosecutor's Office, 72, 104.
Customs, 59, 102.
Deeds Registry Office, 73, 106.
Detective Force, 74, 107.
Diamonds, 77, 108.
District Surgeons, 132.
Divisional Courts and Office, 27.
Duties of Officers, 97.
Eastern Districts Court, 73, 105.
East London Harbour Works, 80.
Ecclesiastical Grants, 135.
Education Department, 27, 140.
Educational, 139.
Examination, Civil Service, 250.
Examination, Civil Service Law, 270.
Excise, 59, 102.
Executive Council, 6.
Forest Department, 75, 108.
Gaolers, 65.
General Regulations, 155.
Geological Explorations, 77.
Gold, 77, 108.
Government, 2.
Government Printers, 138.
Governor, 5, 23.
Griqualand East, 91, 110.
Guarantee Fund, 175.
Harbours, *vide* Ports and Harbours.
Harbour Boards, 124.
High Commissioner, 8.
High Court, 73, 105.
Honours, List of, 129.
Hospitals, 55.
House of Assembly, 18, 22.
Inspecting Civil Commissioner, 35, 98.
Irrigation, 77.
Justices of the Peace, Special, 131.
Knights Bachelor, 130.
Knysna Gold Fields, 77, 108.
Land Surveyors, 136.
Law Examination, Civil Service, 270.
Legislative Council, 18, 22.
Licences, 59, 102.
Light-keepers, 79.
Local Boards and Courts, 121.
Lock Hospitals, 135.
Master's Office, 72, 105.
Medical Committee, 128.
Medical Establishment, 55.
Meteorological Commission, 127.
Military Establishment, 95.
Military Pensions, 118.
Mines (*vide* Diamonds and Gold).
Ministries, 6.
Miscellaneous Lists, 129.
Native Affairs Department, 71, 81, 110.
Natives, Inspectors of, 88.
Northern Border, 111.
Observatory, Royal, 126.
Parliament, 10.
Parliament, Acts of, 1890, 12.
Parliamentary Agents, 130.
Parliamentary Establishment, 22.
Parliamentary Papers, 1890, 12.
Parliamentary Sessions, 17.
Pension Fund Acts, 154.
Pension Fund, Auditor's memo on, 175.
Pension Fund, Widows', 170.
Pension Regulations, 165.
Pensions, 112, 174.
Pensions, Teachers', 140.
Police, Cape, 37, 101.
Police Officials, 35.
Pondoland, 92, 111.
Port Alfred Harbour Works, 81.
Porter Reformatory, 103.
Ports and Harbours, 74, 80, 124.
Post Office, 39, 99.
Prime Minister's Office, 24, 97.
Printers, Government, 138.
Prisons, 65, 103.

Digitized by Google

Privy Councillors, 129.
Public Education, 140.
Public Health Boards, 121.
Public Works Department, 78, 109.
Railways, 81, 92, 109.
Railway Medical Practioners, 135.
Receivers of Revenue, 102.
Resident Magistrates, 27, 89.
Roads, 79.
Royal Observatory, 126.
Rules and Regulations, 155.
Civil Service Pension Fund, 165.
Civil Service Examinations, 250.
General, 155.
Pensions, 165.
Security, 175.
Widows' Pension Fund, 170.
St. John's, Port of, 91, 111.
St. Michael and St. George, Order of, 129.
Schools, 143.
Secretary of State, 1.
Security Regulations, 175.
Services of Officers, 180.
Sessions of Parliament, 17.
Sheriffs, Deputy, 106.
Sheriff's Office, 73, 106.
Solicitor-General's Office, 72, 104.
Special Court, 105.
Special Justices of the Peace, 131.
Stationery Department, 25.
Superior Courts, 72, 104.
Supreme Court, 72, 104.
Surgeons, District, 132.
Surveyor-General's Office, 78, 108.
Surveyors, List of Land, 136.
Taxing Officer, Supreme Court, 105.
Teachers' Pensions, 140.
Telegraph Department (*vide* Post Office.)
Tembuland, 90, 110.
Tender Board, 126.
Transkei, 89, 110.
Treasury, 58, 101.
University, 139.
Vaccine Institution, 128.
Vice-Admiralty Court, 105.
Victoria Cross, 130.
Walfish Bay, 89, 111.
Widows' Pension Fund, 170.
Woods and Forests, 75, 108.

Digitized by Google

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

OF THE

Civil, Military, and Parliamentary Establishment Returns.

Abbott, William D'Auvergne 87
Acheson, Thomas David 60
Ackerman, A. 65
Ackhurst, William Daniel 60
Adey, Edward 53
Adkins, George C. Stapleton 44
Adie, Richard J. 49
Adrianse, Edward Hermanus 84
Aitchison, Alexander W. H. 64
Aitchison, Charles James 32
Aitchison, Francis Louis Hay 29
Aitchison, George William 39
Aitchison, William Ford 32
Albert James 79
Albrecht, Leopold Werner 37
Alchin, John 59
Alden, Ernest 45
Aldred, Rev. John 65
Alexander John Henry 42
Aling, Peter Fischer 63
Allen, Edward 79
Allman, Francis Edward 34
Almond, George Henry 48
Almond, Michael 84
Ambler, George Law 87
Ambrose, J. 65
Anderson, Ebenezer Thomas 28
Anderson, Harriett 53
Anderson, J. S. 76
Anderson, Kitchener 87
Anderson, William 41
Andersson, George Henry 39
Andrews, Clinton William 28
Andrew, William Plant 83
Anthing, L. 89
Archer, T. 52
Armstrong, William 48
Arnold, Percy Melbourne Thomas 59
Arnot, Agnes 66
Arnot, J. S. 66
Art, John James 78
Aschmann, Johan Christian 49
Ashley, Arthur George 88
Ashmead, William Leighey 85
Ashton, Samuel Henry 86
Aspinall, Frank Stancliffe 51
Aspinall, H. 81
Atherstone, Guybon Damant 82
Atherstone, Dr. W. H. 57, 64
Atmore, William 34
Auret, Peter Oloff Alexis 45
Austin, Christopher 43
Austin, Robert James 43
Ayliff, James 30
Ayliff, Reuben 73
Ayliff, William Edward 37
Baba, Solomon 90
Back, William George 80
Backhouse, John Sandham, B.A. 27
Badnall, Herbert Owen 73
Badderdien, Thomas 78
Bailey, G. A. 65
Bailey, M. 65
Bailey, Samuel William 61
Baillie, C. F. 79
Bain, Andrew Charles 34
Bain, Harold Dunsterville 51
Bain, Thomas 77
Bain, T. H. 55
Baird, Archibald 84
Baird, E. 57
Baker, Arthur William 29
Baker, E. 71
Baker, William 71
Baker, William 83
Baker, William Barras 37
Baldwin, Herbert 42
Ball, William Charles 85
Ball, Herbert Saddleton 53, 86
Ball, T. 79
Bam, E. S. 91
Bam, Jan Dirk Jacobus Cornelis 24
Bamberger, Alexis Nicolaas 87
Bamberger, William W. 87
Bands, H. A. 69
Bands, William 69
Banks, Aubrey 42
Barber, Charles 28
Barber, James 48
Barber, J. 60
Barnes, William George 82
Barrett, George Arthur 85
Barrett, John Edward 43
Barrett, Joseph 81
Barrett, William Herbert 84
Barrow, Peter John 25
Barry, Archibald Rainier 53
Barry, H. W. 89
Barry, Dirk Gwysbert 28
Barry, Hon. Sir Jacob Dirk, Kt. 73
Bartholomew, Edward Geo. McDonald 89
Bartie, A. W. T. 33
Bartman, E. 66
Bartman, H. 66
Barton, George 71
Bassett, Alfred William 43
Bassett, Thomas Henry 78
Bastiaanse, Gerrit 54
Bastiaanse, N. 67
Batchelor, Herbert Henry 44
Batho, Arthur J. 47

Digitized by Google

Baury, C. 68
Baury, Jean George Charles 68
Baxter, Charles 61
Bayly, Brackenbury 43
Bayly, Col. Zachary Stanley, C.M.G. .. 95
Bayne, George Clipperton 33
Baynes, Henry Wm. Stanhope 29
Beak, Charles 41
Beale, Albert 79
Bean, H. W. 78
Beattie, David Alexander John 79
Beatty, Harry 45
Beatty, Hazlitt Michael 83
Beck, John Thomas 75
Beck, Walter Francis Lockhardt 24
Beck, William Proctor 34
Becker, C. F. J. 50
Bedford, Michael James 61
Bedggood, George Frederick 84
Begg, Alexander James 78
Begly, David Charles 54
Begley, Vintcent Henry 84
Behrens, John Frans Hendrik 45
Beimister, Isaac William 86
Bell, Alexander 78
Bell, Charles David Ebden 33, 60, 75
Bell, Charles George Harland 90
Bell, Fitzwilliam Edward Carey 90
Bell, John Laws George 31
Bell, Rosa Catherine Elizabeth 50
Bellairs, William Gibbons 91
Bellew, William Septimus 39
Belling, Otto 44
Bennett, A. 76
Bennett, Charles 61
Bennett, J. 80
Bennett, Thomas 84
Bennett, Richard 42
Bentley, H. 63
Berail, J. L. 63
Berg, Nils 75
Bergh, Dirk Gysbert Eksteen 29
Bergh, Gabriel Jacobus Vos 29
Bergh, Michiel 22
Bergh, Pieter 32
Bergh, W. Ferdinand 28
Bergh, Oloff Marthinus 83
Berrangé, John Christopher 74
Berrangé, Pieter Hendrik 59
Berry, M. 32, 59
Berry, John James 83
Best, John 39
Best, William 84
Bevington, William H. 34
Beyers, Christian Frederick 31
Bibbey, C. W. 70
Bibbey, M. E. 70
Biccard, Francois L. C. de Lettre 31
Bickley, James 28
Biden, Arthur Edward 39
Bidwell, Henry William 22
Binge, C. 63
Birch, Edmund Thacker 84
Birkett, Christr. John Birkett Finch .. 44
Birkett, Isaac Pitman 52
Birnie, William 79
Bishop, E. E. 65
Bishop, George 65
Bishop, J. M. 65
Bisset, Edgar Hamilton 24
Bissett, John Lothian 84
Black, R. L. 73
Black, W. G. 83
Blackburn, Richard G. 37
Blaine, Capt. Alfred Edmund Bousfield 95
Blake, Matthew John 22
Blakeway, Charles Frederick 90
Blakeway, Henry McArthur 30
Blatt, J. D. 54
Blenkins, Wm. Bazett Goodwin 30
Blenkinsop, B. 26
Blersch, Fridolin 26
Blofield, Woodman John 41
Blyth, Edward Wm. 38
Blythe, Henry 84
Bobo, Jim 46
Bodill, Arthur 61
Bodley, R. 72
Bond, Charles Alfred 54
Bond, Gerald William 50
Boonzaier, Daniel Cornelius 72
Booth, Benjamin 89
Boothman, J. 68
Boothman, M. 68
Borcherds, Carl Gerhard. B. 34
Borcherds, Charles Robinson 78
Borcherds, Henry Francis James 60
Borcherds, Peter Borchardus 50
Borcherds, Petrus Borchardus 34
Borcherds, Petrus Borchardus, jun. 29
Borcherds, Peter Geo. Meent 60
Borthwick, John Dowrie 26
Bosman, C. J. 72
Botten, A. J. B. 57
Bouchet, James 78
Boudler, Henry George 72
Bourke, Francis 30
Bovell, William Lewis 30
Bovey, William Robert 37
Bowden, William Henry 49
Bowie, John 47
Bowker, Alfred 75
Bowker, Francis C. 76
Bowker, Frank 76
Boyce, Mrs. A. 71
Boyes, B. J. 48
Boyes, James Fichat 35
Boyes, Lorenzo 34
Boyes, Robt. Charles Rutledge 28
Bradley, John Watson 44
Bradley, G. W. 86
Bradshaw, Robert 25
Bradshaw, Vincent Edward 28
Brady, John H. 27
Brailsford, Edward Arthur Law 34
Bramley, Edward 24
Bramley, Rev. William 34
Bramwell, E. 69
Bramwell, N. 69
Brand, Floris Johannes Gerhardus 59

Digitized by Google

Branfield, William 84
Branscombe, Henry J. Gower 82
Brassell, William 23
Bray, James K. 47
Breakey, James 60
Bridge, Albert Thos. Vivian 74
Bridge, J. M. 52
Brien, Robert Murdock, B.A. 60
Brink, C. 87
Brink, J. C. 40
Brink, J. J. 45
Brink, Thomas 40
Brink, Melt Jacobus 78
Brinkmann, Lambert Hendrik 29
Brinton, Alfred John 25
Briscoe, W. Henry Bruges 84
Bristow, Leicester 41
Bristow, Abraham 75
Broad, William 65
Brock, Alfred George 86
Brock, Edward Alexander 86
Broers, Christian Wouter 28
Broers, Jean Cambier 30
Broers, Philip Edward Faure 24
Bromfield, Frederick William 81
Bromfield, Thomas Pavey 83
Bromley, E. 83
Bromley, Robert 79
Bromley, William 78
Bronner, Herman 52
Brooks, Sydney 48
Brooks, W. E. 39
Broomfield, Frederick Otto 62
Brophy, Samuel 60
Brounger, Richard Ernest 83
Brown, Charles Campbell H. 41
Brown, F. 84
Brown, G. 82
Brown, James 83
Brown, John, M. Inst. C.E. 81
Brown, Matthew 83
Brown, William 42
Brown, William Munroe 75
Browne, James 73
Browne, John William 39
Browne, Samuel John R. 85
Browne, William George 72
Browning, Maria Elizabeth 46
Browning, Rev. Thompson 63
Brownlee, Ross Somerset 60
Brownlee, William Thomas 91
Bruce, George Henry 84
Bruce, Henry Johannes 41
Brunette, Sandford Richard 75
Brunette, William Kirby 75
Bryant, Alfred 78
Bryant, William 61
Buchanan, Aitken McIntosh 88
Buchanan, Hon. Ebenezer John 72
Buchanan, William Porter 72
Buck, W 52
Buckley, John 33
Budge, Horatio Wellesley 49
Buglass, Thomas 45
Bult, Cyrus Mangin 89
Bunck, Franz Edward 42
Bunn, Harry Hunter 90
Burdett, J. 67
Burdett, J. 70
Burdett, M. 70
Burgess, Sidney L. 52
Burke, William Rowland 47
Burnett, G. R. W. 69
Burnett, K. 69
Burnett, William Cadell 24
Burrowes, Frederick William 59
Burton, Charles Lawton 41
Burton, H. 73
Burton, Henry Francis 33
Buske, C. F. 43
Butler, Alexander 61
Butler, Sidney 40
Butler, William John 84
Butow, J. M. 69
Butow, Mrs. 69
Butters, Joseph 61
Buyskes, D. E. 78
Bynon, Thomas 74, 79
Bynon, William John 53
Byrne, Charles Claudius 46
Byrne, Emma 54
Byrne, William Alexander 54

Cairncross, Edward George 54
Cairncross, T. L. I. 53
Cairncross, William 78
Cameron, Alexander 68
Cameron, J. 68
Cameron, John Fraser 49
Campbell, Charles Colin 29
Campbell, Douglas Archibald 28
Campbell, Hugh McCallum 22
Campbell, F. 34
Campbell, W. D. 69
Campbell, E. 69
Cantwell, Capt. Robt. Francis 95
Carey, G. D. 57
Carlin, W. 76
Carlisle, William Montagu 89
Carlson, H. C. 41
Carlson, Knut Alexander 75
Carnatz, August 41
Carney, Dennis 84
Carolin, Edward Richard 82
Carr, Frank 79
Carr, William Wildon 79
Carstens, John Cornelis 41
Carstensen, Lt. Herman Julius 95
Carter, Thomas Joseph 85
Catherine, A. E. 63
Cavanagh, E. 71
Cavanagh, Stephen William 73
Cavell, Henry Charles 46
Cellier, William Marthinus 32
Chabaud, Claude Wright 90
Chabaud, Louis 89
Chadwick, James 80
Chalmers, Alexander Edward 87
Chalmers, Ebenezer Balderstone 30
Chamberlain, W. 82

Digitized by Google

Chamen, George 82
Chard, Thomas Charles 40
Charnock, Frederick 83
Charters, Capt. William 95
Chase, Frederick Korsten 62
Chase, George Centlivres 61
Cheetham, F. G. 89
Cheevers, Thomas Stubbs 51
Cherry, F. 78
Cherry, J. 28
Cherry, G. W. 61
Christian, G. M. 34
Christie, James John 30
Churcher, T. 81
Clacker, R. 69
Clacker, E. M. 69
Clark, Alexander 84
Clark, Ernest Vaughan 84
Clark, Gowet Cresswell S. 84
Clark, Henry 61
Clark, John 85
Clark, J. 43
Clark, Sidney James 84
Clark, William 84
Clarke, Albert Morris 30
Clarke, Very Rev. Chas. W. Barnet, M.A. 29
Clarke, Dr. H. 74
Clarke, H. M. 64, 75
Clarke, Henry Purefoy Barnet 22
Clarkson, Daniel 61
Claridge, John Francis 40
Clear, Daw Michael 62
Clementson. F. 47
Cleverly, J. J. 89
Clifford, William 75
Clinch, R. 87
Cloete, Daniel Henry Gerard 35, 64
Cloete, Gordon Wm. Alexander 59
Cloete, Henry 34
Cloete, Sebastian Daniel 33
Cloete, Sebastian Valentyn 32
Close, John Edwin Paul, B.A. 63
Close, Ralph William 74
Clough, John George 45
Cock, Charles 87
Cock, James Netherton 88
Cockhead, Thomas A. 52
Coetzee, Daniel G. 73
Coffey, Charles 48
Colborne, Frederick Ernest 82
Cole, Hon. Alfred Whaley, Q.C. 73
Cole, Horace A. O. 33
Cole, Louisa 51
Cole, Noel Horace Metcalfe 25
Coley, James Dougal, B.A. 59
Coleman, William Alfred 46
Colgan, Rev. Michael 63
Collard, Edward Frederick 25
Collard, James Hewlett 58
Collard, William Aldred 58
Coller, F. W. 85
Collier, Tom George 86
Collings, Richard Vincent 62
Collins, Ebenezer 50
Collins, Emily 44
Collins, Henry Robert 61
Collins, James Joseph 48
Commaille, John Louis Charles 73
Conchar, R. 82
Congdon, Charles Edward 45
Conlon, William 52
Connell, James 46
Connell, Thomas 33
Connelly, O. 64
Connock, Frederick William 85
Cooke, James Joseph 40
Coomer, Arthur Frederick 48
Cooper, Charles Frederick 86
Cooper, George 84
Cooper, James 76
Cooper, Richard Shirley 86
Coppens, E. W. 71
Coppens, James George 71
Corby, Charles Alfred 43
Cormack, James Davidson 24
Cormack, William 27
Cornish, F. H. 43
Cornuel, F. J. 87
Corser, Colin John 32
Corser, Harry Edward 32
Cory, Charles W. 35
Costiff, William Samuel 52
Cottrell, L. A. 61
Coughlan, Michael 60
Court, S. P. 33
Cousins, John James 52
Cowie, Herbert Hugh 29
Cowie, John 89
Cowie, J. H. 38
Cowper, Sydney 24
Cox, Dr. John Herbert 55, 63
Cox, John Peter 67
Cox, B. 67
Craig, John 83
Crane, Mrs. E. L. 70
Crane, H. G. 70
Crawford, Alexander 45, 86
Crawshaw, C. J. 27
Creed, Henry L. 59
Cressy, R. W. 73
Cripps, George St. Vincent 29
Croker, Edward 22
Crosbie, Frank Horatio 86
Crosbie, Frederick William 48, 86
Crosbie, Manfred James 86
Crosbie, Manfred Marcus 86
Crosbie, John Thomas Souter 48
Crosby, James Michael 29
Crosor, Joshua 84
Crossman, Francis G. W. 28
Crowe, Thomas 59
Crowley, B. L. 44
Crozier, Robert James 32
Crozier, Robert James, jun 30
Crozier, William Claremont 89
Crumpton, Benjamin 62
Cudmore, John 52
Cumming, Dr. J. B. 64
Cumming, John Page 91
Cumming, Robert Forbes 91

Digitized by Google

Cumming, Roger Newman..... 95
Cumming, William Gordon..... 91
Cummings, F. D..... 52
Cunningham, James Balfour..... 83
Cunningham, Thomas Alexander..... 44
Cuppleditch, Henry..... 42
Curnick, Frederick..... 51
Currey, Charles..... 74
Currie, Walter John..... 37
Curtin William 66
Curtin, K..... 66
Curtis, Ernest Herbert..... 52
Curtis, Henry John..... 51
Cusens, Harry Douglas..... 46

Dabula, M..... 76
Dale, Augustus Charles..... 25
Dale, Harold Ross..... 63
Dale, Sir Langham, K.C.M.G., M.A., LL.D 27
Dale, Langham, jun 25
Dalgety, Capt. Edmund Henry..... 95
Dalton, A. G..... 83
Daly, William..... 53
Dalziel, James..... 49
Dallas, James..... 65
Dallas, John Linwood..... 39
Daly, Daniel Michael..... 67
Daly, B. M..... 67
Daly, Martin James..... 86
Damant, Frederick Korsten..... 47
Damon, Philip..... 51
Daneel, Bertinus Richard Hendricus.... 72
Daneel, John Daniel..... 39
Daniel, Benjamin..... 62
Daniels, Charles Ebenezer..... 86
D'Arcy, Frank..... 48
Darley, J. V..... 72
Dasi, Tonas..... 72
Davidson, Edward..... 48
Davidson, Peter..... 58
Davie, Mrs. C. C..... 51
Davie, Thomas Benjamin..... 33
Davies, Henry Lee..... 38
Davies, J. D..... 41
Davies, William George..... 46
Davies, Harry Thorpe 42
Davis, John Frederick..... 82
Davison, Allen G..... 26
Davoren, Joseph William,..... 86
Dawes, Walter C..... 49
Dawman, George..... 82
Dawson, John William..... 51
Dawson, W..... 56
De Bene, John..... 84
De Jongh, Thomas..... 25
De Klerck, H..... 68
De Klerck, R..... 68
De Kock, Gabriel Stephanus..... 41
De Kock, Kenne Nicolaas 87
De Kock, P. H..... 28
De Korte, Rhyno Johannes..... 61
Delahunt, Arthur Woolward..... 46
Delany, George Mark..... 44
Dell, William Thomas..... 89
Delling, R..... 65
De Massy, William Ham 40
Demmer, E. 71
Dempsey, Peter Joseph 60
Denton, James 60
Denyssen, Henry Justinus..... 76
De Reuck, S..... 64
De Reuck, S..... 65
Derman, James..... 84
Derrick, James 54
De Smidt, G. W. R. 30
De Smidt, Henry 25, 25
De Smidt, Henry d'Escury 39
De Smidt, Johannes Hermanus..... 54
De Smidt, Johannes Hermanus Redelinghuys 78
De Smidt, John Pascal Larkins 59
De Smidt, Petrus Johannes 88
De Smidt, William Thomas 47
Dessauer, Gustav 41
Devenish, George St. Leger 47
De Villiers, Annie F. 45
De Villiers, Arend van der Hoeven 28
De Villiers, Daniel Johannes Russouw 39
De Villiers, J. A. 42
De Villiers, Charles Percy 72
De Villiers, Jacob Nicholas P. 35
De Villiers, Hon. Sir John Henry K.C.M.G., K. 22, 72
De Villiers, Lourens Johannes de Jongh 78
De Villiers, P. 43
De Villiers, Thos. Frederick William .. 35
De Vos, C. A. M. 63
De Waal, Johannes Paulus 26
Dewes, H. C..... 42
De Wit, F. C. 50
Dexter, Ralph Grenfell 39
Dick, Robert James 89
Dick, R. 45
Dicker, John 91
Dickens, Alfred 52
Dickenson, Jonathan 46
Dickerson, Walter Edward..... 84
Dickson, Robert 50
Dixon, J. H. 46
Dixon, John F..... 56
Difford, Abraham..... 81
Dilling, W..... 82
Dillon, Lin..... 88
Dingwall, Joseph A. 43
Dingwall, William Todd..... 62
Dixon, J. 63
Dixon, J. E. 64
Dobson, Joseph 41
Dods, H. G. 83
Dodds, W. J., M.D..... 56
Dodwell, Arthur Edward 73
Dodwell, Edward Percy Vaughan 40
Dodwell, Ernest William 86
D'Oliveira, J. A. van S..... 28
Donaldson, John 49
Donaldson, J. 57
Dorrington, J. 33
Dorrington, Wm. Sidney Ray 28
Douglas, W. 62

Digitized by Google

Dowling, George Thomas 84
Downie, John 71
Downie, Thomas 82
Drake, Alfred 86
Drakes, Arthur Joseph 42
Drayton, H. 46
Drennan, William 82
Drerssen, P. J. J. 62
Dreyer, Frank 64
Dreyer, Honoratius Meyer 65
Dreyer, Horatius John 31
Dreyer, Rev. J. F. 63
Dreyer, Peter 32
Dreyer, Rev. Thomas 56
Driffield, Henry 42
Driver, Charles Henry 27
Driver, W. J. S. 90
Dryden, John Little 75
Drysdale, James 32
Dudley, Lionel 45
Ducat, A. W. 33
Dudley, Samuel Thomas 60
Duff, Benjamin Michael 39
Duffy, C. J. 71
Dufton, Walter 84
Duggan, Thomas 48
Dük, Charles 84
Duminy, Charles Wm. Thalman 78
Duminy, John Whitcomb 25
Dunn, Francis Richard 48
Duncan, Alexander Philip 62
Duncan, J. P. 46
Duncan, Andrew 41
Dunga, S. C. 71
Du Plessis, Frederick Johannes 26
Du Preez, Helgard Marthinus 29
Dürheim, F. 76
During, Daniel Nicholas 61
Duthie, John 79
Du Toit, Andries Egbert 58
Du Toit, Christoffel Peter 32
Du Toit, Pieter Johannes 26
Du Toit, W. C. C. 88
Dwyer, E. B. 76
Dwyer, F. L. 82
Dyason, Ernest Clement 40
Dyke, Daniel John 87
Dyke, Egbert Walter 50

Eadie, David 47
Eagle, W. A. 55
Easton, James 74
Eaton, Harry Reginald Rainier 61
Eddy, James 48
Edenborough, Bishop 40
Edgecombe, James Daniel 52
Edgcome, Frederick Joseph 51
Edmonds, John 84
Edmonds, W. D. 68
Edwards, A. O. 48
Edwards, J. 68
Edwards, J. 82
Edwards, M. 68
Edwards, William 42
Edwards, John Powell 46
Edye, George Manning 76
Edye, Henry Mills 29
Eedes, Rev. John 34
Ehmke, E. 41
Eley, Maideus 62
Elliot, Maj. Henry George, C.M.G 90
Elliott, Charles Bletterman, LL.B. 81
Ellis, Henry Edward 44
Ellis, James 44
Ellis, M 66
Ellis, William 66
Elton, Charles Henry 87
Eltringham, Edward 45
Ely, Frederick Howe 27
Engela, Carl Jacobus 53
English, Arthur Hawthorne 78
English, Wm. Henry Dutton 35
Ensor, James Dorant 22
Erfurt, Victor Frederick Andrew S. 45
Erk, George Benhard 73
Erskine, Hermann Harford 24
Erskine, Wm. Chas. Chitty 77
Esselen, Dr. 64
Eustace, John Thomas 32
Eustace, William Moss 34
Evans, Benjamin 86
Evens, Frederick John 89
Everitt, A. 46
Ewing, William Heyland 50
Eyre, George G. 56
Eyre, George Henry 41

Faber, Pierre 61
Fair, Charles Bass 25
Fair, John 48
Fairbairn, James Alexander 22
Farr, Herbert Alfred Edis 87
Farrant, Leslie Fitzwilliam Eden 90
Farrell, Charles 42
Farrell, John William 47
Farrell, William Joseph Henry 53
Faure, Abraham 31
Faure, Jan Cambier 32
Faure, Lawrence Johannes de Villiers 78
Faure, Hon. Pieter Hendrik 88
Fawdey, M. 71
Feather, Joseph 85
Feather, W. C. 82
Fehrman, M. 66
Fehrman, William 66
Fehrsen, George Alexander 61
Felton, Alexander 41
Felton, Julia 66
Felton, John William 66
Felton, H. J. 67
Felton, P. 67
Ferguson, James 42
Fernie, James 53
Ferrie, L. J. T. 78
Ferris, Robert Charles 30
Feucht, Johan Andries 31
Ffolliott, Lt. Col. Philip Homan 95
Fichat, Sydney Carlisle 31
Field, Augustus Samuel 42
Fielding, Hy. Charles Gilmore 62

Digitized by Google

Filleul, John James 60
Finlay, Arthur Leonard 87
Firth, William C. 42
Fischer, Albrecht 26
Fischer, Charles 71
Fischer, C. 71
Fischer, Jacobus George 53
Fischer, Pieter George 72
Fish, William 42
Fisk, G. H. B., M.B. 29
Fitch, W. A. 56
Fitzgerald, John Patrick, M.D. 57
Fitzgerald, J. 71
Fitzgerald, Mrs. 71
Fitzhenry, Rev. J. 64
Flack, Rev. F. W. 57, 64
Flanagan, John 42
Flanagan, Mrs. J. 69
Flanagan, Michael 69
Flannery, James 28
Flaxington, James Charles 51
Fleischer, William Martin 30, 65
Fleming, John 62
Fletcher, H. 73
Fletcher, Patrick 77
Fletcher, William Slade 81
Fogg, Ven. Peter Parry 30
Forbes, James Charles 44
Forbes, James Muir 40
Ford, Henry Francis 73
Ford, James 32
Fort, George Seymour 23
Forsburg, John Augustus 44
Foster, C. J. B. 63
Foster, George Chas. Stanley 63
Foster, John 79
Foster, Joseph 73
Fotheringham, Alexander Arthur 47
Fourçade, Henry George 75
Fowler, A., jun. 81
Foy, Louis Arnold 37
Fradgley, Edward 44, 90
Francis, Edwin, jun. 86
Francis, John Thomas 30
Francis, William Henry 86
Frankland, Frederick James 52
Franklin, William 77
Franks, Chas. Kendel B. 84
Franks, Robert 42
Fraser, Charles 43
Fraser, John Alexander 49
Fraser, John Blackburn 46
Fraser, N. 49
Fraser, P. S. 50
Fraser, William 52
Fraser, William Barnet 62
Freeman, John James 46
Freeman, George Henry 27
Freislich, Johannes Gerhardus 34
French, Somerset Richard 39, 40
Frew, Harry 49
Froy, Alfred 50
Fuller, Andrew James 95
Fynn, Hy. Theophilus West 89
Gace, Francis Joseph 47
Gadd, Harold Emrie 25
Gair, Donald 83
Galloway, James 42
Galloway, John William 49
Galloway, John Short 48
Galloway, Stephen John 28
Galloway, William 52
Garcia, Arthur Henry 31, 79
Garcia, Egbert 33
Garcia, Percy Arthur 46
Gardiner, William James 48
Garlake, John 53
Garner, H. C. S. 50
Garner, John Colburn 91
Garrett, E. A. 86
Garrett, Mark 25
Garstin, Frederick Clement 34
Gately, Arthur William 62
Gately, John Henry 74
Gates, Thomas Alexander 24
Gattey, E. P. H. 75
Gattey, Francis Joseph 60
Gaxa, Lewis 50
Geary, William John 75
Gedye, Frank Banfield 33
Gerardi, Louis 31
Gething, Rev. Guy 28
Geyger, Andries Frederick 35
Geyer, John William 84
Geyer, W. F. G. 35
Gibbs, Albert 43
Gibbs, John Augustine 30
Gibson, Peter 43
Giddy, E. R. W. 33
Giddy, David Cawood 25
Giddy, R. W. Shepstone 63
Gie, John Coenraad 73
Gie, Michael Henry 40
Giemre, Johannes 86
Gilbert, John 43
Giles, E. 88
Gilfillan, C. C. 90
Gill, Arthur G. 34
Gill, J. 72
Giri, Carlo 61
Girling, Henry William 43
Gladwin, Frederick Parker 89
Gladwin, James Arthur Faithful 91
Glaholm, John 87
Glasse, Henry 61
Glover, Benjamin Henry Steinson 83
Glynn, John Henry 60
Goddard, E. G. 63
Gohl, Rev. W. F. 29
Golden, William 40
Goldsworthy, Capt. Ch. Leycester Johnson 95
Goldsworthy, Lt. Herbert Wm. 95
Gollop, Arthur Alfred 81
Goodison, Charles George 87
Goodman, William Erastus 25
Goodman, Vivian Erasmus 82
Goodspeed, Robert 42
Gordon, Albert Edward 43

Digitized by Google

Gordon, Herbert Henry 95
Gordon, James 49
Gordon, James 65
Gordon, S. E. 65
Gordon, William Boswell 25
Gorges, Edmond Howard Lacam 25
Goslett, John 49
Gower, Percy 56
Gower, Reuben George 47
Gracie, Archibald 74
Grady, George Peter 53
Graham, Francis George Cathcart 35
Graham, H. D. 90
Graham, James Lapsley 54
Graham, Jesse 53
Graham, John James 63
Graham, Robert 75
Graham, W. 52
Grant, Alexander 46
Grant, Maj. James Murray 95
Grant, John 43
Grant, J. 86
Grant, J. M. 82
Grant, Lt. Ronald Charles 95
Gray, Peter 78
Gray, W. 64
Greaves, Frederick Smith 78
Greaves, Harry Siddon 78
Greaves, William 83
Green, Charles 46
Green, Edward Graham 31
Greenan, Joseph Patrick 86
Greenlees, T. D., M.B. 57, 57
Greentree, Jas. Thos. Geo. William.... 84
Greenway, Theophilus 44
Gregg, Theophilus 45
Gregory, William Frederick 78
Grier, William Magee 78
Griffin, Charles Henry 86
Griffith, William Gilfillan 62
Griffiths, Ralph Adrian 83
Griffiths, John 82
Grimble, Thomas 75
Grimm, W. C. H. 47
Grist, Peter 84
Grogan, William Patrick 60
Gurney, Walter Edwin 24
Guthrie, Frank Edward Huntington .. 24
Guthrie, John 48

Hacket, James Fitzgerald 88
Hadaway, Isaac Bridge 54
Hagan, James 30
Hagelthorn, Charles Theodore 79
Haiden, William Ambrose 62
Hall, A. L. 38
Hall, George 60
Hall, John William 48
Hall, W. F. 48
Hall, William Herbert 88
Halliday, Joseph 51
Hallock, James 49
Halls, William Ruffle 77
Halsall, Thomas 84
Halse, C. W. 38
Halvey, C. 67
Halvey, Patrick 67
Hambly, Thomas Jue 68
Hamer, Edward 52
Hamill, James 46
Hamilton, George Daniel 44
Hamilton, Samuel Daniel 51
Hamman, John Henry 85
Hampson, C. H. 41
Hampson, Frederick William 42
Hand, Charles 61
Hands, Edgar Ferdinand V. 86
Hann, Alfred Henry 85
Hannington, Henry Thomas 84
Hansen, Coenrad Carel 79
Hansen, Hans Peter 62
Hansen, Heinrich 62
Hansen, William 43
Hansford, William 60
Hanson, Reginald Edward 78
Harcombe, John 60
Harding, William F. 45
Hare, William 34
Hare, William Wilberforce 30
Hargreaves, J. C. 90
Hargreaves, William Thomas 90
Harison, Christopher 75
Harison, Launcelot Malcolm 33
Harker, Archibald Sinclair 78
Harker, Thomas Woodville 74
Harman, William Colin 75
Harmsworth, Alfred C. 27
Harper, Arthur Herbert 84
Harran, P. Crampton 76
Harrhy, Ernest Edward 45
Harries, Robert Lifford 90
Harris, Amy 50
Harris, John Henry, sen. 50
Harris, William H. 35
Harrison, J. B. 63
Harrison, William Hailey 88
Hartley, Edmund Baron, V. C. 95
Hartley, Joseph Bainbridge 89
Harvey, F. W. 38
Hatalie, G. 48
Hatton, Capt. Edward Francis 95
Haussmann, George Charles, J. L. F... 58
Havenga, S. J. 50
Haw, Charles Richard 31, 39
Hawken, Arthur Llewellyn 61
Hawkins, Arthur Edwin 87
Hawkins, George 62
Hawkins, James Frederick 87
Hawthorne, Andrew John 87
Haybittel, Benjamin 31
Haybittel, Richard Henry 49
Hayes, J. 63
Hayes, Thomas 42
Hayman, Samuel James 91
Heagerty, William Browne 24
Heale, G. 65
Heale, F. E. 65
Heathcote, Gerald Wm. G. 57
Heckroodt, Jacob de Villiers 59
Hedger, Frank Frushard 83

Digitized by Google

Heenan, Robert Hy. Hammersley 82
Heffer, Mrs. Adelaide 44
Heine, August Wilhelm 68
Heine, J. W. 68
Heine, Christian Hendrick 27
Helm, Johan S. W. 50
Hellier, John B. 26
Hemming, John 27
Hemro, W. 91
Henderson, T. C. 80
Henderson, Ralph 51
Hendricks, Jacob 43
Hennessy, George Pope 38
Henkel, Cæsar Carl 76
Henkel, J. S. 76
Henkel, Paul Lewis 76
Henry, David 83
Henry, John 74
Henry, Joseph 48
Henry, Richard Dominie 89
Henshall, Thomas 47
Herbert, John Isaac 32
Herbst, Heinrich W. 34
Herbst, H. 75
Herman, Peter Gerhard 25
Hermanus, H. W. 28
Hermon, Wm. Arthur Laurence 85
Herold, Francis William 34
Herold, John F. J. 59
Herold, Thomas Barry 72
Herold, T. J. 73
Herning, William John 46
Herring, William Percy 53
Hertslet, Percy 61
Hesse, A. 76
Hewett, Henry Frank Oscar 31
Hewett, Harry Hyde 88
Hewitt, Alfred 47
Hey, Adolf 33
Heyneman, Jan Godlieb Brink 73
Heywood, Arthur William 75
Hickfang, O. 73
Hickson-Mahony, Lt. John Currie 95
Higerty, John 42
Higgins, William C. 46
Higgs, Thomas Cleophas 42
Hill, A. O. 31
Hilliard, Charles Hubert 35
Hilton, T. A. 68
Hilton, C. S. 68
Hinds, William 44
Hinsbeeck, Johan Carel 32
Hoal, Arthur 54
Hoal, William Thomas 51
Hoar, Robert Percival 29
Hoare, John Henry 83
Hobern, Frederick Niezer 53
Hobson, John Barber 88
Hocking, William 82
Hockly, Frederick Ebenezer 52
Hockly, William Henry 22
Hodgetts, Thomas 72
Hodgetts, Mrs. M. 72
Hodgson, George Frank 30
Hoelsel, G. L. 34
Hoets, Frederick 50
Hoets, J. Centlivres 60
Hoets, Julian Harry G. Vipan 59
Hofmeyr, A. B. 74
Hofmeyr, Jan Hendrik 72
Hofmeyr, Stephanus Johannes 88
Hogan, Daniel 32
Hogan, Francis 34
Hogan, John 52
Hogan, Thomas Muhall 26
Hogge, Edward Huthwaite 91
Höhne, Francois Johan 24
Holden, David 82
Holland, Ben Herbert 31
Holliday, W. 38
Holmes, D. 57
Holton, Mrs. E. 70
Holton, Stephen 70
Holtzkamp, Alfred Edward 45
Holtzkampf, Archibald Frederick 76
Home, E. S. 78
Home, H. D. 74
Honey, John William 28
Honey, John William, jun. 60
Honiball, John Francis 51
Honicke, Wilhelm Albert Carl 28
Hook, David Blair 91
Hoole, Arthur Sydney 33
Hooley, C. H. 30
Hooper, Cecil J. 75
Hooper, F. 65
Hooper, William Lundin 24
Hopkins, James Peter 24
Hopkins, Walter 48
Hopley, William Musgrove 72
Hopson, Edmond George Henry 79
Horne, Charles Alexander 34, 60
Horne, Harry Remington 28
Horne, John Templer 78
Horne, William Henry 78
Hornebrook, Francis Mitchell 43
Horton, Richard 44
Howard, Adolph Gislingham 78
Howarth, H. G. 60
Howe-Browne, Frederick 28
Howe, Rodolph Robert Bird 29
Howell, Aaron Webb 84
Howell, G. 63
Howes, John 56
Howey, James 41
Hubball, John 85
Hubbard, Charles Thomas 83
Hubbard, James 35
Huble, Louis J. 70
Hubbe, J. 70
Hubner, David 45
Hudson, A. 71
Hudson, George 38, 74
Hudson, Switzer Charles Arthur 49
Hudson, Walter Aubrey 28
Hueston, Alexander 49
Hughes, A. 83
Hugo, Jan Daniel 32
Hukins, Walter Jesse 40
Human, Ebenezer 46

Digitized by Google

Humphreys, W. H. ... 50
Humphris, William Bevil ... 51
Hunt, Charles ... 72
Hunt, B. ... 69
Hunt, Theo. Wilson ... 69
Hunter, Edward Lyon ... 49
Hunter, George Henry ... 87
Hunter, G. P. ... 76
Hunter, H. ... 68
Hurford, George Frederick Payne ... 47
Hurr, William ... 79
Huskins, Charles ... 88
Hutcheon, Duncan ... 26
Hutchings, Joseph Prowse ... 43
Hutchins, Daniel Ernest ... 47
Hutchinson, W. I. P. ... 54
Hutchons, Arthur Newman Maskell ... 38
Hutton, Frederick Augustus ... 73
Hutton, J. ... 83
Huxham, John ... 28
Hyslop, Robert Cutler ... 85

Impey, Frank Whitby ... 44
Impey, R. P. ... 79
Inch, James ... 39
Innes, Allan Rose ... 59
Innes, James Rose, C.M.G. ... 88
Innes, Hon. James Rose, Q.C. ... 63
Ireland, Thomas ... 87
Irewin, J. ... 29
Irvine, John ... 61
Isemonger, James ... 43
Iyotwa, Ishali (Charlie) ... 50

Jackson, A. ... 70
Jackson, Edgar Michael ... 63
Jackson, Henry F. D. ... 61
Jackson, H. ... 70
Jackson, Henry ... 26
Jackson, Maximilian James ... 32, 61, 75
Jackson, Richard Henry ... 47
Jacobsohn, Philip Charles ... 59
James, Abraham Rooke ... 84
Jänisch, Noel ... 74
Jänisch, Pennell ... 78
Jänisch, William ... 74
Jansen, François Johannes ... 31
Jansen, H. ... 56
Jardine, George ... 44
Jardine, William ... 42
Jarman, Edwin ... 53
Jarman, Frank ... 75
Jarvis, George Edward ... 79
Jeffrey, Albert ... 49
Jeffrey, Rev. A. ... 64
Jeffrey, Edward Charles ... 89
Jelley, Ernest Edward ... 46
Jenkins, Gower ... 86
Jenkins, Frederick George ... 73
Jenner, Herbert Augustus ... 30
Jennings, Herbert J. ... 29
Jennings, William Edwin ... 42
Jenvey, William ... 86
Job, Samuel ... 42
Johnson, John J. Newton ... 87
Johnson, Neil ... 79
Johnston, James Bond ... 49
Johnston, William Richard ... 49
Jones, Edward ... 49
Jones, Frederick ... 82
Jones, Harold ... 63
Jones, H. M. ... 44
Jones, John Henry ... 57
Jones, J. ... 63
Jones, Samuel ... 41
Jones, Hon. Sydney Twentyman ... 73
Jones, Thomas William ... 41
Jones, Tom ... 74
Jones, William ... 47
Jones, Alfred William ... 85
Jones, W. H. ... 64
Jordan, Edwin ... 58
Jordan, Herbert Green ... 47
Jorssen, Peter Johannes ... 44
Joseph, Henry ... 47
Joubert, Francis Henry ... 63
Joubert, James ... 59
Joubert, John Frederick ... 32
Jourdain, William Frederick L. ... 53
Jourdan, Phillipus Jacobus ... 22
Judd, William James ... 61
Judge, Edward Arthur ... 31
Judson, Daniel ... 48
Jurgens, John Tobias ... 82
Jurisch, Carl Leopold Heinrich Max ... 78

Kavanagh, Lawrence ... 60
Kavanagh, Michael ... 49
Kay, Frederick ... 79
Kay, Henry Donald Kenneth ... 40
Kay, Henry Vernon ... 82
Kayser, J. C. ... 41
Keane, John Henry ... 88
Keating, John Michael ... 32
Keenan, D. ... 49
Keenan John ... 41
Kehrmann, Carl Blasius ... 45
Kekevich, Edmund Bloomfield ... 46
Kell, David Duncan ... 83
Kellaway, Edwin ... 22
Kelly, D. ... 28
Kelly, Edward ... 50
Kelly, James John ... 60
Kelly, Rev. J. ... 65
Kelly, Patrick Joseph ... 49
Kelly, T. ... 63
Kemsley, G. E. ... 52
Kendall, J. ... 64
Kenealy, Charlemagne ... 72
Kenna, Thomas ... 62
Kennedy, Alfred William ... 41
Kerwan, Jeremiah John ... 60
Kerwan, Patrick ... 60
Kewney, Frederick James ... 85
Key, A. C. H. ... 43
Keys, Mary Ann ... 53
Keyter, H. J. ... 72
Kidd, Richard Driver ... 53
Kieblock, Herman Frederick ... 43
Kiesewetter, B. ... 29

Digitized by Google

Kihn, Henry Odolph Tudor... 49
Kilgour, George Ludwig..... 83
Kilpin, Ernest Fuller..... 22
Kilroe, Alfred James.....53, 91
Kinass, Marcus..... 50
King, Arthur James..... 74
King, Charles Ault..... 89
King, Henry Francis..... 86
King, James..... 83
Kingma, J. Charles..... 79
Kingma, Peter..... 79
Kirby, George John..... 43
Kirkham, C..... 70
Kirkham, Mrs. M..... 70
Kiviet, M. A..... 91
Kirkpatriek, Wm. Brown Robinson.... 44
Kleeymeyr, Ernest..... 70
Kleemeyr, Mrs. M. 70
Knight, Hirst 40
Knight, J. H. 30
Knipe, Charles 40
Knoblauch, T. E. 63
Knott, Arthur 86
Kocks, J. S. 48
Kolbe, Henry Caldwell 59
Köpke, F. 76
Kopo, Thomas 45
Kotze, Rev. J. J. 32
Kotze, Rev. J. J. 29
Kovachi, Joseph Samuel..... 43
Krige, Rev. J. George Joubert 28
Kropf, Albert Ernst Fri drich 38
Krynauw, Jan Coenraad..... 78
Kunn, Johannes Jacobus 51
Kunz, John Jacob 60
Kuys, Alexander Jacobus 27
Kuys, Frederick 25
Kuys, Helperus Ritzima van Lier 78
Kuys, John Werendley 32
Kuys, William Cornelius 78
Kuys, William Napier 58
Kyd, Robert Shaw 30
Kyd, Thomas 38

Lacey, Brooke Muriel 27
Lacey, Norman..... 25
Laidley, Isaac 76
Lambe, W..... 60
Lambert, E. 67
Lambert, Walter S. 45
Lambert, W..... 67
Lamont, George 52
Lancaster, B. N. 49
Lander, J. H. 62
Landman, K. J. 85
Landsberg, Dr. Philip..... 55
Langman, August. 41
Lanning, Capt. Robt. Alfred, R.A. 95
Lanz, J. 56
Larkin, Arthur Frank..... 86
Larkin, Charles Edward..... 85
Larsen, Gustav Adolphus 88
Laurence, J. 87
Laurence, Hon. Perceval Maitland 73
Lawrenson, J. M..... 41
Lawlor, Patrick..... 85
Lawrance, Robert George 26
Lawrence, A..... 64
Lawrence, F. J..... 73
Leary, Alfred Spryon 91
Leary, Arthur Ernest 90
Leary, John Glen 89
Leary, William Power..... 91
Leask, George 82
Leatherland, Capt. Joseph 95
Ledlie, William..... 59
Lee, Robert James 49
Legg, Rev. Jacob Philip..... 34
Leffler, W. F. 73
Lehane, Piet James 66
Lehane, M. E. 66
Leibbrandt, Hendrik Carel Vos..... 22, 26
Leibbrandt, Peter Paul William Jas. .. 39
Leigh, A. P. 57
Lennox, Thomas James 51, 85
Leonard, Most Rev. John W., D.D. .. 29
Le Roux, G. J. 63
Leschke, Heinrich..... 88
Leslie, Duncan Dunbar 34
Lesuthu, R. 71
Levy, Charles Joseph..... 90
Lewis, Alfred George..... 85
Lewis, Alfred Joseph Smith..... 60
Lewis, Bernard..... 87
Lewis, Edward Derby..... 83
Lewis, John..... 50
Lewis, Mortimer Reginald..... 87
Lexow, A..... 68
Lexow, D..... 68
Liefeldt, Joseph Benjamin..... 89
Liefeldt, Martin William.....89, 90
Lightfoot, Ven. Thomas Fothergill.... 29
Linde, C. F. W..... 85
Lister, Joseph Storr..... 76
Little, Mrs. E. A..... 72
Little, J. F..... 72
Little, Richard Henry..... 43
Liver, Arthur..... 48
Llewellyn, Rev. William, B A..... 34
Lloyd, David William..... 82
Lloyd, Rupert Corden..... 24
Lloyd, William Walter..... 62
Loch, Lieut. Edward Douglas..... 23
Loch, Sir Henry Brougham, G.C.M.G., K.C.B..... 23
Locke, Daniel..... 49
Locke, John..... 87
Lodge, Joe..... 83
Logan, Thomas..... 81
Lombard, J. L..... 78
Lomberg, Charles..... 42
Long, Charles Christopher..... 24
Long, John Bloemendal Spyker..... 24
Longden, Alfred John..... 72
Lonsdale, Edwin Faunce..... 29
Loudon, John Samuel..... 49
Lothian, A..... 76
Lotter, William Daniel Steyn 31
Lowden, James..... 33
Lowrie, Henry Hazell..... 87

Digitized by Google

Lucas, William de Neuville..... 73
Luckhoff, Rev, Anthony Daniel..... 29
Lukin, Lt. Henry Timson..... 95
Lyell, George..... 69
Lyell, M..... 69
Lynch, Hugh..... 61
Lynch, N..... 61
Lyne, Michael John..... 34
Lynar, Edward Alexander F..... 85
Lynn, G..... 34

Maasdorp, Andries Ferdinand Stockenstrom..... 72
Maasdorp, Hon. Christian George..... 73
Mabanga, M..... 90
Mabin, George..... 41
McCabe, Capt. James..... 95
McCalgan, Sarah Ann..... 53
McCallam, William Cuthbert..... 73
McCann, Agnes..... 66
McCann George..... 66
McCarthy, Rev. C..... 56
McCarthy, Edward James..... 60
McClurg, William..... 85
McColl, John William..... 31
McConnachie, John..... 50
McConomy, William..... 82
McConomy, W..... 77
McConville, Edward..... 60
McCourt, A..... 68
McCourt, J..... 68
McCracken, Mrs. A..... 70
McCracken, H..... 70
McCrea, Surg-maj. John Frederick, V.C. 95
McCullock, William G..... 48
McDonagh, Michael..... 28
Macdonald, Archibald Campbell..... 26
McDonald, Donald Colin..... 46
McDonald, Frederick William..... 52
McDonald, John..... 44
McDonald, Robert Francis Levison..... 46
McDonald, Walter Scott..... 60
McEwan, Thomas Smith..... 82
Macglashan, John..... 43
McGowan, James..... 26
McGrath, George..... 83
McGrath, John Francis..... 49
McGregor, Rev. Andrew..... 33
McIntosh, Donald..... 46
McIntosh, William Geo. Thompson..... 52
McIntyre, Donald..... 47
McIntyre, Joseph..... 22
McIntyre, Malcolm..... 45
McIntyre, Niel More..... 54
McIntyre, W. A..... 29
McIver, John William..... 41
Macilivean, Ross..... 46
Mackay, David..... 47
Mackay, George..... 80
Mackay, W. A..... 79
McKellar, John..... 75
McKenna, William C..... 31
McKenzie, J..... 49
McKenzie, Alexander..... 44
McKenzie, John William..... 48
Mackie, David..... 50
McKinnon, Charles..... 47
McLaren, James..... 47
Maclean, J. K..... 58
Maclean, Ronald..... 87
McLeanan, Kenneth George..... 46
Maclear, Henry Thomas Limont..... 33
Maclear, Thomas Henderson..... 78
McLennan, George..... 78
MacLeod, Charles Augustus..... 73
MacLeod, Charles Henry..... 59
McLeod, Henry Robert..... 28
McLeod, William Aubrey..... 40
McMahon, R..... 34
McMichael, D..... 69
McMichael, E..... 69
McMillan, Barry Richard..... 74
McMillan, George..... 40
McMillan, John..... 46
Macnamara, Francis James..... 66
McNamara, H..... 83
McNaughton, Collin Beddoes..... 76
McNaughton, Duncan..... 79
McNaughton, Hugh Hamilton..... 74
Maconachie, George..... 27
McPherson, John..... 39
McPherson, Robert..... 40
McQuaide, John..... 60
McRobert, George Findlay..... 54
Madella, Rachel..... 66
Madden, William Terrence..... 51
Mader, Henry Gordon..... 31
Madlara, R. R..... 71
Magemus, Hugh de Renzy..... 61
Magateshe, J..... 67
Magennis, William Babington..... 33
Main, Alfred Alphonso..... 32
Maintz, H..... 65
Mamase,..... 76
Mamba, Enoch..... 90
Mandalane, J..... 71
Mann, Alexander..... 48
Mann, Edward Arthur..... 81
Mann, G. G..... 83
Mansergh, Cornwall Lewis..... 74
Mansfield, E..... 33
Mansfield, H. C..... 52
Marais, Daniel Francis..... 50
Marchiano, Leonara,..... 53
Marquard, Leopold..... 78
Marren, E. T..... 68
Marsberg, Frederick..... 48
Marsh, C. S..... 38
Marshall, Henry Edmund..... 62
Marshall, John Frederick..... 25
Marshall, William Gabriel..... 42
Mather, H. Vincent..... 76
Martin, Daniel Francis..... 59
Martin, G. A..... 69
Martin, Henry George..... 85
Martin, H..... 67
Martin, Theodore Daniel Monro..... 27
Maskew, William Wilson..... 27
Mason, James Thomas..... 41
Mathews, W..... 45

Digitized by Google

Mathieson, Charles 41
Matthews, George Theodore 49
Matthews, James 85
Maurice, Morgan Sydney 25
May, Capt. Daniel J., R.N. 26
May, Daniel 24
Mayall, Edward 82
Maynier, Honoratus 31
Maynier, Horatius Frederick Wm. 30
Mayo, George 81
Mayor, Charles Wesley 54
Meaden, Rev. William 28
Meagher, Rev. Thomas, M.A. 34
Meeser, Rev. N 64
Mellish, John 83
Melvill, Samuel 78
Menzies, Alexander 42
Menzies, D 43
Merriman, Hon. John Xavier 58
Merriman, Thomas Reginald 90
Meyer, Charles 43
Meyer, Justus 44
Middleton, A. 69
Middleton, H 69
Middleton, I. S 49
Middleton, John 53
Milford, Alfred 86
Milford, William 86
Miller, George Hillary 46
Mills, Sir Charles, K.C.M.G., C. B. 24
Mills, Edward Samuel 42
Mills, F. C 80
Mills, Herbert 41
Mills, J. J 63
Mills, Lionel Fleming 74
Miller, Robert Jesse 87
Milton, William Henry 25
Mingay, Wm. Charles George 48
Minni, L 91
Minto, Thomas Edward 28, 63, 64
Mitchell, Alexander 52
Mitchell, T 49
Mitchell, J 85
Mitchell, Patrick 52
Mitchell, Thomas Lamont 47
Mlamleli, S 30
Moffat, David 41
Moffat, John Bruce 25
Moldenbauer, H 76
Moletsane, Alfred 49
Mollit, Rev. P. R 65
Monday, Alfred Ernest 51, 85
Monk, William A 73
Montgomery, Joseph 48
Moodie, Donald Harry 91
Moodie, Malcolm 60
Moorby, John 48
Moorby, William Andrew 40
Moore, Edwin Henry 32
Moore, Edwin Thomas 45
Moore, M. 63
More, Thomas James 84
Morgan, Philip 79
Morgenrood, George William Stegmann 44
Morgenrood, John Henry 41
Morgenrood, Philip Dominicus 39
Morkel, Louis Champion 87
Morkel, W. 51
Morment, J. W. A 34
Morris, Edward Walter Henry 91
Morris, Joseph Walter 90
Morrish, Albert Edward 41
Morrish, George S. H 50
Morrison, Roderick Nicholson 85
Morse, Edward Alfred 49
Mortimer, Rev. Benjamin Chapham 32
Moyle, W. H. D 59
Muggelton, Arthur Digby 54
Muller, A. J. G. 72
Muller, Cornelis Johannes 73
Muller, J. F 43
Mulligan, James 45
Munday, Edgar Howard 45, 85
Mungeam, William 73
Munnik, James Barry 87
Murdoch, John Alexander 46
Murphy, Emerson 54
Murphy, J 64
Murphy, W. 64
Murray, Alfred Pears 61
Murray, Rev. Andrew 32
Murray, Archibald Randulph 52
Murray, Rev. Charles 30
Murray, Charles M.A 27
Murray, David 88
Murray, Edward Gordon 39
Murray, John 29
Murray, J 52
Murray, M. 52
Murray, Rev. William 35
Musgrave, Benjamin D'Urban 89
Musgrave, W. A. R. 32
Musson, Francis 84
Myburgh, Phillipus Albertus 59
Myburgh, Ryk Hendrik 35
Mzimba, Samuel 35

Naude, Barend Johannes 46
Naude, Carl F 48
Naylor, James 42
Naylor, Thomas James 43
Needham, C. I 55
Needham, Samuel 55
Neethling, Henry 90
Neethling, Rev. Johan Henoch 34
Neethling, Rev. J. H. 32
Neethling, Lambertus 35
Neethling, Marthinus Laurentius 73
Nell, John 47
Nesbitt, E 71
Nesbitt, H 71
Nesemann, William Frederick 53
Nettle R 82
Neville, William Cross 29
Newbery, Arthur 78
Newbery, Robert 78
Newcomb, C. L. 89
Newcombe, Herbert 88
Newey, Joseph 79
Newman, Henry 41

Digitized by Google

Newton, Robert Creighton 83
Neylan, John Nolan..... 38
Nichols, E. 59
Nicholson, Charles Shaw..... 35
Nicholson, F. W. M. 60
Nicolay, Hugo Carl George.....58,58,58
Nicolson, Theodore Dewar 44
Nightingale, James Edward 76
Nightingale, G offry E. 88
Nightingale, Lacy Gamaliel 74
Nightingale, Percy 35
Nightingale, Thomas Slingsby 61
Nixon, Charles Eugene 40
Nixon, Henry 27
Noad, Wellesley James 82
Noble, John 22
Nokes, Frederick Hatton..... 45
Nolan, William..... 60
Nongalaza, G..... 91
Nonqalaza, D..... 71
Noone, James 49
Norman, Alfred..... 74
Norman, Joseph William 78
Norris, Stephen..... 87
Norden, Joseph Benjamin 87
Norton, F..... 70
Norton, John L. 30, 59
Norton, Richard 87
Norton, R. C..... 63
Norton, T. W. C..... 90
Norton, Mrs. 70
Nquka, E. 33
Ntisko, J. 91
Nuns, Lewis Anthony..... 47
Nutbeam, Clement John..... 52
Nutt, G..... 56
Nutt, William James 45
Nyuswa, L. 62

Oakes, Alfred Charles 87
Oakley, Ernest A..... 86
Oakley, Ernest, Junior 87
Oakley, Henry Miller 77
O'Brien, Rev. John..... 34
Ockenden, Owen 31
O'Connell, Daniel William Ross..... 30
O'Connell, John Hamilton..... 33
O'Connor, John James..... 65
O'Connor, John..... 78
O'Connor, M..... 65
O'Connor, John Thomas..... 90
O'Connor, Thomas 61
Oddy, Charles 52
O'Dea, A. 64
Odendal, Alexander Wingrove 51
O'Hare, James McIntosh 51
Okes, Holt..... 32
O'Keeffe, P. 60
O'Leary, Henry Joseph 50
Oliphant, Stewart James..... 78
Olivier, E. J..... 65
O'Neill, James 67
O'Neill, Norah 67
Orchard, James Robert 66
Orchard, S. J. 66
O'Reilly, Basil Victor 59
O'Reilly, Pierre..... 68
O'Reilly, C. 68
Orpen, Arthur Richard 61, 65
Orpen, Charles Edward Henry 89
Orpen, Edward Grice 62
Orpen, Harry Millerd Erpingham..... 28
Orpen, Henry Martyn Herbert..... 58
Orpen, Lionel Emanuel 28
Orpen, Robert M..... 59
Orpen, Theodore George Herbert..... 60
Orr, Robert Beaton 47
Osborn, George..... 24
Osburn, William C..... 35
Osler, Benjamin 33
Osler, Stephen Herbert 27
Osman, Charles Henry 50
Osmond, William John 40
Osterloh, Thomas Theodore Wilhelm .. 77
Outram, George Edward..... 54
Overbeek, Jan Daniel 59
Overman, Johannes Hendrikus..... 26
Owen, William 88
Oxenham, William Parry 85

Paech, August Emil..... 37
Page, Henry Stephen 60
Paley, Dr. J. H. 65
Palgrave, William Coates 30
Palmer, Gerald Edward Leslie 91
Palphramand, George Lux..... 49
Panton, William Brooks..... 88
Parker, James William 85
Parrott, William 33
Parry, Hugh Thomas 87
Parson, Francis J. 55
Partington, James Henry 47
Partridge, A. C. 40
Paterson, James 85
Paterson, James Ogilvie 86
Paton, John 46
Patterson, Alexander 61
Patterson, F. 64
Patterson, J. 76
Patterson, J. B. 76
Pattison, William..... 40
Pauling, George Edmund Newton..... 83
Pauling, Henry John 81
Paulli, Johan..... 79
Paulse, Frans Jacobus..... 52
Paulse, Paul 66
Paulse, William 52
Payne, Richard..... 82
Pearse, H. 64
Pearson, Charles Wemyss 61
Pearson, Nathan Varley 42
Peck, Edward James 42
Pell, G. 82
Pemberthy, William Peace..... 32
Penfold, Capt. Hugh Marchant, R.N.R. 74
Penn, Thomas 25
Pennell, Charles Henry 23
Pennell, Follet Montagu S. 41
Pennington, C. A. 85
Pepetta, Paul..... 66

Digitized by Google

Percival, Thomas Banfield 85
Perfect, E. 67
Perfect, James 67
Peringuey, L., F.E.S. 26
Perkins, Andrew 86
Perkins, Herbert Ernest Howe 40
Perkins, James 82
Peteni, M. 72
Petrie, A. 57
Pett, Frederick Phineas 29
Pettifer Joseph 88
Pettit, Samuel 85
Peverett, Richard William 52
Pewris, Patrick L. 40
Phillips, Cecil Morton Thomas 52
Phillips, Lt. William Hy. Boothby 95
Philpott, Edward John 28
Philpott, Mrs. E. 69
Philpott, Frederick Edward 29
Philpott, Guybon van Reenen 31
Philpott, Robert J. 69
Philpott, Walter Lamb 33
Pick, Sotheron 85
Pickard, W. H. 63
Pickford, Edwin 83
Piers, George 28
Piers, Harry Montagu Murrell 88
Piers, Henry Trueman 58
Piers, Walter Rumbold 33
Pietersen, Samuel 41
Pike, Alfred Samuel 46
Pike, S. 76
Pike, William Joseph 86
Pilkington, Charles Arthur 51
Pillans, Charles Eustace 43
Pinnock J. 47
Pirrie, John 85
Plumbley, H. H. 85
Polack, Mauritz Bernard 45
Pollock, Alexander 58
Pollock, J. 71
Pollock, Mrs. M.A. 71
Ponton, Alexander 79
Potter, Rowland 39
Potts, William Rupert 31
Pouncey, L. 56
Powell, Frederick Herbert Dumayne .. 38
Powell, John 39
Powell, John Arton 53
Powell, J. 82
Powell, Risden 46
Powys-Jones, Llewellyn 28
Pratt, William Jeffries 37
Preddy, George 41
Preston, Augustus Wm. Hillary R. 28, 62
Preston, Henry 52
Price, Edward 46
Price, Percy John 85
Price, Thomas Rees 86
Primos, Andrew David 42
Prince, Frederick Carden 54
Pritchett, William 45
Pryce, Charles Frederick 84
Pugh, Harris 39
Pugh, J. E. P. 44
Pugh, Richard Speary 50,86
Purland, Thos. Terence Constantine .. 34,60
Pywell, William 52

Quentrall, T. 77
Quy, F. 78

Rabbits, Frederick Charles 75
Rabie, Rev. Christian 32
Rainier, George Dirk 63
Rainier, George Garrett 29, 64
Rainier, Percy 58
Ralph, John 32
Ramsay, Peter A. 52
Rand, Frederick William George 52
Randall, W. 45
Rawlinson, Edward 62
Rawstorne, Lawrence George 32
Ray, Walter 45
Rayner, Charles Tamton 38
Read, Alexander Angus 62
Read, Walter Henry 91
Recks, C. 82
Rees, G. A. 48
Rees, H. 77
Reeve, John J. 60
Régné, Count Mederie de Vasselot de .. 75
Reiman, G. 64
Reid, George Thompson 79
Reid, Graham John Alexander 63
Reid, Patrick 72
Rein, Ernst 3
Rein, J. 38
Rein, Johannes Frederick Carl 90
Rein, Trangott Carl Alwin 91
Reitz, John Fagel 34
Reitz, M. 81
Rennick, William 34
Rennie, Alexander Lewis 83
Rex, Jacob Henry 75
Rex, John 51
Reynolds, Charles George 74
Reynolds, George Alexander 72
Reynolds, M. 72
Reynolds, William Frederick 28
Rhoda, Jacobus 52
Rhodes, Hon. Cecil John 24
Rhodes, Thomas Steane 40
Rhynoud, W. 41
Riach, Simpson 85
Rice, Adam Alexander 52
Rice, Adam Alexander, jun. 47
Richards, J. M. 63
Richardson, J. J. 76
Ricketts, A. H. 76
Ridgill, Robert Frederick 51
Risler, Theodor Ferdinand Nicolaas 73
Risler, Theodor John August 74
Risler, William 40
Robb, Alexander James 87
Robb, William Cruikshank 87
Roberts, Frederick Edward Worsby 37
Roberts, Frederick M. Warner 73
Roberts, H. H. 34
Roberts, J. W. 71

Digitized by Google

Roberts, Mrs. ... 71
Roberts, Samuel Henry ... 88
Roberts, William ... 75
Roberts, William John ... 61
Robertson, Abraham Faure ... 33
Robertson, John Ebenezer ... 34
Robertson, J. E. ... 78
Robertson, Lieut. Matthew Wallace ... 95
Robertson, Thomas ... 86
Robinson, E. ... 56
Robinson, James ... 38
Robinson, J. ... 55
Robinson, Macleod Bawtree ... 31
Rockley, George Vincent ... 83
Rogers, Daniel ... 32, 59
Rogers, F. C. ... 80
Rogers, George A. ... 61
Rogers, W. ... 51
Roome, John Wallace ... 41
Roos, Rev. John ... 28
Roose, J. H. ... 90
Roper, Henry Basil ... 63
Roper, John Frederick Ralph ... 85
Rose, John Edwin Benjamin ... 24
Rose, Richard Holkings ... 35
Rose, William Forbes ... 33
Roselt, Albert Charles Menadeus ... 33
Roselt, John James Frederick ... 30
Ross, Alexander Gordon ... 49
Ross, Charles Richard ... 40
Ross, John ... 49
Ross, J. ... 63
Ross, Lewis ... 49
Rothman, Hendrik Beninnghoff ... 45
Rothwell, Samuel Robinson ... 51
Rourke, Bernard ... 73
Rous, George Richard ... 43
Rouse, P. ... 86
Roux, Carl Joseph ... 35
Roux, Johannes Jacobus ... 88
Roux, Tobias Herold ... 33
Roux, William Johannes ... 73
Rowan, Albertus Nicolaas ... 27
Rowan, William Archibald Brown ... 72
Rushton, Mark Wm. Rooksby ... 31
Russ, Lt. George Frederick ... 95
Russel, W. A. ... 78
Russell, Rev. J. Munro, M.A. ... 29
Russell, Frederick Read ... 42
Russouw, Frederik ... 33
Russouw, Joachim Willem H. ... 33
Ryan, G. W. ... 63
Ryan, J. ... 86

Safiedien ... 73
Samphier, Edward Alfred ... 85
Sampson, Coldstream Ernest ... 25
Sampson, Ivo Acton ... 60
Samuels, Ernest Horatio ... 33
Samuels, Strafford William ... 28
Sandbach, Charles H. ... 86
Sangster, Thomas ... 54
Sangster, William ... 85
Sapte, Major Herbert Langton ... 23
Sauer, Hon. Jacobus Wilhelmus ... 25
Saunders, James ... 37
Saunders, Michael ... 56
Savage, Alfred Charles Barker ... 41
Savage, George ... 56
Sawyer, William Henry ... 54, 85
Scharffenorth, John ... 22
Schenk, Walter Maxwell ... 37
Schickerdanz, P. ... 76
Schierhout, William Henry ... 47
Schmidt, Emil ... 47
Schmidt, Frederick William ... 47
Schneider, Johann Wilhelm Carl ... 86
Schneider, Nicolaas George ... 51
Schoenegevel, Edward Thomas ... 54
Schreiner, William Philip ... 22
Schultz, John Henry Moritz ... 49
Schumann, Franz Wilhelm Eduard ... 35
Schuurman, L. N. ... 53
Schuurman, W. G. V. E. ... 53
Schwartzkopf, Herman ... 28
Scotland, Thomas Jefferson Burn ... 33
Scott, Lt. Herbert Thring ... 95
Scott, John Healey ... 92
Scully, William Charles ... 30
Seale, John Whiteway ... 39
Sealy, William Hy. Streatfeild ... 28, 79
Searle, James ... 39
Searle, Thomas ... 47
Seaward, Henry Peter ... 77
Selby, George Carr ... 68
Sellick, Wm. Edward Walton ... 52
Serrurier, Jan Christoffel Berrangé ... 72
Seti, William Ngameke ... 89
Sewell, Ernest Charles Segar ... 49
Sewell, John Fisher ... 61, 75
Sewell, William Arthur Edward ... 41
Sewell, William Davis ... 41
Sewell, William George ... 48
Shackleton, Henry William ... 51
Shackleton, Walter Edmund ... 46
Shand, John ... 24
Shand, William Robertson ... 35
Sharp, James ... 51
Sharpley, Frederick William ... 82
Shaw, A. M. ... 83
Shaw, Emily Mary ... 54
Shaw, Frederick ... 31
Shaw, George Henry Bramwell ... 72
Shaw, Matthew Ben ... 91
Shaw, Lt. Robert John ... 95
Shawe, Henry Benjamin ... 25
Shawe, T. ... 91
Shea, John Martin ... 27
Shearman, Robert George ... 48
Shepheard, William Ellison ... 61
Sheppard, Martinus ... 52
Shepperson, Bertram Egerton ... 58
Shepstone, W. ... 29
Shirley, Sewallis ... 31
Shirley, Stephen Henry ... 42
Short, Harry William P. ... 25
Short, Herbert Hamilton ... 59
Siebert, Jacob Frederick ... 46
Siemers, Paul Carl Frederick ... 43
Sihawe, T. ... 88

Digitized by Google

Silberbauer, Charles Frederick 73
Silvester, S. W. 82
Sim, Walter Stuart 83
Simkins, William Wallace 30
Simon, John 46
Simon, Dr. Ludwig 26
Simpson, Charles Henry 43
Simpson, James 88
Simpson, James Alexander 43
Simpson, John Shepherd 91
Simpson, J. 44
Sinclair, William 87
Sinnigan, Frederick 61
Sissison, Frederick Joseph 39
Sissison, Joseph 37
Sissison, J. 52
Sivewright, Hon. James, C.M.G., M.A. 74
Skinner, Walter B. 85
Slavin, Luke 79
Slogrove, James 82
Smart, G. 82
Smart, Joseph 51
Smellekamp, John Arnaud 29
Smit, Cornelius Hermanus 47
Smith, Mrs. A. F. 71
Smith, Hon. Charles Abercrombie, M.A. 24
Smith, Charles Robert 49
Smith, C. E. 72
Smith, Hon. Charles Thomas, LL.D. .. 72
Smith, D. 76
Smith, Francis 73
Smith, Frederick William 32, 59
Smith, F. W. 85
Smith, George Hart Henry 40
Smith, George James L. 48
Smith, Gilbert Owen 61
Smith, Hugh 85
Smith, John Francis 43
Smith, Joseph 42
Smith, Joseph Albert 40
Smith, J. A. 82
Smith, L. 76
Smith, Percy George 82
Smith, Richard 33
Smith, Richard 86
Smith, Mrs. Sarah Helen 44
Smith, Samuel James 82
Smith, Stephen William 47
Smith, Walter Henry 46
Smith, William 74
Smith, W. 64
Smith, W. H. 71
Smithen, John P. 79
Smuts, Abraham Isaac 78
Smuts, Andries Willem Beck 40
Smuts, Cornelis Gerhardus 73
Smuts, Johannes 23
Smuts, Louis B. 59
Smuts, Michiel 34
Smythe, James 86
Smythe, Oloff Bergh 40
Snooke, Stanley de la Courtte 53
Soga, Allen 90
Soga, John Festivi 26
Soga, Tiyo 90
Solomon, Peter John 30
Solomon, P. R. I. 40
Solomon, Hon. William Henry, M.A... 73
Somerset, Fitzroy M. H. 30
Sorrell, George 24
Soul, Walter Joseph Horne 33
Southey, Col. Richard George 95
Sowter, Isaac 40
Sowter, John 40
Speid, William Wallace 59
Spenceley, George 86
Spencer, George Robert 46
Spiers, John 70
Spiers, M. 70
Sprenger, Capt. Charles Frederick 95
Sprigg, Capt. Howard 95
Spring, Helen Lucy 48
Spryon, John 30
Spyker, Johannes Christian 25
Spyker, John 27
Squire, John 76
Standford, J. H. 55
Standford, William 39
Standidge, Henry Reginald 41
Stanford, Arthur Henry Bell 90
Stanford, James 62
Stanford, Robert William 89
Stanford, Walter Ernest Mortimer 91
Staples, C. 76
Stapleton, Edward 78
Stapleton, Frederick Saffery 24
Stapleton, Henry William 54
Stapleton, John Cowper 32
Starck, Mathias George 42
Starling, Charles 79
Steabler, Rev. William Anderson 30
Steel, Thomas 79
Stelling, William 85
Stenhouse, Thomas Brunton 25
Stephen, David 46
Stephens, Charles Everard 88
Stephens, John 24
Stephens, Michael 83
Stephens, T. 63
Stephens, William Kent 79
Stephens, W. 65
Stegmann, C. 52
Stephenson, John Stratford 24
Sterry, W. 82
Steven, James Crichton 43
Stevens, Calcott Maximilian 58
Stevens, Chas. Frederick Wm. Maclean 50
Stevens, Thomas William 32
Stevenson, W. 87
Stewart, Alexander 3
Stewart, John Finlay 4
Stewart, Kenneth Robert 2
Stewart, Lt. Robert Burnard 9
Steytler, Rev. Abraham Izaak 2
Steytler, John 8
Stigling, Robert 8
Stoltenhoff, Gustav Adolph 8
Straith, John Hector 8
Straw, Lt. William Pennington 8
Street, C. 8

Digitized by Google

Stripp, M. 67
Stripp, Fred. 67
Strong, Owen Charles Herbert..... 61
Stroud, Charles Horace 47
Style, Lt. Sydney Richard 95
Stuart, William James 48
Stubbs, Augustus Horsley 58
Sturman, Edward Albert 42
Subke, Henry F. A..... 67
Subke, C. 67
Sueur, Henry le 60
Sueur, Sybrandt le 22
Sueur, William le 35
Sugden, Lt. Chas. Joah 95
Sullivan, Mrs. E. 69
Sullivan, T. 69
Surmon, Edward 54
Sutherland, P. 46
Sutherland, Peter 75
Sutherland, Robert Herbert 44
Swan, J. 49
Swartz, C. 66
Sweeney, Christopher John 91
Sweeney, Fielding Ould 62
Swemmer, Benjamin 51
Sykes, Frederick William 82
Syme, George Emile 30
Syms, Henry James Carey..... 54
Symons, Afred 86

Tainton, A. P. 38
Tainton, Lockington George Henry.... 90
Taljard, W. G. 90
Taplin, Lt. Edward Avern..... 95
Taplin, Lieut. Harry Fred. Botwood .. 95
Taplin, Oliver 86
Tasker, James 42
Tate, Samuel James..... 42
Taylor, A. 84
Taylor, Arthur Owen 57
Taylor, Charles Thomas 52
Taylor, Edward Hales..... 51
Taylor, George 30
Taylor, J. 56
Taylor, John Thomas 52, 56
Taylor, Marian 24
Taylor, Roger 84
Taytasac, Joseph 60
Tennant, Charles William 54
Tennant, Hon. Sir David, Kt 22
Tennant, F. 64
Tennant, Hercules 73
Tesselaar, John Gilbert B. 41
Testling, James William..... 54
Te Water, William Jacobus 32
Thacker, T. J. 35, 35
Theal, George McCall 88
Thomas, Charles Neuman 78
Thomas, E. A. 59
Thomas, Richard Easton..... 83
Thomas, William Edward 41
Thomas, William John Watts 43
Thompson, James William..... 41
Thompson, Thomas William 48
Thompson, Newton Ogilive..... 90
Thompson, Percy H..... 79
Thompson, Walter 61
Thompson, William Wardlaw..... 74
Thoms, James Cockburn 49
Thomson, Charles George 74, 79
Thomson, Walter John Godfrey 90
Thorn, Samuel 31
Thorne, James 40
Thorne, William Thomas 48
Thornton, George Edward 37
Thornton, John Miller..... 83
Thwaites, William Thomas Clark..... 30
Tidd, W. D. 24
Tiffany, William Henry 39
Till, G. A. 70
Tillard, Henry Percy 91
Tilney, John Deane 83
Tilney, Stenhouse..... 72
Tindale, George..... 84
Tinkeham, James..... 82
Tippett, George Frederick 80
Todd, John Spencer Brydges, C.M.G... 24
Tomlinson, John 60
Tomlinson, John Frederick K. 48
Tooke, William Hammond..... 74
Toomer, Edward 85
Tothill, Francis Thomas 75
Touch, Percy H. J. 42
Tough, Robert Adam 47
Townsend, Charles 86
Townsend, J. W. 33
Townsend, William George 60
Tracey, Richard E. 85
Treadway, John Joseph 62
Trebble, James 82
Tregarthen, Abraham 48
Trenam, P. Edwin..... 42
Trevor, Robert Aubrey..... 25
Trimen, Roland, F.R.S., F.L.S., F.Z.S. 26
Tritton, Henry Maxwell..... 58
Trollip, William Lambert 79
Truter, Hilgard John 52
Truter, Peter 75
Truter, Peter John Frederick..... 24
Truter, James Lionel.....31, 68
Tsamse, J. 90
Tubb, Burton..... 56
Tucker, Herbert 27
Tudhope, Robert Holland 28
Tuohy, John Edward 42
Turner, Alfred Ernest..... 48
Turner, Baldwin Kennaway..... 88
Turner, John Horton 83
Turner, William John St. John..... 91
Turpie, William Leonard 51
Turpin, Rev. W. H..... 57
Turrell, R. 31
Twycross, Henry William Stephens.... 42
Tyler, Alexander Michael 88
Tyson, William..... 75
Tyndall, William H. 46

Uppleby, Dr. J. G. 65
Urie, Frank 0
Urie, M. 67

Digitized by Google

Urie, John 67
Utting, Charles William 83

Van Bart, Hermanus Augustus 34
Van Blomestein, C. A. 45
Van Boom, Daniel 49
Van Boom, Johannes 44
Van Boom, Josephus 45
Van Boom, Josephus Johannes 46
Van Breda, Gysbert van Renen 32
Van Breda, Hendrik Justinus de Wet .. 33
Van Breda, Pieter Gerhard 58
Van Buddenbrock, A. 32
Van Coller, Paul Johannes 40
Van Coppenhagen, J. 51
Van der Merwe, P. H. S. 57
Van der Poel, Lambertus Johannes Wilhelmus 31
Van der Riet, Frederick John Werndly 26
Van der Riet, Ryno Johannes 34
Van der Spuy, Pieter M. 32
Van der Wall, Rev. Gillies 32
Van Domarus, B. 64
Van Laun, Henri 87
Van Noorden, Emile Henry 32
Van Oudtshoorn, Wm. van Reede 27
Van Renen, A. C. 63
Van Renen, C. G. 73
Van Renen, John Blake 35
Van Ryneveld, Anthony Berrange 27
Vaughan, Cecil Roger 31
Vaughan, D. W. 34
Veale, James H. 33
Veary, Harry 85
Veitch, J. 55
Veldtman, Charlie 90
Verity, John Garniss 89
Verrall, James Robert 52
Verschuur, I. T. A. 39
Versfeld, Marthinus 44
Verster, W. J. 45
Vianello, John 52
Vigors, Charles 82
Villet, J. 63
Vincent, F. 38
Vining, R. M. 82
Vizard, Lt. Arthur 95
Vogts, Ferdinand Carl Louis 26
Von Babo, Baron Carl 26
Von Hirschberg, Charles 48
Von Hirschberg, William 51
Von Meyer, Wassili 79
Von Schade, Charles 40
Vos, Lillie 53
Vowles, Charles 86

Waberski, Franz 62
Wagner, Charles Augustine 28, 66
Wagner, H. 71
Wagner, M. A. 66
Waldron, Frank William 81
Wale, Alfred Cuthbert 41
Wallace, Frederick Rudolph 82
Wallace, John 49
Wallendorf, George Stephen Hamilton. 78
Waller, John Henry 44
Wallis, George 80
Wallis, Rev. William C. 30
Walsh, John 41
Walsh, Thomas 41
Walsh, W. P. 57
Walters, R. 57
Wambach, Daniel 68
Wambach, Wilhelmina 68
Wanckel, Edward Adolphus George 50
Warburton, Benjamin F. 42
Ward, Arnauld Frank 51
Ward, James 49
Ward, William 79
Waring, Capt. John Charles Nicholas .. 95
Warman, Charles William 42
Warneford, Wm. John Jortin 26
Warner, Charles Edward 90
Warner, Clarence Jenkins 89
Warner, Harry Bradfield 89
Warren, Joseph 54
Wasserfall, Edward Benjamin 42
Watermeyer, Frederick Charles Cecil .. 40
Watermeyer, Frederick Godfrey 72
Watermeyer, Francis William 61
Watermeyer, Henry Francis Cloete 40
Watermeyer, J. C. 77
Watkins, Rev. W. W. 56
Watson, Alexander 42
Watson, C. 76
Watson, David Duncan 45
Watson, James 45
Watson, John James 31
Watson, Lt Robert 95
Watts, Charles Frederick 85
Waugh, Edwin James 44
Waymouth, Samuel 83
Weaver, John Henry 42
Webb, Christopher Shaw 57
Webb, John Frederick 32
Webber, O. 53
Webster, A. 66
Webster, M. A. 66
Webster, John 44
Wedderburn, Wm. Richard Whitney .. 49
Wehr, Reinhard Wm. Carl Theodor 59
Weich, Herman Louis 26
Weich, J. 54
Weichardt, Charles H. W. 85
Weinmann, Peter George 29
Weinrich, Joseph Julius 43
Weiss, Charles Henry May 85
Welch, M. 57
Welch, Thomas 57
Wells, E. P. 80
Wells, W. H. 66
Wells, Jane 66
Welsh, Alexander Robert 30
Welsh, Edward Charles Albert 90
Wendt, E. 64
Wernberg, Wilhelm Andreas Ole 46
Weseman, W. 67
Wessen, Alexander 41
West, Alfred William 45
West, Henry Holme 26

Digitized by Google

West, William Sydney 79
Westerman, Walter 82
Whiley, Robert John 45
Whindus, Capt. Edward James 91
White, Andrew 71
White, Charles 54, 86
White, J. 71
White, Ven. Henry Masters, M. A. 27
White, John Henry 25
White, Thomas 53
Whiteley, J. E. 34
Witham, Fred. 31
Whitley, Henry 48
Whitlock, F. 70
Whitlock, S. 70
Whyte, Robt. Marmaduke Bell 40
Widdas, Walter 48
Wilbraham, H. W. 44
Wilkie, David Cumming 43
Wilkins, Henry Hastings Jaynes 40, 40
Wilkins, William Joseph 85
Wilkinson, Robert Watson 48
Willemse, Carolus 52
Williams, Mrs. A. 67
Williams, Charles Austen 31
Williams, David 85
Williams, Edward 27
Williams Francis Wyatt 87
Williams, George Blackston 31
Williams, George Hoefler 54
Williams, Henry 48
Williams, Henry N. 86
Williams, James Henry William 46
Williams, James Lowrie 87
Williams, John Archibald 83
Williams, John W. 67
Williams, S. 30, 59
Willis, G. A. 49
Willis, John Edwin 53
Willis, Hampden, C.M.G. 25
Willis, A. R. 54
Willis, Thomas James 87
Wilshere, Arthur Henry 62
Wilson, A. C. 38
Wilson, Frank Jacob 61
Wilson, Jeremiah 42
Wilson, Ninion 84
Wilson, R. 52
Wilson, R. 67
Wilson, S. E. 67
Wilson, William Henry 24
Winder, Arthur 79
Wirgman, Rev. A. Theodore, M.A., D.C.L. 33
Wise, George 85
Wither, Peter 33
Wittman, G. 63
Witzleben, F. E. 66
Wodehouse, George Herbert 31
Woelfer, G. 72
Wood, E. C. 70
Wood, Mrs. M. 70
Wooley, William T. 86
Wolfe, Arthur Kilwarden 40
Wolfe, Charles Henry 24
Wolfe, Charles Henry, jun. 33
Wollaston, Francis Edward 34
Wood, Robert Henry 53
Woodifield, Matthew Henry 30
Wooding, Stephen George 29
Woodland, Richard Arthur 60
Woodrooffe, Henry R. 27
Wooler, C. C. 38
Woolfrey, Adolphus 49
Woolward, John Derby 42
Woon, Lt. Harry Vernon 95
Worrall, Sydney James 50
Worrell, N. 68
Woutersen, Pieter 29
Wrensch, Frederick 29
Wright, Alfred 47
Wright, A. 82
Wright, Dr. H. C. 64
Wright, H. J. 64
Wright, Richard Ernest 79
Wright, Thomas Ernest Winter 35, 63
Wright, William 34, 64
Wright, William 79
Wright, William Arthur 87
Wright, William Chapman 23
Wright, William Frederick 62
Wright, William George 74
Wright, William Henry 82
Wright, Woodley Boscawen 73
Wuister, Hendrik Willem 33
Wuister, John 28
Wylde, John Truro 28

Yates, John Edward 86
Yeo, Frederick John 84
You, William James 85
Young, Christopher Hugh 75, 79
Young, George William 61
Young, William Charles 47

Zeederberg, William Roelof Rogers 74
Zeeman, Richard Joachim 41
Zoer, Hendrik Johannes 22

Digitized by Google

THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE

CIVIL SERVICE LIST.

Part I.

SECRETARIES OF STATE FOR THE COLONIES, 1854 TO 1891.

1854.	June 10.	Right Hon. Sir G. Grey, Bart.
1855.	Feb.	Right Hon. Sydney Herbert, afterwards Lord Herbert of Lea.
1855.	May 15.	Lord John Russell, late Earl Russell, K.G., G.C.M.G.
	July 21.	Right Hon. Sir William Molesworth, Bart.
	Nov. 17.	Right Hon. Henry Labouchere, afterwards Lord Taunton.
1858.	Feb. 26.	Lord Stanley, now Earl of Derby.
1858.	May 31.	Right Hon. Sir Edward Bulwer Lytton, Bart., G.C.M.G.
1859.	June 18.	Duke of Newcastle, K.G.
1864.	April 4.	Right Hon. Edward Cardwell, now Viscount Cardwell.
1866.	July 6.	Earl of Carnarvon.
1887.	March 8.	Duke of Buckingham and Chandos.
1868.	Dec. 10.	Earl Granville, K.G.
1870.	July 6.	Earl of Kimberley, K.G.
1874.	Feb. 21.	Earl of Carnarvon.
1878.	Feb. 4.	Right Hon. Sir Michael E. Hicks-Beach, Bart.
1880.	April 28.	Earl of Kimberley, K.G.
1882.	Dec. 16.	Earl of Derby, K.G.
1885.	June 24.	Colonel the Right Hon. F. A. Stanley, now Lord Stanley of Preston.
1886.	Feb. 6.	Earl Granville, K.G.
1886.	Aug. 3.	Right Hon. Edward Stanhope.
1887.	Jan 12.	Right Hon. Sir Henry Thurston Holland, Bart., G.C.M.G., created Baron Knutsford, Feb., 1888.

COLONIAL OFFICE, DOWNING STREET.

Secretary of State :—The Right Hon. Lord KNUTSFORD, G.C.M.G.
Private Secretary :—Mr. W. A. Baillie Hamilton, C.M.G.
Assistant Private Secretaries :—Mr. W. H. Just and Mr. Bridgeman.
Parliamentary Under Secretary :—Baron HENRY DE WORMS, M.P.
Private Secretary :—Mr. G. V. Fiddes.
Permanent Under Secretary :—Sir ROBERT G. W. HERBERT, K.C.B.
Private Secretaries :—Mr. C. P. Lucas and Mr. Ashley Froude.
Assistant Under Secretaries :—The Hon. R. H. MEADE, C.B.
Mr. JOHN BRAMSTON, D.C.L., C.B. *(for South African Affairs)*.
Mr. EDWARD WINGFIELD, C.B.
Division No. 4 (including Cape of Good Hope, Natal, &c., &c.) :—
Officers :—Mr. E. Fairfield, C.M.G.
,, F. Graham.
,, S. J. Webb.
,, G. W. Johnson.

Digitized by Google

Part II.
GOVERNMENT.

The Government is administered by the Governor with the advice and assistance of the Executive Council. The office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief was constituted by Royal Letters Patent, dated the 26th February, 1877, as follows:—

Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, constituting the Office of Governor and Commander-in Chief of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope and its Dependencies.

VICTORIA, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith, Empress of India: To all to whom these Presents shall come; Greeting:

WHEREAS We did, by certain Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the twentieth day of August, 1872, in the thirty-sixth year of Our reign, constitute and appoint Our trusty and well-beloved Sir Henry Barkly, Knight Commander of Our Most Honourable Order of the Bath (now Knight Grand Cross of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George) to be, for and during Our will and pleasure, Our Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of the Cape of Good Hope in South Africa, with its territories and dependencies: And Whereas We are desirous of making effectual and permanent provision for the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our said Colony of the Cape of Good Hope in South Africa, with its territories and dependencies, without making new Letters Patent on each demise of the said Office: Now know ye that We have revoked and determined, and by these Presents do revoke and determine, the said recited Letters Patent, and every clause, article, and thing therein contained: And further know ye that We, of our Special grace, certain knowledge and mere motion, have thought fit to constitute, order, and declare, and do by these presents constitute, order, and declare that there shall be a Governor and Commander-in-Chief (hereinafter called Our said Governor) in and over Our Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, with its territories and dependencies (hereinafter called Our said Colony) as also of the Castle, and of all forts and garrisons erected or established, or which shall be erected or established, within Our said Colony; and that the person who shall fill the said office of Governor shall be from time to time appointed by Commission under Our Sign-Manual and Signet: And we do hereby authorize and command Our said Governor to do and execute, in due manner, all things that shall belong to his said command, and to the trust We have reposed in him, according to the several powers and authorities granted or appointed him by virtue of these present Letters Patent and of such Commission as may be issued to him under our Sign-Manual and Signet, and according to such Instructions as may from time to time be given to him under our Sign-Manual and Signet, or by Our Order in Our Privy Council, or by Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, and to such laws as are or shall hereafter be in force in Our said Colony.

II. And We do hereby declare Our pleasure to be that there shall be an Executive Council for Our said Colony, and that the said Council shall consist of such persons as are now, or may at any time be, declared by any law enacted by the Legislature of Our said Colony to be, Members of Our said Executive Council, and of such other persons as Our said Governor shall, from time to time, in Our name and on Our behalf, but subject to any law as aforesaid, appoint under the Public Seal of Our said Colony to be members of our said Executive Council.

III. And We do hereby authorize and empower Our said Governor to keep and use the Public Seal of Our said Colony for sealing all things whatsoever that shall pass the said Public Seal.

IV. And We do further authorize and empower Our said Governor in Our name and on Our behalf to make and execute under the said Seal grants and dispositions of any lands which may be lawfully granted and disposed of by Us within Our said Colony.

V. And We do further authorize and empower our said Governor in Our name and on Our behalf to appoint or to remove persons from any offices which are now or hereafter may be created or declared by the Legislature of Our said Colony to be tenable during Our pleasure, and also in Our name and on Our behalf to assign to such persons, while holding

Digitized by Google

such offices, such duties as to him in his discretion may seem fit; Provided, nevertheless, and We do hereby reserve to Ourselves, Our heirs and successors, Our and Their undoubted right and authority to disallow any such appointments or removals, and any such assignment of duties, in whole or in part.

VI. And We do further authorize and empower Our said Governor to constitute and appoint in Our name, and on Our behalf, all such Judges, Commissioners, Justices of the Peace, and other necessary Officers and Ministers of Our said Colony, as may be lawfully constituted or appointed by Us.

VII. And We do hereby give and grant unto Our said Governor full power and authority, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and House of Assembly of Our said Colony, to make laws for the peace, welfare, and good government of Our said Colony: Provided, nevertheless, and We do hereby reserve to Ourselves, Our heirs and successors, Our and Their undoubted right and authority to disallow any such Laws, in whole or in part.

VIII. And We do further authorise and empower Our said Governor as he shall see occasion, in Our name and on Our behalf, when any crime has been committed within Our said Colony, or for which the offender may be tried therein, to grant a pardon to any accomplice, not being the actual perpetrator of such crime, who shall give such evidence as shall lead to the conviction of the principal offender; and, further, to grant to any offender convicted of any crime in any Court, or before any Judge, Justice, or Magistrate within our said Colony, a pardon, either free or subject to lawful conditions, or any respite of the execution of the sentence of any such offender, for such period as to Our said Governor may seem fit, and to remit any fines, penalties, or forfeitures which may become due and payable to Us: Provided, always, that Our said Governor shall in no case, except when the offence has been of a political nature, unaccompanied by any other grave crime, make it a condition of any pardon, or remission of sentence, that the offender shall be banished from or shall absent himself from Our said Colony.

IX. And We do further authorise and empower Our said Governor, so far as We lawfully may, upon sufficient cause to him appearing, to remove from his office or to suspend from the exercise of the same any person exercising any office or place within our said Colony, under or by virtue of any Commission or Warrant granted, or which may be granted, by Us in Our name or under Our authority.

X. And We do further authorise and empower Our said Governor to exercise all powers lawfully belonging to Us in respect of the summoning, proroguing or dissolving any Legislative Body now or hereafter established within Our said Colony.

XI. And We do hereby declare Our pleasure to be that, in the event of the death, incapacity, removal, or absence of Our said Governor from Our said Colony (subject to the provisions in the next succeeding clause contained), all and every the powers and authorities herein granted to him shall, until Our further pleasure is signified herein, be vested in such person as may be appointed by Us, under our Sign-Manual and Signet, to be Our Lieutenant-Governor of Our said Colony; or, if there shall be no such Lieutenant-Governor in Our said Colony, then in such person or persons as may be appointed by Us, under Our Sign-Manual and Signet, to administer the Government of the same; and in case there shall be no person or persons within Our said Colony so appointed by Us, then in the Senior Officer, for the time being, in command of Our regular troops in Our said Colony; and such person or persons or Officer as aforesaid shall have and exercise all and every the powers and authorities herein granted until our further pleasure shall be signified therein; Provided that no such powers or authorities shall vest in such Lieutenant-Governor, or such other person or persons, until he or they shall have taken the Oaths appointed to be taken by Our said Governor of Our said Colony, and in the manner provided by the instructions accompanying these Our Letters Patent.

XII. And in case Our said Governor, or any other person administering the Government of Our said Colony, shall by Our Commission under Our Sign-Manual and Signet be nominated and appointed to be Our High Commissioner for the territories in South Africa adjacent to Our said Colony, or with which it may be expedient that We should have relations: it is Our further will and pleasure that whenever and so often as, in the execution of our last-mentioned Commission, or in the execution of any Letters Patent or any Commission under Our Sign-Mauual and Signet, appointing him to be Governor of any province or territory adjacent or contiguous to Our said Colony, all and every the powers herein and by Our aforesaid Instructions vested in him shall continue to be exercised by him as fully as if they were residing within Our said Colony.

XIII. And We do hereby authorize and empower Our said Governor, from time to time, as occasion shall require, when he shall be absent from Our said Colony in the execution of any Letters Patent or any Commission appointing him Our High Commissioner as aforesaid, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of Our said Colony, to assign, constitute, and appoint any person to be his Deputy in Our said Colony, and in that capacity to exercise,

Digitized by Google

perform, and execute, during his pleasure, but no longer, all such powers, direction, and authorities as are vested in Our said Governor by these Our Letters Patent and the Instructions under Our Sign-Manual and Signet herein referred to: Provided, nevertheless, that by the appointment of a Deputy as aforesaid, his power and authority as Governor of Our said Colony shall not be abridged, altered, or in any way affected, otherwise than We may at any time hereafter think proper to direct.

XIV. And We do hereby require and command all our Officers and Ministers, civil and military, and all other the inhabitants of Our said Colony, to be obedient, aiding and assisting unto Our said Governor, or, in the event of his death, incapacity, removal or absence, to such person or persons or officer as may from time to time, under the provisions of these Our Letters Patent, administer the Government of Our said Colony.

XV. And We do hereby reserve to Ourselves, Our heirs and successors, full power and authority from time to time to revoke, alter, or amend these Our Letters Patent as to Us or Them shall seem meet.

XVI. And We do further direct and enjoin that these Our Letters Patent shall be read and proclaimed at such place or places as Our said Governor shall think fit within Our said Colony

In witness whereof We have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent. Witness Ourself at Westminister, the twenty-sixth day of February, in the Fortieth year of Our reign.

By Warrant under the Queen's Sign-Manual.

C. ROMILLY.

A copy of the instructions here referred to were presented to Parliament in 1878, and were printed *in extenso* in the Parliamentary paper A 8—'78. Briefly they may be stated thus:—

1. The Governor's commission to be read and published in the presence of the Chief Justice, or other Judge, and of the Executive Council. The Governor, or Officer administering the Government, is also to take the Oath of Allegiance in the form provided by Act 31 and 32 Victoria, cap. 72, as well as the usual oath for the due execution of the office, and of the administration of justice, which oaths are to be tendered and administered be the Chief Justice, or, in the event of his absence or incapacity, the senior Judge present, or failing such Judge the senior Member of the Executive Council present,
2. The Oath of Allegiance, or such other oath as may be by law prescribed, is to be administered by the Governor, or by some one duly authorized by him, to such persons holding any office of trust or profit as the Governor may think fit.
3. These instructions, and others in the Governor's discretion, to be communicated to the Executive Council.
4. Executive Councils not to proceed to business unless summoned by the authority of the Governor, nor unless there be present two members besides the Governor or the member presiding.
5. Unless prevented by some necessary or reasonable cause, the Governor is to preside at Executive Council, but in his absence he will appoint some member president, in whose absence the senior member will preside, seniority being regulated according to order of appointment of members of the Council.
6. Journals and minutes of the Executive Council to be kept, and confirmed or amended at the next subsequent meeting before proceeding to any other business.
7. Except in unimportant matters, or matters too urgent to admit thereof, or under circumstances when the Governor may consider it prejudicial to H.M.'s service so to do, he shall in all cases consult with the Executive Council; but in all such urgent cases he shall as soon as posible acquaint the Council with his action and the reasons thereof.
8. The Governor may, in his discretion, act in opposition to the advice of the Executive Council, but he must report the matter to Her Majesty, with his reasons, by the first convenient opportunity.
9. In assenting to, dissenting from, or reserving Bills, the Governor is to be guided by the following Rules.
10. Different subjects are not to be mixed in the same law; no clause is to be introduced into a Bill foreign to what the title imports, and no perpetual clause is to be part of any temporary law.
11. The following description of Bills are not to be assented to, unless any such Bill contain a clause suspending operation until the signification of H.M.'s pleasure, or unless the Governor is satisfied there is urgent necessity for it, when he may assent thereto, unless repugnant to the law of England, or inconsistent with treaty obligations:—
    (1). For the divorce of persons joined together in holy matrimony.
    (2). For the grant of any land, or money, or for any donation or gratuity to the Governor himself.
    (3). For making any paper or other currency a legal tender, except the coin of the realm or other gold or silver coin.
    (4). For imposing differential duties.
    (5). The provisions of which appear inconsistent with H.M.'s treaty obligations.
    (6). Interfering with the discipline or control of H.M.'s forces by land or sea.
    (7). Of any extraordinary nature or importance, which may prejudice the Queen's prerogative, or the rights or property of Her subjects in the Colony, or the trade and shipping of the United Kingdom and its Dependencies.
    (8). Containing provisions to which the Queen's assent has been once refused, or which H.M. has disallowed.
12. Laws sent home to have marginal abstracts and explanatory observations; and copies of the Journals of the Legislative bodies to be required from the clerks thereof or other proper officers for transmission to England.
13. The Governor is not to purchase Crown Land without special permission.
14. Before granting any pardon from a sentence of death, the Governor is to obtain from the Judge presiding at the trial of the offender a written report, which report is to be considered at the first meeting thereafter of the Executive Council, where the said Judge may be summoned to attend. The Governor may not pardon or reprieve unless, upon receiving the Council's advice it shall seem to him expedient; but he is in all cases to decide upon his own deliberate judgment, whether the Council concurs therein or otherwise, and if he should decide in opposition to the majority he shall enter his reasons at length upon the Council minutes.

Digitized by Google

15. The Governor is to endeavour to his utmost to promote religion and education amongst the Natives, and to protect themselves and their possesions.
16. Judges, justices of the peace, and other officers, unless otherwise provided by law, to be appointed during pleasure.
17. The annual blue-book containing the customary returns and statistics with reference to the state and condition of the Colony to be punctually forwarded to the Secretary of State.
18. The Governor is not to absent himself from the Colony without leave, except as a Governor of a neighbouring province or territory, or High Commissioner.

The Governor is appointed by a commission, under the Royal Sign-Manual, by which, together with the Letters Patent and Royal Instructions, he is guided. His powers, authorities and duties are also defined by Imperial or Colonial Acts or Ordinances, by the direct instructions of the Secretary of State, and by the Regulations prescribed for the conduct of Her Majesty's Colonial Service published in the Colonial Office List.

THE GOVERNOR.

The following is the list of the Governors of the Colony since its first acquisition by Great Britain in 1795 .—

Whilst in possession of Great Britain.

1795. J. H. Craig.
1797. Earl Macartney.
1798. Sir Francis Dundas (Lieut -Governor).
1799. Sir George Young.
1801. Sir Francis Dundas (Lieut.-Governor).

Under the Batavian Government.

1803. Jan Willem Janssens.

British Governors.

1806. Sir David Baird.
1807. Hon. H. G. Grey (Lieut.-Governor).
1807. Du Prè, Earl of Caledon.
1811. Hon. H. G. Grey (Lieut.-Governor).
1811. Sir John Francis Cradock.
1813. Hon. Robert Meade (Lieut.Governor.)
1814. Lord Charles Henry Somerset.
1820. Sir Rufane Shaw Donkin (*acting* during the absence of Lord Charles Henry Somerset).
1821. Lord Charles Henry Somerset, returned.
1826. Richard Bourke (Lieut.-Governor).
1828. Hon. Sir Galbraith Lowry Cole.
1834. Lieut.-Colonel T. F. Wade (acting Governor).
1834. Sir Benjamin D'Urban.
1836. Sir Andries Stockentrom, Bart., (Lieut.-Governor of the Eastern Province).
1838. Sir George Thomas Napier, K.C.B.
1839. Colonel John Hare (Lieut.-Governor of the Eastern Province).
1843. Sir Peregrine Maitland.
1847. Major-General the Right Hon. Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart.
1847. Sir H. F. Young, Kt. (Lieutenant-Governor of the Eastern Province).
1847. Lieut-General Sir Henry G. W. Smith, Bart.
1852. Lieut-General the Hon. G. Cathcart.
1852. Ch. H. Darling (Lieut.-Governor).
1854. Sir George Grey, K.C.B.
1859. Lieut.-General R. H. Wynyard, C.B. (Lieut.-Governor).
1861. Sir Philip Edmond Wodehouse, K.C.B.
1870. Sir Henry Barkly, K.C.B.
1877. Sir H. Bartle E. Frere, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.S.I.
1880. Major-General Sir H. H. Clifford, V.C., K.C.M.G., C.B. (Administrator).
1880. Major Sir G. C. Strahan, K.C.M.G. (Administrator).
1881. Sir Hercules G. R. Robinson, G.C.M.G.
1883. Lieut.-Gen. Hon. Sir Leicester Smyth K.C.M.G., C.B. (Officer administering the Government).
1884. Sir Hercules G. R. Robinson, G.C.M.G.
1886. Lieut-Gen. H. D'Oyley Torrens, C.B. (Officer administering the Government).
1886. Sir Hercules G. R. Robinson, G.C.M.G.
1886. Lieut.-Gen. H. D'Oyley Torrens, C.B. (Officer administering the Government).
1886. Sir Hercules G. R. Robinson, G.C.M.G.
1889. Lieut.-Gen. H. A. Smyth, C.M.G. (Officer administering the Government).
1889. Sir H. B. Loch, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.

Sir Henry Loch, who was appointed to the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of this Colony, and of the territories and dependencies thereof, by a Royal Commission, dated the 20th August, 1889, was previously Governor of Victoria. His Excellency arrived from Australia and assumed office on the 13th December, 1889, in succession to Sir Hercules Robinson.

In September, 1890, Sir Henry Loch left the Colony in the execution of his office as High Commissioner, and during his absence appointed Lieut-General W. G. Cameron, C.B., to be his Deputy in the Colony, by a Commission dated the 26th September, 1890.

The Governor or the Officer administering the Government of the Cape of Good Hope is also the Governor of British Bechuanaland [*vide* Commission on page 8 C.S.L., '90].

Digitized by Google

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

The Executive Council consists of the Governor, as President, and of such persons as have been or may be declared by any law to be members thereof, and of such other persons as His Excellency may call thereto, five of whom, one being the Premier, hold office, viz., the Colonial Secretary, the Treasurer of the Colony, the Attorney-General, the Commissioner of Crown Lands and Public Works, and the Secretary for Native Affairs. These Ministers are responsible to Parliament for the advice they may give; they have the right to sit and speak in either branch of the Legislature, but may vote only in that branch to which they have been elected by the constituencies of the Colony. The meetings of the Council are convened by the Governor.

President:

His Excellency Sir Henry Brougham Loch, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., &c., &c., 13th Dec., 1889.

** *Members:*

Richard Southey, C.M.G., 1852, May 26.
Sir Rawson W. Rawson, K.C.M.G., C.B., 1854, May 29.
Francis Bertrand Pinney, 1865, May 10.
William Downes Griffith, 1866, March 24.
Henry White, 1872, December 2.
Sir John Henry de Villiers, K.C.M.G. (*Chief Justice*) 1872, December 2.
Charles Abercrombie Smith, M.A. (*Controller and Auditor-General*), 1872, Dec. 2.
*†John Xavier Merriman (*Treasurer of the Colony*), 1875, July 14.
†Sir John Gordon Sprigg, K.C.M.G., 1878, February 6.
†Sir Thomas Upington, K.C.M.G., M.A., QC. 1878, February 20.
William Ayliff, 1878, February 8.
John Laing, 1878, February 21.
†Henry William Pearson, 1880, Sept. 8.
†James Weston Leonard, Q.C., 1881, Jan. 28.
Sir Thomas Charles Scanlen, K.C.M.G., 1881, May 9.
Charles William Hutton, 1881, May 9.
*†Jacobus Wilhelmus Sauer (*Colonial Secretary*), 1881, May 9.
John Hendrik Hofmeyr, 1881, May 9.
*†Cecil John Rhodes (*Premier*), 1884, March 20.
†Frederic Schermbrucker, 1884, May 13.
†Sir Jacobus Albertus de Wet, K.C.M.G., 1884, May 13.
†John Tudhope, 1885, March 4.
*James Rose Innes, Q.C. (*Attorney-General*), 1890, July 17.
*Pieter Hendrik Faure (*Secretary for Native Affairs*), 1890, July 17.
*James Sivewright, C.M.G. (*Commissioner of Crown Lands and Public Works*), 1890, July 17.

Clerk to the Council.

Charles Henry Pennell.

** Since 1852. * Member of present Cabinet. † Held Office more than once.

MINISTRIES.

RETURN showing the different Ministries since the establishment of Responsible Government, also date of appointment to and retirement from Office.

Office.	Name.	From	To
I. MOLTENO MINISTRY. (*Duration, 5 years 2 months.*)			
Premier and Colonial Secretary	J. C. Molteno, M.L.A.	1st Dec., 1872	5th Feb., 1878
Treasurer of the Colony ..	H. White, M.L.C. ..	1st Dec., 1872	5th Feb., 1878
Attorneys-General ..	J.H.deVilliers, M.L.A.*	1st Dec., 1872	17th Dec., 1873
	S. Jacobs, M,L.A. ..	24th Dec., 1873	21st Aug., 1877
	A.Stockenstrom,M.L.A.	22nd Aug., 1877	5th Feb , 1878
Commissioners of Crown Lands and Public Works	C.Aberc.Smith,M.L.A.†	1st Dec., 1872	19th July, 1878
	J. X. Merriman, M.L.A.	20th July, 1875	5th Feb., 1878
Secretary for Native Affairs	C. Brownlee, M.L.A.‡	1st Dec., 1872	5th Feb., 1878

* Appointed Chief Justice, 18th December, 1873.
† Appointed Controller and Auditor-General, 20th July, 1875.
‡ Appointed Chief Magistrate, Griqualand East, 25th December, 1873. Retired 3rd November, 1884.

Digitized by Google

MINISTRIES.—*Continued.*

Office.	Name.	From	To
II. SPRIGG MINISTRY (FIRST).			
(*Duration*, 3 *years* 3 *months*).			
Premier and Colonial Secretary	J. Gordon Sprigg, M.L.A.	6th Feb., 1878	8th May, 1880
Treasurers of the Colony	J. Miller, M.L.C.	6th Feb., 1878	8th Sept., 1881
	H. W. Pearson, M.L.A.	9th Sept., 1880	8th May, 1881
Attorneys-General	Thos. Upington, M.L.A.	6th Feb., 1878	27th Jan., 1881
	J. W. Leonard, M.L.A.	28th Jan., 1881	8th May, 1881
Commissioner of Crown Lands and Public Works	J. Laing, M.L.A.	6th Feb., 1878	8th May, 1881
Secretary for Native Affairs	W. Ayliff, M.L.A.	6th Feb., 1878	8th May, 1881
Minister without portfolio	J. Miller, M.L.C.*	9th Sept., 1880	8th May, 1881
III. SCANLEN MINISTRY.			
(*Duration*, 3 *years*.)			
Premier†	T. C. Scanlen, M.L.A.	9th May, 1881	12th May, 1884
Colonial Secretaries	J. C. Molteno, M.L.A.	9th May, 1881	30th June, 1882
	T. C. Scanlen, M.L.A.	1st July, 1882	12th May, 1884
Treasurers of the Colony	C. W. Hutton, M.L.C.	9th May, 1881	19th Mch., 1884
	C. J. Rhodes, M.L.A.	20th Mch., 1884	12th May, 1884
Attorneys-General	T. C. Scanlen, M.L.A.	9th May, 1881	30th June, 1882
	J. W. Leonard, M.L.A.	1st July, 1882	12th May, 1882
Commissioner of Crown Lands and Public Works	J. X. Merriman, M.L.A	9th May, 1881	12th May, 1884
Secretary for Native Affairs	J. W. Sauer, M.L.A.	9th May, 1881	12th May, 1884
Minister without portfolio	J. H. Hofmeyr, M.L.A.	9th May, 1881	30th Nov., 1881
IV. UPINGTON MINISTRY.			
(*Duration*, 2 *years* 6 *months*.)			
Premier and Attorney-General	Thos. Upington, M.L.A.	13th May, 1884	24th Nov., 1886
Colonial Secretaries	J. Ayliff, M.L.A.	13th May, 1884	3rd Mch., 1885
	J. Tudhope, M.L.A.	4th Mch., 1885	24th Nov., 1886
Treasurer of the Colony	J. Gordon Sprigg, M.L.A.	13th May, 1884	24th Nov., 1886
Commissioner of Crown Lands and Public Works	F. Schermbrucker, M.L.C	13th May, 1884	24th Nov., 1886
Secretary for Native Affairs	J. A. de Wet, M.L.A.‖	13th May, 1884	24th Nov., 1886
V. SPRIGG MINISTRY (SECOND).			
(*Duration*, 3 *years* 8 *months*.)			
Premier and Treasurer of the Colony	J. Gordon Sprigg, M.L.A.	25th Nov., 1886	16th July, 1890
Colonial Secretaries	J. Tudhope, M.L.A.	25th Nov., 1886	22nd Sept., 1889
	H. W. Pearson, M.L.A.	23rd Sept., 1889	16th July, 1890
Attorney-General	Thos. Upington, M.L.A.	25th Nov., 1886	16th July, 1890
Commissioner of Crown Lands and Public Works‡	F. Schermbrucker, M.L.A	25th Nov., 1886	16th July, 1890
Secretary for Native Affairs‖	J. A. de Wet, M.L.A.	25th Nov., 1886	31st May, 1890

* Continued to attend Executive Councils until resignation of this Ministry.
† On taking office assumed the portfolio of Attorney-General, but upon the retirement of Sir J. C. Molteno became Colonial Secretary.
‡ A member of the Legislative Council from 1883 to 1888, when he resigned and was elected a member of the House of Assembly.
‖ Appointed H. M.'s Agent in the South African Republic (Transvaal).

Digitized by Google

MINISTRIES.—*Continued.*

Office.	Name.	From	To
VI. RHODES MINISTRY.			
Premier	Cecil J. Rhodes, M.L.A.	17th July, 1890	
Colonial Secretary	J. W. Sauer, M.L.A. ..	17th July, 1890	
Treasurer-General	J. X. Merriman, M.L.A.	17th July, 1890	
Attorney-General	J. Rose Innes, M.L A.	17th July, 1890	
Secretary for Native Affairs ..	P. H. Faure, M.L.A. ..	17th July, 1890	
Commissioners of Crown Lands and Public Works*	Cecil J. Rhodes, M.L.A.	17th July, 1890	23rd Sept., 1890
	J. Sivewright, M.L.A.	24th Sept., 1890	

* Mr. Sivewright took office on the 17th July, 1890, as a Minister without portfolio.

THE HIGH COMMISSIONER.

On the 20th August, 1889, a Commission was issued under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, appointing the Governor and Commander-in-Chief or other officer for the time being administering the Government of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope to be, during pleasure, High Commissioner for South Africa.

On the 10th October, 1878, Letters Patent were issued under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, empowering the High Commissioner for the time being to grant local rank to Imperial military officers, (*Vide* Civil Service List, 1885, pages 7-8.)

Establishment.

High Commissioner, Sir H. B. Loch, G. C. M. G., K.C.B., 4,000*l.*

Imperial Secretary and Accountant, Captain Graham Bower, R.N., C.M.G., 640*l.* and Naval half-pay.

Examiner of Accounts, E. C. Baxter, 400*l.*

British Bechuanaland.

Notice of the British Protectorate established over Bechuanaland and the Kalahari was published in the Colonial *Government Gazette* under date the 23rd of March, 1885, by command of the High Commissioner.

It is hereby notified for public information, that Her Majesty's Government have established a British Protectorate over Bechuanaland and the Kalahari. The Protectorate extends over the parts of South Africa situate west of the boundary of the South African Republic, as defined by the Convention made at London on the 27th day of February, 1884, between Her Majesty and the said Republic; north of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope; east of the 20th Meridian of east longitude; and south of the 22nd parallel of south latitude; and not within the jurisdiction of any civilized power.

A Proclamation of Sir Hercules Robinson, No. 1 B. B., dated the 30th September, 1885, made known that from and after the publication thereof that portion of the aforesaid Protectorate which is bounded on the East by the South African Republic, on the South by the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, on the West by the Molopo River, and on the north of the said Molopo River to its junction with the Ramathlabama Spruit, and thence by the said spruit to the frontier of the South African Republic, shall be and shall be taken to be British Territory under the name of British Bechuanaland. And further that the remainder of the aforesaid Territory not included within the Boundaries of British Bechuanaland, shall continue to be as at present under Her Majesty's Protectorate.

The Governor, or the Officer administering the Government of the Cape of Good Hope, is also the Governor of British Bechuanaland in virtue of a Commission dated the 29th September, 1885, and published under this heading in previous editions of the *Civil Service List.*

Establishment.

Administrator, Chief Magistrate and Deputy Commissioner, His Honour Sir S. G. A. Shippard, K.C.M.G., D.C.L., 1,800*l.*

Secretary, J. A. Ashburnham, 350*l.*

Clerks, D, Eycott Martin, B.A., 250*l.*
W. E. Martin, 150*l.*

Assistant Commissioner for Matabeleland, Rev. J. S. Moffat, C.M.G., 1,200*l*, and 600*l*, allowance.

Assistant Commissioner, Bechuanaland Protectorate, W. H. Surmon (*acting*), 800*l*, and 200*l*, allowances.

Colonial Secretary and Receiver-General, F. J. Newton, 600*l.*

Clerks to Receiver-General, J. F. Hawtayne, 350*l.*, R. Wingfield, 250*l.*

Digitized by Google

Crown Prosecutor, Joseph Vintcent, LL.B., 300*l.*
Surveyor-General, A. H. F. Duncan, 600*l.*
Draughtsman, L. M. Bodham, 300*l.*
Clerk, F. Windley, B.A., 150*l.*
Inspector of Native Reserves, C. St. Quintin, 400*l.*
Registrar of Deeds, M. C. Genis, 350*l.*
Government Storekeeper, Charles Goodyear, 400*l.*
Clerk, S. H. Schwabe, 150*l.*
Postmaster-General and Superintendent of Telegraphs, J. E. Middleton, 500*l.*, and 100*l.*, allowance.
Inspector, W. Hepworth, 250*l.*, and 100*l.*, allowance.
Clerk to P.M.G., E. R. Townsend, 150*l.*

Vryburg.

Civil Commissioner and Resident Magistrate, R. Tillard, 500*l.*, and 100*l.* as Supt. of Central Division.
Chief Clerk and Assistant R.M., Geo. J. Boyes, 300*l.*
Accounting Clerk and Sub-Distributor of Stamps, H. Green, 300*l.*
District Surgeon, W. M. Nugent, 100*l.*

Mafeking.

Civil Commissioner and Resident Magistrate, A. E. G Hatchard, 500*l.*
Clerk, J. Lindsay Reid, M.A., 240*l.*

Taungs.

Civil Commissioner and Resident Magistrate, Major Stanley Lowe, 500*l.*
Clerk, Thomas John Clinkscales, 200*l.*

Kuruman.

Civil Commissioner and Resident Magistrate, C. B. Scholtz, 500*l.*
Clerk, Barry May, 200*l.*

Gordonia.

Civil Commissioner and Resident Magistrate, C. J. Bam, 350*l.*
Clerk, C. R. Chalmers, £120, and allowance £30.
Special Justices of the Peace, Gert van Wyk, Robert Frier and Cornelis van Wyk.

* *Bechuanaland Border Police.*

Colonel, Sir F. Carrington, K.C.M.G., 1,000*l.*
Majors, H. Goold-Adams, 600*l.* (no ration allowance) and R. Grey 25s. per diem.
Captains, C. F. Murray Macgregor, F. Mac Adam, W. F. Coleman, C. E. Lawrie, and J. W. Fuller, 20s per diem.
Medical Officer, Veitch, 450*l.* per annum.
Adjutant and Quartermaster, (Captain) A. Bates, 20s. per diem.
Paymaster, Captain E. H. C. Macpherson, 20s. per diem.
Lieutenants, E. C. Chamley-Turner, Hon. C. J. Coventry, C. F. M. Macgregor, and R. E. Benson, 13s. per diem.
Sub-Lieuts., F. W. Bruce, G. P. L. Pemberton, W. G. Holt, and A. Wright, 11s. per diem.
(*All with rations and forage.)

Basutoland.

This territory was annexed to the Cape Colony by Act No. 12 of 1871; but in 1883, in consequence of the continual disturbances occuring there, and the difficulty experienced by the Colonial Government in their endeavours to effect an orderly settlement, an Act was passed to provide for its disannexation from the Colony, and for a contribution from the public revenue of the Colony of an annual sum not exceeding 20,000*l.* towards any deficiency that might thenceforth arise in the revenue of the territory under the administration of the Imperial Government (Act No. 34 of 1883.) The Queen's assent having been given to this Act, Basutoland came under the immediate authority of the Crown. It is now governed by a Resident Commissioner under the direction of the High Commissioner, the latter possessing the legislative authority, by order in Council, dated 2nd February, 1884, which is exercised by proclamation.

Establishment.

Resident Commissioner, Colonel Sir Marshall James Clark, R.A., K.C.M.G, 1,200*l.*, allowance, 300*l.*
Secretary, Accountant and Assistant Commissioner, Maseru, Godfrey Yeatman Lagden, 650*l.*
Accounting Clerk, A. A. Persse, 250*l.*
Assistant Commissioners:—
Mafeteng, J. W. Bowker (Acting), 600*l.*
Quthing, T. P. Kennan, 500*l.*
Leribe, S Barrett, 500*l.*
Berea, H. C. Sloley, 500*l.*
Inspector of Police. J. W. Bowker, 350*l.*
Sub-Inspectors, C. Griffith, L. Wroughton, F. E. Moony, J. O. Macgregor, W. Boxwell, H. Persse, E. C. Long, Mafeteng, E. D. Blyth, J. T. Griffith and Charles E, Boyes, 250*l.* each.
Medical Officer, W. J. V. Rowe, 500*l.*
Quartermaster, J. Mackay, 150*l.*

Digitized by Google

Part III.

PARLIAMENT.

By Royal Letters Patent, dated the 23rd May, 1850, it was ordained that a Parliament should be established at the Cape of Good Hope under regulations, subject to certain restrictions, to be prescribed by Ordinance to be passed by the then Legislative Council of the Colony. In pursuance of this authority an Ordinance was enacted by the Legislative Council on the 3rd April, 1852, for constituting a Parliament for the Colony, and this Ordinance, with certain Amendments made under the authority reserved to Her Majesty in that behalf, was ratified and confirmed by an Order in Council, dated the 11th March, 1853.

Since the passing of this Ordinance, the powers and functions of Parliament have been extended and defined by the following Acts:

Freedom of Speech and Debate Act .. .. No. 1 of 1854.
To secure freedom of speech and debates or proceedings in Parliament, and to give summary protection to persons employed in the publication of Parliamentary papers.

Legislative Council Elections Act .. .. .. No. 6 of 1859.
To amend the seventy-third section of the Constitution Ordinance, by dispensing with a poll when the candidates for election are equal in number to the vacancies mentioned in that section.

British Kaffraria Incorporation and Parliamentary Representation Amendment Act .. .. .. No. 3 of 1865.
To make provision for the incorporation of British Kaffraria with the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, in two electoral divisions, [King William's Town and East London] each of which divisions is to be entitled to send two members to the House of Assembly, and for the purposes of representation in the Legislative Council to be comprised in the Eastern District; also to establish the following electoral divisions, each to return two members to the House of Assembly, viz., Aliwal North, Namaqualand, Oudtshoorn, Piquetberg, Queen's Town, Richmond, Riversdale, and Victoria West.

Constitution Ordinance Amendment Act [Responsible Government] .. .. No. 1 of 1872.
To establish the offices of Commissioner of Crown Lands and Public Works and of Secretary for Native Affairs; to render all Ministers eligible for election as members of Parliament, and to fix their Salaries.

Wodehouse Representation Act .. .. .. No. 7 of 1872.
To constitute the fiscal division of Wodehouse an electoral division entitled to elect two members of the House of Assembly.

Constitution Ordinance Amendment Act .. .. No. 18 of 1874.
To repeal Act No. 6 of 1859, and to amend the Constitution Ordinance and Act No. 3 of 1865 by dividing the Colony into seven electoral provinces for the election of members of the Legislative Council, each province to return three members; to render vacant the seat of any members of Parliament accepting offices of profit under Government, except the office of a Minister of the Crown, or becoming insolvent, and to make provision for vacancies occurring in the interval between a general election and the then next meeting of Parliament.

Griqualand West Annexation Act .. .. . No. 39 of 1877.
To make provision for the annexation to the Colony of the province of Griqualand West, returning one member to the Legislative Council; and for the purposes of representation in the House of Assembly to be divided into two electoral divisions [Kimberley and Barkly], each division returning two members.

Digitized by Google

Payment of Members' Expenses Act .. .. No. 6 of 1879.
To increase the number of days for which members are entitled to an allowance, under section ninety of the Constitution Ordinance, from fifty to ninety.

Ministers' Salaries Act .. .. No. 32 of 1879.
To increase the Salaries payable to the five Ministers of the Crown to £1,500 per annum each, and an additional sum to £250 per annum to the Prime Minister. [By Act No. 2 of 1886 the salary of the Attorney-General was reduced to £1,000 p.a., and the salaries of the other Ministers to £1,200; this continued in force from the 1st July, 1886, to the 30th June, 1887, when it was repealed by Act No. 28 of 1887.]

Constitution Ordinance Amendment Act .. .. No. 1 of 1882.
To authorize the use of the Dutch language in debates and discussions in Parliament.

Kimberley Increased Representation Act .. .. No. 13 of 1882.
To amend Act No. 39, 1877, by increasing the members for the electoral division of Kimberley from two or four.

President of Council Allowance Act .. .. No. 36 of 1882.
To remove doubts as to the legality of the payment of an annual allowance to the Chief Justice as President of the Legislative Council.

Telegraphic Messages Act .. .. No. 41 of 1882.
To authorize a member of Parliament to transmit his resignation by telegraph.

Parliamentary Election Act .. .. No. 9 of 1883.
To amend the law relating to election petitions and to the prevention of corrupt practices at Parliamentary elections.

Powers and Privileges of Parliament Act .. .. No. 13 of 1883.
To define and declare the powers and privileges of Parliament and to amend the Audit Act of 1875 by substituting a Speaker's audit of the House of Assembly accounts.

Parliamentary Voters' Registration Act .. .. No. 14 of 1887.
To make better provision for the registration of persons entitled to the electoral franchise under the Constitution Ordinance.

Transkeian Territories Representation Act .. No. 30 of 1887.
To create and define the electoral divisions of Tembuland and Griqualand East, each to return one member to the House of Assembly; also to include the Transkeian Territories, for representation in the Legislative Council, in the Eastern Electoral Province.

Native Registered Voters' Relief Act .. .. No. 30 of 1887.
To exempt native registered voters from the operation of certain disqualifying Acts of Parliament.

Parliamentary Costs Taxation Act .. .. .. No. 6 of 1887.
To provide for the Taxation of Cost of Private Bills of Parliament.

Members of Parliament Allowances Act .. .. No. 16 of 1888.
To amend the law in regard to the Travelling and Personal Expenses of Members.

The Parliament consists of a Governor, a Legislative Council, and a House of Assembly; and before any measure can become law it must have been passed by the Council and the Assembly, and have received the Governor's assent. The Governor may amend Bills so passed, or assent or refuse to assent to them; or he may reserve them for the signification of her Majesty's pleasure; but all money Bills must be first recommended by the Governor to the House of Assembly, or otherwise the express sanction of the Governor thereto must be communicated to the House. A copy of every Act, signed by the Governor, the President of the Legislative Council, and the Speaker of the House of Assembly,

Digitized by Google

is enrolled in the office of the Registrar of the Supreme Court. Within two years of its receipt by the Secretary of State, any Act so passed and assented to may be disallowed by an Order in Council of Her Majesty.

The members of both Houses of Parliament are elected by the same voters, the qualifications entitling any male British subject of 21 years of age to vote being (1) twelve months' continuous residence in one or more houses or buildings of the value of £25, or (2) receipt for twelve months of wages of £50 a year, or £25, with board and lodging, provided there has been no longer interval than one month between different situations. No person, however, may vote who is of unsound mind, or who has been convicted of any criminal offence, unless he has received a free pardon.

The Parliament is to meet at least once a year, so that twelve calendar months shall not intervene between the last sitting in one session and the first sitting in the next.

Acts, 1890.

1.—Additional Appropriation (1889-'90) Act, 1890.
2.—Appropriation (part 1890-'91) Act, 1890.
3.—Supreme Court Appellate Jurisdiction Extension Act, 1890.
4.—Census Act, 1890.
5.—Sale of Food and Drugs and Seeds Act, 1890.
6.—Second Appropriation (part 1890-'91) Act, 1890.
7.—Scab Acts Amendment Act, 1890.
8.—Port Elizabeth Additional Water Supply Act, 1890.
9.—Scab Law Amendment Act, 1890.
10.—Railway Extension and Additional Works Act, 1890.
11.—Table Bay Harbour Board Amendment Act, 1890.
12.—Brands Registration Act, 1890.
13.—Northern Railways Act, 1890.
14.—Uitenhage Water Act Amendment Act, 1890.
15.—Hawkers' Act, 1871, Amendment Act, 1890.
16.—Transfer Faciliation Act, 1890.
17.—Public Works and Telegraphs Act, 1890.
18.—Customs Union Tariff Act, 1890.
19.—Griqualand East Transfers Act, 1890.
20.—Compounded Spirits Regulation Act 1890.
21.—Rabbit Act, 1890.
22.—Unauthorised Expenditure Act, 1890.
23.—Port Elizabeth Harbour Loan Act, 1890.
24.—Fiscal Divisions Extension Act, 1890.
25.—Appropriation Act, 1890.
26.—Cape Town Municipality Act Amendment Act, 1890.
27.—Vineyards Protection Act Amendment (1886) Amendment Act, 1890.
28.—Commercial Exchange Expropriation Act, 1890.
29.—Fish Protection Act, 1890.
30.—Wild Ostriches Act (1889) Amendment Act, 1890.

Printed Parliamentary Papers, 1890.

Papers marked thus [G. 1—'90] *are printed by Command of His Excellency the Governor* [A. 1—'90] *printed by the House of Assembly, and* [C. 1—'90] *by the Legislative Council. Copies can be obtained, by payment, upon application to the Clerk-in-charge, Government Stationery Office, Keerom-street.*

Accounts, Appropriation, 1888-'89, Controller and Auditor-General's Report [G. 2—'90] 5/-
Do. Current to 31st March, 1890 [G. 55—'90] 3d.
Accounts, Public—Report of Select Committee on [A. 21—'90]
Additional Appropriation, 1889-'90, Explanatory Schedule [G. 53—'90] 6d.
Agricultural Department—Report for 1889 [G. 37—'90] 1/-
Agricultural Department—Report of Select Committee on [C. 2—'90].
Agricultural Schools—Report for 1889 [G. 37—'90] 1/-
Albany Museum—Report for 1889 [G. 8—'90] 3d.
Algoa Bay Harbour—Report of Commissioners for 1889 [G. 30—'90] 1/-
Appropriation Accounts, 1888-'89—Report on [G. 2—'90] 5/-
Appropriation, Additional—for 1889-'90 [G. 53—'90] 6d.
Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury [G. 58—'90] 3d.
Asylums and Hospitals—Report for 1889 [G. 29—'90] 1/6.
Audit Rules and Regulations [G. 3—'90] 1/-

Digitized by Google

Bechuanaland—Agreement for Railway Extension [A. 6—'90] 6d.
Bechuanaland—Railway Extension through—Correspondence [G. 49—'90] 3d.
Blyth, Mrs.—Petition of—Report of Select Committee on [A. 27—'90] 1/-
Blue Book—Native Affairs for 1889 [G. 4—'90] 1/6.
Board of Executors Incorporation Bill—Report of Select Committee on [C. 1—'90].
Boedel Erven, Stockenstrom—Report of Select Committee on [A. 3—'90] 1/-
Botanic Gardens—Report for 1889 [G. 37—'90] 1/-
Breede River, Victoria Bridge across—Petitions for, Report of Select Committee on [A. 17—'90] 6d.
Cape Town Deeds Office—Report of Registrar for 1889 [G. 5—'90] 1/-
Cape Town Municipal Act Amendment Bill—Report of Select Committee on [A. 8—'90] 6d.
Census, 1891—Draft Instructions [G. 52—'90] 3d.
Civil Service Commission—Report for 1889 [G. 23—'90] 3d.
Civil Service Pension Fund—Report for 1889 [G. 61—'90] 3d.
Cloete, J. M. & T. H., Petition of—Report of Select Committee [A. 2—'90] 3d.
Coal, Colonial—Correspondence *re* [G. 26—'90] 2/-
Colonial Forces—Report on for 1889 [G. 22—'90] 3d.
Colonial Veterinary Surgeon—Report for 1889 [G. 57—'90] 6d.
Colonial Wines and Spirits—Output, Transport, &c. [A. 5—'90] 3d.
Commissioners of Police—Reports for 1889 [G. 10—'90] 6d.
Commission on Liquor Laws—Report [G. 1—'90] 15/-
Do. Expenditure incurred on [C. 1—'90]
Comparative Rebate Returns [G. 39—'90] 3d.
Conversion of Public Debt—Memo. *re* [G. 59—'90] 3d.
Convict Stations and Prisons—Reports for 1889 [G. 38—'90] 1/6.
Council of the University—Report for 1889 [G. 7—'90] 3d.
Crown Lands, Carnarvon—Petition *re* [A. 15—'90] 1/-
Crown Lands, Waste—Report of Select Committee [A. 5 and 5a—'90] 1/3.
Crown Lands, Waterless—Utilization of—Report of Select Committee [A. 11—'90] 1/-
Customs, Comparative Rebate Returns [G. 39—'90] 3d.
Customs—Transaction for 1889 [G. 21—'90] 1/-
Customs Union Convention—Protocol [A. 3—'90] 3d.
Deeds Offices, Cape Town, King William's Town and Kimberley—Report for 1889 [G. 5—'90] 1/-
De Roubaix, P. E., Petition of [A. 25—'90] Select Committee, 1/-
De Wet, Ekkerd, and others, Petition of—Report of Select Committee [A. 15—'90] 1/-
Diamond Mines Inspectors—Reports for 1889 [G. 11—'90] 1/6.
District Surgeons—Reports for 1889 [G. 17—'90] 1/6.
Divisional Councils, Revenue and Expenditure [G. 54—'90] 1/-
Ebenezer Mission Station, Petition of—Report of Select Committee [A. 18—'90]
Education—Report of Superintendent-General for 1889 [G. 6—'90] 2/6.
Education—Special Report regarding Regulations [G. 6A—'90] 3d.
Ekkerd, De Wet, and others, Petition of—Report of Select Committee [A. 15—'90] 1/-
Eradication of Prickly Pear and Poisonous Melkbosch—Report of Select Committee on [C. 3—'90]
Estimates of Expenditure, 1890-'91 [G. 12—'90] 2/6.
Estimates of Expenditure—Supplementary [G. 62—'90] 6d.
Estimates of Revenue for 1890-'91 [G. 25 and 57—'90] 6d.
Fine Arts Association—Report for 1889 [G. 50—'90] 3d.
Forests and Woods—Report of Superintendent for 1889 [G. 36—'90] 2/-
Fraserburg Road Contribution Petition—Report of Select Committee on [A. 20—'90] 1/-
Fuggle, Mrs. Charlotte, Petition of—Report of Select Committee on [A. 26—'90] 6d.
Gardens and Parks—Reports, 1889 [G. 37—'90] 1/-
General Manager of Railways—Report for 1889 [G. 33—'90] 1/6.
Geological and Irrigation Surveyor—Report for 1889 [G. 45—'90] 1/-
Graham's Town Asylum, Purchase of Hawkins' House for—Report of Select Committee on [A. 10 and 10a—'90] 1/6.
Graham's Town and Port Alfred Railway—*re* Purchase of [A. 9—'90]
Grey Institute, Port Elizabeth—Report for 1889 [G. 18—'90] 3d.
Grimmer, Dr. W., Petition for a Pension—Report of Select Committee [A. 23—'90] 1/-
Grobbelaar, C., and other Burghers, Queen's Town, Petition of—Report of Select Committee [A. 19—'90] 6d.
Guarantee Fund—Report for 1889 [G. 14—'90] 3d.
Harbour Boards, Table Bay, Simon's Bay, Mossel Bay and Algoa Bay—Reports for 1889 [G. 30—'90] 1/-

Digitized by Google

Harbour Improvement, Port Nolloth—Report on [G. 44—'90] 6d.
Harbour Masters' Reports for 1889 [G. 42—'90] 6d.
Hart, Wilfred, Petition of—Report of Select Committee [A. 28—'90] 6d.
Hawkins' House, Graham's Town—Select Committee's Report re Purchase of [A. 10 and 10a —'90] 1/6.
Hospitals and Asylums—Reports for 1889 [G. 29—'90] 1/6.
Hudson, Mrs. Mary—Report of Select Committee on Petition of [A. 14—'90] 1/-
Immigration Report for 1889 [G. 35—'90] 3d.
Irrigation and Geological Surveyor's Report for 1889 [G. 45—'90] 1/-
Irrigation Loan—Statements [A. 3—'90] 1/-
Irrigation, Van Wyk's Vley—Report on for 1889 [G. 28—'90] 6d.
Jacobs, J. J., Petition of—Report of Select Committee on [A. 2—'90] 6d.
Kimberley Deeds Office—Report of the Registrar for 1889 [G. 5—'90] 1/-
Kimberley Standholders' Petition—Report of Select Committee on [A. 20—'90] 1/-
King William's Town Deeds Office—Report of Registrar for 1889 [G. 5—'90] 1/-
Knysna Gold Mines—Report of Inspector for 1889 [G. 34—'90] 6d.
Knysna Sleeper Factory—Report for 1889 [G. 24—'90] 3d.
Kruger, J. J. N.—Report of Select Committee on Petition of [A. 2—'90] 6d.
Labour Question—Report of Select Committee on [A. 12—'90] 1/6.
Lands in Namaqualand occupied by Natives [G. 60—'90] 1/-
Lands, Waste—Report of Select Committee on [A. 5 and 5A—'90] 1/-
Lands, Waterless, Utilization of—Report of Select Committee on [A. 11—'90] 1/-
Libraries and Reading Rooms—Reports for 1889 [G. 56—'90] 1/-
Liquor Laws Commission—Report [G. 1—'90] 15/-
Liquor Laws Commission—Expenditure on [C. 1—'90]
Loans Statements—Public, to 31st December, 1889 [G. 32—'90] 1/-
Loan Statements for Irrigation [A. 3—'90] 1/-
Loan Statements for Local Works [A. 4—'90] 3d.
Local Works Loan Statements [A. 4—'90] 3d.
Locations, Native—Return of [A. 1—'90] 3d.
Master's Office, Orphan Chamber Branch—Report for 1889 [G. 31—'90] 6d.
Medical Committee and Hospitals—Reports for 1889 [G. 29—'90] 1/6.
Medical Practitioners' Bill—Report of Select Committee [A. 6—'90] 1/6.
Meiring's Poort Road—Estimate for Construction [A. 2—'90] 6d.
Melkbosch, Poisonous, Eradication of, Report of Select Committee [C. 3—'90]
Meteorological Commission—Report for 1889 [G. 51—'90] 1/-
Mines, Diamond—Reports of Inspectors for 1889 [G. 11—'90] 1/6.
Mines, Gold, Knysna—Report of Inspector for 1889 [G. 34—'90] 6d.
Mission Stations, Ebenezer, Petition of—Report of Select Committee [A. 18—'90] 1/-
Mossel Bay Harbour Board—Report for 1889 [G. 30—'90] 1/-
Municipalities—Cape Town Amendment Act Bill—Report of Select Committee on [A. 8—'90] 6d.
Do. Uitenhage Water Acts Amendment Bill—Report of Select Committee on [A. 7—'90] 6d.
Museums, Albany—Report for 1889 [G. 8—'90] 3d.
Do. Port Elizabeth—Report for 1889 [G. 19—'90] 3d.
Do. South African—Report for 1889 [G. 10—'90] 6d.
Namaqualand—Lands occupied by Natives [G. 60—'90] 1/-
Native Affairs—Blue Book for 1890 [G. 4—'90] 1/6.
Native Locations—Return of [A. 1—'90] 3d.
Orange Free State—Customs Union Protocol [A. 8—'90] 3d.
Orphan Chamber Branch, Master's Office—Report for 1889 [G. 31—'90] 6d.
Oyster Beds, Laying of between Somerset Strand and Fish Hoek—Report of Select Committee [C. 4—'90]
Parks and Gardens—Reports for 1889 [G. 37—'90] 1/-
Pension Fund, Civil Service—Report for 1889 [G. 61—'90] 3d.
Do. Public Service, Widows'—Report for 1889 [G. 64—'90]
Phylloxera Vastatrix—Letter from the Premier of Victoria [A. 7—'90] 3d.
Do Letter from Baron Sir F. von Mueller, of Victoria, regarding uprooted Vines [C. 2—'90]
Police—Reports of Commissioners for 1889 [G. 10—'90] 6d.
Port Alfred and Graham's Town Railway—Purchase of [A. 9—'90] 6d.
Port Captains and Port Officers—Reports for 1889 [G. 42—'90] 6d.
Port Elizabeth Museums—Report for 1889 [G. 19—'90] 3d.
Port Elizabeth Schools—Report for 1889 [G. 18—'90] 3d.

Digitized by Google

Port Elizabeth Water Supply—Report of Select Committee [A. 1—'90] 3d.
Port Nolloth Harbour Improvement—Report on [G. 44—'90] 6d.
Postal and Telegraphs—Report of the Postmaster-General for 1889 [G. 43—'90] 2/-
Prickly Pear, Eradication of—Report of Select Committee [C. 3—'90]
Prisons and Convict Stations—Report for 1889 [G. 38—'90] 1/6
Protocol, Customs Union Convention [A. 8—'90] 3d.
Public Accounts—Report of Select Committee [A. 21—'90] 3d.
Public Debt Conversion—Statement [G. 59—'90]
Public Health—District Surgeons' Report for 1889 [G. 17—'90] 1/6
Public Libraries—Reports for 1889 [G. 56—'90] 1/-
Public Service Guarantee Fund—Report for 1889 [G. 14—'90] 3d.
Public Service Widows' Pension Fund—Report for 1888 [G. 13—'90] 3d.
Do. Do. Report for 1889 [G. 64—'90]
Public Works—Report of Chief Inspector for 1889 [G. 15—'90] 1/-
Queen's Town Burghers, Petition of—Report of Select Committee on [A. 19—'90] 6d.
Railways, Bechuanaland Extension [A. 6—'90] 6d.
Railways, Colonial Coal for, Correspondence [G. 26—'90] 2/-
Railways—General Manager's Report for 1889 [G. 33—'90] 1/6.
Do. Do. Report of Select Committee on [A. 9—'90] 1/-
Railways—Graham's Town and Port Alfred, Purchase of [A. 9—'90] 1/-
Railway Sleeper Factory, Knysna—Report for 1889 [G. 24—'90] 3d.
Railway Surveys with Plan—Parts I, II, III, and IV [G. 27—'90] 4/-
Rebate—Comparative Returns [G. 39—'90] 3d.
Revenue Estimates, 1890-'91 [G. 25 and 57—'90] 6d.
Schools of Agriculture—Reports for 1889 [G. 37—'90] 1/-
School Regulations [G. 6a—'90] 3d.
Simon's Bay Harbour Board—Reports of Commissioners for 1889 [G. 30—'90] 1/-
Sleeper Factory, Knysna—Report on for 1889 [G. 24—'90] 3d.
Smith, Annie—Petition of [A. 13—'90] 6d.
South African College Council—Report of for 1889 [G. 41—'90] 3d.
South African Fine Arts Association—Report for 1889 [G. 50—'90] 3d.
South African Museum—Report for 1889 [G. 40—'90] 6d.
Standholders, Kimberley—Petition of [A. 22—'90] 1/-
Stephan Brothers—Petition of, Report of Select Committee [A. 29—'90] 1/-
Stockenstrom Boedel Erven—Report of Select Committee [A. 3—'90] 1/-
Stock Thefts Repression Bill—Report of Select Committee on [A. 16—'90] 1/-
Supplementary Estimates of Expenditure [G. 62—'90] 6d.
Surveyor-General's Report for 1889 [G. 20—'90] 2/-
Surveys of Railways—Parts I to IV, with Plans [G. 27—'90] 4/-
Swemmer, J. P., Petition of—Report of Select Committee [A. 24—'90] 1/6.
Table Bay Harbour—Report for 1889 [G. 30—'90] 1/-
Telegraphs and Posts—Report of Postmaster-General for 1889 [G. 43—'90] 2/-
Thefts of Stock Repression Bill—Report of Select Committee [A 16—'90] 1/-
Tobacco Expert—Report for 1889 [G. 37—'90] 1/-
Treasury—Assets and Liabilities [G. 58—'90] 3d.
Uitenhage Water Act Amendment Bill—Report of Select Committee on [A. 7—'90] 6d.
University Council—Report for 1889 [G. 7—'90] 3d.
Vaccine Surgeon's Report for 1889 [G. 29—'90] 1/6.
Van Wyk's Vley—Report on for 1889 [G. 28—'90] 6d.
Veterinary Surgeon, Colonial—Report for 1889 [G. 37—'90] 1/-
Victoria Bridge, Robertson—Report of Select Committee on [A. 17—'90] 6d.
Vineyards Inspectors' Report for 1889 [G. 37—'90] 1/-
Viticulturist—Report for 1889 [G. 37—'90] 1/-
Volunteer Forces—Report of Select Committee on [A. 4—'90] 2/6.
Vooruitzigt Estate—Report of the Manager for 1889 [G. 16—'90] 3d.
Waste Lands—Report of Select Committee on [A. 5 and 5a—'90] 1/-
Water Act Amendment Bill, Uitenhage—Report of Select Committee [A. 7—'90] 6d.
Water Supply, Port Elizabeth—Report of Select Committee [A. 1—'90] 3d.
Waterless Crown Lands—Report of Select Committee on Utilization of [A. 11—'90] 1/-
Widows' Pension Fund—Report for 1888 [G. 13—'90] 3d.
Widows' Pension Fund—Report for 1889 [G. 64—'90].
Wines and Spirits, Colonial—Output and Transport [A. 5—'90].
Woods and Forests—Report of Superintendent for 1889 [G. 36—'90] 2/-
Works—Report of the Chief Inspector for 1889 [G. 15—'90] 1/-

SUPPLIED FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE

Digitized by Google

The following Papers are also to be obtained at the Government Stationery Office, Grave Street.

Blue-book, Annual, to 1885. 10/-.
Statistical Register, 1887, part V. 2/6.
Statistical Register, 1888. 7/6.
Griqualand West Statute Laws. 12/8.
Dutch Acts of Parliament, 1882, 1883 and 1884, each Session, 3/-.
British Kaffraria, Laws and Regulations, 1869. 7/6.
Index to Government Proclamations and Notices, 1803-1881 (1 volume). 2/6.
Index to *Government Gazette* (half-yearly, folio), 1881-1886 (9 volumes). 15/-.
Rules of the House of Assembly. 2/-.
Basutoland Records, 3 vols. 10/6 each.
Statute Law, 1814-1853. 30/-.
Statute Law, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1884. and 1885, 2/- each; 1882, 3/-; 1883, 2/6.
Statute Law, Sixth Parliament (1879 1883). 25/-.
Statute Law, Seventh Parliament (1884-1888), 21/-.
Revised Statutes, 3 vols. £6 6s.
Solemnization of Marriages—Laws relating to. 4d.
Civil Service List (1887-1891). 4/6.
Report of the Vine Diseases Commission [G. 19—'80]. 3/6.
Report upon the Archives of the Colony at the Hague [G. 61—'82]. 1/-.
Stamping Institutions. 2/- and 3/-.
Rules and Regulations relating to Stamps and Licences. 2/6.

Digitized by Google

Sessions of Parliament, 1854-1890.

PARLIAMENT.	Whether Opened or Prorogued.	SESSION.					
		1st.	2nd.	3rd.	4th.	5th.	6th.
First.	Opened	1854 June 30	1855 Mar. 15	1856 Mar. 13	1857 April 7	1858 Mar. 10	
	Prorogued	Sept. 9	June 7	June 4	June 29	June 5	
Second.	Opened	1859 Mar. 16	1860 April 27	1861 April 26	1862 April 24	1863 April 16	
	Prorogued	July 8	July 17	Aug. 14	Aug. 7	July 28	
Third.	Opened	1864 April 28	1865 April 27	1866. Sept. 6	1867 April 13	1868 May 20	
	Prorogued	July 26	Oct. 10	1867 Jan. 12	Aug. 16	Sept 2	
Fourth.	Opened	1869 June 24	1870 Jan. 24	1871 April 27	1872 Apil 18	1873 April 24	
	Prorogued	Oct. 18	May 5	Aug. 11	July 31	June 26	
Fifth.	Opened	1874 May 28	1875 April 14	*1875 Nov. 10	1876 May 11	1877 May 25	1878 May 10
	Prorogued	July 31	June 30	Nov. 26	July 4	Aug 8	Aug. 2
Sixth.	Opened	1879 June 20	1880 May 7	1881 Mar. 25	1882 Mar. 17	†1883 Jan 19	1883 June 27
	Prorogued	Sept. 11	July 30	June 27	July 1	Feb. 7	Sept. 28
Seventh.	Opened	1884 May 1	1885 May 15	1886 April 9	1887 May 27	1888 May 25	‡1888 Aug. 23
	Prorogued	July 24	Aug. 14	June 26	Aug. 6	Aug. 21	Aug. 25
Eighth.	Opened	1889 May 20	1890 May 29				
	Prorogued	Aug. 13	Aug. 20				

First Parliament, Dissolved, July 1, 1858.
Second do. House of Assembly dissolved, Dec. 10, 1863.
Third do. Dissolved, Dec. 21, 1868.
Fourth do. do. Aug. 22, 1873.
Fifth do. do. Sept. 12, 1878.
Sixth do. do. Sept. 28, 1883.
Seventh do. House of Assembly dissolved September 14, 1888.

* Special Session on Conference proposals. † Special Session on Basutoland affairs.
‡ Special Session on S. A. Customs Union.

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

For the purpose of electing the members of the Legislative Council, the Colony is divided into eight provinces, returning altogether 22 members, elected for seven years. The seven years for which the members for the respective Provinces were elected at the general election of 1883 having expired, all the seats have become vacant, and a new general election is now in progress.

The following is a list of the Provinces and of the members who have represented them since 1883, but whose seats have now become vacant by effluxion of time;

Western Province—
Hon. J. A. Combrinck, Woodstock House, Woodstock. (Proc. 233—'83.)
Hon. M. L. Neethling, Stellenbosch, (Proc. 110—'84.)
*Hon. G. Pigot Moodie, Westbrooke, Rondebosch. (Proc. 88—'89).

North-Western Province—
Hon. P. B. van Rhyn, Van Rhyn's Dorp, (Proc. 88—'85.)
Hon. T. T. Heatlie, Glen Heatlie, Worcester. (Proc. 189—'83.)
Hon. J. H. Hofmeyr, Fairmount, Hof-street, Cape Town. (Proc. 189—'83.)

South-Western Province—
Hon. P. H. du Plessis, Meirings Poort. (Proc. 1—'84.)
Hon. P. L. van der Byl, Mount Daisy, Paarl. (Proc. 1—'84.)
†Hon. M. J. de Villiers, Dunghye Park, Caledon. (Proc. 58—'89.)

Midland Province—
Hon. R. P. Botha, Bloemhof, Graaff-Reinet. (Proc. 240—'83.)
Hon. W. A. Joubert, Montagu. (Proc. 240—'83.)
‡Hon. A. J. Herholdt, Snyders Kraal, Murraysburg. (Proc. 81—'89.)

South-Eastern Province—
Hon. W. G. Atherstone, M.D., Grahamstown. (Proc. 189—'83.)
Hon. Alfred Ebden, Belmont, Rondebosch. (Proc. 189—'83.)
‖Hon. A. A. Wilmot, Mayfield, Grahamstown. (Proc. 87—'89.)

North-Eastern Province—
Hon. H. L. Meurant, Riversdale. (Proc. 242 –'83.)
Hon. D. P. van den Heever, Ventersdal, Burghersdorp. (Proc. 242—'83.)
Hon. R. M. Bowker, Glen Avon, Somerset East. (Proc. 242—'83.)

Eastern Province—
Hon. Thomas Brown, Guildford, Whittlesea. (Proc. 239—'83.)
Hon. J. P. Bertram, Sterkstrom. (Proc. 239—'83.)
*(One vacancy.)

Griqualand West—
Hon. William Ross, Kimberley. (Proc. 241—'83).

Subjoined is an alphabetical list of the above, together with the initial letters of the Provinces they represented:—

Atherstone, William Guybon, *S.E.*
Bertram John Petrus, *E.*
Botha, Rudolph Philippus, *M.*
Bowker, Robert Mitford, *N.E.*
Brown, Thomas, *E.*
Combrinck, Jacobus Arnoldus, *W.*
De Villiers, Matthys Johannes, *S.W.*
Du Plessis, Pieter Hermanus, *S.W.*
Ebden, Alfred, *S.E.*
Healie, Thomas Tennant, *N.W.*
Herholdt, Albertus Johannes, *M.*
Hofmeyr, Jan Hendrik, *N W.*
Joubert, Willem Adolph, *M.*
Meurant, Louis Henri, *N.E.*
Moodie, George Pigot, *W.*
Neethling, Marthinus Laurentius, *W.*
Ross, William, *Griqualand W.*
Van den Heever, Daniel Petrus, *N.E.*
Van der Byl, Pieter Lourens, *S.W.*
Van Rhyn, Petrus Benjamin, *N.W.*
Wilmot, Alexander, *S.E.*
(One vacancy for Eastern Province.)

The eight Provinces are composed respectively of the following electoral divisions:—

Western Province ..	Cape Town.
	Cape Division.
	Stellenbosch.
	Paarl.
North-Western Province.....	Worcester.
	Malmesbury.
	Piquetberg.
	Namaqualand.
	Clanwilliam.
South-Western Province.....	Swellendam.
	Caledon.
	Riversdale.
	Oudtshoorn.
	George.
Midland Province ..	Graaff-Reinet.
	Richmond.
	Beaufort West.
	Victoria West.
South-Eastern Province.....	Port Elizabeth.
	Uitenhage.
	Graham's Town.
	Albany.
	Victoria East.

*Vice Hon. J. G. Steytler, resigned.
†*Vice* Hon. J. F. Taute, unseated through non-attendance at Special Session, 1888.
‡*Vice* Hon. J. A. Burger, deceased.
‖*Vice* Hon. W. Savage, resigned.

*Became vacant by death of Hon. G. Blaine during session of 1890. Mr. Blaine succeeded the Hon. F. Schermbrucker, resigned.

Digitized by Google

North-Eastern Province	Somerset East.
	Fort Beaufort.
	Cradock.
	Colesberg.
	Albert.
Eastern Province	King William's Town.
	East London.
	Queen's Town.
	Aliwal North.
	Wodehouse.
	Tembuland.
	Griqualand East.
Griqualand West	Kimberley.
	Barkly.

Presidents of the Legislative Council.

1854.—Sir John Wylde, Kt.
1858.—Sir Sydney Smith Bell, Kt.
1858.—Sir William Hodges, Kt.
1865.—Sir Sydney Smith Bell, Kt.
1866.—Sir William Hodges, Kt.
1868.—Sir Sydney Smith Bell, Kt.
1874.—Sir J. H. de Villiers, K.C.M.G.
1878.—Hon. P. J. Denyssen.
1878.—Sir J. H. de Villiers, K.C.M.G.
1881.—Hon. E. Dwyer.
1881.—Sir J. H. de Villiers, K.C.M.G.
1888.—Hon. C. T. Smith.
1889.—Sir J. H. de Villiers, K.C.M.G.
1890.—Hon. C. T. Smith.
1890.—Sir J. H. de Villiers, K.C.M.G.

Clerks of the Council.

1854.—C. T. Wylde.
1861.—J. A. Fairbairn.

The Chief Justice for the time being is *ex officio* President of the Council, and may take part in any debate, and has a casting vote. The qualification for the elective members of the Council is (1) the possession of real property unencumbered, to the value of £2,000 in the Colony, or (2) if the said property be mortgaged, the possession of property real and personal, to the value of £4,000 above all liabilities, the real property in either case to be of the value of £2,000. No person may be elected to the Council who is under 30 years of age, or who is disqualified from being registered as a voter, or who is the holder of an office of profit under the Crown unless one of the Ministry.

Members are elected for a period of seven years, and the Council cannot be dissolved within that period unless the House of Assembly be dissolved at the same time. A seat may be vacated by resignation, absence for a whole session without leave, acceptance of an office of profit under the Crown, ceasing to possess the property qualification, insolvency, or any other act which would make the member ineligible as a candidate. Five members form a quorum. The Standing Rules and Orders of the Council have continued unchanged, with one or two unimportant exceptions, since 1872. Matters not there provided for are treated in accordance with the rules and usages of the Imperial Parliament.

HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.

The 76 members composing the House of Assembly are elected to serve for five years, by 37 electoral divisions. The following table shows the increase in the representation in the House of Assembly since the establishment of Parliament, giving the Act, the name of the electoral division, and the number of members added:—

	Constitution Ordinance	46
Act 3 of 1865:	Aliwal North	2
	Namaqualand	2
	Oudtshoorn	2
	Piquetberg	2
	Queen's Town	2
	Richmond	2
	Riversdale	2
	Victoria West	2
	King William's Town	2
	East London	2
Act 7 of 1872:	Wodehouse	2
Act 39 of 1877:	Kimberley	2
	Barkly	2
Act 13 of 1882:	Kimberley	2
Act 30 of 1887:	Tembuland	1
	Griqualand East	1
	Total	76

The results of the general election of 1888 were made known by Proclamation No. 4, 11th January, 1889. The names of the successful candidates in the order of seniority, and the total number of electors on the rolls, are:—

Albany,—1,227.
J. O. Norton, Middleton, P. O. Carlyle Bridge, *via* Graham's Town.
J. Trower, Clumber, near Graham's Town.

Albert,—1,207.
Jotham Joubert, Rietfontein, Albert.
A. S. du Plessis, Steynsburg.

Aliwal North,—1,078.
Hon. J. W. Sauer, Cumnor, Kenilworth.
E. G. Orsmond, Aliwal North.

Barkly,—1,170.
Hon. Cecil J. Rhodes, Kimberley.
George Paton, Nowlands, Barkly West.

Beaufort West,—1,297.
P. J. Weeber, Sunnyside, near Beaufort West.
J. R. G. Luttig, Prince Albert.

Caledon,—1,443.
H. P. Beyers Ganze Kraal River, Zonder End, Caledon.
Hon. Sir T. Upington, K.C.M.G., Q.C, M.A., Cape Town.

Cape Division,—3,463.
Dr. C. P. Smuts, Kenilworth.
Hon. J. Rose Innes, Q.C., Stone Lodge, Rondebosch.

Digitized by Google

Cape Town,—6,409.
Thos. E. Fuller, Bollihope, Mowbray.
T. J. O'Reilly, Erin Lodge, Rodehoek street, Gardens.
A. Ohlsson, Montebello, Newlands.
L. Wiener, Mowbray Hall, Rosebank.

Clanwilliam,—1,174.
*P. G. Wege, Observatory Road.
D. J. A. van Zyl, Augsburg, near Clanwilliam.

Colesberg,—1,329.
I. J. van der Walt, Vogelfontein, Colesberg.
M. M. Venter, Philipstown.

Cradock,—1,610.
J. P. du Plessis, Garetlands Kloof, Cradock.
Hon. Sir T. C. Scanlen, K.C.M.G., The Retreat, Newlands.

East London,—1,258.
Hon. Sir J. Gordon Sprigg, K.C.M.G., Camp Ground, Rondebosch.
Capt. E. Y. Brabant, C.M.G., Gonubi Park, East London.

Fort Beaufort,—1,239.
Hon. J. Laing, Blackwoods, Stockenstrom.
Hon. C. W. Hutton, Sandown Lodge, Rondebosch.

George,—2,888.
L. A. Vintcent, Glenava, Rondebosch.
A. G. Robertson, the Lakes, George.

Graaff-Reinet,—1,975.
J. A. van Heerden, Doornbosch, Graaff-Reinet.
J. H. Smith, Graaff-Reinet.

Graham's Town,—1,323.
J. E. Wood, Graham's Town.
†Arthur Douglass, Heatherton Towers, near Graham's Town.

Griqualand East,—1,747.
Hon. Jas. Sivewright, C.M.G., Lourensford, Somerset West.

Kimberley,—3,783.
B. I. Barnato, Kimberley.
J. H. Lange, Kimberley.
T. Lynch, Kimberley.
‡S. I. Lange, Kimberley.

King William's Town,—2,283.
W. J. Warren, Kei Road.
Hon. F. Schermbrucker, Sea Point.

Malmesbury,—1,866.
T. A. Louw, Malmesbury.
J. A. Basson, Drooge Vallei, Darling.

Namaqualand,—634.
Hon. J. X. Merriman, Murchison, Rondebosch.
(one vacancy).

Oudtshoorn,—2,067.
B. J. Keyter, Oudtshoorn.
Adam G. de Smidt, George.

Paarl,—1,835.
J. S. Marais, Paarl.
Hon. P. H. Faure, Cape Town.

Piquetberg,—866.
Hon. Sir David Tennant, Kt., Buona Vista, Wynberg.
David de Waal, Bellevue, Gardens, Cape Town.

Port Elizabeth,—3,815.
Hon. H. W. Pearson, Port Elizabeth.
C. Tennant Jones, Port Elizabeth.

Queen's Town,—2,611.
J. Frost, C.M.G., Thibet Park, Queen's Town.
M. J. du Plessis, Rhenosterkop, Tarka.

Richmond,—1,337.
J. P. Theron, Britstown.
P. J. du Toit, Kafirsdam, Hope Town.

Riversdale,—1,126.
I. W. J. van der Vyver, P.O., Ladismith, district Riversdale.
(One vacancy).

Somerset,—1,750.
‖G. M. Palmer, Somerset.
W. H. Hockly, Callendale, Bedford.

Stellenbosch,—1,385.
§W. A. Krige, Stellenbosch.
Hon. J. H. Hofmeyr, 22 Camp Street, Gardens, Cape Town.

Swellendam,—1,774.
A. H. du Toit, Riet Vlei, Robertson.
J. G. Steyn, Rotterdam, Swellendam.

Tembuland,—1,481.
Col. C. D. Griffith, C.M.G., East London.

Uitenhage,—3,331.
**Maj.-Gen. Nixon, Balmoral, Uitenhage.
John Mackay, Gedults River, P.O. Uitenhage.

Victoria East,—706.
Dr. C. E. Pope, Breakfast Vlei, *via* Graham's Town.
S. Johnson, Edendale, Fort Beaufort.

---

* *Vice* Mr. L. H. Goldschmidt, deceased. Proclamation, No. 71, 1889.

\+ *Vice* Mr. George Luke, deceased, Proclamation, No. 48, 1889.

‡ *Vice* Mr. W. S. Lord, Q.C., deceased. Proclamation, No. 69, 1890. Mr. Lord was elected in place of Mr. J. J. O'Leary, unseated on petition, Proclamation, No. 59, 1889.

‖ *Vice* Hon. Sir J. A. de Wet, resigned. Proclamation, No. 217, 1890.

§ *Vice* Mr. P. A. Myburgh, deceased. Proclamation, No. 116, 1890.

** *Vice* Hon. J. Tudhope, resigned. Proclamation, No. 107, 1890.

Digitized by Google

Victoria West,—1,973.
A. S. le Roex, Ayasfontein, Fraserburg Road Station, Fraserburg.
D. W. Immelman, Brakvlei, P.O. Wagenaarskraal.

Wodehouse,—1,423.
J. M. Orpen, Avoca, P.O. Clearwater, Barkly East (*via* Aliwal North.)
W. H. J. van Rensburg, Treuerfontein, near Dordrecht.

Worcester,—2,417.
J. I. de Villiers, Paarl.
J. J. de Vos, Oliphantsberg, Worcester.

The subjected list of members, alphabetically arranged, and the electoral divisions they represent, will be useful for reference :—

Barnato, Barnett Isaacs, Kimberley.
Basson, Jan Andries, Malmesbury.
Beyers, Hendrik Phillippus, Caledon.
Brabant, Edward Yewd, Capt., C.M.G., East London.
De Smidt, Adam Gabriel, Oudtshoorn.
De Villiers, Jacob Isaac, A.P. son, Worcester.
De Vos, Jacob Jacobus, Worcester.
De Waal, David, Piquetberg.
Douglass, Arthur, Graham's Town.
Du Plessis, Andries Stefanus, Albert.
Du Plessis, Johannes Petrus, Cradock.
Du Plessis, Marthinus Johannes, Queen's Town.
Du Toit, Andries Hendrik, Swellendam.
Du Toit, Pieter Jacobus, Richmond.
Faure, Pieter Hendrik, Paarl.
Frost, John, C.M.G., Queen's Town.
Fuller, Thomas Ekins, Cape Town.
Griffith, Charles Duncan, Colonel, C.M.G., Tembuland.
Hockly, William Henry, Somerset.
Hofmeyr, Jan Hendrik, Stellenbosch.
Hutton, Charles William, Fort Beaufort.
Immelman, Dirk Wouter, Victoria West.
Innes, James Rose, Q.C., Cape Division.
Johnson, Stephen, Victoria East.
Jones, Charles Tennant, Port Elizabeth.
Joubert, Jotham, Albert.
Keyter, Bernardus Johannes, sen., Oudtshoorn.
Krige, William Adolph, Stellenbosch.
Laing, John, Fort Beaufort.
Lange, Johannes Henricus, Kimberley.
Lange, Stephanus Ignatius, Kimberley.
Le Roex, Abraham Stephanus, Victoria West.
Louw, Thomas Arnoldus, Malmesbury.
Luttig, Jan Roeland George, Beaufort West.
Lynch, Thomas, Kimberley.
Mackay, John, Uitenhage.
Marais, Johannes Stephanus, Paarl.
Merriman, John Xavier, Namaqualand.
Nixon, Maj.-Gen. John Pigott, Uitenhage.
Norton, John Ogilvie, Albany.
Ohlsson, Anders, Cape Town.
O'Reilly, Thomas Joseph, Cape Town.
Orpen, Joseph Millerd, Wodehouse.
Orsmond, Everet George, Aliwal North.
Palmer, George Morrison, Somerset.
Paton, George, Barkly West.
Pearson, Henry William, Port Elizabeth.
Pope, Charles Ernest, Victoria East.
Rhodes, Cecil John, Barkly West.
Robertson, Alfred George, George.
Sauer, Jacobus Wilhelmus, Aliwal North.
Scanlen, Sir Thomas Charles, K.C.M.G., Cradock.
Schermbrucker, Frederick, King William's Town.
Sivewright, James, C.M.G., Griqualand East.
Smith, Jurgen Hendrik, Graaff-Reinet.
Smuts, Cornelis Pieter, Cape Division.
Sprigg, Sir John Gordon, K.C.M.G, East London.
Steyn, Jan Gysbert, Swellendam.
Tennant, Sir David, Kt., Piquetberg.
Theron, Thomas Philippus, Richmond.
Trower, Joseph, Albany.
Upington, Sir Thomas, K.C.M.G., Q.C., Caledon.
Van der Vyver, Isaac Wilhelm Johannes, Riversdale.
Van der Walt, Ignatius Johannes, Colesberg.
Van Heerden, Jeremias Auret, Graaff-Reinet.
Van Rensburg, Willem Hermanus Janse, Wodehouse.
Van Zyl, Dirk Jacobus Albertus, Clanwilliam.
Venter, Matthys Marthinus, Colesberg.
Vintcent, Louis Anthony, George.
Warren, William Joseph, King William's Town.
Weeber, Peter Jacobus, Beaufort West.
Wege, Pieter Gerhard, Clanwilliam.
Wiener, Ludwig, Cape Town.
Wood, John Edwin, Graham's Town.

(One vacancy for Namaqualand, and one for Riversdale).

Speakers:
1854—Sir C. J. Brand.
1874—Sir D. Tennant.

Clerks of the House.
1854—H. J. P. le Sueur.
1865—John Noble.

The Speaker is elected by the House at the first meeting of every Parliament. He only gives his vote when the numbers upon a division are equal. The Chairman of Committees is appointed at an early date after the first meeting of a new Parliament. The Chairman of the 8th Parliament was elected by a resolution of the House adopted on the 28th May, 1889. Twelve members, exclusive of the Speaker or Chairman of Committees, form a quorum.

Any Person entitled to be registered as a voter is eligible for election, with the exception of persons holding an office of profit under the Queen, within the Colony, or un-

Digitized by Google

certificated insolvents. With the exception of the provision regarding property qualification, seats become vacant in the same manner, and from the same causes, in the House of Assembly as in the Legislative Council.

The Standing Rules and Orders now in force for the proper conduct of the business of the House were adopted by the House, and approved by His Excellency the Officer administering the Government in 1883. Additional rules were adopted from time to time and received His Excellency's approval in 1889. In all cases not therein provided for resort is to be had to the rules, forms, usages and practices of the Commons House of Parliament of Great Britain and Ireland, so far as they are applicable to the House, and not inconsistent with the said Standing Rules and Orders. The House of Assembly may at any time be dissolved by the Governor. In 1887 a list of charges which Parliamentary agents may justly make under the "Parliamentary Costs Taxation Act, 1887" was prepared in pursuance of the said Act by the Speaker, and was laid upon the Table of the House on the 3rd August, 1887.

PARLIAMENTARY ESTABLISHMENT.

[§ 2 of Act 42 of 1885 provides that officers of either House of Parliament shall not for the purposes of the said Act be deemed to be in the Civil Service of the Colony.]

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.						
President*	Hon. Sir John Henry de Villiers, K.C.M.G.	Dec 1, '72	Dec 9, '73	+Dec 9, '73	500	...
Clerk of the Council, Taxing Officer, and Officer in charge of Books ...	J. A. Fairbairn...	Sept 1, '57	Sept 1, '57	May 30, '61	750	...
Usher of the Black Rod...	M. J. Blake ...	June 9, '81	June 9, '81	June 9, '81	400	...
Assistant Clerk, Clerk of the Papers and Shorthand Writer	Sybrandt le Sueur	April 11, '71	April 11, '71	Jan 1, '82	450	...
Messenger	Joseph McIntyre	Oct 1, '88	Oct 1, '88	Oct 1, '88	120	...
HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.						
Speaker	SirD.Tennant, Kt.	June 18, '74	June 18, 74	June 18, '74	1200	...
Chairman of Committees	W. H. Hockly ...	June 5, '84	... ...	June 5, '84	...	200
Clerk of the Assembly, Taxing Officer, and Officer in charge of Books	John Noble ...	May 14, '65	May 14, '65	May 14, '65	750	...
Clerk-Assistant‡	Ernest F. Kilpin	June 2, '76	June 2, '76	June 4, '80	450	...
Sergeant-at-Arms... ...	M. Bergh... ...	June 5, '88	June 5, '88	June 5, '88	400	...
Shorthand-writer and Committee Clerk	H. W. Bidwell ...	May 15, '73	May 15, '73	May 15, '73	360	...
Assistant ditto and Clerk of Papers	J. D. Ensor ...	May 1, '85	May 1, '85	May 1, '85	300	...
Assistant Clerk of Papers	P. J. Jourdan ...	May 5, '89	... ...	Mar 5, '89	120	...
Clerk and Translator ...	H. J. Zoer ...	May 1, '85	May 1, '85	May 1, '85	350	...
Chief Messenger	H. M. Campbell...	March 1, '86	Mar 1, '86	Mar 1, '86	165	...
Assistant Messenger ...	E. Croker ...	Jan 1, '85	Jan 1, 85	Jan 1, '85	110	...
JOINT PARLIAMENTARY ESTABLISHMENT.						
Parliamentary Draftsman	W. P. Schreiner...	July 5, '87	June 29, '88	July 5, '87	400	...
Librarian (Acting) ‖ ...	H.C.V. Leibbrandt	Jan 6, '81	Jan 6, '81	Jan 1, '85	150	...
Do. Assistant ...	H. P. B. Clarke...	July 1, '87	July 1, '87	July 1, '87	120	...
Caretaker	E. Kellaway ...	Dec 11, '84	Dec 11, '84	Dec 11, '84	225	...
Hall Porter...	J. Scharffenorth...	Jan 1, '88	Jan 1, '88	Jan 1, '88	90	...

* The Chief Justice. + Salary drawn from 1st July, 1882. ‡ First appointment was on Civil Service fixed establishment. ‖ *Vide* Resolution of House of Assembly 16th, July, 1885. Is also Keeper of the Archives, *vide* page 24.

Digitized by Google

Part IV.

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

[The following extract is republished from the Blue-book for the Colony, 1885, page 67 A:—

"It is announced that *no* Civil Establishment Return will appear in the 'Statistical Register,' which, in 1887, takes the place of the Colonial Blue-book.

"In pursuance of the advice tendered by Mr. E. J. Pearson, of the Board of Trade, arrangements have been completed for the future publication, under a different system from that hitherto obtaining, of full particulars respecting the Service, Salaries, and Stations of Government Officers.

"The Civil Establishment Return, as well as the Pension, Security, and Consular Lists, and Lists of Members of Parliament and of the Executive Council, will therefore be printed *in extenso* in the 'CIVIL SERVICE LIST,' Colonial Secretary's Office, Cape of Good Hope, 2nd April, 1886."]

ABBREVIATIONS.

C.	Railway Construction.	L.	Local.
C.C. and R.M.,	Civil Commissioner and Resident Magistrate.	O.	Overtime.
D.S.	Distributor of Stamps.	P.C.	Periodical Court or Courts.
E.	Excise Collector.	Q.	Quarters.
F.	Forage.	R.	Rations.
H.	House.	T.	Travelling.
I.	Interpreting.	V.M.	Visiting Magistrate.

These Returns are completed to the 30th September, 1890, Civil Service Appointments made between that date and the date of publication will be found in a separate Return inserted after part XII.

An alphabetical index to the names of all Civil Servants mentioned in this return will be found at the commencement of the volume.

MINISTERIAL DEPARTMENT OF THE PRIME MINISTER.

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Dates of Appointment. Fixed.	Dates of Appointment. Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.
H. E. the Governor and High Commissioner ...	H. E. Sir Henry Brougham Loch, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.	Sept 13, '89	...	Sept 13, '89	8000	*
Private Secretary	G. Seymour Fort...	Sept 13, '89	...	Sept 13, '89	360	Q+
Col. A.D.C. and Mil. Sec.	Major H. L. Sapte	Sept 13, '89	...	Sept 13, '89	360	...
Extra A.D.C.	Lieut. E. D. Loch (Acting)	Oct 1, '90	...	Oct 1, '90	183	...
Clerk to Ex. Council and Confidential Clerk ...	C. H. Pennell ..	Jan 8, '68	June 1, '69	Sept 1, '82	500	..
Second Class Clerk ..	J. Smuts	Aug 1, 82	Dec 1, '82	Aug 1, '87	250	..
Clerk	W. C. Wright ..	May 1, 79	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '86	200	..
Messenger	W. Brassell ..	July 1, 79	Jan 1, '85	Jan 1, '85	115	12Q
Temporary Messenger ...	1 at 100*l.* per annum	...	...	...	...	12Q

* Government House and Country Residence. + Quarters valued at 50*l.* per annum.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
Prime Minister's Office.					p. a.	p. a.
Prime Minister	Hon. C. J. Rhodes	Mar 20, '84	... ...	July 17, '90	250	...
Private Secretary	*	... ...	... ...	... ...	...	100
Secretary and Accounting Officer	Sydney Cowper† ...	Mar 17, '79	July 1, '79	July 1, '87	425	...
Clerk	J. D. Cormack ...	Mar 19, '88	Sept 20, '88	Sept 20, '88	160	...
Do.	F. E. H. Guthrie	Jan 20, '88	May 27, '90	May 27, '90	145	...
Messenger	Geo. Osborn ...	Sept 15, '80	Aug 1, '84	Aug 1, '84	130	30
Agent-General in London.						
Agent-General	Sir Charles Mills, K.C.M.G., C.B.	Jan 1, '57	Jan 1, '57	July 1, '82	1200	‡500
Secretary	John Spencer Brydges Todd, C.M.G.	Aug 1, '60	Aug 1, '60	Sept 1, '82	650	...
Accountant	W. H. Wilson ..	Oct 1, '82	Feb 1, '83	July 1, '87	350	§50
Principal Clerk	W. B. Heagetty...	Oct 1, '82	Feb 1, '83	Feb 1, '83	400	...
Shorthand Clerk	John Stephens ...	Sept 18, '82	July 1, '83	July 1, '83	200	...
Clerks	W. L. Hooper ...	Jan 1, '83	... ...	Jan 1, '83	150	...
	T. S. Gee	Jan 1, '89	... ...	Jan 1, '89	150	‖
	W. D. Tidd ...	Oct 30, '89	... ...	Oct 30, '89	150	...
	H. H. Erskine ...	Jan 1, '88	... ...	Jan 1, '88	100	...
Inspector of Stamps ..	T. A. Gates ...	Jan 8, '84	... ...	Jan 8, '84	175	‖
Clerk and Typewriter ..	Marian Taylor ...	Apr 1, '89	... ...	Apr 1, '89	104	...
Office Keeper and Clerk	George Sorrell ...	Jan 7, '81	... ...	Jan 1, '83	120	Q
Messengers	J. H. Barrington...	May 29, '87	... ...	May 29, '87	p.w. 10/6	Q
	F. Northcote ...	June 22, '87	... ...	June 22, '87	10/-	Q
Emigration Agent ..	W. C. Burnet¶ ...	Aug 25, '73	... ...	Mar 15, '89	p. a. 250	150
Control and Audit Office.						
Controller and Auditor-General	Hon. C. A. Smith, M.A.	Dec 1, '72	July 20, '75	July 20, '75	1000	...
Assistant Controller and Auditor	J. E. B. Rose ...	June 27, '45	Feb 17, '48	Jan 1, '76	750	...
General and Revenue Branch.						
Inspector and Accountant	W. E. Gurney ...	June 21, '80	Feb 1, '86	Dec 23, '89	500	...
Examiners of Accounts	W. F. L. Beck ...	Mar 4, '71	Aug 1, '72	Jan 1, '85	360	...
	F. S. Stapleton ...	Aug 1, '74	July 1, '76	July 1, '87	290	...
Asst. Exs. of Accounts	J. S. Stephenson...	July 1, '79	July 1, '80	July 1, '83	260	...
	J. P. Hopkins ...	Dec 7, '81	Jan 1, '83	July 1, '87	230	...
	P. E. F. Broers ...	Mar 11, '81	Feb 1, '82	Feb 15, '89	215	...
	J. B. S. Long ...	July 1, '81	Jan 1, '83	Feb 15, '89	215	...
	R. C. Lloyd ...	Jan 24, '89	July 24, '89	July 24, '89	120	...
	P. J. F. Truter ...	Feb 4, '89	Aug 4, '89	Aug 4, '89	120	...
	J. Shand	Feb 22, '89	Jan 1, '90	Jan 1, '90	120	...
	E. H. Bisset ...	Aug 12, '89	Feb 12, '90	Feb 12, '90	120	...
	Daniel May ...	Aug 17, '89	Nov 20, '89	Nov 20, '89	120	...
	E. Bramley ...	Jan 10, '90	July 10, '90	July 10, '90	120	...
	J. D. I. C. Bam ...	Jan 17, '90	July 17, '90	July 17, '90	120	...
Recording Clerk	C. C. Long ...	Oct 1, '80	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '86	170	...
Expenditure Branch.						
Inspector and Accountant	E. H. Wolfe ...	June 12, '44	June 26, '46	July 1, '80	500	...
Chief Examiner of Expenditure	F. J. Höhne ...	Jan 4, '71	Aug 1, '72	July 1, '82	350	...

* Vacant. W. H. Milton acting from 1/9/90. †Absent on leave. W. H. Milton acting from 28/8/90.
‡ H. 300/; Entertainment 200/. §Sinking fund accounts. ‖Imperial military pension. ¶Division of Crown Lands and Public Works. Allowance 150/ is pension.

Digitized by Google

Offices.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.
Examiners of Accounts	T. Penn	Jan 1, '73	Jan 1, '73	July 1, '82	350	...
	C. B. Fair... ...	Feb 7, '76	July 1, '76	Jan 1, '85	360	...
	W. E. Goodman ...	Aug 28, '76	Dec 1, '76	Jan 1, '85	360	...
	E. F. Collard ...	Aug 7, '74	Oct 1, '75	July 1, '87	290	...
	J. F. Marshall ..	Aug 16, '75	July 1, '76	July 1, '87	290	...
Asst. Exams. of Accounts	J. C. Spyker ...	Feb 1, '73	Jan 1, '74	Aug 1, '76	280	...
	R A. Trevor ...	Aug 21, '79	Feb 1, '86	Feb 15, '89	215	...
	Γ. de Jongh ...	Jan 26, '80	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '86	180	...
Messenger	J. H. White ...	Jan 7, '79	Jan 7, '79	Oct 15, '83	100	*12

MINISTERIAL DEPARTMENT OF THE COLONIAL SECRETARY.

Colonial Secretary's	Office.					
Colonial Secretary ...	Hon. J. W. Sauer	May 9, '81	...	July 17, '90	1500	...
Under Colonial Secretary	Hampden Willis, C.M.G.	May 29, '55	Jan 1, '56	July 1, '82	900	...
Chief Clerk and Accounting Officer	H. de Smidt ...	Mar 25, '65	Jan 1, '66	July 1, '76	600	...
Principal Clerk and Statistical Clerk	A. C. Dale ...	Aug 1, '70	Jan 1, '71	Dec 1, '81	500	...
	do ...	Aug 1, '70	Jan 1, '71	July 1, '89		
General Branch.						
1st Class Clerks ..	Langham Dale, jun.	Feb 5, '77	July 1, '77	April 25, '83	350	†
	W. H. Milton‡ ...	April 4, '78	Jan 1, '79	April 25, '83	350	†
2nd Class Clerks...	M. Garrett ...	Sept 1, '80	Mar 1, '81	Jan 1, '85	225	§75
	T. B. Stenhouse ...	Jan 11, '81	Nov 1, '81	July 1, '85	250	...
	J. B. Moffat ...	Dec 9, '80	July 1, '81	Sept 15, '90	230	‖50
	N. Lacey	Nov 8, '81	Jan 1, '84	May 1, '87	200	...
	M. S. Maurice ...	Oct 26, '80	July 1, '81	Sept 1, '89	225	...
	A. J. Brinton ...	May 7, '84	July 1, '85	April 1, '90	192	...
3rd Class Clerks...	N. H. M. Cole ...	Feb 9, '84	Feb 9, '86	Mar 1, '88	160	...
	F. Kuys	Jan 14, '89	July 14, '89	July 14, '89	120	...
	E. H. L. Gorges ...	Dec 31, '89	July 1, '90	July 1, '90	120	...
Clerk (prob.)	J. W. Duminy ...	Mar 25, '90	...	Mar 25, '90	90	...
Clerk	R. Bradshaw ..	May 19, '75	Feb 1, '86	...	270	¶
Temporary Clerks	1 at 10/ p.d., 1 at 7/6 p.d., 1 at 5/ p.d.	...	...	...	...	...
Accounting Branch.						
Accountant	P. J. Barrow ...	May 16, '71	Aug 1, '72	July 1, '86	450	...
Bookkeeper	H. W. P. Short ...	Feb 17, '79	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '86	300	...
Examiners of Accounts	H. B. Shawe ...	May 15, '83	Jan 1, '85	April 14, '90	275	**50
	W. B. Gordon	Dec 20, '80	Feb 1, '86	April 14, '90	225	...
	H. E. Gadd ...	Feb 9, '86	June 22, '88	April 14, '90	190	...
	C. E. Sampson ..	Jan 3, '89	July 3, '89	April 14, '90	145	...
Clerk and Computer ...	D. C. Giddy ...	May 27, '89	Nov 27, 89	Sept 6, '90	120	...
Temporary Clerks ..	2 at 10s. p.d. ...	...	...	...	...	...
Stationery and Printing Branch.						
Controller	H. de Smidt ...	Mar 25, '65	Jan 1, '66	July 1, '82	100	...
Chief Examiner .	P. G. Herman ...	Dec 24, '78	Oct 1, '79	July 1, '82	300	...

* Stamping. † £37 Secretary to Tender Board, and £6 5s. per month extra work in Accounting Branch. ‡ Acting Secretary to Hon. the Prime Minister. § Secretary to Civil Service Commission. ‖ Private Secretary to Hon. the Colonial Secretary. ¶ Guardian of Archives, 1s. p.d. ** Examining Accounts in Prime Minister's Department.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
Messenger's Staff.					p. a.	p. a.
Officekeeper	H. H. West ...	April 5, '82	April 5, '82	June 19, '84	160	Q
Senior Messenger ...	H. Jackson ..	Jan 21, '89	...	Jan 21, '89	100	...
Messengers ...	1 at 60*l*, 1 at 48*l*, 1 at 2/6 p.d., 1 at 2/ p.d., 1 at 1/6 p.d., 1 at 1/2 p.d.					
Stationery Office.						
Clerk in charge	R. G. Lawrence	Feb 12, '73	Feb 12, '73	July 1, '82	350	*105
Bookkeeper and Clerk ..	F. C. L. Vogts	June 1, '79	Sept 1, '82	April 14, '90	225	...
3rd Class Clerk	F. J. W. v. d. Riet	Oct 1, '87	June 22, '88	July 1, '90	160	
3rd Class Clerk	T. M. Hogan ...	Jan 1, '83	July 1, '89	July 1, '89	120	†15
Temporary Clerk ...	4/ p.d.	...	...	...	...	...
Storeman	...	...	...	...	...	75
Messengers	2 at 2/ ea. p.d.					
Porters ...	1 at 5/6 p.d.					
Carpenter	1 at 5/ p.d. 1 at 6/8 p.d.	Allowances included.				
Miscellaneous.						
Keeper of Archives ...	H.C.V. Leibbrandt	Jan 6, '80	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '86	300	...
Curator S.A. Museum ...	R. Trimen, F.R.S., F.L.S., F.Z.S., F. Ent. S.	July 26, '60	July 26, '60	July 1, '76	500	Q
Government Actuary ...	James McGowan‡	April 4, '90	...	April 4, '90	700	...
Secretary Meteorological Commission	D. J. May§ ...	April 1, '73	...	Jan 20, '90	200	...
Agriculture.						
Secretary for Agriculture...	A. Fischer... ...	Nov 18, '87	Nov 18, '87	Nov 18, '87	700	...
Chief Clerk	W. J. J. Warneford	Jan 15, '81	Aug 1, '82	Mar 1, '89	325	...
First Clerk	F. J. du Plessis ...	June 21, '77	Sept 1, '89	July 1, '87	275	...
Clerk	P. J. du Toit ...	Jan 20, '90	July 20, '90	July 20, '90	120	...
Assistant Analyst	H. L. Weich ...	June 17, '89	Jan 1, '90	Jan 1, '90	150	...
Agricultural Assistant ...	J. B. Hellier ...	Sept 1, '89	...	Sept 1, '89	250	...
,, ...	J. P. de Waal ...	Oct 2, '89	...	Oct 2, '89	150	...
Temporary Clerk	1 at 7/6 p. d. ...	...	...	...	...	...
Temporary Messengers ...	1 at 2/-; 1 at 1/6 p.d.	...	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Branch.						
Veterinary Surgeon ...	D. Hutcheon ...	Apr 22, '80	Feb 9, '86	Feb 9, '86	700	...
Junior Veterinary Surgeon	J. D. Borthwick ...	Mar 27, '89	...	Mar 27, '89	400	...
Assistant Veterinary Surgeon	J. F. Soga	Nov 1, '89	...	Nov 1, '89	300	...
Superintending Scab Inspector	A. G. Davison ...	Nov 1, '87	...	Feb 15, '90	300	...
Viticultural Branch.						
Inspector of Vineyards ...	L. Peringuey ...	June 11, '86	...	June 11, '86	...	400‖
Colonial Viticulturist ...	Baron von Babo ...	Oct 8, '89	...	Oct 8, '89	500	Q.
Assistants	1 at £250; 1 at £200	...	...	...	...	...
Tobacco Culture.						
Tobacco Expert	Dr. L. Simon ...	Apr 3, '89	...	Apr 3, '89	400	Q.
Assistant Tobacco Expert...	B. Blenkinsop ...	Oct 1, '87	...	Oct 1, '87	200	Q.
Agricultural Schools.						
Principal, Stellenbosch ...	F. Blersch... ...	July 1, '88	July 1, '89	July 1, '89	350	...
Principal, Graham's Town	A. C. Macdonald...	Aug 22, '89	...	Aug 22, '89	300	Q.
Principal, Somerset East ...	J. H. Overman ...	Oct 1, '89	...	Oct 1, '89	300	Q.

* £80 for distributing Gaol Supplies; £25 as Custodian of Stamps. + Extra work in connection with Gaol Supplies. ‡ Under agreement. § In receipt of pension of £180 p. a. ‖ Also receives £50 p. a. as Entomologist from 1st July, 1888.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
					p. a.	
Educational.						
Sup.-General of Education	Sir Langham Dale, K.C.M.G., M.A., LL.D	Nov 21, '59	Nov 21, '59	Nov 21, '59	1000	...
Secretary	G. Maconachie	Aug 15, '74	Aug 15, '74	Aug 15, '74	500	...
Clerk	J. M. Shea ...	Dec 19, '89	June 19, '89	June 19, '89	200	...
Accounting Officer ...	A. J. Kuys ...	Feb 1, '60	Feb 1, '60	Sept 1, '79	500	...
Accountant	John Spyker ...	Aug 1, '70	Jan 17, '72	July 1, '81	400	...
Deputy-Inspectors of Schools	A. N. Rowan ...	May 1, '45	May 1, '45	Oct 1, '72	500	*
	F. Howe Ely ...	Jan 1, '75	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '86	450	*
	J. H. Brady, M.A.	Nov 1, '83	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '86	450	*
	Rev. H. R. Woodrooffe, M.A.	Dec 1, '68	Dec 1, '68	Nov 10, '85	450	*
	C. Murray, M.A. ...	Jan 1, '89	Jan 1, '89	Jan 1, '89	450	*
	H. Nixon, B.A. (acting)	July 1, '89	... ...	July 1, '89	400	*
	C. J. Crawshaw (acting)	Aug 15, '89	... ...	Aug 15, '89	280	*
Office Keeper	G. H. Freeman ...	Sep 1, '81	Jan 1, '82	Mar 24, '84	120	...
Messenger	1 at 48*l*	...	...	...	...	...

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Fees.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.	p. a.
Divisional Courts and Offices.							
Aberdeen.							
C. C. and R. M. ...	W. v. R. v. Oudtshoorn	May 1, '73	Aug 19, '74	Jan 6, '90	500	...	...
Clerk and D. S. ...	A. B. van Ryneveld	June 15, '77	Sep 1, 78	April 18, '88	270	...	...
Chief Constable ...	C. H. Heine ...	Mar 8, '80	Mar 8, '80	Mar 8, '80	75	40	F 50
Albany.							
C. C. and R. M. ...	J. Hemming ...	Feb 1, '57	Feb 1, '57	July 1, '85	700	8	Q
1st Clerk and D. S. ...	H. Tucker ...	Jan 1, '80	Oct 1, 80	Nov 10, '88	245	...	...
Clerks ...	T. D. M. Martin ...	Nov 6, '79	June 1, '81	Sept 24, '89	230	...	...
	J. S. Backhouse, B.A. ...	July 12, '80	July 1, '81	Sept 4, '90	240	...	...
	K. R. Stewart ...	April 25, '88	Oct 25, '88	May 20, '90	145	...	...
Clerk and Interpreter	C. H. Drivert ...	Aug 7, '73	April 1, 76	Sept 11, '90	5/pd	...	...
Chaplain, Ch. of Eng.	Arch. H. M. White	Jan 1, '71	Jan 1, '71	Jan 1, '71	400	...	...
Chief Constable ...	B. M. Lacey ...	Oct 13, '82	...	Sept 1, '87	135	...	Q 50 F 75
Albert.							
C. C. and R. M. ...	W. W. Maskew ...	July 1, '47	July 1, '47	July 1, '90	600	...	§
Clerks ...	A. C. Harmsworth	July 10, '82	April 1, '84	April 1, '84	235	...	...
	S. H. Osler ...	Feb 2, '89	Aug 2, '89	Aug 1. '90	120	...	...
Min. D. R. Church ...	W. Cormack ...	July 18, '62	July 18, '62	July 18, '62	200	...	...
Chief Constable ...	E. Williams ...	June 23, '74	Aug 1, '85	Aug 1, '85	100	6	F 50

* 30s. p. d. travelling allowance. † Pension £147 8s. p. a. as late C.C. and R.M. at Prieska. Placed on Pension from 24/4/90. ‡ As Visitor to Asylum. § P.C. £200.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Fees.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.	p. a.
Alexandria.							
C. C. and R. M. ...	C. Barber ...	Nov 14, '58	Nov 14, '58	Nov 18, '82	500	...	...
Clerk and D. S. ...	F. Howe-Browne...	Feb 12. '82	Nov 1, '83	May 1, 90	210	...	...
Min., D. R. Church ...	J. Roos ...	Sep 16, '69	...	Sept 16, '69	37½	...	...
Chief Constable ...	J. Cherry ...	Mar 1, '67	Mar 18, '83	July 1, '86	75	9	F 50 H 24
Aliwal North.							
C. C. and R. M. ...	J. T. Wylde ...	Mar 23, '66	May 23, '68	Oct 2, '88	500	...	...
Clerks ...	W. A. Hudson ...	Oct 14, '76	Dec 1, '77	May 15, '87	300	...	...
	S. W. Samuels ...	April 24, '85	Feb 1, '86	Oct 6, '90	160	...	...
Chief Constable ...	H. R. McLeod ...	Sep 1, '81	Sep 1, '81	Sept 1, '81	75	88	F 50 I 12
Barkly East.							
C. C. and R. M. ...	E. J. Philpott ...	Oct 21, '72	Oct 21, '72	Feb 15, '89	450	...	Q
Clerk and D. S. ...	D. A. Campbell ...	Oct 7, '78	July 1, 79	Oct 10, '89	260	2	...
Clerk	V. E. Bradshaw ...	Jan 17, '90	July 17, '90	July 17, '90	120	...	...
Chief Constable ...	H. Schwartzkopf...	Sep 8, '82	July 11, '87	July 11, '87	90	100	F 50
Barkly West.							
C. C. and R. M. ...	E. T. Anderson ...	July 15, '73	July 1, '74	Dec 22, '89	500	...	L100
Clerk and D. S. ...	L. P. Jones ...	Mar 8, '81	Sept 1, '81	June 7, '86	255	...	L 20
Interpreter	... ...	...	...	...	6/pd	...	...
Chief Constable ...	J. Flannery ...	Dec 5, '81	Dec 5, '81	Dec 5, '81	100	128	*
Bathurst.							
C. C. and R. M. ...	T.E. Minto(acting)	Oct 1, '77	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '90	250	8	†
Clerk and D. S. ...	A.W.H. R.Preston	May 8, '81	Nov 1, '81	Feb 12, '88	215	8	‡
Chaplain, Ch. of Eng.	W. Menden ...	Oct 1, '57	Oct 1, '57	Apl 1, '77	200	...	H 30
Chief Constable ...	C. A. Wagner ...	May 15, '77	May 15, '77	May 15, '77	90	11	F 25 Q
Beaufort West.							
C. C. and R. M. ...	C. W. Andrews ...	July 4, '59	July 4, '59	Sept 1, '84	600	3	...
Clerk and D. S. ...	W. F. Reynolds ...	Dec 18, '78	July 1, '80	Sept 1, '87	260	4	...
Clerk	H. W. Hermans ...	June 16, '90	...	June 16, '90	90	...	...
Chaplain, Ch. of Eng.	G. Gething ...	Mar 1, '69	Mar 1, '69	Mar 1, '69	100	...	...
Chief Constable ...	J. Wuister ...	Nov 1, '73	Nov 1, '73	Nov 1, '81	100	7	F 50
Bedford.							
C. C. and R. M. ...	G. Piers ...	Mar 7, '73	June 1, '74	Jan 1, '90	500	...	...
Clerk and D. S. ...	W. S.R. Dorrington	Dec 2, '78	Oct 1, '81	Feb 18, '90	250	...	...
Clerk	R. H. Tudhope ...	Dec 19, '88	June 19, '89	Mar 1, '90	145	...	...
Chief Constable ...	M. McDonagh ...	Sep 1, '89	Sept 1, '89	Sept 1, '89	75	25	F 50 Q
Bredasdorp.							
C. C. and R. M. ...	W. H. S. Sealy ...	Aug 13, '74	Nov 4, '75	Juiy 1, '90	350	...	§
Clerk and D. S. (actg.)	D. G. Barry ...	May 2, '89	Nov 2, '89	Jan 7, '90	190	...	...
Chief Constable ...	J. Huxham ...	July 4, '66	July 4, '66	July 1, '70	100	24	F 25
Caledon.							
C. C. and R. M. ...	R. C. R. Boyes ...	May 1, '45	May 1, '45	Jan 16, 68	600	...	...
Clerk and D. S. ...	J.A.V.S. d'Oliviera	July 22, '79	Oct 15, '79	Dec 1, '89	250	...	...
Clerk	W. A. C. Hönicke	Mar 1, '90	Sept 1, '90	Sept 1, '90	120	...	...
Minister, D. R. Church	J. G. J. Krige ...	Sept 3, '73	Sept 3, '73	April 24, '81	200	...	...
Chief Constable ...	P. H. de Kock ...	Sept 1, '88	Sept 1, '88	Sept 1, '88	75	...	F 25
Calvinia.							
C. C. and R. M. ...	J. W. Honey ...	May 24, '48	May 24, '48	Feb 1, '89	600	...	...
Clerk and D. S. ...	C. W. Broers ...	Jan 4, '84	Feb 9, '86	Jan 30, '90	190	...	...
Clerk	A.v.d H.de Villiers	June 22, '88	Dec 22, '88	June 22, '88	145	...	...
Chief Constable ...	D. Kelly ...	July 1, '77	Nov 1, '81	Sept 5, '90	84	...	H 12 F 75
Cape C.C.							
C. C.	H. R. Horne ...	April 7, '56	April 8, '57	July 1, '86	600	16	...
Senior Clerk	H. M. E. Orpen ...	Feb 2, '80	Jan 1, '81	Dec 1, '89	300	...	...
Clerks ...	S. G. Galloway ...	July 1, '64	Jan 1, '68	June 1, 76	260	...	...
	J. Bickley ..	Aug 1, '80	Nov 1, '81	Nov 19, '85	235	16	...
	L. E. Orpen ...	Dec 27, '89	June 27, '90	June 27, '89	120	...	...
Stamp Distributors	W. F. Bergh ...	Aug 7, '72	July 7, '73	Oct 1, '87	260	...	...
	F. .G W. Crossman	Oct 1, '79	Aug 12, '81	Jan 1, '90	245	...	...
Messengers	1 at £72 and 1 at £24 p. a.	...	...	...	...	...	...

* F £25, L £75, £18 in lieu of Quarters. + £200 as acting Sub-Collector of Customs, £25 V.M. ‡ £48 as acting E. O. Customs. § Visiting Lighthouse £36 and Quarters.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary	Fees.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.	p. a.
Chaplain, Ch. of Eng.	Very Rev. C. W. Barnett-Clarke...	July 1, '71	July 1, '71	July 1, '71	400	...	...
Assistant, Ch. of Eng.	Ven. T. E. Lightfoot ...	July 16, '64	July 16, '64	July 16, '64	200	...	...
Minister, D. R. Ch.	J. J. Kotze ...	Mar 8, '62	Mar 8, '62	Dec 23, '79	400	...	...
	A. J. Steytler ...	July 23, '63	July 23, '63	Jan 1, 81	300	...	...
Min., Lutheran Ch. ...	W. F. Gohl ...	Mar 28, '65	Mar 28, '65	Mar 28, '65	213	...	...
Min., Scotch Church	J. M. Russell ...	Feb 1, '73	Feb 1, '73	Feb 1, '73	200	...	...
Chaplain, R. C. Church	Most Rev. J. Leonard ...	Oct 1, '73	Oct 1, '73	Oct 1, '73	200	...	...
Miss. to Apprentices and Heathen ...	M. C. Botha ...	June 11, '66	June 11, '66	April 24, '84	200	...	...
Chaplain, R C. Church, Rondebosch	Most Rev. J. Rooney, D.D. ...	May 1, '69	May 1, '69	Nov 1, '86	100	...	...
Minister, D. R. Church, Durbanville ... *Cape R.M.*	A. D. Luckhoff ...	Sep 28, '61	Sep 28, '61	Dec 15, '86	200	...	...
Resident Magistrate...	J. M. Crosby ...	Sep 18, '57	Sep 18, '57	May 1, '84	900	16	50
Assist. do. and Clerk	G. St. V. Cripps ...	Jan 15, '62	May 20, '70	May 28, '86	325	...	...
Clerks ...	E. F. Lonsdale	Oct 22, '81	Oct 1, '82	Mar 7, '90	250	...	...
	P. Woutersen ...	July 18, '81	Oct 16, '85	Aug 16, '89	205	...	...
	H. H. Cowie ..	Aug 21, '88	Feb 21, '89	Sep 16, '90	145	...	...
Clerical Assistant ...	Employed temporarily ...	...	...	...	7/6 p.d.	...	...
Messenger	P. G. Weinmann ..	Aug 15, '79	Aug 15, '79	Aug 15, '79	150	...	...
Officekeeper	B. Kiesewetter ...	...	...	...	76	...	6
Police Surgeon and Health Officer ... *Carnarvon.*	G. H. B. Fisk, M.B. ..	May 1, '84	Nov 1, '89	Nov 1, '89	300	...	*
C. C. and R. M. ...	R. R. B. Howe ...	Aug 7, '76	Jan 1, '77	July 10, '90	400	...	...
Clerk and D. S. ...	J. A. Smellekamp	Mar 23, '83	Feb 1, '86	Feb 15, '90	190	...	...
Clerk	L. H. Brinkman ...	Jan 9, '89	July 9, '89	Nov 29, '89	120	...	L 25
Chief Constable ... *Cathcart.*	J. Irewin ...	July 1, '83	July 1, '83	Mar 1, '90	75	7	F 75
C. C. and R. M. ...	F. E. Philpott ...	April 1, '66	Nov 24, '68	April 15, '86	500	...	Q
Clerk to do. ...	A. W. Baker ...	Nov 1, '72	Nov 1, '72	Dec 12, 89	250	...	...
Interpreter	W. Shepstone ...	Feb 9, '82	...	Feb 9, '82	100	...	...
Chief Constable ... *Ceres.*	R. P. Hoar ...	Nov 1, '76	Nov 1, '76	Nov 1, '76	85	18	65
C. C. and R. M. ...	G. G. Rainier ...	June 22, '56	June 22, '56	May 1, '89	500	...	†
Clerk and D. S. ...	C. L. H. Aitchison	April 1, '78	Dec 1, '78	May 1, '89	250	...	...
Clerical Assistant ...	W. A. McIntyre ...	Mar 15, '86	...	May 1, '89	145	...	...
Chief Constable ... *Clanwilliam.*	S. G. Wooding ..	May 15, '64	May 15, '64	Nov 24, 76	90	15	F50
C. C. and R. M. ...	H. M. Edye ...	July 19, '62	May 1, '64	July 1, '90	600	...	...
Clerk	H. J. Jennings ...	Sept 20, '80	April 1, '81	Feb 1, '86	235	...	...
Clerk	H. M. du Preez, on probation ...	June 9, '90	...	June 9, '90	90	...	...
Chief Constable ... *Colesberg.*	John Murray ...	Dec 13, '81	Dec 13, '81	Dec 13, '81	90	8.10/	F 50
C. C. and R. M. ...	C. C. Campbell ...	Nov 20, '70	Nov 20, '70	Aug 19, '90	600	...	...
Clerk and D. S. ...	G. J. v. Bergh ...	Aug 15, '60	Aug 15, '60	Nov 23, '86	300	...	...
Clerk	W. H. S. Baynes...	Nov 11, '85	Feb 1, '86	Oct 14, '89	170	...	...
Chief Constable ... *Cradock.*	W. C. Neville ...	Sept 20, '80	Sept 20, '80	July 23, '85	90	23	F 75
C. C. and R. M. ...	F. P. Pett ...	Feb 2, '58	Feb 2, '58	Jan 1, '90	600	...	...
Clerk and D. S. ...	F. Wrensch ...	April 16, 79	July 1, '80	July 1, '90	250	...	...
Clerks ...	P. B. Borcherds ...	July 2, 88	Jan 2, '89	Jan 2, '89	145	...	...
	D. G. E. Bergh, on probation ...	July 16, '90	...	July 16, '90	90	6	...

* Cab hire £100, Medical Board £50. † £30 V.M.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Fees.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.	p. a.
Chaplain, Ch. of Eng.	W. C. Wallis ...	July 1, '66	July 1, '66	Apr 1, '77	100	...	...
Chief Constable ...	F. Urie ...	Oct 1, '87	Oct 1, '87	Oct 1, '87	90	50	F 50
East London.							V M
C. C. and R. M. ...	W. M. Fleischer ...	Aug 16, '61	Aug 16, '61	Mar 7, '80	600	...	25
Clerk and D. S. ...	H. M. Blakeway ...	Aug 29, '76	Jan 1, '78	Feb 24, '79	270	...	...
Clerks ...	J. J. F. Roselt ...	May 11, '80	July 1, '81	July 1, '81	245	...	...
	J. C. Broers ...	Jan 25, '89	Nov. 1, '89	June 2, '90	120	...	...
Chief Constable ...	J. L. Norton ...	April 20, '76	April 20, '76	April 20, '76	120	51	F 50
German Interpreter...	...	...	One (1) at	...	50	...	...
Interpreter, Kafir ...	...	...	One (1) at	...	100	...	...
Fort Beaufort.							
C. C. and R. M. ...	E. B. Chalmers ...	Jan 1, '62	Jan 1, '62	April 14, '90	600	...	Q
Clerk and D. S. ...	W. C Scully ...	June 1, '76	Jan 1, '77	May 15, '89	270	...	...
Clerk	W. L. Bovell ...	July 13, '74	July 13, '74	June 14, '89	235	...	...
Chief Constable ...	A. M. Clarke ...	Aug 12, '82	Aug 12, '82	Aug 12, '82	90	25	F 50
Fraserburg.							H18
C. C. and R. M. ...	J. J. Christie ...	Mar 27, '66	Mar 27, '66	Jan 1, '90	600	...	...
Clerk and D. S. ...	H. Maynier ...	Aug 25, 81	Aug 1, '82	May 1, '89	200	...	L 36
Clerk	G. F. Hodgson ...	Jan 1, '90	July 1, '90	July 1, '90	120	...	L 25
Chief Constable ...	G. Taylor ...	Jan 15, '80	Jan 15, '80	Mar 1, '84	100	3	F 75
George.						L 15	H25
C. C. and R. M. ...	W. C. Palgrave* ...	Feb 1, '72	Feb 1, '72	Aug 28, '81	600	...	Q
Clerk and D. S. ...	J. A. Gibbs ...	Oct 2, '78	June 7, '79	Mar 3, '88	235	...	...
Clerk	D. W. R. O'Connell	April 30, '89	Oct 30, '89	Aug 15, '90	120	...	...
Chaplain, Ch. of Eng.	Arch. P. P. Fogg M.A. ...	July 1, 71	July 1, '71	July 1, '71	200	...	...
Chief Constable and Messenger	W. W. Simkins ...	Nov 1, '81	Nov 1, '81	May 18, '88	75	33	P100
Glen Grey.							F 75
Resident Magistrate...	H. A. Jenner ...	Jan 1, '70	July 15, '76	Sept 13, '84	500	...	Q
Acting Clerk and D.S	R. J. Crozier ...	Dec 7, '80	Sept 1, '81	June 1, '90	210	...	...
Clerk and Interpreter	S. Williams ...	May 1, '79	...	May 1, '79	125	50	...
Chief Constable ...	J. Hagan	May 1, '79	May 1, 79	May 1, '79	100	62	F 25
Graaff-Reinet.							
C. C. and R. M. ...	J. Ayliff	Nov 1, '50	Nov 1, '50	Jan 1, '90	700	...	H 100
Clerk C. C. and R. M.	W. W. Hare ...	Sept 25, '76	Mar 1, '77	June 5, '88	270	...	...
Do.	R. S. Kyd	Aug 10, '81	Jan 1, '82	May 1, '90	190	...	...
Do.	G. W. R. de Smidt	Jan 14, '89	July 14, '89	July 29, '90	120	...	...
Chap. Church of England.	W. A. Steabler ...	May 1, '54	May 1, '54	Aug 10, '54	100	...	...
Minister D. R. Church	C. Murray... ...	Sept 26, '58	Sept 26, '58	Sept 2, '67	300	...	
Chief Constable ...	F. Bourke	May 18, '60	May 18, '60	Aug 1, '73	180	40	H30
Hay.							F 50
C. C. and R. M. ...	W. B. G. Blenkins	June 4, '71	Jan 3, '72	Jan 1, '90	500	...	†
Clerk and D. S. ...	J. Spyron	Feb 2, '78	June 16, '79	Dec 1, '81	300	...	...
Chief Constable ...	J. H. Knight ...	...	...	Feb 5, '90	100	54	F 100
Hanover.							Q
C. C. and R. M. ...	W. J. C. Thwaits...	Nov 19, '66	Feb 1, '68	Sept 1, '88	500	...	...
Clerk and D. S. ...	P. J. Solomon ...	Jan 20, '79	Jan 1, '81	Mar 25, 89	250	...	...
Chief Constable ...	F. M. H. Somerset	Nov '1, 87	Nov 1, '87	Nov 1, '87	75	15	F 50
Herschel.							R 18
C. C. and R. M. ...	A. R. Welsh ...	Oct 1, '77	Oct 1, '85	Oct 1, 84	500	...	Q
Clerk and D. S. ...	G. E. Syme ...	Apr 1, '81	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '90	210	...	...
Interpreter	S. Mlamleli ...	Dec 1, '89	...	Dec 1, '89	85	...	...
Chief Constable ...	C. H. Heoley ...	...	...	Jan 1, '90	75	175	F 25
Herbert.							
C. C. and R. M. ...	R. C. Ferris ...	May 11, '74	July 1, '75	Dec 11, '89	400	...	Q
Clerk and D. S. ...	M. H. Woodifield	Oct 17, '82	Aug 16, 83	July 18, '90	190	...	H25
Chief Constable ...	J. T. Francis ...	June 1, '76	Jan 1, '82	Jan 1, '82	100	100	L 80
							F 75

* Served also from Oct 1, 1869, to June, 1871. † L 100 and Q.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Fees.	Allowances.
Hope Town.					p. a.	p. a.	p. a.
C. C. and R. M. ...	H. F. O. Hewett...	May 11, '74	Dec 1, '75	Jan 8, '90	400	...	...
Clerk to do.	F.L.C.deL. Biccard	Sept 7, '81	June 1, '82	July 15, '90	190	...	L 25
Chief Constable ...	S. Thorn	Aug 1, '78	Aug 1, '78	Nov 11, '78	150	115/	H24 F 75
Humansdorp.							
C. C. and R. M. ...	A. H. Garcia ...	July 16, '68	July 16, '68	Jan 1, '90	500	2	*
Clerk and D. S. ...	G. V. R. Philpott	Sept 15, '81	Nov 1, '82	Dec 15, '89	205	1	...
Clerk	G. H. Wodehouse	Nov 13, '84	Feb 1, '86	Feb 6, '90	160	...	...
Clerk	W. D. S. Lotter ...	Mar 10, '90	Sept 10, '90	Sept 10, '90	120	...	...
Chief Constable ...	H. Maynier ...	Dec 1, '78	May 1, '80	May 1, '80	75	36	92
Jansenville.							
C. C. and R. M. ...	J. J. Watson ...	Jan 28, '57	July 1, '58	Jan 1, '80 Sept 1, '75	500	...	...
Clerk and D. S. ...	A. Faure	Oct 1, '79	Jan 1, '82	Feb 11, '90	235	...	...
Chief Constable ...	J. A. Feucht ...	May 9, '77	May 9, '77	Sept 10, '89	75	10	F 50
Kenhardt.							
R. M., Special Mag., acting Police Com.. and Rec. of Revenue	C. R. Haw ..	Mar 15, '71	Aug 1, '72	Nov 1, '88	450	...	F 220
Clerk and D. S. ...	C. R. Vaughan ...	Feb 21, '80	Jan 13, '83	Feb 6, '89	230	...	L 30
Chief Constable ...	O. Ockenden ...	Dec 19, '76	April 1, '89	Mar 25, '90	125	...	F 50 H12
Kimberley.							
C. C.and Reg. of Deeds Griqua. West ...	E. A. Judge ...	May 5, '56	May 5, '56	May 8, '82	1150	...	H
Clerks	L. J. W. v. d. Poel	Aug 1, '81	Feb 1, '86	July 10, '90	200	...	†
	J. W. McColl ...	Dec 20, '82	July 1, '83	July 6, '90	225	...	++
	A. O. Hill	Jan 18, '82	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '86	175	...	§§
Clerk and D. S. ...	S. C. Fichat ...	June 1, '84	Feb 1, '86	Aug 8, '89	175	...	
Clerks	C. F. Beyers ...	Feb 10, '87	Aug 22, '87	June 17, '90	175	...	¶
	F. Shaw	June 28, '87	Mar 1, '88	Mar 1, '88	155	...	**
Messenger	1 at £150						
Kimberley.							
Resident Magistrate...	J. L. Truter ...	May 31, '65	Jan 1, '68	Jan 29, '79	700	...	††
Clerk	G. B. Williams ...	Dec 27, '79	Aug 16, '80	Sept 13, '84	352	65	§§ ++
	H. J. Dreyer ...	May 10, '79	Sept 1, '80	April 17, '83	250	...	§§
	J. L. G. Bell ...	Feb 11, '89	...	June 21, '89	90	...	‖‖
Messenger (Office) ...	R. Turrell	Oct 7, '81	Oct 7, '81	Oct 7, '81	150	...	...
Interpreter	1 at £120						
Kimberley.							
Additional R. M. ...	M. B. Robinson ...	Feb 11, '75	Jan 1, 76	Feb 10, '88	500	...	50
Clerk	E. G. Green ...	May 16, '87	Nov 16, '87	Oct 1, '90	190	...	L 50
Clerk and D. S. ...	F. J. Jansen ...	Feb 2, '89	Aug 2, '89	Jan 1, '90	145	...	L 55
Messenger	B. Haybittel ¶¶ ...	Feb 16, '65	Feb 16, '65	April 24, '72	100	778½	F 120
Interpreters	1 at £120, 1 at £72						
Kimberley.							
Police Magistrate ...	W. McKenna ...	Oct 6, '52	Sept 17, '72	Mar 10, '79	500	...	L 50
Clerk	S. Shirley	Sept 12, '79	May 27, '80	Nov 2, '82	285	...	...
Messenger	1 at 10s. p. d.						
Interpreter	1 at £120						
King William's Town.							
C. C. and R. M. and Reg. of Deeds ...	B. H. Holland ...	Aug 16, '57	Aug 16, '57	April 14, '90	700	£2 2	Q
Clerk in charge Deeds and Land Offices	L. Gerardi ...	Dec 1, '67	Dec 1, '67	June 1, '78	400	£1 1	I 50
Clerk and D. S. ...	F. Whitham ...	Oct 18, '77	Feb 14, '80	Nov 1, '88	300	...	...
Clerks	C. A. Williams ...	Jan 17, '80	July 1, '80	Sept 15, '90	300	...	...
	W. R. Potts ...	April 27, '80	Sept 1, '82	May 15, '85	250	...	...
	M. W. R. Rushton	Aug 18, '81	Aug 18, '81	Aug 1, '85	235	...	...
	E. Rein	Mar 10, '81	Jan 1, '86	Jan 1, '86	190	£5 5	H30
	H. G. Mader ...	June 7, '82	Mar 1, '83	June 1, '90	190	...	...

* H £100, P C £50; Lighthouse Visitor, £36. + H £25, L £135. ‡ L £90. $ L £89 10s. ‖ H £25, L £50 and Q. ¶ L £50 and Q. ** L £55 and Q. ++ £100 Special Court £100 V. M., Kimberley Gaol, Local £50. ‡‡ H £38. §§ H £50, L £33. ‖‖ H £30, L £80. ¶¶ Messenger also for R. M. Court, Kimberley; total fees for both Courts, £778 10s.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Fees.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.	p. a.
Clerk and Interpreter	1 at 8/9 per diem						
Messengers	1 at £87 and 1at £48	...	...	..		49/6	Q 52
Chief Constable ...	F. W. Smith* ...	Jan 16, '83	Aug 4, '88	Aug 27, '88	100	45/-	F 50
Knysna.							
C. C. and R. M. ...	M. J. Jackson ...	Dec 1, '58	Dec 1, '58	Jan 1, '80	500	...	Q
Clerk and D. S. ...	J. J. Herbert ...	April 20, '77	Sep 1, '78	Sept 22, '90	260	...	...
Clerks	C. J. Corser ...	July 29, '81	July 15, '89	July 15, '89	145	...	...
	J. Drysdale ...	Feb 1, '88	Aug 1, '88	Dec 1, '89	145	...	...
Clerk (on probation)...	G. v. R. van Breda	Sep 18, '90	...	Sept 18, '90	90	...	...
Chaplain, Ch. of Eng.	B. C. Mortimer ...	May 21, '75	May 21, '75	May 21, '75	77	...	...
Chief Constable ...	J. Ralph ...	May 1, '60	May 1, '60	Dec 3, '77	100	74	F 50
Komgha.							
C. C. and R. M. ...	L. G. Rawstorne ...	Mar 20, '61	Mar 20, '61	Feb 1, '89	500	...	...
Clerk and D. S. ...	W. J. Te Water ...	April 13, '80	April 1, '81	April 1, '89	235	...	...
Chief Constable ...	E. H. Moore ...	Jan 1, '65	Jan 1, '65	June 1, '88	92	10	F 50
Ladismith.							
C. C. and R. M. ...	J. C. Stapleton ...	Aug 20, '67	Aug 20, '67	Nov 1, '87	500	...	...
Clerk and D. S. ...	J. F. Joubert ...	Mar 29, '80	Dec 1, '80	April 16, '88	235	...	...
Chief Constable ...	A. v. Buddenbrock	Jan 22, '84	Jan 22, '84	Aug 1, '90	75	25	H 20
Malmesbury.							F 50
C. C. and R. M. ...	J. C. Faure ...	Oct 1, '60	Oct 1, '60	Jan 14, '89	600	...	...
Clerk and D. S. ...	W. F. Aitchison ...	Oct 23, '78	Jan 30, '82	May 10, '89	235	...	...
Clerks	J. D. Hugo ...	June 19, '77	Feb 3, '78	Mar 27, '90	225	...	...
	H. E. Corner ...	May 1, '89	Dec 1, '89	Feb 1, '90	120	...	...
Min. D.R. Ch. Malmesbury	C. Rabie	Aug 28, '71	Aug 28, '71	July 1, '81	200	...	...
Do. Hopefield	J. H. Neethling ...	Dec 23, '53	Dec 23, '53	Dec 23, '53	100	...	...
Do. Darling	J. J. Kotzé ...	Aug 1, '59	...	Aug 1, '59	50	...	...
Chief Constable ...	W. P. Penberthy...	May 1, '62	May 1, '62	Sept 15, '84	105	52	F 25
Middelburg.							H 25
C. C. and R. M. ...	H. Okes	Dec 30, '61	Dec 30, '61	July 1, '90	500	...	...
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	C. P. du Toit ...	Mar 23, '81	Mar 1, '82	April 1, '89	205	...	...
Chief Constable ...	A. A. Main ...	Aug 13, '85	Aug 13, '85	Sept 13, '87	90	1	F 50
Mossel Bay.							
C.C. and R. M. ...	R. J. Crozier ...	Jan 5, '42	Jan 5, '42	Jan 1, '80	500	...	Q
Clerk	P. Bergh	April 19, '54	April 19, '54	April 17, '60	360	...	...
Chief Constable ...	D. Rogers	Sep 15, '60	Mar 3, '73	Mar 3, '73	125	†	F 50
Murraysburg.							
C. C. and R. M. ...	J. Ford	Feb 1, '70	Feb 1, '70	Jan 1, '90	500	...	...
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	W. M. Cellier ...	May 25, '82	Mar 1, '83	April 24, '90	200	...	...
Chief Constable ...	D. Hogan	Nov 8, '59	Nov 8, '59	Nov 8, '59	85	‡	F 75
Namaqualand.							
C. C. and R. M. ...	J. T. Eustace ...	Nov 11, '76	Nov 11, '76	July 1, '79	600	...	...
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	J. W. Kuys ...	Sep 21, '79	July 1, '80	Oct 25, '89	230	...	L 45
Chief Constable ...	W. A. R. Musgrave	Aug 21, '90	Aug 21, '90	Aug 21, '90	75	...	F 75
Oudtshoorn.							L 25
C. C. and R. M. ...	J. F. Webb ...	Feb 5, '60	Feb 5, '60	Nov 20, '89	600	...	§
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	P. M. van der Spuy	Dec 7, '75	June 26, '82	July 15, '90	230	...	...
Clerk (on probation)...	E. H. van Noorden	May 19, '90	...	May 19, '90	90	...	...
Clerk	J. W. Stevens ...	July 22, '90	...	Sept 1, '90	90	...	...
Chief Constable ...	J. Keating ...	Jan 22, '79	Nov 2, '79	Nov 2, '79	100	150	F 50
Paarl.							
C. C. and R. M. ...	S. V. Cloete ...	April 28, '53	April 28, '53	Nov 26, '77	700	...	‖
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	P. Dreyer	Jan 4, '79	Jan 1, '82	Oct 15, '85	250	...	...
Clerk	C. J. Aitchison ...	April 25, '84	Feb 1, '86	July 3, '90	190	...	...
Clerk (on probation)...	J. C. Hinsbeeck ...	July 21, '90	...	July 21, '90	90	...	...
Min., D. R. Ch., Paarl	G. van der Wall ...	May 27, '70	May 27, '70	Feb 16, '75	200	...	...
Do. Wellington	A. Murray... ...	April 1, '60	April 1, '60	Sep 21, '71	200	...	...
Chief Constable ...	M. Berry	Mar 9, '88	Mar 9, '88	Mar 9, '88	75	...	¶

* Also Superintendent Borough Police £75, and F £97 10s. and Excise Officer £24. † £19 10s. 6d ‡ 11 9s. 6d
§ P.C. £100. ‖ P.C. £90. ¶ F £50 H £36, Excise £12.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Fees.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.	p. a.
Peddie.							
C. C. and R. M. ...	W. R. Piers ...	Mar 9, '69	Aug 1, '70	Aug 14, '84	500	...	Q
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	J. Dorrington ...	April 14, '85	Feb 1, '86	Mar 1, '86	190	...	...
Clerk (on probation)...	E. H. Samuels ...	July 16, '90	...	July 16, '90	90	...	...
Interpreter	1 at 84*l.*	...	...	...	...	53/-	...
Chief Constable ...	A. W. Ducat ...	...	...	Mar 14, '90	75	71/6	*
Philip's Town.							
C. C. and R. M. ...	A. S. Hoole ...	Aug 6, '73	Aug 1, '74	Nov 1, '88	450	...	†
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	S. D. Cloete ...	Sept 18, '76	June 1, '78	Aug 19, '90	230	...	H30
Chief Constable ...	A. T. Bartie ...	Mar 16, '90	Mar 16, '90	Mar 16, '90	75	27	F 25 L 15
Piquetberg.							
C. C. and R. M. ...	J. W. H. Russouw	July 1, '60	Aug 1, '64	Jan 1, '82	500	...	...
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	T. J. B. Scotland...	Aug 29, '79	July 1, '84	Mar 1, '87	250	...	...
Chief Constable ...	W. Parrott ...	April 1, '74	April 1, '74	Aug 5, '81	100	24	F 25
Port Elizabeth.							
C. C. and R. M. ...	G. C. Bayne ...	Mar 14, '59	Mar 14, '59	Jan 1, '90	700	...	‡
Clerk	L. M. Harison ...	Sept 11, '76	July 1, '78	Mar 7, '88	275	...	...
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	J. H. Veale ...	Feb 15, '82	Oct 1, '83	May 20, '89	200	...	...
Clerks	A. C. Roselt ...	April 13, '82	Feb 1, '83	Aug 15, '90	190	...	...
	W. B. Magennis ...	May 7, '88	Nov 7, '88	Nov 7, '88	145	...	...
	S. P. Court ...	Feb 15, '89	Aug 15, '89	Aug 15, '89	120	...	...
Interpreter	E. Nguka	Jan 1, '75	...	Sept 1, '88	90	...	...
Chaplain, Ch. of Eng.	A. T. Wirgman, M.A., D.C.L.	Apr 1, '75	April 1, '75	April 1, '75	200	...	H40
Chief Constable and Insp. of Police	J. Buckley... ...	Oct 15, '86	April 15, '87	Jan 1, '90	234	...	F 50
Port Nolloth.							
Resident Magistrate...	C. D. E. Bell ...	June 1, '68	Sept 1, '70	Dec 5, '88	200	...	H
Chief Constable ...	J. Lowden ..	Dec 16, '76	Dec 16, '76	Dec 16, '76	75	...	§
Prieska.							
C. C. and R. M. ...	W. L. Philpott ...	April 1, '75	April 1, '76	July 18, '90	350	...	Q
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	J. H. O'Connell ...	Oct 30, '80	Mar 1, '81	June 15, '90	220	...	‖
Chief Constable ...	J. B. Davie ...	Mar 15, '79	Mar 15, '79	Oct 22, '89	75	5	F 50 Q
Prince Albert.							
C. C. and R. M. ...	H J. de Wet v. Breda	Sept 22, '66	Mar 21, '71	Feb 1, '85	500	...	...
Clerk	E. R. W. Giddy ...	Mar 15, '83	Feb 1, '86	July 16, '90	190	...	...
Chief Constable ...	E. Mansfield ...	Mar 2, '83	Mar 2, '83	Oct 14, '85	90	10	50
Queen's Town.							
C. C. and R. M. ...	E. Garcia	Mar 25, '59	Aug 3, '59	Feb 1, '83	600	...	¶
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	C. H. Wolfe, jun.	Dec 3, '75	July 1, '77	Aug 1, '90	260	...	...
Clerks	R Smith	Nov 1, '80	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '87	260	...	...
	F. B. Gedye	June 1, '80	Oct 1, '81	Aug 25, '89	225	...	...
	H. T. L. Maclear...	April 1, '82	May 1, '83	Aug 17, 89	190	...	...
Clerk (acting) ...	H. A. O. Cole ...	Jan 15, '68	Mar 1, '70	Jan 10, '90	145	...	...
Chief Constable ...	A. Hey	Mar 7, '88	Mar 7, '88	Mar 7, '88	100	74	...
Richmond.							
C. C. and R. M. ...	H. F. Burton ...	Mar 3, '48	Mar 3, '48	Jan 20, '79	600	...	...
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	T. H. Roux ...	Jan 6, '76	July 1, '78	Oct 4, '90	260	...	...
Clerk	P. Wither	July 1, '89	Jan 1, '90	Jan 1, '90	120	...	...
Chief Constable ...	J. W. Townsend ...	Aug 19, '70	Mar 9, '74	Mar 9, '74	90	9	**
Riversdale.							
C. C. and R. M. ...	B. Osler	Sept 1, '54	Apr 1, '58	Jan 13, '86	500	...	...
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	W. J. H. Soul ...	June 1, '82	Feb 1, '86	July 16, '85	235	...	...
Clerk	W. F. Rose ...	Mar 15, '80	Feb 1, '86	May 19, '89	190	...	...
Chief Constable ...	H. W. Winster ...	June 1, '75	June 1, '75	April 15, '82	90	69	F 50 I 36
Robertson.							
C. C. and R. M. ...	A. F. Robertson ...	June 22, '70	May 16, '72	Aug 1, '90	500	...	††
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	F. Russouw ...	July 25, '61	June 1, '62	Aug 1, '89	260	...	...
Minister D. R. Church	A. McGregor ...	Oct 1, '62	...	Oct 1, '62	...	...	37½
Chief Constable ...	T. Connell... ...	May 8, '60	May 8, '60	Feb 1, '71	90	‡‡	F 36

* F £75, P £75, and Q. † P C £75. ‡ H £50, F £55. § H £15, F £50, L £15. ‖ H £25, L £25. ¶ H £100.
** H £25, F £100, I £15. †† P C £75. ‡‡ £32 8s. 3d.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Fees.	Allowances.
Simon's Town.					p. a.	p. a.	p. a.
Resident Magistrate...	C. A. Horne ...	June 4, '71	Dec 4, '71	July 1, '90	200	...	*
Clerk and D. S. ...	T. T. C. Purland...	Aug 20, '79	Feb 11, '80	Feb 1, '86	235	...	†
Chief Constable ...	W. Rennick ..	Mar 3, '73	Mar 3, '73	Feb 23, '82	100	8	‡
Chaplain, Ch. of Eng.	J. Eedes	July 18, '57	July 18, '57	May 1, '85	350	...	...
Chaplain, R. C. Church	T. Meagher ...	Jan 10, '58	Jan 10, '58	Nov 1, '86	100	...	...
Somerset East.							
C. C. and R. M. ...	L. Boyes	Jan 16, '54	Jan 16, '54	July 1, '78	600	...	...
Clerks ...	E. A. L. Brailsford	Aug 25, '80	July 27, '82	Aug 17, '86	235	...	...
	H. H. Roberts ...	Mar 1, '89	Sep 1, '89	Feb 10, '90	120	...	...
Chief Constable ...	W. Atmore ..	Sept 6, '70	June 14, '77	June 14, '77	90	71	F 50
Stellenbosch.							R 36
C. C. and R. M. ...	F. W. Herold ...	Feb 22, '60	Feb 22, '60	June 1, '86	600	...	100
Clerk and D. S. ...	W. P. Beck ...	Feb 1, '77	May 1, '80	Dec 1, '89	270	...	...
Clerk	H. A. van Bart ...	Dec 1, '89	June 1, '90	June 1, '90	120	...	...
Chaplain, Ch. of Eng.	J. P. Legg ...	June 22, '75	June 22, '75	June 22, '75	100	...	...
Min., D. R. Church ...	J. H. Neethling ...	July 19, '51	July 19, '51	May 7, '58	300	...	...
Chief Constable ...	F. Hogan	Aug 1, '76	Aug 1, '76	Oct 8, '81	75	18	H86
Steynsburg.							
C. C. and R. M. ...	W. Hare	Mar 3, '76	Jan 1, '77	Aug 1, '90	400	...	...
Temporary Clerk ..	J. F. Reitz (acting)	July 1, '86	...	May 1, '89	§	...	...
Chief Constable ...	F. Campbell ...	Feb 27, '83	May 27, '89	May 27, '89	75	25	F 25
Stockenstrom.							I 12
C. C. and R. M. ...	J. G. Freislich ...	Nov 1, '65	Nov 1, '65	Jan 1, '90	500	...	H
Clerk and D. S. ...	W. M. Eustace ...	May 9, '84	Feb 1, '86	May 16, '90	190	...	...
Chief Constable ...	W. H. Bevington...	Sep 21, '74	July 1, '82	July 1, '82	100	12	F 25
Stutterheim.							H18
C. C. and R. M. ...	W. Wright ...	Aug 1, '52	May 1, '73	Nov 15, '77	500	...	H50
				Jan 1, '80			
Clerk and D. S. ...	F. E. Allman ..	July 19, '76	Jan 1, '78	Jan 1, '90	270	...	...
Interpreter	at £75 p.a.						
Chief Constable ...	R. McMahon ...	Mar 1, '87	Mar 1, '87	Mar 1, '87	75	25	H18
Sutherland.							F 25
C. C. and R. M. ...	C. G. B. Borcherds	Mar 9, '73	Jan 1, '75	Dec 25, '89	400	...	...
Clerk	G. M. Christian ...	Dec 3, '81	Feb 1, '86	May 5, '89	200	...	...
Chief Constable ...	J. W. A. Mormont	April 1, '82	May 1, '90	May 1, '90	75	170	F 50
Swellendam.							H25
C. C. and R. M. ...	P. B. Borcherds ...	June 1, '54	June 5, '58	Jan 13, '86	600	...	...
Clerk and D. S. ...	A. C. Bain ...	April 6, '81	July 1, '82	Nov 1, '87	225	...	...
Clerk	A. B. Helps ...	May 6, '82	May 1, '84	Sep 17, '90	145	...	...
Chaplain, Ch. of Eng.	W. Bramley ...	Nov 1, '61	Nov 1, '61	Nov 1, '68	100	...	...
Chief Constable ...	H. W. Herbst ...	Dec 1, '71	Dec 1, '71	Dec 1, '71	100	20	F 50
Tarka.							
C. C. and R. M. ...	A. G. Gill	July 7, '74	May 2, '77	Aug 1, '90	400	...	...
Clerk and D. S. ...	M. Smuts	Jan 19, '74	Aug 15, '74	Sep 1, 81	300	...	...
Chief Constable ...	G. Lynn	Nov 1, '71	...	Jan 1, '84	100	44	F 50
Tulbagh.							
C. C. and R. M. ...	J. E. Robertson ...	April 3, '73	May 1, '75	May 1, '89	400	...	...
Clerk	R. J. van der Riet	Aug 1, '57	Aug 1, '57	Sep 6, '89	235	...	...
Chief Constable ...	G. L. Hoelsel ...	Oct 31, '79	Oct 1, '89	Oct 1, 89	88	...	H12
Uitenhage.							F 25
C. C. and R. M. ...	A. Stewart ...	Mar 4, '58	Mar 4, '58	Jan 1, '90	600	...	...
Clerk and D. S. ...	F. C. Garstin ...	June 2, '80	Feb 24, '81	Aug 15, '90	235	...	...
Clerks ...	D. D. Leslie ...	May 2, '87	Feb 12, '88	Sep 12, '88	155	...	...
	M. J. Lyne ..	Feb 12, '84	July 1, '88	Dec 17, '89	145	...	...
Chaplain, Ch. of Eng.	W. Llewellyn ...	Sept 5, '57	Sept 5, '57	Sep 5, '57	100	...	...
Chaplain, R C. Ch. ...	J. O'Brien ...	July 1, '69	Jan 1, '82	Jan 1, '82	100	...	...
Chief Constable ...	J. E. Whiteley ...	May 23, '88	July 1, '88	July 1, '88	75	40	F 50
Uniondale.							
C. C. and R. M. ...	F. E. Wollaston ...	Sep 21, '70	April 1, '72	July 1, '90	500	...	...
Clerk and D. S. ...	H. Cloete	May 1, '82	Aug 1, '83	Jan 1, '90	190	2	...
Chief Constable ...	D. W. Vaughan ...	May 22, '82	May 22, '88	May 22, '88	90	143	F 25

* P C £50 Q. + £12 Secretary Harbour Board, £70 War Pension. ‡ F £40 H £36; Visiting Kalk Bay, £18. § 12/- per diem.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Fees.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.	p. a.
Van Rhyn's Dorp.							
C. C. and R. M. ...	C. J. Roux ...	Oct 1, '75	July 1, '76	Jan 1, '90	400	...	...
Chief Constable ...	A. F. Geiger ...	...	...	Aug 1, '90	75	17	F 25
Victoria East.							
C. C. and R. M. ...	J. F. Boyes ...	April 1, '76	Apr 1, '76	Feb 1, '86	350	...	*
Clerk and D. S. ...	C. H. Hilliard ...	Jan 1, '80	July 1, '80	Oct 25, '89	260	...	...
Clerk and Interpreter	S. Mzimba ...	Mar 21, '75	Dec 1, '76	Dec 1, '76	100	...	...
Chief Constable ...	G. W. Cory ...	April 23, '88	April 23, '88	April 23, '88	88	...	†
Victoria West.							
C. C. and R. M. ...	W. H. D. English	Sept 9, '58	Sept 9, '58	Aug 1, '90	600	...	...
Clerk and D. S. ...	W. le Sueur ...	Mar 19, '79	Oct 15, '79	May 16, '90	250	...	...
Clerk (on probation)...	W. F. G. Geyer ...	July 28, '90	...	July 28, '90	90	...	...
Chief Constable ...	W. H. Harris ...	Sept 10, '83	Sept 10, '83	Sept 10, '83	75	...	‡
Willowmore.							
C. C. and R. M. ...	P. B. van Renen ...	Aug 26, '74	Aug 26, '75	Dec 1, '89	450	...	...
Clerk and D. S. ...	W. R. Shand ...	Apr 21, '88	Mar 17, '89	Aug 1, '90	175	...	...
Chief Constable ...	F. W. E. Schumann	Sept 1, '65	Nov 7, '81	Nov 7, '81	100	15	F 50
Wodehouse.							
C.C. and R. M. ...	F. G. C. Graham...	Jan 11, '72	Aug 1, '72	April 8, '90	500	...	...
Clerk and D. S. ...	C. S. Nicholson ...	Aug 10, '77	Jan 1, '79	Feb 1, '85	260	...	...
Interpreter	1 at £100.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chief Constable ...	J. Hubbard ...	Dec 1, '86	Dec 1, '88	Aug 14, '90	90	26	F 50
Worcester.							
C. C. and R. M. ...	J. N. P. de Villiers	Feb 16, '56	Feb 16, '56	July 1, '90	600	...	Q
Clerk and D. S. ...	L. Neethling ..	Feb 1, '78	Feb 1, '79	Feb 1, '86	260	...	...
Clerk	R. H. Rose ...	Oct 10, '81	Feb 6, '86	Nov 19, '89	185	...	...
Min. D.R. Church ...	W. Murray ...	Nov 1, '59	Nov 1, '59	May 1, '65	200	...	...
Chief Constable ...	T. J. Thacker ...	...	...	Sept 15, '89	75	...	F 50
Act. Sub. Insp. Police	T. J. Thacker ...	...	...	...	100	120	F 25
Wynberg.							
Resident Magistrate...	D. H. G. Cloete.	June 18, '56	June 18, '56	July 19, '88	500	...	§
Clerk and D. S. ...	R. H. Myburgh ...	Jan 23, '85	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '90	190	...	...
Chief Constable ...	W. Osburn	Nov 25, '71	Nov 25, '71	May 1, '78	135	66	F 25
Inspecting C.C.							
Inspecting C. C. ...	P. Nightingale ...	Mar 20, '54	Mar 20, '54	July 1, '86	700	...	**
Clerk (Temporary) ...	T. F. W. de Villiers	May 14, '64	Feb 1, '65	July 1, '87	215	...	...
Asst. Mag. Cape and Wynberg.							
Asst. Mag. in charge of Police	T. E. W. Wright...	Jan 2, 76	Aug 29, '78	Mar 1, '88	300	...	††

RETURN OF THE NUMBER OF POLICE OFFICIALS AT EACH RATE OF PAY IN EACH DISTRICT OF THE COLONY.

a.—Sergeant. *b.*—Constable and Interpreter. *c.*—Local Allowance. *d.*—Including Forage Allowance. *e.*—Including Rent Allowance.

Division.	Ordinary Police.	Municipal Police.		
	Constables.	Officers.	N. C. Officers.	Constables.
Aberdeen ..	1 at £56, 1 at £66, 1at £60			
Albany	1 at £130*a*, 4 at £94 1 at £103*e*. 3 at £82, 1 at £91*e* 1 at £55	...	1 at £130	2 at £103*e*, 1 at £94, 2 at £82 2 at £77, 5 at £72, 1 at £50
Albert	1 at £50*b*, 4 at £50	...	...	2 at £50
Alexandria ..	1 at £78*b*, 2 at £56			

* R. £36, Pers. £150. † F. £25, H. £12. ‡ F. £75, H. £25. § P.C, £40. ** T. £200, P. £50.
†† P. 100, T. £110, R. £50, V.M. £50.

Digitized by Google

Division.	Ordinary Police.	Municipal Police.		
	Constables.	Officers.	N. C. Officers.	Constables.
Aliwal North ...	1 at £66, 1 at £56, 1 at £55 1 at £50			
Barkly East ...	1 at £70*b*, 1 at £60. 1 at £50			
Barkly West ...	1 at £100, 1 at £80, 1 at £72*e* 1 at 63*e*,			
Bathurst	1 at £71*b*. 2 at £62			
Beaufort West ...	1 at £94*be*, 1 at £82*e*, 1 at £77*e*. 1 at £78			
Bedford	1 at £87*b*, 1 at £50, 1 at £54, 1 at £60			
Bredasdorp ...	1 at £78, 1 at £66			
Caledon	1 at £70, 1 at £65, 1 at £60			
Calvinia	1 at £75. 1 at £60			
Cape * †	3 at £145*a*, 1 at £135*a*, 3 at £100, 6 at £110, 1 at £115*d*, 1 at 120, 21 at £90, 3 at £75, 1 at 5/- p.d.	...	6 at £145, 2 at £135, 2 at £125, 1 at £120	1 at £132, 19 at £120, 3 at £110, 1 at £115*d*, 23 at £100, 43 at £90, 2 at £75
Carnarvon ...	2 at £60			
Cathcart	1 at £60, 1 at £50			
Ceres	2 at £72	...	1 at £146*a*	1 at £120 ‡
Clanwilliam ...	1 at £75, 2 at £65, 1 at £60			
Colesberg ...	1 at £75, 1 at £65, 1 at £60*c*	...	...	1 at £70, 1 at £60
Cradock	1 at £84, 1 at £75, 1 at £60			
East London ...	2 at £72, 1 at £48, 1 at £42, 1 at £36	1 at £200*d*	1 at £150	3 at £96, 7 at £90. 3 at £84 2 at £36
Fort Beaufort ...	1 at £62*b*, 1 at £70*e* 1 at £65*e* 1 at £66*e*, 1 at £62*e*, 1 at £50			
Fraserburg ...	3 at £68, 1 at £50*d*, 1 at £66			
George	1 at £65, 1 at £66*e*, 3 at £60			
Glen Grey ...	2 at £50, 1 at £60, 6 at 3/- p.d.			
Graaff Reinet ...	1 at £74*b*. 1 at £75, 1 at £62, 2 at £68	...	1 at £100.	10 at £62.
Hanover	2 at £75. 1 at £87*b*			
Hay	1 at £100*b*, 1 at £75			
Herbert	1 at £61*e*, 1 at £54*e*, 1 at £72			
Herschel	1 at £60, 1 at £72*b*, 2 at £45			
Hope Town ...	1 at £80, 1 at £72, 1 at £60			
Humansdorp ...	2 at £61*e*			
Jansenville ...	1 at £65*c*, 1 at £55*e*			
King Wm.'s Town	2 at £100, 4 at £54, 1 at £57, 2 at 2/6 p.d. and £6 p.a., 1 at 3/- p.d., 1 at 2/6 p.d., 1 at 2/3 p.d. and £6 p.a., 1 at 2/- p.d., 5 at £28 16s. 3d., 1 at £39 15s., 2 at £34 16s. 3d., 1 at £21 4s. 2d., 1 at £21, 1 at £16 16s., 1 at £12.	...	1 at £156, 1 at £132.	6 at £106, 6 at £93, 5 at £81, 2 at £24 p.a.
Knysna	1 at £112*d*, 1 at £70, 5 at £60	...	...	1 at £75, 1 at £60.
Komgha	1 at £56, 4 at £50, 1 at £75*b*			
Ladismith ...	1 at £62, 1 at £60.			
Malmesbury ...	3 at £62, 1 at £60.			
Middelburg ...	1 at £60, 1 at £50.	...	...	1 at £60, 1 at £36.
Mossel Bay ...	3 at £80.	...	...	3 at £72.
Murraysburg ...	1 at £65, 1 at £54.	...	...	1 at £60.
Namaqualand ...	2 at £75, 1 at £15.			
Oudtshoorn ...	1 at £78, 3 at £75, 1 at £55.	...	1 at £90.	3 at £76, 1 at £165*d* 2 at £120*d* ‡
Paarl	3 at £75, 1 at £70.	...	1 at £150.	1 at £84, 5 at £75.

* Including Dock and Harbour Police, Woodstock, Wynberg and Suburbs, and Sea Point. † There are one Sub-Inspector and four N.C.O.'s in the ordinary police, and an Inspector and five Sub-Inspectors in the Municipal Police, ‡ Including District Mounted Police.

Digitized by Google

Division.	Ordinary Police.	Municipal Police.		
	Constables.	Officers.	N. C. Officers.	Constables.
Peddie	2 at £50.			
Philipstown ...	1 at £50.			
Piquetberg ...	1 at £70, 1 at £65, 1 at £42.			
Prieska ...	1 at £72, 1 at £60.			
Prince Albert ...	1 at £66, 1 at £60.			
Queenstown ...	1 at £65, 1 at £60, 3 at £50.	...	1 at £100.	1 at £96, 7 at £40
Richmond ...	1 at £98, 1 at £75, 1 at £65, 1 at £60.			
Riversdale ...	1 at £66, 3 at £60.			
Robertson ...	2 at £66, 1 at £60, 1 at £50.	...	...	1 at £60, 4 at £100 *
Simon's Town ...	2 at £86*e*, 2 at £78*e*, 1 at £68, 2 at £62.			•
Somerset East ...	2 at £75, 1 at £66*e*.			
Steynsburg ...	1 at £50, 1 at £40.			
Stellenbosch ...	1 at £84, 2 at £78, 1 at £87, 1 at £93*d*, 1 at £97*d*.	...	...	4 at £68.
Stockenstrom ...	1 at £65, 1 at £62*b*.			
Stutterheim ...	3 at £50.	...	...	1 at £42, 2 at £30
Sutherland ...	3 at £72*e*.			
Swellendam ...	1 at £80*e*, 2 at £90, 3 at £68.			
Tarka	1 at £77, 1 at £72.	...	...	1 at £60, 1 at £50, 1 at £78, 1 at £40.
Tulbagh	1 at £75.	...	...	1 at £140. *
Uitenhage ...	6 at £68, 1 at £84*b*.	...	1 at £120.	6 at £80.
Uniondale ...	2 at £50.			
Victoria East ...	1 at £60, 1 at £66, 2 at £50.			
,, West ...	1 at £87*b*, 1 at £62.			
Willowmore ...	2 at £60, 1 at £60*b*.			
Wodehouse ...	1 at £75, 2 at £50.			
Worcester ...	1 at £100*a*, 2 at £75, 1 at £64, 1 at £66, 1 at £60.	...	...	2 at £60, 1 at £125*d*, 3 at £108. *

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment.			Salary.	Allowance.
		First.	Fixed.	Present Post.		
Cape Police.						
District No. 1.						
Commissioner ...	Joseph Sissison ...	Sept 6, '79	July 1, '80	Oct 26, '82	550	†350
Inspectors ...	W. J. Currie ...	Nov 8, '82	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '86	300	‡100
	W. M. Schenk ...	Dec 1, '82	...	Jan 1, '90	200	‡100
	L. A. Foy	Jan 15, '83	...	Jan 1, '90	200	‡100
	G. E. Thornton ...	Oct 11, '82	...	Jan 10, '90	200	‡100
Sub-Inspectors	A. E. Paech ...	Sept 1, '82	...	Aug 20, '88	14/–	H18
	W. E. Ayliff ...	Oct 15, '85	...	Jan 1, '90	13/6	...
	W. J. Pratt	Nov 8, '82	...	Jan 1, '90	12/6	...
	W. R. Bovey ..	Jan 18, '83	...	Jan 1, '90	12/6	...
	R. G. Blackburn ...	Feb 15, '86	...	Dec 1, '89	12/6	...
	W. B. Baker	Sep 19, '82	...	Jan 1, '90	12/6	...
	L. Werner Albrecht ...	Mar 1, '84	...	Jan 11, '90	12/6	...
	F. E. W. Roberts ...	Aug 25, '90	...	Aug 25, '90	12/6	...
	James Saunders ...	Nov 1, '84	...	Jan 1, '90	12/–	...

* Including District Mounted Police. † H £100, F £250. ‡ H £50, F £50.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowance.
Sergeants	2 at 9s. 6d., 6 at 9s., 3 at 8s 6d.					
Corporals	1 at 8s. 6d., 3 at 8s., 13 at 7s. 6d.					
Acting Corporals ...	1 at 7s. 6d., 12 at 6s., 6 at 6s. 6d.					
Privates	4 at 6s., 110 at 5s. 6d., 30 at 5s.					
Native Privates ...	1 at 5s., 6 at 3s. 6d.					
Detectives	20 at 2s.					
District No. 2.						
Commissioner ...	H. L. Davies ...	Sept 8, '73	Sept 8, '73	Oct 14, '82	550	*
Inspectors ...	A. E. F. Kropf ...	Feb 1, '77	Sept 1, '82	Sept 1, '82	325	† 75
	A. N. M. Hutchons ...	Sept 21, '82	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '83	325	‡100
	J. N. Neylan ...	Mar 13, '82	Feb 1, '86	Aug 29, '83	275	‡100
	A. P. Tainton ...	Oct 1, '82	...	Sept 1, '88	250	§125
Sub-Inspectors	F. Kyd	May 1, '82	...	July 11, '87	14/-	
	C. S. Marsh	Sep 11, '82	...	Sept 11, '82	14/-	
	J. H. Cowie	Sep 11, '82	...	Sept 25, '82	14/-	
	C. F. Rayner	Oct 17, '82	...	Oct 17, '82	14/-	
	C. C. Wooler ...	Feb 1, '83	...	Feb 1, '83	14/-	
	A. C. Wilson ...	Oct 1, '82	...	Jan 1, '85	13/6	
	F. Vincent	Oct 1, '82	...	Mar 1, '88	13/6	
	W. Holliday	Sept 1, '83	...	Aug 21, 88	13/6	
	J. Rein	Oct 1, '82	...	Mar 1, '88	13/6	
	Geo. P. Hennessy ...	April 24, '84	...	Jan 1, '90	13/6	
	C. W. Halse	Aug 18, '83	...	Sept 1, '89	13/6	
	A. L. Hall	Jan 1, '85	...	Jan 8, '90	12/6	
	F. W. Harvey ...	Oct 16, '82	...	Jan 15, '90	12/6	
Sergeants	5 at 9s. 6d., 13 at 9s. p.d.					
Corporals	2 at 8s. 6d., 10 at 8s. p.d.					
Acting Corporals ...	34 at 7s. p.d.					
European Privates ...	8 at 7s., 2 at 6s. 6d., 5 at 6s., 119 at 5s. 6d., 13 at 5s. p.d.					
Native Sergeants ...	2 at 4s. 6d. p.d. ...					
Native Privates ...	10 at 4s., 12 at 3s. 6d., 22 at 3s., 2 at 2s. 6d., 82 at 2s., 3 at 1s. 6d., 2 at 1s.					
Detectives	19 at 2s., 6 at 1s. 6d., 12 at 1s., 2 at 50s. p.m.					
District No. 3.						
Commissioner ...	G. Hudson	Feb 4, '53	...	Jan 1, '89	...	‖
Inspectors ...	J. Robinson	Nov 6, '72	Oct 18, '82	Feb 1, '86	350	¶
	F. H. D. Powell ...	Sept 20, '82	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '86	300	**
Sub-Inspector ...	E. W. Blyth	May 18, '79	...	May 1, '86	300	††
Sergeants ...	1st class, 3 at 15s. p.d.					
	2nd class, 3 at 14s. p.d.					
	3rd class, 13 at 12s. p.d.	...	...	...	...	‡‡
Privates ...	1st class, 38 at 10s. p.d.	...	...	...	...	§§§
	2nd class, 80 at 8s. p.d.	...	...	...	...	§§§
District Sergeant ...	...	...	...	...	...	2/p.d.
Drill Instructors ...	2 at 1s. p.d.					
Storekeeper ...	1 at 1s. p.d.					
European Detectives	1 at 15s., 3 at 13s. p.d.					
Native Detectives ...	4 at 22s. 6d. p.w.					
Private Detective ...	1 at 15s. p.d.					

* F and T £250, and Q. + F £50, R £25. ‡ F £50, R £50. § F £75, R £50. ‖ None (see Detective Department). ¶ F £100, L £100. ** F £100, L £100, H £50. †† L £75, H £25, I £50. ‡‡ F, 1 at 4/- per day. §§§ F, 11 at 4/- per day.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowance.
Interpreters ...	2 at £90 p.a. each ...					
Female Searchers ...	1 at £1 p.m.					
Assistant Clerk ...	1 at 6d. p.d.					
Dictrict No. 4.						
Inspector	W. S. Bellew... ...	Oct 14, '87	Mar 3, '83	Mar 3, '83	400	*
Sub-Inspectors	W. E. Brooks ...	Feb 1, '81	...	April 1, '88	300	†
	Harris Pugh ...	Jan 1, '87	...	Aug 28, '88	250	‡
District Sergeant ...	J. W. Browne ...	...	...	...	12/6	
Sergeant	J. W. Seale	...	...	...	12/-	
Corporals	4 at 11s. p.d.					
Troopers ...	1st class, 20 at 10s. p.d.					
	2nd class, 24 at 9s. p.d.					
	3rd class, 5 at 7s. 6d. p.d.					
Storekeeper ...	1 at 1s. p.d.					
District No. 5.						
Acting Commissioner	C. R. Haw	Mar 15, '71	Aug 1, '72	Nov 1, '88	...	§
Acting Inspector ...	John Best	Feb 1, '74	Feb 1, '86	Dec 12, '88	300	‖
Sergeants ...	1 at 10s. p.d.	...	...	...	...	H12
	1 at 10s. p.d.					
	1 at 9s. p.d.					
European Privates ...	19 at 7s. 6d. p.d. ...					

Post Office Establishment.

Postmaster-General ...	G. W. Aitchison ...	Oct 1, '50	Oct 1, '50	Nov 1, '73	1000	...
Secretary & Accountant ¶	S. R. French ** ...	Aug 1, '80	Aug 1, '80	Aug 1, '80	700	...
Chief Clerk and Superintendent of Telegraphs...	B. M. Duff ...	April 1, '63	April 1, '63	Jan 1, '86	700	...
Assistant Accountant ...	A. E. Biden ...	Oct 28, '71	Oct 1, '72	Jan 1, '86	500	...
Asst. Supt. of Telegraphs	W. Standford ...	July 19, '76	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '86	400	...
Secretarial Branch. (General Correspondence.)						
Principal Clerk	W. H. Tiffany ...	Dec 7, '80	Feb 1, '86	Nov 1, '89	300	...
Clerks	R. G. Dexter ...	Nov 21, '82	Feb 1, '86	Nov 21, '82	230	...
	J. Powell ...	Sept 30, '82	Feb 9, '86	April 1, '90	230	...
	R. Potter ...	April 1, '83	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '83	210	...
	F. J. Sissison ...	Nov 10, '81	Feb 9, '86	Nov 10, '81	190	...
	G. H. Andersson ...	Feb 16, '82	Feb 9, '86	Feb 16, '82	190	...
	E. G. Murray ...	Jan 4, '83	Feb 9, '86	Mar 1, '88	190	...
	J. McPherson ...	Jan 2, '89	Jan 2, '89	April 1, '90	180	...
	J. L. Dallas ...	Aug 1, '84	Feb 1, '88	Feb 16, '89	160	...
	J. D. Daneel ...	Mar 29, '88	Sept 29, '88	Aug 1, '88	140	...
	P. P. W. J. Leibbrandt ...	Sept 12, '87	June 19, '89	July 10, '89	130	...
	I, T. A. Verschuur	Feb 5, 87	Aug 9, '89	Nov 18, '89	130	...
	H. D. de Smidt ...	Jan 9, '90	July 9, '90	Jan 9, '90	120	...
(Appointments.)						
Principal Clerk	J. Inch	Jan 11, '81	Dec 1, '82	Jan 11, '81	290	...
Clerk	D. J. R. de Villiers	June 1, '87	July 1, '88	Aug 15, '89	140	...
Junior Assistant ...	P. D. Morgenrood	Sept 3, '89	...	Jan 1, '90	95	...
(Accounting Branch.)						
Sub-Accountant and Bookkeeper	J. Searle ...	April 1, '75	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '86	475	...

* H £50, Forage for 4 horses. + H £50, Forage for two horses. ‡ H £50, L £50. § £50 and R 1/9.
‖ S 2/-, R 1/9. ¶ Also Controller Savings Bank Branch. ** Imperial Service, August 30, 1886.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.
Chief Examiner	W. H. de Massy ...	Oct 16, '82	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '86	240	...
Clerks	H. Knight ...	Nov 15, '79	July 11, '81	May 1, '88	250	...
	B. Edenborough ...	June 6, '83	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '86	230	...
	J. A. Smith ...	Oct 29, '80	Feb 9, '86	Jan 1, '86	180	...
(Cashier's Office.)						
Cashier...	W. A. Moorby ...	Jan 1, '71	Jan 1, '71	July 1, '84	260	...
(Money Order Branch.)						
Principal Clerk	G. McMillan ...	Dec 13, '82	Feb 9, '86	Mar 10, '88	200	...
Clerks	T. S. Rhodes ...	Feb 1, '88	Aug 1, '88	Mar 10, '88	140	...
	C. E. Nixon ...	Mar 9, '88	Sept 9, '88	Mar 9, '88	140	...
	J. C. Brink ...	Jan 14, '89	July 14, '89	Feb 4, '90	130	...
	E. C. Dyason ...	July 28, '90	...	July 28, '90	90	...
(Savings Bank Branch.)						
Controller	S. R. French* ...	Aug 1, '80	Aug 1, '80	Jan 1, '84	...	50
Principal Clerk	H. H. J. Wilkins†	Aug 5, '82	Feb 1, '86	Jan 8, '89	335	...
Clerks	P. J. van Coller ...	Feb 1, '79	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '88	230	...
	J. F. Claridge ...	June 19, '82	Feb 9, '86	Jan 1, '86	210	...
	John Sowter ...	Jan 17, '76	Feb 1, 86	April 9, '90	200	...
	A. K. Wolfe ...	Feb 13, '82	Feb 9, '86	July 1, '88	190	...
	H. E. H. Perkins...	Dec 13, '83	Feb 9, '86	Feb 12, '84	160	...
	T. Brink ...	July 1, '84	Feb 9, '86	Sept 4, '89	140	...
	W. J. Osmond ...	July 1, '85	July 1, '88	April 1, '89	140	...
	A. W. B. Smuts ...	Feb 1, '90	Oct 1, '90	Feb 1, '90	120	...
	C. R. Ross ...	April 1, '90	Oct 1, '90	April 1, '90	120	...
Junior Assistants ...	W. A. McLeod ...	May 19, '90	...	May 19, '90	50	...
	W. J. Hukins ...	Aug 11, '90	...	Aug 11, '90	50	...
(Postal Note and Draft Branch.)						
Principal Clerk	H. H. J. Wilkins‡	Aug 5, '82	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '86	...	...
Clerk	H. F. C. Watermeyer ...	Jan 19, '85	Sept 1, '87	Jan 19, '85	160	...
Junior Assistant ...	T. C. Chard ...	July 21, '90	...	July 21, '90	50	...
(Returned Letter Branch.)						
Clerk	W. Pattison ...	May 18, '80	Nov 1, '81	Dec 1, '81	220	...
Junior Assistant ...	G. H. H. Smith ...	Aug 12, '90	...	Aug 12, '90	50	...
(Telegraph Message Branch.)						
Principal Clerk ...	J. M. Forbes ...	July 5, '80	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '90	335	...
Clerks	E. P. V. Dodwell	Dec 23, '75	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '88	210	...
	S. Butler ...	Mar 1, '81	Feb 1, '86	Mar 1, '81	160	...
	H. D. K. Kay ...	Mar 5, '83	Feb 1, '86	Mar 5, '83	180	...
	M. Gie	May 1, '83	Feb 9, '86	April 9, '90	160	...
	C. von Schade ...	Oct 1, '82	Feb 9, '86	July 1, '83	140	...
Assistants ...	O. B. Smythe ...	Feb 1, '84	...	Apr 1, '87	140	...
	C. Knipe ...	Sept 10, '82	...	Aug 25, '80	120	...
Junior Assistants ...	P. R. L. Solomon...	April 5, '88	...	Feb 4, '90	80	...
	A. C. Partridge ...	June 7, '88	...	Feb 4, '90	80	...
	J. J. Cooke ...	Sept 1, '89	...	Sept 1, '89	65	...
	F. C. Watermeyer	June 11, '90	...	June 11, '90	50	...
	Vacancy ...	...	...	...	50	...
	Do. ...	...	...	...	50	...
	Do. ...	...	...	...	50	...
(Stores Branch.)						
Stores Clerk	R. M. B. Whyte ...	Mar 1, '87	...	April 9, '90	170	...
Clerk	W. Risler ...	Mar 29, '84	Feb 1, '86	Mar 29, '84	140	...
Junior Assistant ...	R. McPherson ...	July 1, '90	...	Sept 1, '90	65	...
Storekeeper ...	Isaac Sowter ...	Nov 3, '80	Feb 1, '86	Nov 3, '80	180	...
Assistant Storekeeper ...	W. Golden ...	Feb 12, '79	Aug 4, '89	Feb 1, '81	120	...
Carpenter and Storeman...	J. Thorne ...	Dec 15, '86	...	Dec 15, 86	115	...

* Also Secretary and Accountant. † Also Principal Clerk Postal Note and Draft Branch. ‡ Also Principal Clerk, Savings Bank Branch.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.
Messengers ...	1 at £100, 1 at £42, 1 at £36, 1 at £34, 1 at £30, 4 at £26, 1 at £24					
Circulating Branch, Postal Service.						
Controller	J. C. Carstens ...	Sept 15, '67	Mar 24, '71	Feb 16, '74	450	*50
Assistant Controller ...	W. E. Thomas ...	Nov 7, '66	Nov 7, '66	Jan 1, '81	320	*40
Supt. Letter Branch ...	G. H. Eyre ...	Dec 28, '82	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '87	260	*30
Supt. Newspaper Branch	W. D. Sewell ...	Nov 6, '66	Nov 6, '66	Jan 1, '81	245	†55
Clerk	H. Newman ...	April 17, '80	April 17, '80	Sept 25, '86	300	...
Chief Counter Clerk ...	T. W. Jones ...	Dec 1, '77	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '90	180	‡25
	W. Anderson ...	Nov 1, '80	Nov 1, '80	Sept 1, '81	190	...
	J. G. B. Tesselaar	Oct 15, '79	Oct 15, '79	Oct 1, '82	180	‡10
	C. Mathieson ...	Aug 26, '82	Sept 1, '82	Sept 1, '82	180	...
Assistants, 3rd Class	L. Bristow ...	July 1, '81	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '87	170	...
	A. Duncan ...	July 22, '80	Feb 1, 86	July 6, '86	160	...
	C. C. H. Brown ...	Jan 10, '90	...	Jan 10, '90	160	...
	F. M. S. Pennell...	Jan 10, '90	...	Jan 10, '90	160	...
	R. J. Zeeman ...	May 1, '70	May 1, '79	July 11, '81	150	...
	G. Dessauer ...	Nov 21, '83	Feb 9, '86	Nov 21, '83	150	...
	G. Preddy ...	Aug 3, '82	Feb 9, '86	Feb 24, '88	150	...
	J. T. Mason ...	Nov 1, '75	May 28, '83	May 28, '83	150	...
	H. R. Standidge ...	Feb 1, '83	May 28, '83	May 28, '83	150	...
	W. A. E. Sewell ...	Oct 6, '81	Feb 9, '86	May 1, '85	150	...
	W. J. Blofield ...	April 11, '90	...	April 11, '90	150	...
Assistants, 4th Class	J. M. Lawrenson...	Nov 15, '88	...	Nov 15, '88	130	...
	C. Beak	Dec 12, '81	...	Aug 10, '86	130	...
	J. Keenan ...	Jan 1, '82	...	Mar 1, '89	130	...
	A. Carnatz ...	Jan 25, '81	...	July 1, '88	130	...
	J. W. Roome ...	Dec 16, '85	...	Aug 20, '90	130	...
	J. C. Kayser ...	May 1, '87	...	Nov 1, '89	120	...
	D. Moffat ...	Feb 1, '90	...	Feb 1, '90	120	...
	A. E. Morrish ...	Feb 12, '89	...	Feb 12, '89	110	...
	J. Dobson ...	Oct 4, '89	...	Oct 4, '89	110	§24
	C H. Hampson ...	Oct 1, '86	...	Oct 1, '89	95	...
	J. W. Thompson...	Nov 25, '89	...	Nov 25, '89	90	...
	S. Jones ...	Nov 27, '89	...	Nov 27, '89	90	...
	A. C. B. Savage ...	Sept 15, '89	...	Sept 15, '89	90	...
	G. S. de Kock .	July 1, 85	...	Aug 17, '88	95	...
Junior Assts., 5th Class	J. F. Stewart ...	July 24, '89	...	July 24, '89	95	...
	J. W. McIver ...	Oct 1, '83	...	July 1, '88	80	...
	A. Wesson ...	Oct 25, '88	...	Aug 12, '89	65	...
	H. C. Carlson ...	Oct 22, '88	...	Aug 7, '90	65	...
	J. D. Davies ...	Jan 7, '89	...	June 1, '90	50	...
	J. Walsh ..	Jan 8, '89	...	Feb 1, '90	50	...
	T. Walsh ...	Jan 8, '89	...	May 1, '90	50	...
	G. Mabin ...	July 18, '89	...	May 1, '90	50	...
	J. Howey ...	June 1, '90	...	Sept 1, '90	50	...
Head Letter Carrier ...	A. C. Wale ...	Feb 1, '81	...	Feb 1, '81	120	*25
Asst. Head do. ...	W. Rhynhoud ...	Feb 20, '80	Feb 9, '90	May 1, '90	100	*20
	A. Felton ...	Jan 1, '76	Sept 17, '89	Jan 1, '76	100	...
	H. J. Bruce ...	Feb 24, '83	...	Feb 24, '83	100	...
	A. W. Kennedy ...	June 11, '84	...	Nov 24, '87	96	...
	S. Pietersen ...	Oct 1, '82	...	Jan 15, '86	96	...
Letter Carriers ...	J. H. Morgenrood	April 12, '86	...	April 12, '86	96	...
	J. Ehmke ...	Feb 1, '84	...	Nov 1, '88	85	...
	C. L. Burton ...	May 15, '88	...	May 15, '88	85	...
	H. Mills ...	May 1, '89	...	May 1, '89	85	...
	A. Langmann ...	Oct 15, '85	...	June 4, '88	80	...

* Extra duty. † Extra duty £30, and £25 as Storekeeper. ‡ Special allowance. § As Caretaker £12, and £12 extra duty.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.
	R. Franks ...	April 1, '82	...	Sept 1, '88	75	...
	J. A. de Villiers ...	Sept 1, '82	...	Nov 26, '88	75	...
	M. G. Starck ...	Jan 1, '90	...	Jan 1, '90	70	...
	H. C. Dewes ...	June 1, '87	...	Aug 17, '89	65	...
	W. Brown ...	Feb 1, '90	...	Feb 1, '90	65	...
	A. Banks ...	Feb 11, '90	...	Feb 11, '90	65	...
	W. Fish ...	Dec 22, '86	...	Oct 1, '89	65	...
Letter Carriers ...	J. Tuohy ...	June 1, '90	...	June 1, '90	60	...
	E. Wasserfall ...	Jan 23, '87	...	July 1, '90	60	...
	E. J. Peck ...	Aug 1, '90	...	Aug 1, '90	60	...
	F. Bunck ...	Sept 8, '90	...	Sept 8, '90	60	...
	C. Farrell ...	Sept 11, '90	...	Sept 11, '90	60	...
	J. Flanagan ...	Sept 11, '90	...	Sept 11, '90	60	...
	Thos. Hayes ...	Sept 15, '90	...	Sept 15, '90	60	...
	Vacancy ...	...	...	...	60	...
Stamper	W. G. Marshall ...	Jan 9, '74	Feb 9, '86	Jan 4, '85	115	...
Mail Officer...	J. D. Woolward ...	Aug 4, '80	Aug 4, '90	Dec 7, '86	100	*25
Hall Porter...	E. S. Mills ...	Dec 27, '84	...	Mar 16, '90	100	...
Storeman and Bagman ...	J. H. Alexander ...	Oct 6, '83	...	July 1, '88	115	...
Mail Porter...	A. S. Field ...	Oct 6, '83	...	Oct 6, '83	80	...
Assistant Mail Porter ...	A. D. Primos ...	Sept 1, '82	...	Sept 1, '82	70	...
Coachman	J. Fergnson ...	July 1, '81	...	July 1, '81	90	*10
Groom	J. Higerty... ...	July 1, '82	...	July 1, '82	72	...
Stable Boy	S. Job	June 11, '83	...	June 11, '83	52	...
Central Telegraph Office (Cape Town).						
Controller	J. Tasker	Mar 1, '80	Feb 1, '86	Oct 1, '88	375	...
Assistants, 1st Class	J. Naylor	Dec 7, '80	Feb 1, '86	Dec 7, '80	290	...
	H. Cuppleditch ...	April 26, '81	Feb 1, '86	Nov 1, '85	275	...
	H. T. Davies ...	June 17, '80	Feb 1, '86	Oct 1, '87	250	...
	J. Wilson † ...	Dec 2, '80	Feb 1, '86	Sept 10, '86	250	...
	F. W. Hampson ...	Jan 3, '82	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '85	250	...
	N. V. Pearson ...	July 7, '82	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '87	250	...
Assistants, 2nd Class	H. W. S. Twycross	Dec 1, '76	Feb 1, '86	Dec 1, '76	240	...
	P. E. Trenam ...	Dec 7, '80	Feb 1, '86	Oct 1, '89	240	...
	J. Smith	July 7, '82	Feb 1, '86	Nov 20, '88	240	...
	J. F. Steven ...	Feb 22, '89	Feb 22, '89	Feb 22, '89	210	...
	E. A. Sturman ‡ ...	Feb 22, '89	Feb 22, '89	Feb 22, '89	210	...
	J. Galloway ...	Jan 15, '85	Feb 9, '86	Mar 1, '88	200	...
	W. E. Jennings ...	Feb 1, '88	Aug 1, '88	Feb 1, '88	190	...
	A. Watson... ...	Feb 5, '89	Feb 5, '89	Jan 21, '90	190	...
	A. J. Drakes ‡ ...	Feb 22, '89	Feb 22, '89	Feb 22, '89	190	...
	B. F. Warburton...	Feb 27, '89	Feb 27, '89	Feb 27, '89	190	...
	J. H. Weaver ...	Feb 27, '89	Feb 27, '89	Feb 27, '89	190	...
	W. Edwards ...	Feb 27, '89	Feb 27, '89	Feb 27, '89	190	...
	F. R. Russell ...	Jan 18, '88	July 18, '88	Sept 15, '90	180	...
	S. J. Tate	Feb 27, '89	Feb 27, '89	Sept 1, '89	180	...
	W. Jardine § ...	July 1, '80	Feb 9, '86	Oct 1, '85	170	...
Assistants, 3rd Class	P. H. J. Touch ...	Dec 19, '88	Dec 19, '88	Dec 19, '88	170	...
	R. Goodspeed ...	Feb 5, '89	Feb 5, '89	Feb 5, '89	170	...
	R. Bennett... ...	Feb 22, '89	Feb 22, '89	Oct 20, '89	170	...
	W. C. Firth ...	Feb 27, '89	Feb 27, '89	Feb 27, '89	170	...
	H. Driffield ...	April 10, '89	April 10, '89	Dec 1, '89	170	...
	S. C. Higgs ...	Feb 1, '90	July 1, '90	Feb 1, '90	170	...
	A. Menzies ...	Mar 25, '80	Feb 1, '86	Mar 1, '88	168	...
	C. W. Warman ...	Feb 5, '89	Feb 5, '89	Dec 1, '89	160	...
	C. Lomberg ...	Aug 1, '81	Feb 9, '86	Aug 1, '87	160	...
	H. Baldwin ...	April 10, '89	April 10, '89	April 10, '89	160	...
	S. H. Shirley ...	May 18, '89	...	May 18, '89	160	...

* Extra duty. † Chief Counter Clerk. ‡ Relieving Officer. § Counter Clerk

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.
Assistants, 4th Class ...	F. H. Cornish ...	Sept 5, '89	...	Sept 5, '89	150	...
	P. Gibson ...	Sept 20, '89	Sept 20, '89	Sept 20, '89	150	...
	J. C. Steven ...	Nov 6, '89	...	Nov 6, '89	150	...
	J. E. Barrett ...	Nov 6, '89	...	Aug 1, '90	150	...
	J. McGlashan ...	April 10, '89	April 10, '89	April 10, '89	150	...
	J. Clark	April 10, '89	April 10, '89	April 10, '89	140	...
	J. Isemonger ...	Oct 1, '79	Aug 1, '87	Sept 1, '89	140	...
	D. C. Wilkie ...	May 5, '84	...	May 15, '86	140	...
	J. A. Dingwall ...	Nov 6, '89	...	Nov 6, '89	130	...
	F. M. Hornebrook	Jan 1, '79	Jan 1, '89	Oct 1, '85	130	...
	A. W. Bassett ...	May 1, '82	...	May 1, '82	120	...
	A. Gibbs ..	Mar 12, '90	...	Mar 12, '90	*	...
Junior Assis., 5th Class	W. J. W. Thomas	May 4, '86	...	April 1, '90	110	...
	T. J. Naylor ...	Mar 23, '87	...	April 1, '88	80	...
	J. P. Hutchings ...	June 1, '87	...	July 1, '88	80	...
	A. C. H. Key ...	Dec 12, '87	...	Oct 15, '88	80	...
	C. H. Simpson ..	Feb 16, '89	...	Oct 7, '89	65	...
	G. R. Rous ...	Mar 1, '89	...	Jan 1, '90	50	...
	R. J. Austin ..	Jan 28, '89	...	April 23, '90	50	...
	C. Austin ...	Aug 12, '89	...	Sept 1, '90	50	...
Messengers	3 at £36, 2 at £30, 2 at £28, 8 at £26, 10 at £24.					
Mechanicians ...	J. S. Kovachi ...	Mar 25, '80	Mar 25, '90	Oct 1, '90	245	...
	P. C. F. Siemers ...	July 6, '80	July 6, '90	July 6, '80	205	...
	D. Menzies ...	April 1, '89	...	April 1, '89	165	...
	W. Hansen ...	Feb 1, '90	...	Feb 1, '90	150	...
Assistant Mechanician ..	P. de Villiers ...	Mar 1, '87	...	Mar 5, '90	50	...
Sub-Inspectors ...	John Grant ...	Sept 1, '80	Sept 1, '90	May 1, '86	205	...
	C. Meyer ...	July 1, '83	...	Mar 15, '90	175	..
	C. A. Corby ...	May 9, '83	...	Nov 1, '89	165	...
	H. F. Kieblock ...	Oct 1, '89	...	Oct 1, '89	100	...
Linemen	J. Hendriks ...	Mar 1, '90		Mar 1, '90	96	...
	C. F. Buske ...	May 13, '89	...	May 13, '89	72	...
Battery Boy	C. Fraser ..	April 19, '81	...	April 19, '81	72	...
Western District (Head-Quarters, Cape Town).						
Sur. and Dis. Engineer ...	B. Bayly ...	May 1, '77	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '86	450	...
Assistant Surveyor ...	C. E. Pillans ...	Nov 3, '73	Jan 1, '74	Aug 1, '86	340	...
Inspector (Head-Quarters Kimberley)	J. Gilbert ...	July 15, '80	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '86	290	†180
Midland District (Head-Quarters, Port Elizabeth).						
Sur. and Dis. Engineer ...	G. J. Kirby ...	July 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '86	500	...
Inspector (Head-Quarters. Colesberg)	H. W. Girling ..	Nov 9, '76	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '88	315	...
Inspector (Head-Quarters, King William's Town)	A. E. Gordon ...	Dec 1, '80	Feb 1, '86	Dec 1, '88	255	...
Inspector (Head-Quarters, Humansdorp)	J. J. Weinrich ...	July 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '86	‡284	...
Eastern District (Head-Quarters, Umtata).						
Sur. and Dis. Engineer ... *Aberdeen.*	J, F. Smith ...	July 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '86	375	...
Postmaster ... ... *Adelaide.*	J. F. Muller ...	June 23, '83	...	Oct 1, '89	110	...
Postmaster	R. H. Little ...	Feb 20, '80	Feb 1. '86	June 1, '85	186	§24

* 9/6 per diem. † F £100, H £50, and Griqualand West, £40. ‡ Includes F £36. § Receiver of Revenue and Sub-Distributer of Stamps.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.
Alexandria.						
Postmaster	J. W. Impey ...	March 1, '80	Feb 9, '86	April 1, '88	150	Q
Alfred Docks.						
Postmaster	T. D. Nicolson ...	Jan 1, '84	...	July 1, '88	140	...
Alice.						
Postmistress	Miss E. Collins ...	May 6, '78	Feb 1, '86	March 1, '87	190	...
Alicedale.						
Postmaster	P. J. Jorssen ...	June 11, '82	Feb 9, '86	March 20, '89	160	...
Sub-Inspector	R. Horton ..	April 1, 84	...	April 1, '84	220	...
Aliwal North.						
Postmaster	J. Webster ...	Feb 20, '80	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '85	320	...
Assistants	J. D. Hamilton ...	Mar 23, '75	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '85	250	...
	G. M. Delaney	Jan 18, '88	July 18, '88	April 1, '90	180	...
Junior Assistant	J. C. Forbes ...	Mar 1, '88	...	July 1, '90	50	...
Lineman	J. van Boom ...	Nov 1, '84	...	Nov 1, 84	134	F 36
Avontuur.						
Deputy Postmaster ...	R. H. Sutherland	Feb 23, '87	...	Mar 1, '90	120	...
Lineman	J. Meyer ...	Dec 21, '82	...	Dec 21, '82	85	F 30
Balfour.						
Postmaster	W. Hinds ...	Feb 15, 87	...	Dec 1, '87	95	...
Barkly East.						
Postmaster	G. C. S. Adkins ...	Jan 18, '78	Feb 1, '86	Sept 1, '87	220	Q
Barkly West.						
Postmaster	A. Mackenzie ...	July 7, '82	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '84	258	...
Barrydale.						
Postmaster	M. Versfeld ..	March 1, '86	...	July 1, '90	12	...
Beaufort West.						
Postmaster	J. H. Waller ...	Aug 14, '79	Feb 1, '86	Nov 1, '88	320	...
	W B R Kirkpatrick	Dec 19, '88	Dec 19, '88	Mar 14, '89	170	...
Assistants	G. Jardine ...	June 20, '88	Dec 20, '88	Dec 1, '89	170	...
	H. E. Ellis ..	Sept 20, '89	Sept 20, '89	Sept 1, '90	150	...
	J. Macdonald ...	March 1, '90	...	Mar 1, '90	*	...
Sub-Inspector	J. A. Forsberg ...	Jan 1, '79	Jan 1, '88	Nov 1, '89	210	...
Beaconsfield.						
Postmaster	J. W. Bradley ...	Aug 28, '79	Feb 1, '86	Nov 1, '88	350	Q
	T. A. Cunningham	May 18, '87	...	Feb 1, '89	150	†15
Assistants	B. L. Crowley ...	May 15, 85	...	Mar 14, '89	120	†15
	E. J. Waugh ..	April 7, '90	...	April 7, '90	120	†15
Junior Assistant	H. W. Wilbraham	Aug 27, '89	...	April 26, '90	110	†15
Beaufort West Station.						
Telegraphist	J. Simpson ...	Oct 17, '87	...	May 1, '89	95	...
Bedford.						
Postmaster	C. J. B. F. Birkett	Oct 10, '75	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '79	255	...
Belmont.						
Postmaster	G W S Morgenrood	Mar 10, '87	June 19, '89	April 1, '90	125	*15
Blanco.						
Postmistress	Mrs. S. H. Smith...	Jan 1, '88	...	Jan 1, '88	80	...
Bredasdorp.						
Postmistress	Mrs. A. Heffer ...	May 1, '88	...	May 1, '88	110	Q
Britstown.						
Postmaster	H. M. Jones ...	Dec 18, '76	Feb 9, '86	Jan 1, '90	150	‡25
Burghersdorp.						
Postmaster	T. Greenway ...	June 8, '78	Feb 1, '86	Oct 1, '79	305	Q
Junior Assistant	J. E. P. Pugh ...	Jan 1, '87	...	April 1, '89	110	...
Butterworth.						
Postmaster	H. H. Batchelor ...	Feb 18, '82	Feb 9, '86	July 15, '86	190	...
Cala.						
Postmaster	E. Fradgley ...	May 1, '87	...	May 1, '87	56	...
Caledon.						
Postmaster	J. Ellis	May 1, '74	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '74	250	...
Lineman	O. Belling ...	Nov 26, '88	...	Nov 26, '88	96	F 30

* 8/6 per diem. † Griqualand West. ‡ Receiver of Revenue.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
Calitzdorp.					p. a.	p. a.
Postmaster	V. F. S. Erfurt ...	Mar 2, '87	...	Jan 1, '90	95	*26
Calvinia.						
Postmaster	J. F. H. Behrens...	Feb 15, '82	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '82	200	Q
Cathcart.						
Postmaster	T. Buglass ...	April 20, '81	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '87	170	...
Carnarvon.						
Postmaster	C A v Blommestein	May 1, '85	...	Jan 1, '89	140	Q
Ceres.						
Postmaster	W. J. Nutt ...	July 27, '78	Feb 1, '86	Sept 1, '82	158	Q
Ceres Road.						
Postmaster	J. J. Brink ...	July 16, '88	...	Aug 25, '90	95	...
Clanwilliam.						
Postmaster	H. B. Rothman ...	Nov 1, '80	Feb 9, '86	Mar 1, '90	150	...
Lineman	J. van Boom ...	July 1, '81	...	July 1, '81	128	F 48
Claremont.						
Postmaster	David Hubner ...	Mar 4, '82	Feb 1, '86	Sep 1, '82	180	.
Coerney.						
Postmaster	E. H. Munday ...	Nov 23, '88	...	April 1, '89	15	...
Colesberg.						
Postmaster	M. McIntyre ...	Mar 1, '76	Feb 1, '86	Mar 1, '86	290	.
Assistant	A. W. West ...	Nov 6, '89	...	May 1, '90	150	...
Junior Assistant	M. B. Polack ...	Mar 1, '89	...	Sep 21, '89	95	...
Lineman	W. Randall ...	Jan 16, '88	...	July 1, '90	134	...
Commadagga.						
Postmaster	W. Mathews ...	Feb 1, '88	...	Nov 23, '88	18	...
Cookhouse.						
Postmaster	R. Dick	Nov 21, '88	Nov 21, '88	June 1, '90	170	...
Assistants	C. E. Congdon ...	Feb 22, '89	Feb 22, '89	May 1, '90	150	...
	J. Mulligan ...	April 1, '84	Feb 9, '86	July 16, '90	120	...
Lineman	J. Watson ...	Sep 1, '88	...	Sept 1, '88	120	F 36
Cradock.						
Postmaster	E. Eltringham ...	Nov 14, '79	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '83	290	..
Assistants	E. Alden ..	Feb 5, '89	Feb 5, '89	April 1, '90	170	...
	E. E. Harrhy ..	Nov 15, '89	...	Nov 15, '89	130	...
	L. Dudley ..	June 1, '84	...	July 16, '90	130	...
Junior Assistant	E. T. Moore ..	Oct 1, 81	...	Feb 1, '90	100	...
Lineman	T. Gregg ...	Oct 1, '82	...	Oct 1, '82	170	...
Cyphergat.						
Postmaster	A. Crawford ...	June 1, '87	...	Dec 15, '89	24	..
Darling.						
Postmaster	C. B. Kehrmann ..	June 1, '85	...	June 1, '85	24	*15
De Aar.						
Postmaster	F. H. Nokes ...	Mar 15, '83	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '87	220	...
Assistants	H. Beatty ...	Nov 6, '89	...	Feb 1, '90	150	...
	A. E. Holtzkampf	Mar 14, '84	...	Mar 8, '90	130	...
Junior Assistant	J. G. Clough ...	Dec 10, '88	...	Jan 17, '90	95	...
Mail Officers ...	W. J. Verster ...	Nov 1, '87	...	Sept 8, '90	95	...
	Walter Ray ...	Sep 4, '89	...	Sept 8, '90	95	...
	R. J. Whiley ..	Feb 1, '85	...	Sept 9, '90	95	...
	W. F. Harding ...	Sept 10, '90	...	Sept 10, '90	95	...
Lineman	D. D. Watson ...	June 16, '87	...	May 1, '89	122	F 36
Dordrecht.						
Postmaster	W. Pritchett ...	Nov 7, '82	Feb 1, '86	Oct 1, '89	180	...
Lineman	T. Kopo ..	Sep 22, '84	...	Sept 22, '84	82	...
Douglas.						
Postmaster	W. S. Lambert ...	Sep 1, '90	...	Sept 1, '90	45	...
Durbanville.						
Postmistress	MissA.T.de Villiers	Mar 1, '90	...	Mar 1, '90	60	†12
Durban Road.						
Deputy Postmaster ...	P. O. A. Auret ...	Jan 7, '83	...	July 1, '89	110	‡9

* Receiver of Revenue. † Delivery. ‡ Conveyance of Mails.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.
East London.						
Postmaster	A. W. Delahunt ...	Dec 8, '81	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '82	345	H36
Assistants	H. D. Cusens ...	Jan 1, '77	Feb 9, '86	Nov 1, '89	220	...
	J. B. Fraser ...	Nov 1, '83	Feb 9, '86	Aug 1, '89	180	...
	J. A. Murdoch ...	April 10, '89	Apr 10, '89	April 10, '89	170	...
	P. A. Garcia ...	Oct 16, '82	Feb 9 '86	Sept 1, '90	140	...
	H. Drayton ...	Feb 13, '88	June 19, '89	Nov 13, '88	130	...
Junior Assistants ...	J. P. Duncan ...	May 1, '84	...	Mar 1, '89	95	...
	E. E. Jelley ...	April 1, '89	...	July 1, '90	50	...
Telephonist	P. Sutherland ...	June 1, '90	...	June 1, '90	12	...
East London, W.B.						
Postmistress	Mrs.M.E. Browning	July 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	June 1, '77	200	Q
Eerste River Station.						
Deputy Postmaster ...	J. Connell ...	Jan 15, '86	...	Dec 1, '88	110	...
Engcobo.						
Postmaster	W. H. Smith ...	Sept 10, '86	...	Sept 10, '86	36	...
Fauresmith.						
Telegraphist	E. B. Kekewich ...	Dec 7, '80	Feb 1, '86	Mar 1, '86	275	Q
Junior Assistant	A. F. Siebert ...	Sept 10, '88	...	Feb 1, '90	100	...
Lineman	J. Simon ...	April 12, '89	...	April 12, '89	90	F 30
Fort Beaufort.						
Postmaster	J. P. Edwards ...	Mar 26, '79	Feb 1, '86	Mar 1, '86	425	Q
Assistant, 1st Class ...	D. Macintosh ...	June 10, '81	Feb 1, '86	June 10, '81	275	...
Assistants, 2nd Class	D. Stephen ...	Feb 1, '85	Feb 1, '86	Oct 1, '87	250	...
	A. S. Pike... ...	Feb 12, '80	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '82	240	...
	C. C. Byrne ...	Feb 24, '81	Feb 1, '86	Dec 1, '85	240	...
	J. Hamill	Jan 29, '83	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '83	230	...
	J. Dickinson ...	April 1, '82	Feb 1, '86	April 1, '82	230	...
	W. E. Shackleton	Mar 28, '83	Feb 1, '86	Mar 28, '83	230	...
	C. Green	June 8, '81	Feb 9, '86	Dec 23, '87	230	...
	J. Paton	Jan 29, '83	Feb 1, '86	April 1, '87	220	...
	J. H. W. Williams	Feb 27, '89	Feb 27, '89	Feb 27, '89	210	...
Assistants, 3rd Class	E. Price	Feb 27, '89	Feb 27, '89	Oct 16, '89	200	...
	K. G. McLeannan	Feb 27, '89	Feb 27, '89	July 1, '89	190	...
	R. Powell	Oct 13, '87	April 13, '88	Oct 13, '87	160	...
	J. H. Dixon ...	Feb 22, '89	Feb 22, '89	Jan 6, '90	180	...
	H. C. Cavell ...	Jan 2, '89	Jan 2, '89	Oct 1, '90	170	...
	G. R. Spencer ...	Feb 5, '89	Feb 5, '89	Feb 5, '89	170	...
	W. J. Herning ...	Feb 22, '89	Feb 22, '89	Feb 22, '89	170	...
	J. McMillan ...	Dec 19, '88	Dec 19, '88	Dec 19, '88	170	...
	A. Everitt... ...	Feb 22, '89	Feb 22, '89	Oct 15, '89	170	...
	W. A. Coleman ...	Feb 5, '89	Feb 5, '89	Feb 5, '89	160	...
Assistants, 4th Class	R. Macilvean ...	Dec 19, '88	Dec 19, '88	Dec 19, '88	150	...
	A. Grant	Jan 2, '89	Jan 2, '89	Jan 2, '89	150	...
	W. H. Tyndall ...	Jan 2, '89	Jan 2, '89	Jan 2, '89	150	...
	J. J. Freeman ...	Feb 5, '89	Feb 5, '89	Feb 5, '89	150	...
	W. C. Higgins ...	Feb 5, '89	Feb 5, '89	Feb 5, '89	150	...
Jr. Assistants, 5th Class	R. F. L. Macdonald	June 1, '86	...	Nov 13, '88	110	...
	G. H. Miller ...	Jan 15, '87	...	Sep 1, '89	65	...
Sub-Inspector	D. C. McDonald ...	Oct 5, '82	...	Jan 16, '88	169	F 36
Batteryman and Office-keeper	Jim Bobo	Dec 15, '85	...	Dec 15, '85	42	...
Fourteen Streams.						
Deputy Postmaster ...	B. J. Naude ...	July 1, '82	Aug 1, '87	July 17, '90	150	...
Fraserburg.						
Postmaster	W. A. O. Wernberg	July 1, '81	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '89	200	...
Fraserburg Road.						
Postmaster	W. G. Davies ...	Feb 13, '89	Feb 13, '89	June 1, '90	170	...
Lineman	J. J. van Boom ...	Aug 1, '83	...	Feb 1, '86	110	...
French Hoek.						
Postmaster	E. Human ...	May 26, '90	...	May 26, '90	80	...

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
Gardens, Cape Town.					p. a.	p. a.
Postmaster	R. A. Tough ...	Apr 10, '89	April 10, '89	July 1, '90	160	...
Junior Assistant	G. St. L. Devenish	Feb 26, '89	...	July 1, '90	50	...
Garies.						
Postmaster	W. R. Burke ...	Jan 1, '89	...	Jan 1, '89	12	...
George.						
Postmaster	D. McIntyre ...	May 1, '75	Feb 1, '86	Mar 1, '86	320	Q
Assistants	J. K. Bray ...	Feb 5, '89	Feb 5, '89	Sept 1, '90	170	...
	W. T. de Smidt ...	Oct 1, '85	...	May 1, '89	130	...
Junior Assistant ...	L. A. Nuns ...	Aug 26, '89	...	July 11, '90	65	...
Sub-Inspector ...	J. Bowie ...	Mar 1, '78	Mar 1, '88	Dec 1, '88	215	.
Lineman	C. McKinnon ...	Jan 1, '89	...	Jan 1, '89	112	...
Genadendal.						
Postmistress ...	Mrs. M. West ...	Nov 1, '85	...	July 16, '90	24	...
Graaff-Reinet.						
Postmaster	A. A. Rice, jun. ...	Mar 26, '76	Feb 1, '86	Aug 21, '86	320	...
	R. G. Gower ...	Feb 27, '89	Feb 27, '89	Nov 16, '89	150	...
	D. Eadie ...	Sept 20, '89	Sept 20, '89	Sep 20, '89	140	...
Assistants	J. Nell	Dec 1, '81	...	Nov 18, '89	130	...
	C. H. Smit ...	Nov 1, '83	...	Jan 1, '86	120	...
	A. J. Batho ...	July 14, '90	...	July 14, '90	8/6	p.d.
Lineman	Alfred Wright ...	Dec 1, '89	...	Dec 1, '89	110	...
Graham's Town.						
Postmaster	G. F. P. Hurford	May 26, '53	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '85	475	Q
	T. Henshall ...	Jan 18, '81	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '87	305	...
	D. Mackay ..	June 4, '76	Feb 1, '86	June 4, '76	225	...
	A. Hewitt ...	Aug 12, '87	Feb 12, '88	Sept 1, '90	190	...
Assistants	A A Fotheringham	Nov 20, '84	Feb 9, '86	July 1, '89	182	...
	J. Pinnock ...	Oct 1, '78	Feb 9, '86	Oct 1, '78	180	O 8
	E. Schmidt ...	Jan 1, '83	Feb 9, '86	Jan 1, '84	150	O 8
	C. H. Stroud ...	June 1, '84	...	Dec 1, '87	120	O 8
	H. G. Jordan ...	Aug 1, '85	...	Feb 24, '88	110	O 8
Junior Assistants ...	F. W. Schmidt ...	Nov 1, '86	...	April 1, '89	75	...
	J. McLaren ...	Aug 1. '87	...	Dec 1, '89	71	O 4
Lineman	W. Jones	July 23, '76	Feb 26, '88	Feb 1, '82	160	F 30
Great Brak River.						
Postmaster	Thomas Searle ...	Aug 1, '90	...	Aug 1, '90	46	...
Griqua Town.						
Postmaster	S. W. Smith ...	Sept 16, '81	...	Sept 16, '81	40	...
Hankey.						
Postmaster	F. K. Damant ...	Aug 1, '86	...	Aug 1, '86	24	...
Hanover.						
Postmaster	R. B. Orr	Jan 1, '80	Feb 1, '86	Mar 1, '90	190	Q
Hebron.						
Postmaster	W. C. Young ...	June 1, '86	...	Feb 1, '89	140	...
Heidelberg.						
Postmaster	J. W. Farrell ...	Aug 1, '68	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '85	170	Q
Herschel.						
Postmaster	W. C. H. Grimm	Aug 1, '83	...	Feb 1, '90	95	...
Hoetjes Bay.						
Postmaster	T. Clementson ...	Feb 6, '65	...	Feb 1, '87	9	...
Hopefield.						
Postmaster	W. H. Schierhout	Nov 17, '80	...	Nov 17, '80	36	...
Hope Town.						
Postmaster	F. J. Gace	Oct 11, '81	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, 88	190	Q
Humansdorp.						
Postmaster	J. H. Partington...	Dec 30, '80	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '81	200	Q
Lineman	R. H. Jackson, jun.	July 1, '90	...	July 1, '90	72	F 30
Idutywa.						
Postmaster	T. L. Mitchell ...	Jan 1, '80	Feb 1, '86	Dec 1, '85	200	Q
Lineman	H. Joseph	Dec 1, '89	...	Dec 1, '89	48	...

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.
Jacobsdal.						
Telegraphist	J. S. Galloway ...	Feb 11, '89	...	June 24, '90	110	Q
Jamestown.						
Postmaster	C. von Hirschberg	Feb 1, '83	...	Jan 1, '88	78	...
Jansenville.						
Postmaster	B. Boyes	May 9, '87	...	May 28, '90	120	...
Kalk Bay.						
Postmaster	J. S. Kocks ...	Oct 27, '85	...	July 1, '89	110	...
Kei Road.						
Postmaster	F. W. Crosbie ...	Oct 6, '83	...	Sept 1, '88	45	...
Keiskama Hoek.						
Postmistress	Mrs. H. L. Spring	Nov 7, '81	...	Nov 7, '81	36	...
Kenhart.						
Postmaster	C. Coffey	July 21, '89	...	July 21, '89	30	...
Kimberley.						
Postmaster	J. Henry	Jan 31, '82	Jan 31, '82	Aug 8, '89	450	*
	J. Montgomery ...	April 26, '81	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '89	290	†30
	W. Armstrong ...	Nov 17, '79	Feb 1, '86	Sept 1, '88	190	‡45
	S. Brooks	June 27, '82	Feb 9, '86	July 1, '86	180	‡45
	F. Darcy	Sept 1, '82	Feb 9, '86	Sept 1, '82	180	‡45
	W. C. G. Mingay...	Jan 20, '81	Feb 9, '86	July 1, '88	170	§40
	J. W. McKenzie ...	Nov 3, '83	Feb 9, '86	Nov 1, '88	170	§40
	J. W. Hall ...	Sept 20, '89	Sept 20, '89	Sept 20, '89	150	30
	T. W. Thompson...	Feb 5, '89	Feb 5, '89	Nov 1, '89	150	30
	J. Moorby... ...	May 1, '85	...	April 1, '90	145	30
	W. F. Hall ...	Apr 1, '84	...	Nov 1, '88	130	30
	A. F. Coomer ...	Aug 1, '84	...	Aug 1, '88	130	30
	F. Marsberg ...	Oct 1, '88	...	Sept 1, '90	120	30
	C. F. Naude ...	Mar 1, '89	...	Aug 21, '89	110	30
	A. Tregarthen ...	Dec 2, '80	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '89	290	¶
	W. J. Gardiner ...	Jan 1, '76	Feb 1, '86	Mar 14, '89	250	30 Q
	A. Mann	June 1, '82	Feb 9, '86	Feb 1, '89	220	30 Q
	W. G. Sewell ...	Feb 27, '89	Feb 27, '89	Feb 27, '89	210	30 Q
	W G. McCulloch	Feb 27, '89	Feb 27, '89	Aug 1, '89	210	30
	J. Eddy	Feb 27, '89	Feb 27, '89	Feb 27, '89	210	30 Q
	D. Judson	Nov 19, '88	...	Nov 19, '88	190	25
	T. Duggan... ...	Feb 27, '89	Feb 27, '89	Feb 27, '89	190	25
	G. A. Rees ...	Feb 13, '89	Feb 13, '89	Feb 13, '89	180	25 Q
Assistants	R. W. Wilkinson	Jan 2, '89	Jan 2, '89	Jan 2, '89	180	25
	F. R. Dunn ...	Feb 5, '89	Feb 5, '89	Feb 5, '89	180	25
	J. Fair	April 10, '89	Apr 10, '89	Jan 16, '90	170	20
	J. J. Collins ...	April 10, '89	April 10, '89	Apr 10, '89	170	20
	J. Guthrie	Feb 22, '89	Feb 22, '89	Aug 1, '89	170	20
	G. H. Almond ...	Feb 5, '89	Feb 5, '89	Feb 5, '89	170	20
	G. Hatalie	Dec 19, '88	Dec 19, '88	Dec 19, '88	170	20
	A. O. Edwards ...	Feb 22, '89	Feb 22, '89	Feb 22, '89	170	20
	E. Davidson ...	April 10, '89	April 10, '89	April 10, '89	170	20
	A. E. Turner ...	Jan 2, '89	Jan 2, '89	Jan 2. '89	170	20
	J. T. S. Crosbie ...	April 10, '89	April 10, '89	Feb 1, 90	170	20
	J. Barber	April 10, '89	April 10, '89	April 10, '89	160	20
	W. Hopkins ...	Nov 6, '89	...	Nov 6, 89	160	20
	W. Widdas ...	Feb 27, '89	Feb 27, '89	April 1, '90	160	20
	R. G. Shearman ...	Nov 6, '89	...	Nov 6, '89	150	20
	G. J. L. Smith ...	Nov 6, '89	...	Nov 6, '89	150	20
	J. F. Tomlinson ...	Nov 6, '89	...	Nov 6, '89	150	20
	J. A. Simpson ...	Nov 6, '89	...	Nov 6, '89	150	20
	A. Liver ...	Nov 6, '89	...	Nov 6, '89	150	20
	W. J. Stuart ...	Sep 20, '89	Sep 20, '89	Sept 20, '89	150	20
	H. Williams ...	Nov 6, '89	...	Nov 6, '89	150	20
	W. T. Thorne ...	Nov 6, '89	...	Nov 6, '89	150	20
	H. Whitley ...	Nov 6, '89	...	Nov 6, '89	150	20

* GW £50. † GW £30, and Q ‡ GW £25, O £20. § GW £20, O £20. ‖ GW £20, O £10. ¶ GW £30, H £70.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.
Assistants	J. Gordon	Nov 6, '89	...	May 1, '90	150	20
	J. F. Cameron ...	Sept 20, '89	Sept 20, '89	Sept 20, '89	150	20
	J. Dalziel	Sept 20, '89	Sept 20, '89	Sept 20, '89	150	20
	J. C. Thoms ...	Sept 20, '89	Sept 20, '89	Sept 20, '89	150	20
	J. B. Johnston ...	Sept 20, '89	Sept 20, '89	Sept 20, '89	150	20
	E. A. Morse ...	Nov 6, '89	...	Nov 6, '89	150	20
	W. R. Johnston ...	Sept 20, '89	Sept 20, '89	Sept 20, '89	150	20
	L. Ross	Sept 20, '89	Sept 20, '89	Sept 20, '89	150	20
	P. J. Kelly ...	Sept 20, '89	Sept 20, '89	Sept 20, '89	150	20
	S. C. A. Hudson...	Sept 20, '89	Sept 20, '89	Sept 20, '89	150	20
	P. L. Pewris ...	Sept 20, '89	Sept 20, '89	Sept 20, '89	150	20
	J. W. Galloway ...	July 1, '80	Feb 9, '86	Nov 1, '88	150	20
	H. Frew	Feb 5, '89	Feb 5, '89	Feb 5, '89	150	20
	A. Hueston ...	Sept 20, '89	Sept 20, '89	Sept 20, '89	150	20
	E. C. S. Sewell ...	June 3, '85	...	May 1, '88	145	20
	J. McKenzie ...	Sept 20, '89	Sept 20, '89	Sept 20, '89	140	20
	M. Kavanagh ...	Sept 20, '89	Sept 20, '89	Sept 20, '89	140	20
	J. S. Loudon ...	Sept 20, '89	Sept 20, '89	Sept 20, '89	140	20
	J. A. Fraser ...	Sept 20, '89	Sept 20, '89	Sept 20, '89	140	20
	R. H. Haybittel ...	Nov 15, '86	...	Nov 14, '88	130	20
	H. W. Budge ...	Feb 1, '86	...	Nov 24, '89	120	20
	R. J. Lee	July 1, '90	...	July 1, '90	*	...
Junior Assistants ...	A. Jeffery... ...	Dec 1, '88	...	Aug 17, '89	110	20
	E. L. Hunter ...	May 1, '88	...	Oct 15, '89	110	20
	J. H. M. Schultz	April 25, '89	...	June 1, '90	110	20
	J. C. Aschmann ...	May 12, '89	...	July 14, '90	110	20
	A. Moletsane ...	Dec 25, '82	...	Dec 1, '86	110	20
Head Letter Carrier ...	J. Goslett	Sept 1, '90	...	Sept 1, '90	100	15
Mail Officer	H. O. T. Kihn ...	April 1, '85	...	Sept 1, '90	115	15
Mechanician	J. Ward	Dec 11, '79	Dec 11, '89	July 1, '90	235	20
Linemen	D. van Boom ...	Mar 3, '84	...	Aug 1, '90	160	15
	"Jan"	June 18, '88	...	Aug 1, '90	90	...
Batteryman... ...	J. Noone	Jan 7, '84	...	July 24, '89	170	15
Mail Officers ...	J. Wallace ...	July 1, '82	...	Sept 8, '90	95	...
	W. C. Dawes ...	June 17, '89	...	Sept 9, '90	95	...
	R. J. Adie ...	Mar 16, '90	...	Sept 10, '90	95	...
King William's Town.						
Postmaster	J. Hallock... ...	Aug 17, '78	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '85	320	Q
Assistants	G. L. Palphramand	Feb 13, '83	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '85	220	...
	D. Locke	May 26, '77	Feb 1, '86	May 26, '77	180	O 12
	A. Woolfrey ...	Sept 19, '79	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '89	170	...
	J. Donaldson ...	April 10, '89	April 10, '89	April 10, '89	170	...
	B. N. Lancaster ...	Dec 5, '88	Dec 5, '88	Sept 1, '89	160	...
	J. F. McGrath ...	Nov 6, '89	...	May 1, '90	150	...
	J. Swan	Jan 18, '86	...	June 1, '89	130	O 12
	G. T. Matthews ...	July 18, '87	...	Jan 1, '90	110	...
	T. Mitchell ...	April 1, '88	...	Aug 13, '89	80	...
	D. Keenan ...	Mar 1, '87	...	Nov 1, '89	65	...
Sub-Inspector ...	A. G. Ross ...	Oct 26, '83	...	Nov 1, '89	170	F 36
Mechanician ...	W. H. Bowden ...	Sept 15, '89	...	Oct 1, '90	165	...
Lineman	J. Ross	Nov 1, '88	...	Dec 1, '89	124	F 36
Batteryman... ...	"Booi"	June 8, '87	...	June 8, '87	72	...
Klaarstroom.						
Postmaster	N. Fraser	Mar 1, '87	...	Feb 1, '90	80	...
Knysna.						
Postmaster	E. Jones	Mar 1, '80	Feb 1, '86	Mar 1, '90	290	...
Junior Assistant ...	I. S. Middleton ...	Mar 20, '88	...	Mar 1, '89	95	...
Kokstad.						
Postmaster	W R W Wedderburn	Oct 18, '75	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '87	290	...
Junior Assistant ...	G. A. Willis ...	Jan 1, '85	...	Sept 1, '89	110	...
Lineman	C. R. Smith ...	July 1, '90	...	July 1, '90	120	F 30

* 9/6 per diem.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
Koffyfontein					p. a.	p. a.
Telegraphist	S. J. Havenga ...	Oct 1, '87	...	June 24, '90	110	*9
Komgha.						
Postmaster	C. H. Osman ...	Oct 5, '82	Feb 1, '86	Mar 1, '87	200	Q
Lineman	Charlie (Ishali lyotwa)	Mar 1, '80	Mar 1, '90	Dec 1, '86	82	...
Lady Frere.						
Postmaster	E. Kelly, sr. ...	Mar 1, '87	...	Mar 1, '87	40	...
Lady Grey (A.N.)						
Postmaster	J. H. Harris, sen.	May 1, '77	...	May 1, '77	42	†27
Junior Assistant ...	Miss A Harris ...	Sept 1, '90	...	Sept 1, '90	90	...
Lady Grey (Robertson).						
Postmaster	F. C. de Wit ...	Oct 1, '83	...	May 19, '90	20	...
Ladismith.						
Postmaster	W. H. Humphries	Dec 1, '86	...	Mar 1, '90	110	...
Laingsburg.						
Postmaster	D. Mackie... ...	Nov 4, '89	...	Jan 21, '90	150	...
Maclear.						
Postmaster	F. J. Worrall ...	Sept 1, '90	...	Sept 1, '90	40	...
Malmesbury.						
Postmaster	J. McConnachie ...	Mar 1, '82	Feb 1, '86	Oct 1, '89	240	Q
Maraisburg.						
Postmaster	D. F. Marais ...	April 1, '90	...	April 1, '90	40	H6
Matatiele.						
Postmaster	R. Dickson ...	Dec 1, '86	...	Dec 1, '86	24	H6
Meiring's Poort.						
Deputy Postmaster	J. S. W. Helm ...	Mar 19, '89	...	Mar 19, '89	110	...
Middelburg.						
Postmaster	E. Collins	Nov 5, 73	Feb 1, '86	Sept 10, '84	315	Q
Middelburg Road.						
Postmaster ...	E. W. Dyke ...	Nov 1, '81	Feb 9, '86	May 1, '90	160	*9
Middle Drift.						
Postmaster	E. A. G. Wanckel	April 1, '88	...	Sept 1, '89	20	...
Millwood.						
Postmaster	C. F. J. Becker ...	Mar 12, '87	...	Oct 1, '89	150	...
Modder River.						
Postmaster	A. Froy	Jan 1, '85	...	Sept 22, '89	110	‡15
Molteno.						
Postmaster	R. S. Pugh ...	July 23, '83	...	Mar 3, '85	48	...
Montagu.						
Postmaster	J. Lewis	Nov 18, '81	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '88	200	§10
Mossel Bay.						
Postmaster	P. S. Fraser ...	Aug 16, '78	Feb 1, '86	Oct 1, '89	350	Q
Junior Assistants ...	C. F W M. Stevens	Jan 1, '87	...	Jan 1, '87	80	...
	P. B. Boreherds ...	Sept 1, '87	...	Jan 1, '90	65	...
Mount Frere.						
Postmaster	H. C. S. Garner ...	Mar 1, '89	...	Feb 10, '90	95	...
Lineman	J. Zinte (Jim) ...	Aug 1, '77	...	Dec 16, '85	70	...
Mount Ayliff.						
Postmaster	M. Kinass	Nov 1, '89	...	Nov 1, '89	24	...
Mowbray.						
Postmaster	F. Hoets	July 1, '80	Feb 9, '86	Sept 1, '82	190	...
Muizenberg.						
Postmaster	G. W. Bond ...	Sept 1, '82	...	July 1, '90	95	...
Murraysburg.						
Postmaster	W. H. Ewing ...	July 2, '88	Jan 2, '89	April 1, '90	160	...
Junior Assistant ...	G. S. H. Morrish	Feb 12, '89	...	July 1, '89	110	...
Lineman	L. Gaxa	Mar 1, '88	...	Mar 1, '88	100	F 36
Naauwpoort.						
Postmaster	H. J. O'Leary ...	April 1, '87	...	May 1, '90	140	...
Napier.						
Postmistress	Mrs. R. C. E. Bell	Jan 14, '78	...	Jan 14, '78	18	...

* Delivery. † Delivery £12, Receiver of Revenue £15. ‡ Griqualand West Allowance. § Receiver of Revenue.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.
Newlands.						
Postmaster	E. H. Taylor ...	Nov 1, '81	Feb 1, '86	Sept 1, '82	180	...
Norval's Pont.						
Postmaster	W. von Hirschberg	Feb 1, '82	Aug 1, '87	Feb 1, '90	140	...
Nqamakwe.						
Postmaster	F. Curnick ...	Aug 15, '90	...	Aug 15, '90	18	...
O'okiep.						
Postmaster	R. F. Ridgill ...	Oct 1, '88	...	Oct 1, '88	48	...
Orange River.						
Postmaster	J. F. Honiball ...	Feb 1, '78	Feb 9, '86	Aug 17, '88	150	...
Oudtshoorn.						
Postmaster	R. Henderson ...	June 14, '81	Feb 1, '86	June 11, '82	275	Q
Junior Assistant	W. Rogers... ...	Dec 1, '86	...	Mar 1, '90	50	...
Lineman	J. J. Kunn ...	Dec 1, '85	...	Dec 1, '85	116	...
Paarl.						
Postmaster	B. Swemmer ...	July 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	Sept 22, '87	305	...
Assistant	W. Morkel ...	Sept 1, '84	Aug 1, '87	June 1, '89	140	...
Junior Assistant	H. D. Bain ...	Aug 23, '90	...	Aug 23, '90	80	...
Pearston.						
Postmaster	J. v. Coppenhagen	July 1, '88	...	May 1, '90	110	Q
Peddie.						
Postmaster	J. Smart	Mar 1, '73	Feb 1, '76	Aug 1, '87	180	Q
Petrusville.						
Postmaster	N. G. Schneider ...	Aug 20, '90	...	Aug 20, '90	6	...
Philipstown.						
Postmaster	A. W. Odendal ...	Jan 15, '87	...	Dec 1, '89	130	Q
Philippolis.						
Telegraphist	J. Sharp	April 16, '74	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '77	200	...
Piquetberg.						
Postmistress	Mrs. L. Cole ...	May 10, '80	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '88	150	Q
Piquetberg Road.						
Postmaster	A. E. Monday ...	May 1, '90	...	May 1, '90	36	*
Plettenberg's Bay.						
Postmaster	John Rex	July 1, '87	...	July 1, '87	24	...
Port Alfred.						
Postmaster	H. W. Shackleton	July 1, '81	Feb 1, '86	June 23, '82	200	Q
Porterville.						
Postmaster	F. J. Edgcome ...	April 1, '87	...	April 23, '90	90	...
Port Nolloth.						
Postmaster	C. A. Pilkington ...	June 1, '79	...	June 1, '79	50	†20
Prieska.						
Postmistress	Mrs. Davie ...	July 1, '90	...	July 1, '90	50	...
Prince Albert.						
Postmaster	J. McI. O'Hare ...	Feb 11, '87	Aug 1, '87	Feb 11, '87	170	Q
Lineman	P. Damon	Sept 1, '86	...	Nov 17, '87	100	F 30
Prince Albert Road.						
Postmaster	T. J. Lennox ...	Mar 1, '89	...	Sept 15, '90	24	...
Port Elizabeth.						
Postmaster	W. T. Hoal ...	July 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	Aug 17, '89	475	...
Assistants	W. B. Humphris...	Mar 13, '77	Feb 1, '86	Mar 1, '86	320	O 25
	H. J. Curtis ...	Jan 10, '76	Feb 1, '86	Nov 15, '77	275	...
	T. Cheevers ...	June 21, '72	June 21, '79	May 13, '86	270	...
	F. S. Aspinall ...	Oct 29, '80	Feb 1, '86	Sept 1, '88	250	...
	J. W. Dawson ...	May 23, '82	Feb 1, '86	April 1, '87	240	...
	W. T. Madden ...	Oct 1, '75	Feb 1, '86	April 1, '87	230	...
	W. L. Turpie ...	Feb 1, '82	Feb 9, '86	Nov 1, '88	230	...
	A. F. Ward ...	May 1, '83	Feb 1, '86	April 1, '90	200	...
	J. Halliday ...	Feb 27, '89	Feb 27, '89	Feb 27, '89	200	...
	S. R. Rothwell ..	Dec 19, '82	Feb 1, '86	Nov 1, '89	200	...
	J. C. Flaxington ...	Feb 27, '89	Feb 27, '89	Aug 1, '89	190	...
	S. D. Hamilton ...	Feb 27, '89	Feb 27, '89	Sept 1, '90	180	...

° 16/- per month, mail allowance. † H £10, Free Delivery £10.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.
Assistants	C. Oddy	Feb 27, '89	Feb 27, '89	Feb 27, '89	180	...
	F. W. McDonald...	Aug 17, '85	Feb 1, '86	Sept 1, '89	170	...
	J. M. Bridge ...	Dec 19, '88	Dec 19, '88	Dec 19, '88	170	...
	S. L. Burgess ...	Dec 19, '88	Dec 19, '88	Dec 19, '88	170	...
	W. S. Costiff ...	Feb 5, '89	Feb 5, '89	Dec 1, '89	170	...
	W. Galloway ...	Jan 2, '89	Jan 2, '89	Sept 15, '90	170	...
	A. Dickens ...	July 22, '82	Feb 1, '86	Nov 1, '88	160	O 7
	A. A. Rice, sr. ...	Feb 13, '77	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '87	150	...
	W. G. T. Macintosh	July 1, '82	Feb 1, '86	Aug 20, '90	150	...
	W. Conlon ...	May 28, '83	Aug 1, '87	Feb 1, '88	150	...
	T. A. Cockhead ...	Feb 5, '89	Feb 5, '89	Feb 5, '89	150	...
	G. Chamen ...	Feb 5, '89	Feb 5, '89	Feb 5, '89	150	...
	R. Wilson	Jan 1, '74	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '74	140	O 19
	W. E. W. Sellick	May 1, '89	May 1, '89	May 1, '90	140	...
	E. H. Curtis ...	Jan 1, '81	...	Jan 1, '81	140	...
	F. W. G. Rand ...	Nov 6, '89	...	Oct 1, '90	130	...
	J. Cudmore ...	Mar 11, '84	...	Dec 1, '87	130	O 17
	J. D. Edgecombe ...	April 1, '85	...	Mar 1, '89	130	...
	A. R. Murray ...	May 28, '90	...	May 28, '90	120	...
	F. D. Cumming .	June 13, '81	...	Feb 10, '90	120	...
Junior Assistants ...	J. Sissison	Oct 14, '86	...	Dec 16, '89	110	...
	T. Archer	May 9, '82	...	April 1, '87	95	...
	H. J. Truter ...	May 21, '88	...	June 1, '90	80	...
	G. E. Kemsley ...	Mar 1, '86	...	Nov 16, '88	80	...
	M. Sheppard ...	June 1, '82	...	July 13, '90	80	...
Mechanician	W. Euck	Feb 16, '89	...	July 1, '90	165	...
Linemen	J. Murray	April 8, '86	...	Feb 1, '87	137	...
	H. Bronner ...	July 1, '90	...	July 1, '90	120	...
	W. Paulse	April 11, '85	...	Oct 1, '90	118	...
Batterymen... ...	M. Murray ...	Feb 17, '87	...	Feb 17, '87	128	...
	F. J. Paulse ...	Feb 1, '90	...	Feb 1, '90	70	...
Letter Carriers ...	C. J. Nutbeam ...	Oct 24, '85	...	Oct 24, '85	104	O 6
	F. J. Frankland ...	Aug 1, '86	...	Aug 1, '86	102	O 6
	E. Hamer	Feb 1, '84	...	Jan 11, '87	96	O 6
	A. Mitchell ..	June 1, '89	...	June 1, '89	66	O 6
	P. Mitchell ...	Jan 9, '90	...	Jan 9, '90	54	O 6
	J. Vianello ...	Mar 18, '90	...	Mar 18, '90	48	O 6
	J. R. Verrall ...	April 1, '90	...	April 1, '90	48	O 6
	J. Hogan	April 11, '90	...	April 11, '90	48	O 6
	H. Preston ...	July 28, '90	...	July 28, '90	48	O 6
Station Messenger... *Queenstown.*	C. Stegmann ...	Aug 1, '90	...	Aug 1, '90	48	...
Postmaster	I. P. Birkett ...	June 22, '74	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '90	320	...
Assistants	W. Fraser	Feb 17, '74	Feb 9, '86	Jan 1, '89	220	...
	H. C. Mansfield ...	Mar 1, '74	Feb 1, '86	May 10, '84	180	O 15
	R. W. Peverett *...	Jan 1, '77	Feb 9, '86	July 1, '87	160	...
	P. A. Ramsay ...	Sept 20, '59	Sept 20, '89	Oct 1, '90	140	...
	G. Lamont ...	Mar 16, '83	...	Oct 1, '89	130	...
	J. J. Cousins ...	Aug 1, '87	...	Feb 1, '90	130	...
	F. E. Hockey ...	Jan 3, '81	Aug 1. '87	Jan 3, '81	120	O 15
Linemen ... ... *Qumbu.*	C. Willemse ...	Feb 1, '88	...	Feb 1, '88	128	...
	J. Rhoda	Feb 1, '90	...	Feb 1, '90	110	F 24
Postmaster ... ... *Richmond.*	C. M. T. Phillips...	Mar 1, '82	...	Oct 4, '88	130	...
Postmaster ... ... *Riversdale.*	C. T. Taylor ...	Feb 7, '79	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '89	230	...
Postmaster	W. Pywell... ...	Feb 4, '79	Feb 1, '86	Sept 22, '87	230	Q
Lineman ... ... *Robben Island.*	W. Graham ...	Nov 17, '87	...	July 1, '88	140	F 30
Postmaster	J. T. Taylor ...	Oct 13, '88	...	Oct 13, '88	15	...

* Service broken from 1st July to 31st December, 1880.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
Robertson.					p. a.	p. a.
Postmaster	T. White	June 16, '80	Feb 9, '86	July 1, '82	180	...
Rondebosch.						
Postmaster	J. A. Powell ...	July 1, '83	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, 87	190	...
Salem.						
Postmaster	O. Webber ...	April 1, '89	...	April 1, '89	42	H12
Salt River.						
Postmistress	Mrs. J. Graham ...	Sept 1, '84	...	Sep 1, '84	56	*12
Sandflats.						
Postmaster	W. Daly	Nov 6, '89	...	July 1, '90	130	...
Sea Point.						
Postmistress	Miss L. Marchiano	Aug 20, '83	...	Aug 20, '83	110	†6
Seymour.						
Postmistress	Mrs. M. A. Keys...	Dec 9, '87	...	Dec 9, '87	110	...
Simon's Town.						
Postmaster	R. H. Wood ...	Dec 28, '80	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '81	290	Q
Junior Assistant	A. R. Barry ...	July 23, '89	...	Nov 24, '89	80	...
Somerset West.						
Postmaster	F. M. Hobern ...	Feb 1, '83	Feb 9, '86	Mar 1, '90	145	...
Somerset Strand.						
Postmaster	L. N. Schuurman	July 1, '84		Oct 15, '89	24	...
Junior Assistant	WGVE Schuurman	Mar 25, '89	...	Mar 25, '89	65	...
Somerset East.						
Postmaster	W. P. Herring ...	Oct 29, '80	Feb 1, '86	Nov 1, '87	290	...
Assistant	Mrs. H. Anderson	Mar 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	April 1, '86	100	...
Springbokfontein.						
Postmaster	J. G. Fischer ...	July 1, '78	...	July 1, '78	48	...
Stellenbosch.						
Postmaster	J. E. Willis ...	July 1, '80	Feb 1, '86	Mar 1, '90	225	Q
Sterkstroom.						
Postmistress	Miss S A McCalgan	Aug 1, '87	...	Aug 1, '87	72	...
Steytlerville.						
Postmaster	T. L. L. Cairncross	April 1, '90	...	April 1, '90	24	...
Steynsburg.						
Postmaster	W. F. Nesemann ...	Aug 1, '84	...	Aug 1, '84	75	...
St. John's River.						
Postmaster	A. J. Kilroe ...	July 1, '89	...	July 1, '89	24	...
St. Marks.						
Postmaster	S. de la C. Snooke	Jan 15, '86	...	Jan 15, '86	50	...
Stutterheim.						
Postmaster	J. Middleton ...	Aug 1, '85	Feb 9, '86	Aug 1, '89	150	...
Sutherland.						
Postmaster	C. J. Engela ...	Nov 1, '85	...	Nov 1, '85	24	...
Swellendam.						
Postmaster	J. Garlake... ...	July 1, 73	Feb 1, '86	April 1, '75	320	...
Junior Assistant	W. J. H. Farrell ...	Feb 1, '89	...	Feb 1, '89	80	...
Lineman	E. Jarman... ..	Jan 15, '88	...	July 1, '88	128	F 30
Tafelberg.						
Postmaster	G. P. Grady ...	Nov 1, '88	...	Dec 1, '89	18	...
Tarkastad.						
Postmaster	J. Fernie	Oct 18, '82	Feb 1, '86	Dec 1, '86	230	...
Toise River.						
Postmaster	H. S. Ball... ..	Aug 1, '89	...	Aug 1, '89	22	...
Touws River.						
Postmaster	W. J. Bynon ...	May 22, '84	Aug 1, '87	Nov 3, '89	170	...
Assistant	R. D. Kidd ...	Feb 1, '90	...	Feb 1, '90	120	...
Junior Assistant	W. F. L. Jourdain	Nov 24, '87	...	Dec 1, '89	95	...
T'Somo.						
Postmaster	E. Adey	Sep 1, '83	...	Sept 1, '83	35	...
Tulbagh.						
Postmistress	Miss L. Vos ...	Oct 1, '82	Feb 1, '86	Oct 1, '82	140	.

* Conveyance of Mails. † Delivery.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.
Tylden.						
Postmaster	C. White	Sept 1, '88	...	May 20, '89	20	...
Ugie.						
Postmaster	A. D. Muggleton	May 1, '85	...	Nov 1, '86	24	...
Uitenhage.						
Postmaster	A. Hoal	June 8, '79	Feb 1, 86	Mar 1, '86	240	...
Junior Assistant	G. E. Outram ...	June 1, '82	...	Oct 1, '85	110	...
Umtata.						
Postmaster	E. Surmon ..	Nov 6, '78	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '81	275	Q
Assistant	E. Murphy ...	Jan 1, '82	...	July 12, '88	120	...
Junior Assistant	A. R. Willis ...	Nov 1, '86	...	Feb 16, '89	110	...
Lineman	J. W. Testling ...	Sept 1, '86	...	Sep 1, '86	76	...
Umzimkulu.						
Postmaster	G. H. Williams ...	Nov 4, '80	Feb 1, '86	Oct 1, '86	210	Q
Lineman	"Jim"	Nov 1, '87	...	Nov 1, '87	64	...
Uniondale.						
Postmaster	N. M. McIntyre ...	May 1, '74	Feb 1, '86	Mar 1, '90	150	...
Upington.						
Postmaster	J. Weich	Sept 1, '90	...	Sept 1, '90	24	...
Van Rhyn's Dorp.						
Postmaster	G. Bastiaanse ...	Jan 1, '84	...	Feb 1, '87	36	...
Venterstad.						
Postmaster	W. H. Sawyer ...	Mar 28, '89	...	Mar 28, '89	140	*10
Victoria West.						
Postmaster	D. C. Begley ...	Jan 1, '76	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '81	250	...
Victoria West Road.						
Deputy Postmaster ...	J. D. Blatt ...	Dec 15, '87	...	May 26, '90	110	...
Villiersdorp.						
Postmaster	W.I. P. Hutchinson	Feb 1, '83	...	Aug 15, '90	12	...
Vredenberg (Malmesbury.)						
Postmaster	J. H. de Smidt ...	Mar 1, '90	...	Mar 1, '90	15	...
Warrenton.						
Postmaster	J. Warren... ..	July 1, '84	...	June 1, '89	140	†15
Wagenaars' Kraal.						
Postmaster	G. F. McRobert ...	May 1, '84	...	Aug 15, '90	18	...
Wellington.						
Postmaster	E. G. Cairncross ...	July 22, '81	Aug 1, '87	April 1, '86	190	‡39
Wellington Station.						
Deputy Postmaster ...	E. T. Schoenegevel	Oct 1, '84	...	Sept 1, '90	95	...
Whittlesea.						
Postmaster	C. W. Mayor ...	April 1, '87	...	June 8, '90	95	...
Williston.						
Postmaster	H. J. C. Syms ...	May 1, '76	...	Oct 1, '89	25	...
Willowmore.						
Postmaster	J. L. Graham ...	May 20, '80	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '83	220	...
Woodstock.						
Postmistress	Miss E. M. Shaw...	July 20, '86	...	July 20, '86	95	H12
Worcester.						
Postmaster	C. A. Bond ...	Aug 14, '79	Feb 1, '86	Dec 13, '80	320	...
Assistants	I. R. Hadaway ...	Dec 19, '88	Dec 19, '88	Dec 1, '89	170	...
	F. C. Prince ...	Feb 22, '89	Feb 22, '89	Feb 22, '89	150	...
	C. W. Tennant ...	Jan 3, '84	...	Aug 1, '89	150	...
Linemen	T. Sangster ...	Jan 1, '85	...	July 24, '89	160	...
	J. Derrick	Feb 1, '90	...	Mar 15, '90	110	...
Worcester Station.						
Deputy Postmaster ...	H. W. Stapleton ...	Aug 1, '85	June 19, '89	May 15, '89	130	...
Wynberg.						
Postmaster	W. A. Byrne ...	Mar 1, '83	Feb 9, '86	Mar 1, '83	180	...
Junior Assistant	Miss E. Byrne ...	Sept 1, '80	Sept 1, '90	July 1, '85	110	...

* Receiver of Revenue. † Griqualand West allowance. ‡ Receiver of Revenue, £15; H, £24.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.
Deputy Postmasters ...	1 at £42, 2 at £36, 1 at £30, 1 at £25, 10 at £24, 8 at £20, 11 at £18, 4 at £15, 27 at £12, 4 at £10, 3 at £9, 33 at £6, 3 at £3, and 7 without salary.					
Post Office Agents	1 at £50, 1 at £27, 1 at £24, 1 at £19, 1 at £18, 2 at £15, 1 at £13, 31 at £12, 4 at £10, 9 at £9, 148 at £6 2 at £4, 26 at £3, and 128 without salary.					
Medical.						
New Somerset Hospital.						
Resident Surgeon	F. J. Parson ...	June 1, '76	Jan 1, '85	Jan 1, '85	*500	Q&R
Consulting Physician ...	at £100 p.a.					
Do. Surgeon ...	at £100 p.a.					
Chaplain	at £40 p.a. and 1/6 p.d. cab hire.					
Assistant Resident Surgeon	†	...	...	...	250	,,
Dispenser	J. H. Standford ...	June 25, '90	...	June 25, '90	250	...
Dispenser's Assistant ...	J. Robinson ...	Jan 12, '80	Jan 13, '90	Nov 1, '88	96	...
Clerk and Storekeeper ...	J. Veitch ...	Dec 5, '82	...	Nov 24, '85	145	‡R
Assistant do. do. ...	W. A. Eagle ...	Dec 1, '85	...	Dec 1, '85	100	Q&R
Matron	... ...	...	...	...	72	,,
Ward Sisters	1 at £70, 1 at £60...	...	...	...	...	,,
Nurses	1 at £50, 1 at £42, 4 at £37, 3 at £36 3 at £35.	...	...	...	...	,,
Laundress	1 at £40	...	...	...	...	,,
Male Nurses	1 at £75, 2 at £60	...	...	...	...	,,
Attendants	2 at £50. ...	...	...	...	...	,,
Cook	... ...	...	...	...	70	,,
Assistant do.	... ...	...	...	...	50	,,
Porter	... ...	...	...	...	50	,,
Messenger	... ...	...	...	...	50	,,
Old Somerset Hospital.						
Surgeon-in-Charge ..	J. H. Cox ...	Dec 1, '89	Dec 1, '89	Dec 1, '89	300	,,
Visiting Physician ...	P. Landsberg ...	July 16, '63	...	Oct 1, '89	100	...
Acting Clerk	T. H. Bain ...	May 9, '90	...	May 9, '90	§	...
Superintendent	S. Needham ‖ ...	Sept 13, '75	Sept 13, '75	Sept 13, '75	170	Q&R
Matron	C. I. Needham ...	Sept 1, '76	Sep 1, '76	Sept 1, '76	75	,,
Head Wardsman	1 at £60 ...	...	...	...	60	,,
Wardsmen	8 at £50 (each) ...	...	...	...	50	,,
Night Attendant (male) ...	1 at £53	...	...	...	53	,,
Cook...	1 at £59	...	...	...	59	,,
Messenger and Gatekeeper	1 at £40	...	...	...	40	,,
Head Female Attendant...	1 at £48	...	...	...	48	,,
Female Attendants ...	7 at £40	...	...	...	40	,,
Night Attendant (female)	1 at £40	...	...	...	40	,,

* Fees £71. † Present incumbent is appointed temporarily at 20/- per diem. ‡ H £50. § 5/9 per diem.
‖ Draws 2½ per cent. commission on paying patients.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
Robben Island Infirmary and Asylum.					p. a.	p. a.
Surgeon Superintendent ...	J. F. Dixon* ...	Oct 1, '89	Oct 1, '89	Oct 1, 89	500	Q&R
Assist. do. and Dispenser	G. G. Eyre† ...	Oct 1, '89	Oct 1, '89	Oct 1, '89	300	,,
Chaplain Ch. of England...	W. W. Watkins ...	Sept 1, '90	...	Sept 1, '90	200	,,
Visiting Chap. Ch. of Rome	C. McCarthy ...	Oct 13, '81	...	Dec 13, '81	40	...
Do. do. D.R. Church	T. Dreyer ...	Sept 1, '81	...	Sept 1, '81	50	...
Chief Clerk & Accountant	P. Gower ...	Feb 2, '79	July 1, '80	April 14. '90	300	Q&R
Second Clerk	J. T. Taylor‡ ...	Dec 16, '67	Dec 16, '67	July 1, '90	140	,,
Temporary Clerks... ...	1 at 5/6 p.d., 1 at 4/6 p.d.	...	...	...	...	,,
Storekeeper	J. Howes ...	Dec 12, '71	Dec 12, '71	July 1, '90	120	,,
Issuer	J. Lantz ...	May 10, '81	May 10, '81	July 1, '90	84	,,
Teacher	B. Tubb... ...	Sep 28, '79	Aug 28, '79	Aug 28, '79	100	,,
Night Watchman	1 at 3/4 p.d. ...	...	...	...	...	,,
Cook	... ...	...	...	...	88	,,
Assistant do.	... ...	...	...	...	45	,,
Butcher and Baker ...	... ...	...	...	...	105	,,
Assistant do.	... ...	...	...	...	74	,,
Chief Boatman	... ...	...	...	...	90	,,
Assistant Boatmen ...	1 at £80, 1 at £77, 1 at 4/3 p.d.	...	...	...	...	,,
Gardener	1 at 4/1 p.d. ...	...	...	...	...	,,
Herd	... ...	...	...	...	30	,,
Cowkeeper	... ...	...	...	...	15	,,
Laundress	... ...	...	...	...	56	,,
Bootmaker	J. Keens ...	...	...	...	76	,,
Assistant do.	F. King	...	...	...	49	,,
Superintendent of Work...	Vacant.					
Cartdriver	... ...	...	...	...	36	,,
Head Attendant	G. Savage (acting)	July 1, '78	Oct 1, '78	June 1, '90	102	,,
Deputy Attendants	H. Jansen ...	Aug 30, '78	Aug 30, '78	Jan 2, '83	84	,,
	M. Saunders ..	Oct 1, '78	Oct 1, '78	Nov 1, '84	84	,,
	G. Nutt	Feb 1, '84	Feb 1, '84	May 2, '89	81	,,
Attendants...	2 at £66, 1 at £63, 4 at £60, 9 at 3/4 p.d.	...	...	...	...	,,
Matron	E. Robinson ...	Nov 13, '85	...	Nov 13, '85	106	,,
Deputies	1 at £96, 1 at £81, 1 at £63					
Attendants...	1 at £59, 1 at £56, 2 at £53, 3 at £50, 2 at 2/9 p.d.	...	...	...	...	,,
Head Wardsman (Paupers)	J. Taylor, sen. ...	...	...	...	55	,,
Assistants	2 at £49	...	...	...	...	,,
Leper Superintendent ...	W. A. Fitch ...	Dec 1, '89	...	Dec 1, '89	§	,,
Nurse	L. Pouncey ...	Feb 1, '89	...	Feb 1, '89	50	,,
Superintendent of Works	J. F. Dixon ...	Oct 1, '89	Oct 1, '89	July 1, '90	100	...
Clerk of Works	W. Dawson ...	May 17, '90	...	May 17, '90	200	Q&R
Foreman Mason	1 at 11/- p.d. ...	...	...	...	..	Q
Masons	4 at 9/- p.d., 1 at 7/- p.d.	...	...	...	...	Q
Carpenters	2 at 9/- p.d., 1 at 6/- p.d.	...	...	...	...	Q
Blacksmith	1 at 7/- p.d. ...	...	...	...	...	Q
Cartdrivers	2 at 4/- p.d. ...	...	...	...	...	Q
Labourers	5 at 4/- p.d. ...	...	...	...	...	Q
The Asylum, Mowbray.						
Medical Superintendent & Inspector of Asylums	W. J. Dodds, M.D.	Aug 22, '89	Aug 22, '89	Aug 22, '89	600	‖R

* Superintendent of Works, £100; Fees, £76. † Visiting Surgeon to Convict Station, £25. ‡ Bard-master, £12; Postmaster, £15. § 8/3 per diem. ‖ H £200.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a
Attendants	J. Donaldson ...	June 2, '90	...	June 2, '90	60	Q&R
	G. D. Carey ...	June 2, '90	...	June 2, '90	60	,,
Nurses	A. Petrie or Workman	June 2, '90	...	June 2, '90	40	,,
	E. Baird ...	June 2, '90	...	June 2, '90	40	,,
Gardener	D. Holmes ...	Aug 1, '90	...	Aug 1, '90	120	...
Grey Hospital, King William's Town.						
Superintendent	J P Fitzgerald, M D	Jan 22, '56	Jan 22, '56	Jan 22, '56	500	*
Dispenser and Clerk ...	A. O. Taylor ...	Jan 23, '89	...	Jan 23, '89	240	†
Steward	T. Welch ...	Sept 1, '80	Sept 1, '80	Sept 1, '80	100	Q&R
Matron	M. Welch ...	Sept 1, '80	Sept 1, '80	Sep 1, '80	45	,,
Interpreter	... ...	...	...	...	57	R
Dispenser's Assistant ...	... ...	...	...	...	46	R
Cook	... ...	...	...	...	64	Q&R
Assistant Cook	... ...	...	...	...	46	R
Scavenger‡	... ...	...	...	...	118	Q&R
Nurses	2 at £63 17s. 6d., 1 (F) £54 15s., 4 (2 F) at £45 12s. 6d. p.a.	...	...	...	...	,,
Caretaker	... ...	...	...	...	37	...
Graham's Town Asylum.						
Medical Superintendent ...	T D Greenlees, M B	Aug 2, '90	Aug 2, '90	Aug 2, '90	350	§
Chaplain	Rev. W. H. Turpin	Jan 1, '76	...	Jan 1, '76	100	...
Clerk and Storekeeper ...	J. H. Jones ...	Jan 16, '80	May 1, '80	April 20, '84	175	†
Assistant Do. ...	G. W.G. Heathcote	Sept 1, '89	...	Sept 1, '89	100	Q&R
Issuer of Stores	W. P. Walsh ...	Nov 8, '87	...	May 12, '88	86	‖ R
Head Attendant	R. Walters ...	Feb 1, '71	Feb 1, '71	Nov 1, '84	130	Q&R
Charge Attendants	A. J. B. Botten ...	Aug 27, '87	...	Aug 1, '90	78	,,
	P H S v. d. Merwe	June 21, '88	...	Aug 1, '90	75	,,
Male Attendants	1 at £63, 13 at £60	...	...	...	...	,,
Cook	... ...	...	...	...	76	‖ R
Gardener	... ...	...	...	...	76	Q&R
Under Gardener	... ...	...	...	...	60	,,
Messenger	... ...	...	...	...	69	,,
Matron	A. P. Leigh ...	Sept 1, '87	...	Oct 1, '88	106	,,
Charge Nurses ..	1 at £66, 1 at £53...	...	...	...	...	,,
Nurses	6 at £50,1 at 1/- p.d.					
Seamstress Nurse	1 at £40.					
Laundress	... ...	...	...	...	59	,,
Under Laundress	... ...	...	...	...	50	,,
Mason	1 at £60.					
(*Chronic Sick Hospital*).						
Medical Superintendent ...	T. D. Greenlees ...	Aug 2, '90	Aug 2, '90	Aug 2, '90	100	...
Rom. Cath. Clergyman ...	... ...	...	...	...	25	...
Superintendent	C. S. Webb ...	May 2, '89	...	May 2, '89	185	†
Male Attendants	1 at £56, 1 at £53, 2 at £50	...	...	...	...	Q&R
Female Attendants ...	1 at £41, 2 at £36...	...	...	...	...	,,
Cook	... ...	...	...	...	64	,,
Laundress	... ...	...	...	...	27	,,
Gardener	... ...	...	...	...	60	,,
Port Alfred Asylum.						
Acting Surgeon Superintendent.	W. H. Atherstone	Aug 18, '89	...	Aug 18, '89	¶	...
Visiting Chaplain	F. W. Flack ...	Mar 1, '90	...	Mar 1, '90	**	...

* P, £70; Q and R (2). + Q and R (2). ‡ 2/- per diem as Caretaker of Victoria Park. § Q, R (3) and 5 per cent. commission on fees collected. ‖ Also £12 house allowance. ¶ 10/6 per diem. ** 1/8 per diem.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.
Clerk and Storekeeper ...	J. K. McLean ...	July 28, '89	...	July 28, '89	*	†
Assistant Clerk and Issuer	E. Jordan ...	Sept 25, '90	...	Sept 25, '90	90	†
Issuer of Stores	... ...	...	...	...	80	Q&R
Cook	... ...	...	...	...	64	"
Male Attendants	3 at £50 p.a. ...	...	...	...	...	"
Matron	... ...	...	...	...	48	"
Female Attendants ...	2 at £36 p.a., 1 at £30	...	...	...	...	"
Assistant Laundress ...	at 15/- p.m.					"

MINISTERIAL DEPARTMENT OF TREASURER OF THE COLONY.

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Fees.	Allowances.
Treasury.							
Treasurer of the Colony.	Hon. J. X. Merriman	July 14, '75	...	July 17, '90	1500	...	...
Assist. Trea., Accountant Gen., Receiver Gen., and Paymaster Gen.	H. M. H. Orpen ...	Dec 22, '53	Dec 22, '53	May 22, '76	900	...	‡100
Deputy Assist. Trea. and Deptl. Accounting Officer.	J. H. Collard ...	Jan 16, '58	Jan 16, '58	Feb 1, '79	700	...	§75
Chief Accountant and Revenue Accounting Officer.	H. C. G. Nicolay..	June 8, '75	Jan 1, '77	Aug 29, '84	525	...	§25
Examiner of Accounts	B. E. Shepperson...	Feb 3, '88	Aug 16, '88	Feb 5, '89	145	...	...
Correspondence and Record Branch.							
Chief Clerk	C. M. Stevens ...	Feb 1, '76	July 1, '76	Mar 1, '89	475	...	§25
Clerk	W. N. Kuys ..	May 20, '87	Nov 20, '87	Sept 1, '88	160	...	...
Clerk	H. T. Piers ...	Dec 27, '89	June 27, '89	Dec 27, '89	120	...	...
Receiver-General's Branch.							
Accountant	H. C. G. Nicolay..	June 8, '75	Jan 1, '77	Mar 1, '89	‖	...	...
Assist. Accountant ...	W. A. Collard ..	Oct 16, '82	June 1, '83	Aug 1, '89	200	...	...
Clerk	A. E. du Toit ...	Feb 11, '89	Aug 11, '89	June 25, '89	120	...	...
Paymaster-General's Branch.							
Accountant	H. C. G. Nicolay..	June 8, '75	Jan 1, '77	July 1, '81	‖	...	...
Assist. Accountant ...	A. H. Stubbs ..	Feb 5, '80	July 1, '81	Aug 1, '89	250	...	...
Clerk	Percy Rainier ...	Feb 11, '89	Aug 11, '89	Feb 11, '89	120	...	...
Departmental Accounting Officer's Branch.							
Accountant	A. Pollock ...	Sept 23, '80	July 1, '81	Jan 1, '83	300	...	...
Clerk	P. G. van Breda ...	Jan 18, '89	July 18, '89	Jan 18, '89	120	...	...
Civil Service Pension, Widows' Pension and Guarantee Funds Branch.							
Accountant	H. M. Tritton ...	Dec 22, '80	July 1, '81	July 1, '89	275	...	...
Clerk	Peter Davidson ...	Sept 5, '88	Mar 5, '89	Sept 5, '88	145	...	...
Clerk	G. C. Haussmann .	Jan 17, '89	July 17, '89	Jan 17, '89	120	...	...

* 6/6 per diem. † Q & R (2). ‡ Principal Custodian of Stamps. § Stamping Commissioners.
‖ *Vide* Chief Accountant.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Fees.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.	p. a.
Stamp Branch.							
Principal Distributor	G. W. A. Cloete ...	Jan 9, '65	Jan 1, '68	June 10, '81	500	...	...
3rd Class Clerk ...	J. F. J. Herold ...	Dec 11, '84	Feb 9, '86	Dec 27, '88	160	...	...
Messenger	J. Alchin ...	Mar 8, '71	Feb 1, '72	Feb 1, '72	105	...	50
Licences, Stamps, and Excise.							
Controller of Licences and Stamps and Chief Inspector of Excise.	Thomas Crowe ...	Oct 5, '82	July 1, '84	July 24, '86	700	...	...
Assistant Do.	William Ledlie ...	Jan 31, '90	Jan 31, '90	Jan 31, '90	300	...	...
Clerk and Accountant	L. B. Smuts ...	Aug 1, '84	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '89	175	...	...
Clerk	H. H. Short ...	Mar 14, '89	Sept 14, '89	Mar 14, '89	120	...	...
Clerk	F. J. G. Brand ...	Jan 18, '90	July 18, '90	Jan 18, '90	120	...	...
Inspectors and Excise Officers.							
Cape Town	H. L. Creed ...	Nov 28, '82	...	Sept 1, '87	220	...	...
Do.	E. A. Thomas ..	July 14, '84	...	Sept 1, '87	190	...	...
Do.	D. F. Martin ...	Jan 8, '90	...	Jan 8, '90	120	...	...
Do.	P. M. T. Arnold ...	Aug 6, '90	...	Aug 6, '90	120	...	...
Port Elizabeth ...	R. M Orpen ...	Oct 16, '82	...	Sep 1, '87	190	...	12
Kimberley	J. Joubert ...	Sept 26, '82	...	Sept 1, '87	190	...	50
Messenger	E. Nichols ...	Mar 1, '81	...	July 11, '88	72	...	...
Acting Excise Officers.							
Albert	S. Williams ...	Mar 1, '87	...	Mar 1, '87	1	...	...
East London	J. L. Norton ...	July 1, '90	...	July 1, '90	12	...	...
King William's Town	F. W. Smith ..	Nov 19, '85	...	Nov 19, '85	2	...	...
Mossel Bay	D. Rogers ...	Sept 1, '87	...	Sept 1, '88	12	...	...
Paarl	M. Berry ...	Mar 1, '88	...	Mar 1, '88	12	...	...
Wellington	W. H. D. Moyle ...	Dec 17, '89	...	Dec 17, '89	1	...	...
Customs.							
Collector of Customs Prin. Controller of Customs and Navigation Laws, and Prin. Registrar of Shipping and Accounting Officer.	F. W. Burrowes ...	Dec 18, '45	Dec 18, '45	Oct 4, '83	900	...	100
Chief Clerk, General Management Department.	J. D. Overbeek ...	April 1, '65	April 1, '65	Nov 16, '88	575	...	...
Accountant and Departmental Auditor.	R. W. C. T. Wehr	Jan 7, '69	Jan 7, '69	Oct 1, '78	425	...	...
Prin. Statistical Clerk	J. de V. Heckroodt	Aug 19, '74	Dec 1, '75	Oct 1, '78	360	...	...
Clerk	W. W. Speid ...	July 1, '75	May 1, '77	Oct 1, '78	280	...	...
Do	P. H. Berrange ...	Dec 11, '75	Jan 1, '77	Oct 1, '78	270	...	...
Do	J. H. G. V. Hoets	July 1, '88	Jan 1, '89	Jan 1, '89	145	42	...
Do	J. P. L. de Smidt	Jan 2, '90	July 2, '90	July 2, '90	120	...	...
Do	C. H. MacLeod ...	Jan 8, '90	July 8, '90	July 8, '90	120	...	...
Do	P. A. Myburgh ...	Jan 13, '90	July 13, '90	July 13, '90	120	...	...
Do	P. C. Jacobsohn ...	Jan 23, '90	July 23, '90	July 23, '90	120	...	...
Recording Clerk ...	H. C. Kolbe ...	Aug 5, '85	Dec 16, '88	Jan 1, '90	145	14	...
Ex. of Ships' Papers	J. D. Coley ...	Jan 8, '78	Dec 1, '81	Oct 16, '85	300	...	...
Assistant Do	B. V. O'Riley ...	Jan 28, '89	July 28, '89	July 1, '90	120	3	...
Port of Cape Town.							
Chief Clerk	A. R. Innes ...	July 1, '55	Nov 16, '55	Dec 5, '88	525	...	100

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Fees.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.	p. a.
2nd Clerk and Warehousekeeper ...	J. W. Honey ...	June 16, '80	April 1, '82	Dec 5, '88	300	18	...
Clerk	F. W. M. Nicholson	Nov 1, '83	Nov 1, '83	Dec 5, '88	185	20	...
Do	R. M. Brien ...	Jan 19, '88	June 1, '89	Jan 1, '90	145	3	...
Do	H. F. J. Borcherds	April 5, '89	Oct 5, '89	Oct 5, '89	120	10	...
Do	R. S. Brownlee ...	Jan 27, '90	July 27, '90	July 27, '90	120	...	...
Office Keeper	J. Harcombe ...	May 13, '68	May 13, '68	Dec 1, '69	100	15	...
Messenger	S. T. Dudley ...	July 16, '78	July 16, '78	July 16, '78	80	...	...
Surveyor	H. le Sueur ...	Aug 15, '64	Oct 17, '64	Dec 1, '88	575	...	...
1st Class Examining Officers ...	J. C. Hoets ...	Sept 1, '70	Dec 1, '73	Dec 5, '88	380	73	...
	P. G. M. Borcherds	Dec 1, '71	April 5, '72	Sept 1, '90	320	77	...
2nd Class Examining Officers ...	F. J. Gattey ..	Oct 21, '78	Jan 1, '79	Sept 1, '90	300	16	...
	T. D. Acheson ...	Jan 9, '78	Oct 1, '78	Sept 1, '90	270	88	...
	I. A. Sampson ...	Mar 18, '79	July 7, '80	Sept 1, '90	225	78	...
3rd Class Exam. Officer	A. J. S. Lewis ...	June 18, '77	Dec 1, '88	Sept 1, '90	170	59	...
Assist. Exam. Officer	T. G. H. Orpen ...	Dec 19, '88	June 19, '89	June 1, '89	145	38	...
1st Locker	M. Coughlan ...	Oct 1, '58	Oct 1, '58	Mar 1, '82	200	63	...
2nd do.	J. J. Filleul ...	Jan 1, '70	Jan 1, '70	Sept 1, '89	150	27	...
3rd do.	J. J. Kunz ...	Oct 18, '72	Feb 1, '73	Sept 1, '89	144	31	...
4th do.	J. Breakey ...	Aug 13, '74	Aug 13, '74	Sept 1, '89	144	33	...
1st Tidewaiter ...	J. J. Reeve ...	Oct 18, '72	Oct 14, '74	Sept 1, '89	144	57	36
1st Class Tidewaiters	W. G. Townsend ..	April 1, 74	Jan 2, '75	Sept 1, '89	132	64	...
	W. Hansford ...	June 1, '75	June 1, '75	Sept 1, '89	132	24	36
	W. Lambe ...	April 8, '75	Oct 4, '75	Sept 1, '89	120	78	..
2nd Class Tidewaiters	G. Hall	April 8, '75	Oct 4, '75	Sept 1, '89	108	74	...
	J. J. Kerwan ...	April 18, '75	Feb 11, '78	Sept 1, '89	108	99	...
	J. McQuaide ...	April 8, '75	Oct 4, '75	Sept 1, '89	108	78	...
	L. Kavanagh ...	Aug 9, '74	Feb 1, '76	Sept 1, '89	108	79	...
	P. Kerwan ...	Sept 1, '76	May 16, '79	Sept 1, '89	108	67	...
3rd Class Tidewaiters	H. S. Page ...	May 1, '76	May 1, '77	Sept 1, '89	100	75	...
	S. Brophy ...	May 1, '76	Oct 1, '80	Sept 1, 89	100	53	...
1st Watchman and Messenger	J. Taytasac ...	April 25, '81	Nov 3, '81	Sept 1, '89	62	10	36
Watchmen ...	J. J. Kelly ...	Aug 30, '81	Jan 1, '82	Sept 1, '89	62	7	36
	E. McConville ...	April 13, '81	Mar 1, '82	Sept 1, '89	62	7	36
	W. Nolan ...	Aug 3, '82	Dec 1, '83	Aug 1, '90	62	4	36
	R. A. Woodland ...	Oct 17, '82	Dec 1, '83	Aug 1, '90	50	9	36
	E. J. McCarthy ...	July 26, '82	June 1, '83	Aug 1, '90	50	2	36
	P. O'Keefe ...	June 26, '87	Feb 1, '88	Aug 1, '90	50	5	36
	H. G. Howarth ...	May 9, '87	June 1, '88	Aug 1, '90	50	9	36
	W. D. Ackhurst ...	Jan 27, '88	Sept 1, '89	Aug 1, '90	50	...	36
	P. J. Dempsey ...	June 9, '88	Feb 1, '90	Aug 1, '90	50	1	36
	J. Tomlinson ...	Aug 1, '88	Aug 1, '90	Aug 1, '90	50	...	36
Messengers, Weighers & Baggage Openers	W. P. Grogan ...	Oct 1, '79	Oct 1, '79	Apr 1, '80	80	25	...
	J. Baker ...	April 29, '90	April 29, '80	June 1, '80	80	80	...
Gatekeeper	J. Denton ...	Aug 9, '80	Aug 9, '80	Aug 23, '80	66	...	...
Port Nolloth.							
Sub-Collector and Examining Officer.	C. D. E. Bell ...	June 1, '68	Sept 1, '70	Dec 5, '88	250	8	...
Tidewaiter	W. S. McDonald ...	July 3, '82	July 10, '83	Aug 1, '90	132	8	...
Simon's Town.							
Sub-Collector, Examining Officer, and Warehousekeeper.	C. A. Horne ...	June 4, '71	Dec 4, '71	July 1, '90	200	...	Q
Clerk & Exam. Officer	T. T. C. Purland...	Aug 20, '79	Feb 11, '80	July 1, '90	48	...	...
Locker and Tidewaiter	J. H. Glynn ..	April 16, '74	April 16, '74	Nov 1, '77	132	2	28
Port Beaufort.							
Officer Guarding Port	M. Moodie ...	Oct 1, '89	...	Oct 1, '89	24	...	...

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Fees.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.	p. a.
Mossel Bay.							
Sub-Collector, Examining Officer, and Warehousekeeper.	C. W. Pearson ...	Oct 15, '59	Jan 14, '61	Nov 16, '88	550	178	...
Locker and Tidewaiter	C. Bennett ...	Dec 26, '75	Dec 26, '75	Aug 1, '90	138	25	6
Knysna.							
Officer of Customs ..	M. J. Jackson ...	Dec 1, '58	Dec 1, '58	Nov 16, '85	50	20	...
Clerk and Outdoor Officer	H. F. D. Jackson	July 1, '88	Oct 1, '89	Oct 1, '89	145	12	...
Plettenberg's Bay.							
Officer of Customs ...	J. F. Sewell ...	June 1, '76	...	June 1, '81	100	...	...
Port Elizabeth.							
Sub-Collector and Surveyor, Controller of Customs and Navigation Laws, and Registrar of Shipping.	A. R. Orpen ...	Sept 20, '52	Sept 20, '52	May 12, 80	850	...	100
Chief Clerk	M. J. Bedford ...	April 22, '61	April 22, '61	Sept 10, '80	500	46	40
2nd Clerk and Warehousekeeper.	A. P. Murray ...	Feb 1, '79	Aug 1, '80	Oct 1, '89	275	70	30
3rd Clerk	T. S. Nightingale	April 4, '83	Oct 25, '85	Oct 1, '89	240	64	25
4th do. ...	H. De R. Magennis	April 5, '89	Oct 5, '89	Feb 1, '90	120	11	15
5th do.	D. N. During ...	July 13, '89	Jan 13, '90	Feb 1, '90	120	6	10
6th do.	A. Butler ...	Jan 10, '90	July 10, '90	July 10, '90	120	...	...
7th do.	A. L. Hawken ...	Jan 15, '90	July 15, '90	July 15, '90	120	...	...
8th do.	G. W. Young ...	Jan 16, '90	July 16, '90	July 16, '90	120	...	...
9th do.	G. A. Fehrsen ...	Jan 27, '90	July 27, '90	July 27, '90	120	...	...
Assistant Surveyor ...	G. C. Chase ...	April 19, '72	April 19, '72	Sept 1, '90	500	46	...
1st Class Exam. Officer	P. Hertslet ...	Dec 6, '75	July 9, '77	Sept 1, '90	380	63	...
2nd Class Examining Officers.	R. J. de Korte ...	Aug 7, '76	Feb 1, '77	Sept 1, '90	270	59	...
	F. W. Watermeyer	Feb 12, '80	Feb 1, '81	Sept 1, '90	220	53	...
3rd Class Examining Officers.	O. C. H. Strong ...	April 26, '83	Mar 4, '84	Sept 1, '90	200	37	...
	H. R. R. Eaton ...	Feb 21, '88	Oct 1, '88	Sept 1, '90	170	46	...
Assistant Examining Officers.	G. O. Smith ...	Oct 9, '88	April 10, '89	Jan 1, '90	145	3	...
	W. Thompson ...	Sept 29, '80	Jan 1, '82	July 1, '90	200	...	...
1st Locker	N. Lynch ...	July 1, '58	July 1, '58	Oct 2, '78	200	59	...
2nd do.	A. Patterson ...	July 1, '77	July 1, '77	Mar 1, '87	150	70	...
3rd do.	D. Clarkson ...	Feb 16, '74	Feb 16, '74	Sept 1, '86	132	77	...
4th do.	T. O'Connor ...	June 21, '75	Dec 7, '77	Feb 22, '88	132	75	...
5th do.	W. J. Roberts ...	Sept 6, '74	Jan 1, '77	Dec 1, 89	132	73	...
Head Tidewaiter ...	F. Sinnigan ...	Oct 22, '72	Jan 1, '73	Jan 1, '89	132	30	36
1st Class Tidewaiter...	W. Bryant ...	April 1, '74	Feb 19, '75	Jan 1, '89	120	75	...
2nd Class Tidewaiters ...	J. Butters ...	Jan 19, '78	Sept 1, '80	Dec 1, '89	108	94	...
	J. Irvine ...	Feb 6, '79	Sept 1, '80	Dec 1, '89	108	70	...
	P. Faber ...	Jan 23, '80	July 1, '81	Dec 1, '89	108	102	...
	F. J. Wilson ...	Sept 1, '80	July 1, '81	Dec 1, '89	108	49	...
	H. Glasse ...	April 23, '81	Nov 1, '83	Jan 1, '89	108	94	...
	S. W. Bailey ...	Jan 23, '80	July 1, '85	Jan 1, '89	108	87	...
Head Watchman ...	H. Lynch ...	Dec 1, '81	Sept 1, '86	Dec 1, '89	120	35	*
1st Watchman and Messenger	L. A. Cottrell ...	Mar 24, '82	Nov 15, '87	Dec 1, '89	62	49	...
2nd Watchman ...	H. R. Collins ..	Nov 1, '82	Nov 1, '82	Dec 1, '89	62	64	...
3rd do. ...	H. Clark ...	June 22, '85	July 20, '89	Dec 1, '89	62	55	...
4th do. ...	C. Hand ...	Dec 19, '87	Dec 1, '89	Dec 1, '89	50	26	...
5th do. ...	W. E. Shepheard...	Jan 24, '88	Feb 1, '90	Feb 1, '90	50	15	...
6th do. ...	W. J. Judd ...	June 7, '88	Feb 1, '90	Feb 1, '90	50	10	...
7th do. ...	G. A. Rogers ...	Sept 5, '88	Feb 1, '90	Feb 1, '90	50	9	...
8th do. ...	C. Giri	Oct 27, '88	Feb 1, '90	Feb 1, '90	50	10	...
Office-keeper & Mess...	G. W. Cherry ...	May 1, '88	May 1, '88	Feb 1, '90	100	5	...
Messenger	C. Baxter ...	Mar 7, '89	Mar 7, '89	Feb 1, '90	90	2	...
Assistant Messenger...	A. Bodill ...	Aug 1, '90	Aug 1, '90	Aug 1, '90	60	...	...

* £36 and £12.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Fees.	Allowances.
Port Alfred.					p. a	p. a.	p. a.
Sub-Collector, Examining Officer & Warehouse-keeper (Acting)	T. E. Minto ...	Oct 1, '77	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '90	200	...	...
Clerk and Examining Officer	A.W.H.R.Preston	May 8, '81	Nov 1, '81	Jan 1, '89	48	...	...
East London.							
Sub-Collector, Surveyor and Registrar of Shipping	H. C. G. Fielding	Sept 1, '58	Sept 1, '58	May 12, '80	700	...	...
Chief Clerk and Warehouse-keeper	A. H. Wilshere ...	Nov 9, '72	Nov 9, '72	Jan 1, '73	400	...	...
2nd Clerk	Vacant.						
3rd do.	A. W. Gately ...	Jan 15, '90	July 15, '90	July 15, '90	120	...	...
1st Examining Officer	G. Hawkins ...	April 10, '73	Aug 1, '73	Nov 1, '85	390	29	...
2nd do.	F. K. Chase ...	June 16, '74	Jan 1, '75	Oct 1, '89	320	59	...
3rd do.	E. G. Orpen ...	Feb 7, '82	April 1, '83	April 1, '88	200	26	...
Assistant Officer ...	W. G. Griffith ...	Jan 15, '89	July 16, '89	Jan 1, '90	145	8	...
1st Locker	D. M. Clear ...	Aug 18, '72	Aug 18, '72	Feb 1, '81	150	36	...
2nd do.	F. O. Sweeney ...	Mar 30, '63	Mar 30, '63	May 1, '87	132	44	...
1st Tidewaiter ...	W. T. Dingwall ...	Sept 17, '78	Sept 17, '78	July 1, '82	132	44	...
2nd do. ...	A. P. Duncan ...	Jan 18, '79	Jan 18, '79	July 1, '88	108	33	...
3rd do. ...	W. A. Haiden ...	Feb 16, '81	Feb 16, '81	July 1, '88	108	33	...
4th do. ...	R. V. Collings ...	Nov 1, '81	Nov 1, '81	July 1, '88	108	20	...
5th do. ...	P. J. J. Drerssen ...	Jan 1, '83	July 1, '88	Mar 1, '89	108	14	...
6th do. ...	W. Douglas ...	Mar 1, '89	Mar 1, '89	Mar 1, '89	108	21	...
7th do. ...	W. W. Lloyd ...	Sept 1, '89	Sept 1, '89	Sept 1, '90	90	3	...
8th do. ...	J. H. Lander ...	May 27, '90	Sept 1, '90	Sept 1, '90	90	...	...
1st Watchman and Messenger	E. Rawlinson ...	Oct 15, '79	Oct 15, '79	Oct 26, '79	62	2	...
2nd Watchman ...	H. Hansen ...	Dec 24, '80	Dec 24, '80	Dec 24, '80	62	3	...
3rd do. ...	B. Daniel ...	Feb 28, '82	Aug 1, '82	Aug 1, '82	50	2	...
4th do. ...	B. Crumpton ...	Feb 14, '83	Feb 14, '83	Feb 14, '83	50	3	...
Office-keeper	F. Waberski	Sept 11, '82	Sept 11, '82	Sept 11, '82	90	...	...
Messenger	H. P. Hansen ...	April 1, '89	April 1, '89	April 1, '89	72	...	...
Port of St. John's.							
Customs Officer in Charge (Acting)	J. Fleming ...	Mar 28, '60	Mar 28, '60	Mar 28, '60	300	...	...
Inland Customs.							
Kimberley.							
Principal Officer of Customs	W. F. Wright ..	Nov 4, '80	Nov 13, '81	April 1, '89	225	...	192
Locker (Acting) ...	A. A. Read ...	June 20, '89	...	Feb 15, '90	144	...	...
Riet Pan.							
Officer of Customs ...	J.J.Treadway (atg).	Jan 15, '90	...	Jan 15, '90	...	...	*
Blignaut's Pont.							
Officer of Customs ...	T. Kenna ...	Mar 2, '84	...	Feb 15, '90	144	...	†
Assistant do. ...	J. O'Carroll ...	Nov 13, '89	...	Dec 12, '89	144	...	...
Brady's Farm.							
Officer of Customs ...	R. T. Keaney ...	June 20, '90	...	June 20, '90	144	...	...
Umzimkulu.							
Principal Officer of Customs	H. E. Marshall ...	Aug 14, '76	Nov 14, '76	April 1, '89	250	...	102
Patrol Officers(Actg)	F. Otho Broomfield	Aug 19, '85	...	Aug 19, '85	120	...	24
	W. B. Fraser ...	Aug 20, '85	...	Aug 20, '85	84	...	24
	M. Eley	Aug 21, '85	...	Aug 21, '85	84	...	24
Messenger (Acting) ...	L. Nyuswa ...	Mar 1, '87	...	Mar 1, '87	50	...	12
Indowan Drift.							
Special Officer of Customs	J. Stanford (actg).	June 1, '86	...	June 1, '86	60	...	...

* 10/- per diem. † £36, and 7/6 per diem.

Digitized by Google

MINISTERIAL DEPARTMENT OF THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL.

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
Attorney-General's Office.					p. a.	p. a.
Attorney-General... ...	Hon. J. Rose Innes	July 17, '90	...	July 17, '90	1500	...
Assist. Law Adviser ...	R. W. S. Giddy ...	July 5, '87	Mar 16, '88	Mar 16, '88	700	...
Sec. Law Dept. and Head Convict Dept.	J. J. Graham ...	July 18, '64	July 18, '64	Sep 16, '89	900	...
		...	...	Feb 1, '89		...
Chief Clerk...	H. R. Dale ...	Dec 8, '79	Aug 1, '80	Nov 15, '86	300	...
Clerk	Harold Jones ...	Jan 5, '87	Nov 1, '87	Nov 1, '87	145	...
Temporary Clerk	1 at 5/- p.d.					
Messengers	1 at £80 and 1 at £36.					
Accountant...	F. H. Joubert ...	Aug 4, '76	Jan 1, '78	May 15, '84	400	...
Assist. do.	G. C. S. Foster ...	Dec 2, '80	Dec 1, '81	July 3, '89	300	...
Deptl. Auditor	G. D. Rainier ...	May 1, '82	June 1, '83	July 1, '89	220	...
Clerks	C. A. M. de Vos ...	Jan 28, '90	July 28, '90	Jan 28, '90	120	...
	A. C. Van Renen...	Jan 7, '90	July 7, '90	Jan 7, '90	120	...
Inspector of Prisons ..	H. B. Roper ...	Mar 20, '73	Mar 20, '73	Jan 1, '89	800	...
Chief Clerk Convict Branch.	E. M. Jackson ...	Aug 7, '76	Jan 1, '77	Feb 1, '89	500	...
Clerks	J. E. P. Close ...	Sept 23, '82	Sept 23, '82	July 1, '89	220	...
	P. F. Aling ...	Dec 4, '82	April 1, '84	May 11, '89	200	...
	G. J. A. Reid ...	Jan 2, '89	Aug 1, 89	Feb 1, '89	145	...
	C. J. B. Foster ...	June 20, '89	July 1, '90	June 20, '89	120	...
	J. M. Richards ...	Jan 23, '90	July 23, '90	Jan 23, '90	120	...
	R. C. Norton ...	Sept 20, '89	June 19, '90	June 1, '90	120	...
	A. E. Catherine ...	Jan 13, '90	July 13, '90	Jan 13, '90	120	...
Do. (probationary)	T. E. Knoblauch...	Mar 5, '90	...	Mar 5, '90	90	...
	E. G. Goddard ...	Sept 1, '90	...	Sept 1, '90	90	...
Inspector of Stores ...	J. Ross	Feb 1, '83	Feb 1, '83	Aug 1, '90	200	...
Messenger	1 at £42.					
Convict Stations. *Breakwater.*						
Superintendent	J. B. Harrison ...	Nov 25, '89	Nov 25, '89	Nov 25, '89	600	Q
Clerk and Paymaster ...	G. C. Selby ...	Apr 28, '78	Oct 1, '85	May 16, '89	240	...
Visiting Magistrate ...	T. E. W. Wright...	...	...	April 28, '88	50	...
Do. Surgeon	J. Herbert Cox ...	...	...	...	200	...
Do. Chaplains	Rev. M. Colgan ...	Oct 1, '73	temporary	Oct 1, '73	30	...
	Rev. T. Browning	July 1, '86	temporary	July 1, '86	30	...
	Rev. J. F. Dreyer...	July 1, '86	temporary	July 1, '86	30	...
Head Overseer	J. J. Mills	Oct 14, '81	...	Feb 1, '89	175	...
Assist. do.	T. Stephens ...	Oct 22, '83	...	Sept 10, '90	120	...
Issuer of Stores	R. Geidel	Mar 1, '79	...	Oct 1, '85	120	...
Clerk	H. Bentley ...	Jan 18, '82	...	Oct 1, '85	120	...
Sub-Overseers ...	J. Hayes	Oct 10, '77	...	Feb 21, '78	90	...
	C. Binge	Feb 3, '79	...	April 29, '88	90	*
	J. Jones	Sept 19, '74	...	Aug 4, '81	90	*
	M. Moore	Oct 1, '79	...	Aug 28, '81	90	*
	J. Villet	April 7, '80	...	May 1, '83	90	*
	T. Kelly	Feb 1, '74	...	July 1, '83	90	*
	G. Wittman ...	Aug 1, '80	...	Oct 1, '83	90	*
	J. L. Berail ...	Feb 8, '84	...	April 1, '85	90	*
	G. J. Le Roux ...	Aug 1, '86	...	Aug 7, '86	80	*
	G. W. Ryan † ...	Dec 1, '85	...	Mar 1, '87	75	*
	J Dixon	May 6, '84	...	Nov 28, '87	75	...
	W. H. Pickard ...	Dec 20, '86	...	Sept 17, '89	65	*
	G. Howells ...	Oct 22, '83	...	Nov 1, '89	65	*

* 1s. p.d. working days.

† Reverted to constable from 31/12/87 to 16/7/88; Services as S. O. from 1/8/87 to 31/12/87 allowed to count.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.
Sub-Overseers ...	E. Wendt	Sept 26, '88	...	Dec 1, '89	65	...
	J. Kendall... ...	Mar 1, '89	...	Jan 1, '90	65	...
	G. Reiman ...	Jan 9, '88	...	Sept 23, '89	65	...
	J. Murphy ..	Feb 8, '89	...	Sept 9, '90	65	*
	A. Lawrence † ...	Dec 5, '89	...	Dec 5, '89	96	...
	B. Von Domarus...	Sept 8, '85	...	April 1, '88	75	*
	J. E. Dixon ...	Jan 1, '83	...	Feb 1, '89	70	...
	S. De Reuck ...	June 11, '83	...	May 1, '85	85	...
Chief Constables	1 acting at 100*l.*, 1 Assistant at 70*l.*, and 1 acting assistant at 65*l.*					
Constables	39 at 3/6, 45 at 3/- and 68 at 2/6 p.d.					
Robben Island.						
Head Overseer	A. O'Dea	Mar 1, '74	...	July 8, '79	120	...
Constables	10 at 3/6, 5 at 3/-, and 1 at 2/6 p.d.					
Tokai and Constantia.						
Visiting Magistrate ...	D. H. G. Cloete ...	...	...	...	36	...
Do. Surgeon	H. C. Wright ...	...	...	Jan 1, '88	75	...
Do. Chaplain	N. Meeser	...	...	Dec 1, '88	12	...
Sub-Overseers ...	F. Patterson ...	Jan 26, '82	...	Sept 1, '83	90	*
	W. H. Jones ‡ ...	May 20, '85	...	Mar 1, '87	75	*
Constables	8 at 3/6, 5 at 3/-, and 3 at 2/6 p.d.					
Kluitjes Kraal.						
Superintendent	H. M. Clark ..	...	...	July 1, '88	75	...
Visiting Magistrate ...	G. G. Rainier ...	...	...	...	...	...
Do. Surgeon	Dr. Esselen ...	...	...	Oct 31, '89	...	52
Do. Chaplain	A. Jeffrey ...	...	...	Oct 1, '88	...	24
Sub-Overseers ...	W. Smith ...	Oct 6, '87	...	Oct 6, '87	75	...
	W. Murphy ...	Jan 4, '85	...	May 1, '88	75	...
Chief-Constable	1 at 85*l.*					
Constables	2 at 3/6, 6 at 3/-, and 4 at 2/6 p.d.					
Fort Cunynghame.						
Superintendent	F. Dreyer	Jan 10, '78	...	July 13, '90	245	...
Visiting Magistrate ...	W. Wright ...	Sept 1, '87	...	Sept 1, '87	30	...
Do. Surgeon	J. B. Cumming ...	June 1, '89	...	June 1, '89	100	‖
Sub-Overseers ...	O. Connelly ...	Aug 1, '83	...	April 14, '85	90	*
	F. Tennant ...	Jan 22, '85	...	June 1, '89	70	*
Chief-Constables	1 at 65*l.*, and 1 assistant at 3/6, p.d., with allowance of 10/-, p.m.					
Constables	3 at 3/6, and 4 at 3/- p.d.					
Interpreter and Orderly ...	1 at 3/-, p.d. ...	...	...	...	...	¶
Kowie.						
Superintendent	A. W. H. Aitchison	Oct 31, '64	Feb 1, '86	Nov 12, '74	300	**
Visiting Magistrate ...	T. E. Minto ...	...	...	Jan 20, '90	25	...
Do. Surgeon	W. H. Atherstone	May 1, '88	...	May 1, '88	75	...
Do. Chaplain	F. W. Flack ...	Oct 1, '89	...	Oct 1, '89	30	...
Do. R. C. Chaplain ...	J. Fitzhenry ...	...	...	...	...	20
Head Overseer	H. Pearse ...	May 21, '77	...	Jan 1, '82	120	...
Sub-Overseer	H. J. Wright ...	Feb 6, '89	...	April 14, '90	65	...
Chief-Constable	W. Gray	Aug 22, '88	...	Aug 25, '90	70	...
Constables	4 at 3/6, 2 at 3/-, and 4 at 2/6 p.d.					

* 1/- per day—working days. † Hospital Orderly. ‡ Break in service from 31st March, 1888, to 12th September, 1888. § 25/- per visit. ‖ Extra visits, 21/- ¶ F, 6d. per diem. ** S, 1/6 per diem.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.
East London.						
Superintendent ...	James Dallas ...	April 1, '60	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '66	*	...
Visiting Magistrate ...	W. M. Fleischer ..	...	...	April 1, '80	25	...
Do. Surgeon	J. H. Paley ...	Oct 1, '84	...	Oct 1, '84	100	...
Do. Chaplain	J. Aldred	Jan 4, '82	...	Jan 4, '82	30	...
Do. R. C. Chaplain ...	J. Kelly	Mar 1, '88	...	Mar 1, '88	20	...
Head Overseer	H. Maintz	Mar 8, '73	...	Mar 1, '79	120	...
Clerk and Issuer of Stores	J. M. Bishop ...	Mar 1, '86	...	Dec 10, '89	100	...
Sub-Overseers	J. Ambrose ...	April 9, '80	...	Sept 1, '80	90	...
	A. Ackerman ...	Nov 13, '80	...	Feb 1, '81	90	...
	S. de Reuck ...	Jan 11, '83	...	May 1, '85	85	...
	W. Stephens† ...	Mar 29, '84	...	April 1, '85	80	...
Chief-Constables	1 at 85*l.*, 1 assistant at 3/6 p.d.					
Native Teacher	1 at 40*l.*					
Constables	9 at 3/6, 11 at 3/–, 13 at 2/6 p.d.					
Schoenmakerskop.						
Superintendent	H. M. Dreyer ...	Mar 8, '78	...	Sept 9, '90	350	H 60
Visiting Magistrate ...	A. R. Orpen ...	Jan 15, '89	...	Jan 15, '89	36	T 54
Do. Surgeon	J. G. Uppleby ...	Jan 1, '90	...	Jan 1, '90	150	...
Do. Chaplain... ...	P. R. Mollit ...	Mar 1, '90	...	Mar 1, '90	50	...
Sub-Overseers ...	R. Delling	April 25, '86	...	June 10, '90	65	‡
	F. Hooper	Oct 10, '89	...	April 11, '90	65	...
Chief Constable	1 at 65*l.*, allowance of 1/- p.d. as Issuer of Stores.					
Assistant do.	1 at 3/6 p.d., an allowance of 18/- p.m.					
Constables	3 at 3/6, 3 at 3/-, and 7 at 2/6 p.d.					
Prisons.						
Aberdeen.						
Gaoler	J. Gordon	April 15, '85	April 15, '85	Apr 15, '85	80	Q §
Matron	S. E. Gordon ...	...	...	...	15	...
Albany.						
Gaoler	G. Bishop	Feb 1, '63	Feb 1, '63	May 1, '65	120	Q
Matron	E. E. Bishop ...	...	...	...	25	...
Turnkeys	1 at 75*l.*, 1 at 72/., and Q.					
Albert.						
Gaoler	G. Heale	Jan 1, '82	...	Mar 30, '90	100	Q §
Matron	Florence Heale ..	...	...	...	15	...
Molteno.						
Keeper of Lock-up ...	1 at 50*l.*					
Venterstad.						
Keeper of Lock-up ...	1 at 65*l.*					
Alexandria.						
Gaoler	G. A. Bailey ...	Mar 14, '86	...	Dec 4, '89	80	Q §
Matron	M. Bailey	...	...	...	15	...
Aliwal North.						
Gaoler	James O'Connor ...	Jan 21, '87	...	May 1, '90	90	Q §
Matron	M. O'Connor ...	...	...	...	15	...
Jamestown.						
Keeper of Lock-up ...	1 at 75*l.*, and Q.					
Barkly East.						
Gaoler	W. Broad ...	Oct 15, '79	Oct 15, '79	Oct 1, '86	100	Q §
Matron	E. J. Oliver ...	...	...	...	‖	...

* £322 12s. 6d.; P, 1/6 per diem. † Break in Service from 1st April, 1888, to 30th June, 1888. ‡ 1/6 per diem. § Fuel, 20 lbs. per diem. ‖ 10d. per diem.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
Barkly West.					p. a.	p. a.
Gaoler	F. J. Macnamara...	Feb 1, '79	Feb 1, '79	Feb 1, '79	100	*
Matron	Rachel Madella ...	...	...	Aug 2, '90	12	...
Convict Guards	3 at 48*l.* and R. 10.					
Bathurst.						
Gaoler (Acting)	C. A. Wagner ...	May 15, '77	May 15, '77	May 15, '77	10	Q
Matron	M. A. Wagner ...	...	...	...	...	†
Beaufort West.						
Gaoler	W. Curtin	April 22, '74	April 22, '74	April 22, '74	100	Q ‡
Matron	K. Curtin	...	...	...	25	...
Turnkey	C. Swartz	...	...	July 1, '81	75	...
Beaconsfield.						
Gaoler	W. H. Wells ...	Dec 24, '85	...	Dec 24, '85	‡200	Q&R
Assist. Gaoler	F. E. Witzleben ...	May 12, '84	...	July 8, '89	150	36
Matron	Jane Wells ...	...	...	...	36	...
Convict Guards	1 at 3/8, 5 at 2/8 p.d.					
Bedford.						
Gaoler	A. Webster ...	April 1, '89	...	April 1, '89	80	Q ‡
Matron	M. A. Webster ...	...	...	...	15	...
Turnkey	Paul Pepetta ...	...	...	July 1, '90	54	...
Bredasdorp.						
Gaoler	J. R. Orchard ...	Aug 1, '85	Aug 1, '85	Aug 1, '85	75	Q‡
Matron	S. J. Orchard ...	Mar 1, '90	...	March 1, '90	15	...
Caledon.						
Gaoler	P. J. Lehane ...	Mar 27, '63	Mar 21, '76	March 21, '76	85	Q ‡
Matron	M. E. Lehane ...	...	...	...	15	...
(*Genadendal.*)						
Keeper of Lock-up ...	1 at 62*l.* and Q.					
(*Villiersdorp.*)						
Keeper of Lock-up ...	1 at 50*l.* and Q.					
Calvinia.						
Gaoler	J. W. Felton ...	Sept 1, '82	Sept 1, '82	Sept 1, '82	90	Q ‡
Matron	Julia Felton ...	...	...	...	15	...
(*Brandvlei.*)						
Gaoler (Acting)	Paul Paulse ...	May 21, '90	...	May 21, '90	36	...
Cape.						
Gaoler	G. McCann ...	Nov 30, '76	April 1, '79	April 1, '79	200	...
Matron	A. McCann ...	April 1, '87	...	April 1, '87	100	...
Turnkeys	1 at 90*l.*, 1 at 86*l.*, 2 at 80*l.*, and 1 at 75*l.*					
Religious Instructor ...	1 at 145*l.*					
Assist. Matrons	1 at 50*l.*, 1 at 2/9 p.d.					
Messenger	1 at 30*l.*					
(*D'Urban.*)						
Keeper of Lock-up ...	1 at 75*l.*, and Q.					
Matron	1 at 10*l.*					
Carnarvon.						
Gaoler	J. S. Arnot ...	Aug 24, '90	...	Aug 24, '90	80	Q ‡
Matron	Agnes Arnot ...	...	...	Aug 30, '90	15	...
Cathcart.						
Gaoler	W. Fehrman ...	Oct 1, '82	Oct 1, '82	May 20, '89	90	Q ‡
Matron	M. Fehrman ...	...	...	...	15	...
Ceres.						
Gaoler	Wm. Ellis ...	Dec 1, '76	Dec 1, '76	Dec 1, '78	100	Q ‡
Matron	M. Ellis... ...	...	...	...	15	...
Clanwilliam.						
Gaoler	H. Bartman ...	Dec 1, '78	...	April 13, '89	80	Q ‡
Matron	E. Bartman ...	...	...	...	15	...

* L, £86 ; Q and R, £10. † 10d. per diem. ‡ Fuel, 20 lbs. per diem.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.
(Kookfontein.)						
In charge of Lock-up ...	J. Burdett ...	April 1, '83	...	Aug 1, '89	60	Q
(Van Rhyn's Dorp.)						
In charge of Lock-up ...	N. Bastiaanse ...	June 12, '88	...	Aug 1, '90	75	...
Matron	Mrs. Geiger ...	...	...	July 1, '90	15	...
Colesberg.						
Gaoler	G. A. Martin ...	Oct 1, '83	...	Sept 1, '89	100	Q *
Matron	H. Martin ...	...	...	Sept 1, '89	20	...
Turnkey	J. Magateshe ...	...	...	...	60	...
Cradock.						
Gaoler	J. Urie	Dec 1, '60	Dec 1, '60	Dec 1, '60	110	Q*†
Matron	M. Urie	...	...	...	27	..
Turnkey	W. Weseman ...	...	...	...	75	...
Convict Guard	1 at 2/6 p.d. and Q.					
(Maraisburg.)						
Keeper of Lock-up ...	1 at £60 and Q.					
East London.						
Gaoler	Jas. O'Neill ...	Jan 1, '88	...	Aug 1, '90	90	Q *
Matron	Norah O'Neill ...	...	...	Aug 1, '90	15	...
Turnkey	1 at £65.					
Fort Beaufort.						
Gaoler	J. W. Williams ...	May 15, '79	Sept 2, '79	May 19, '89	100	Q *
Matron	A. Williams ...	...	...	May 19, '89	15	...
(Adelaide.)						
Keeper of Lock-up ...	R. Wilson ...	Oct 5, '83	...	Oct 5, '83	60	Q
Matron	S. E. Wilson ...	...	...	Dec 1, '89	12	...
Fraserburg.						
Gaoler	P. Halvey ...	June 7, '83	June 7, '83	May 1, '85	85	Q *
Matron	C. Halvey ...	...	...	...	20	...
Turnkey	1 at £62 and Q.					
(Williston.)						
Keeper of Lock-up ...	1 at £75 and Q.					
George.						
Gaoler	F. Stripp ...	Aug 1, '55	Aug 1, '55	Sept 1, '65	88	Q
Matron	M. Stripp ...	...	...	...	25	...
Convict Guards	2 at 3/4 p.d.					
Graaff-Reinet.						
Gaoler	D. M. Daly ...	Mar 15, '86	...	Mar 15, '86	95	Q *
Matron	B. M. Daly ...	...	...	...	15	...
(New Bethesda.)						
Keeper of Lock-up ...	1 at £62 and Q.					
Matron	1 at 15/- p.m.					
Hanover.						
Gaoler	J. P. Cox ...	Oct 1, 80	Oct 1, '80	Oct 1, '80	85	Q
Matron	B. Cox	...	...	...	15	...
Hay.						
Gaoler	J. Perfect ...	May 14, '88	...	May 14, '88	100	Q *
Matron	E. Perfect ...	...	...	...	20	...
Herbert.						
Gaoler	W. Lambert ...	Oct 21, '85	...	Sept 1, '90	*100	Q&R
Matron	E. Lambert ...	...	...	Sept 1, '90	15	...
Herschel.						
Gaoler	H. Subke ...	Oct 13, '79	Oct 13, '79	Oct 13, '79	90	Q *
Matron	C. Subke ...	...	...	...	15	...
(Lady Grey.)						
Keeper of Lock-up ...	1 at £60 and Q.					
Hope Town.						
Gaoler	H. J. Felton ...	Dec 2, '85	...	Dec 2, '85	100	Q *
Matron	P. Felton	...	...	...	20	...

* Fuel, 20 lbs. per diem. † £2 per month for supervising veldschoen manufacture.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
Humansdorp.					p. a.	p. a.
Gaoler	J. McCourt	Feb 1, 90		Aug 1, '90	80	Q*
Matron	A. McCourt	...	...	...	15	...
(*Hankey.*)						
Keeper of Lock-up	1 at £50 p.a.					
Jansenville.						
Gaoler	A. Lexow	Dec 30, '85	...	Oct 25, '89	80	Q*
Matron	D. Lexow	...	...	...	16	...
Kimberley.						
Visitor to Gaol	J. L. Truter	May 31, '65	Jan 1, '68	Jan 29, '79	100	...
Gaoler	E. T. Marren	Jan 17, '84	...	June 1, '90	300	†36
Clerk	W. D. Edmonds	Nov 17, '80	...	Aug 6, '89	200	
Head Guard	1 at £210 p.a. and Q					
Convict Guards	7 at 10/- p.d., and 5 at 8/- p.d.					
Native Guards	16 at 2/8 p.d. (each)					
Matron	N. Worrell	Mar 1, '80	Mar 1, '80	Mar 1, '80	150	‡12
Assistant Matron	T. Hambly	July 1, '82	Nov 1, '82	Nov 1, '82	100	...
Driver	1 at 5/- p.d.					
King William's Town.						
Gaoler	J. G. C. Baury	Apr 1, '83	April 1, '83	Sept 12, '89	100	Q*
Matron	C. Baury	...	...	...	15	...
Turnkey	1 at £62.					
Kenhardt.						
Gaoler	H. de Klerck	Aug 18, '84	...	July 1, '89	90	Q*
Matron	R. de Klerck	...	...	...	15	...
Knysna.						
Gaoler	T. A. Hilton	May 17, '88	...	Sept 11, '89	75	Q
Matron	C. S. Hilton	...	...	Sept 11, '89	15	...
(*Millwood.*)						
Gaoler (Acting)	H. Hunter	Nov 1, '86	...	June 1, '88	25	Q
Komgha.						
Gaoler	D. Wambach	Mar 2, '87	...	April 13, '89	80	Q*
Matron	W. Wambach	...	...	April 13, '89	15	...
Ladismith.						
Gaoler	J. Boothman	Oct 9, '85	Oct 9, '85	Oct 9, '85	80	Q*
Matron	M. Boothman	...	...	...	15	...
Malmesbury.						
Gaoler	A. W. Heine	Sept 16, '80	Sept 16, '80	July 12, '87	80	Q§
Matron	J. W. Heine	...	...	...	15	...
(*Hopefield.*)						
Keeper of Lock-up	1 at £62.					
Matron	1 at £9.					
(*St. Helena Bay.*)						
Keeper of Lock-up	1 at £67.					
Matron	1 at £9.					
(*Darling.*)						
Keeper of Lock-up	1 at £62.					
Matron	1 at £9.					
(*Vredenburg.*)						
Keeper of Lock-up	1 at £62.					
Matron	1 at £9.					
Middelburg.						
Gaoler	J. Edwards	Aug 1, '81	Aug 1, '81	Aug 1, '81	85	Q
Matron	M. Edwards	...	...	...	15	...
Mossel Bay.						
Gaoler	P. O'Reilly	Dec 23, '76	Dec 23, '76	March 1, '81	90	Q*
Matron	C. O'Reilly	...	...	...	15	...
Murraysburg.						
Gaoler	A. Cameron	Nov 1, '82	Nov 1, '82	July 29, '89	80	Q*
Matron	J. Cameron	...	...	July 29, '89	15	...

* Fuel, 20 lbs. per diem. † For visiting outstations, &c. ‡ Police Searcher. § I, £25,

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
Namaqualand.					p. a.	p. a.
Gaoler	R. Clacker... ...	July '81	...	July 9, '89	90	Q *†
Matron	E. M. Clacker ...	...	...	July 9, '89	15	...
(*Garies.*)						
Keeper of Lock-up ...	1 at £75					
Oudtshoorn.						
Gaoler	D. McMichael ...	May 1, '85	May 1, '85	May 1, '85	90	Q*
Matron	E. McMichael ...	...	...	...	15	...
Turnkey	1 at £75 and Q.					
(*Calitzdorp.*)						
Keeper of Lock-up ...	1 at £60 and Q.					
Matron	1 at £12					
Paarl.						
Gaoler	A. Middleton ...	July 4, '90	...	July 13, '90	80	Q*
Matron	H. Middleton ...	...	...	July 17, '90	...	...
(*Wellington.*)						
Keeper of Lock-up ...	1 at £68					
Matron	1 at £12					
Peddie.						
Gaoler	N. Bramwell ...	Feb 21, '78	...	Aug 1, '90	80	Q*
Matron	E. Bramwell ...	...	...	Aug 1, '90	15	...
Convict Guard	1 at 2/6 p.d.					
Philipstown.						
Gaoler	G. R. Burnett ...	June 1, '89	...	June 1, '89	80	Q*
Matron	K. Burnett ...	...	...	June 1, '89	12	...
(*Petrusville.*)						
Keeper of Lock-up ...	1 at £73 p.a.					
Piquetberg.						
Gaoler	G. Lyell	April 13, '72	April 13, '72	April 13, '72	100	Q*
Matron	M. Lyell	...	...	...	15	...
(*Roode Baai.*)						
Keeper of Lock-up ...	1 at £75					
Matron	1 at 6d. p.d.					
(*Porterville.*)						
Keeper of Lock-up ...	1 at £75					
Matron	1 at £9					
Port Elizabeth.						
Gaoler	R. J. Philpott ...	Mar 8, '77	Mar 8, '77	Feb 1, '83	120	Q‡
Matron	E. Philpott ...	...	...	...	25	...
Turnkeys	3 at £90, 1 at £72					
Gaol Guard...	1 at 5/- p.d.					
Port Nolloth.						
Gaoler	M. Flanagan ...	Aug 1, '78	Aug 1, '78	Nov 13, '80	90	Q*
Matron...	J. Flanagan ..	...	...	...	15	...
Prieska.						
Gaoler	J. M. Butow ...	July 22, '74	...	July 22, '90	80	Q&R
Matron	Mrs. Butow ...	...	...	Aug 1, '90	15	...
Prince Albert.						
Gaoler	T. W. Hunt ...	April 15, '72	April 15, '72	April 15, '72	100	Q*
Matron	B. Hunt	...	...	...	15	...
Queenstown.						
Gaoler	W. Bands	Jan 1, '80	Jan 1, '80	Jan 1, '80	120	Q*
Matron	H. A. Bands ...	...	...	...	25	...
Turnkey	1 at £75					
Convict Guard	1 at 2/6 p.d.					
(*Glen Grey.*)						
Gaoler	W. Campbell ...	Sept 17, '89	...	Feb 17, '90	80	Q*
Matron	E. Campbell ...	...	...	Feb 17, '90	15	...
Richmond.						
Gaoler	T. Sullivan ...	Nov . 6, '64	...	April 1, '90	90	Q*
Matron	E. Sullivan ...	...	...	April 1, '90	15	...
Turnkey	1 at £60					

* Fuel, 20 lbs. per diem. † L, £20. ‡ T, £20.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment.			Salary.	Allowances.
		First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	p. a.	p. a.
(Brits Town.)						
Keeper of Lock-up	1 at £75	...	...	...	...	H12*
Riversdale.						
Gaoler	L. J. Hubbe	Jan 1, '82	Jan 1, '82	Jan 1, '82	75	Q
Matron	J. Hubbe	...	...	...	15	...
(Heidelberg.)						
Keeper of Lock-up	1 at £75 and Q.					
Robertson.						
Gaoler	H. Jackson	Aug 5, '87	...	Aug 5, '87	90	Q*
Matron	A. Jackson	...	...	...	15	...
(Montagu.)						
Keeper of Lock-up	1 at £62 and Q.					
Matron	1 at £12					
Simon's Town.						
Gaoler	H. G. Crane	June 14, '90	...	June 14, '90	80	Q
Matron	E. L. Crane	...	...	...	15	...
(Kalk Bay.)						
Keeper of Lock-up	1 at £75 and Q.					
Somerset East.						
Gaoler	E. C. Wood	April 2, '89	...	Aug 26, '90	80	Q*
Matron	M. Wood	...	...	...	15	...
Turnkey	1 at £60					
(Pearston.)						
Keeper of Lock-up	1 at £80 and H. £9					
Stellenbosch.						
Gaoler	C. W. Bibbey	Sept 19, '85	...	July 1, '89	80	Q*
Matron	M. E. Bibbey	...	...	July 1, '89	15	...
(Somerset West.)						
Gaoler	1 at £68 and Q.					
Matron	1 at £15					
Steynsburg.						
Gaoler	F. Norton	Jan 17, '88	...	Jan 15, '90	80	Q*
Matron	W. Norton	...	...	...	15	...
Stockenstrom.						
Gaoler	C. Kirkham †	Feb 11, '87	...	Mar 1, '90	80	Q*
Matron	M. Kirkham	...	...	Mar 1, '90	15	...
Stutterheim.						
Gaoler	H. McCracken	Nov 25, '87	...	June 1, '90	80	Q*
Matron	A. McCracken	...	...	June 1, '90	15	...
Sutherland.						
Gaoler	F. Whitlock	June 1, '86	...	June 1, '86	80	Q*
Matron	S. Whitlock	...	...	...	‡	...
Swellendam.						
Gaoler	J. Spiers	Feb 13, '80	Mar 6, '80	Mar 6, '80	90	Q*
Matron	M. Spiers	...	...	...	15	...
(Barrydale.)						
Keeper of Lock-up	1 at £60 and Q.					
Tarka.						
Gaoler	E. Kleemeyer	Sept 7, '78	Sept 7, '78	Sept 7, '78	100	Q*
Matron	M. Kleemeyer	...	...	...	15	...
Tulbagh.						
Gaoler	J. Burdett	April 1, '83	...	July 24, '89	100	Q*
Matron	M. Burdett	...	...	...	15	...
Turnkey	G. A. Till	May 21, '90	...	May 21, '90	80	Q
Uitenhage.						
Gaoler	S. Holton	Feb 1, '69	Feb 1, '69	Feb 1, '69	100	Q*
Matron	E. Holton	...	...	...	20	...
(Steytlerville.)						
Keeper of Lock-up	1 at £50 and Q.					

* Fuel, 20 lbs. per diem. † Break of service 29th July, 1889, to 1st March, 1890, ‡ 8d. per diem.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.
Uniondale.						
Gaoler	J. G. Coppens ...	May 9, '82	May 9, '82	May 9, '82	90	Q*
Matron	E. W. Coppens ...	...	...	...	15	...
Victoria East.						
Gaoler	W. Baker	Nov 10, '76	...	April 1, '90	80	Q*
Matron	E. Baker	...	...	...	15	...
Victoria West.						
Gaoler	J. W. Roberts ...	Sept 6, '89	...	Aug 17, '90	90	Q*
Matron	Mrs. Roberts ...	...	...	Aug 17, '90	15	...
Willowmore.						
Gaoler	H. Nesbitt † ...	July 11, '87	...	July 23, '89	80	Q*
Matron	E. Nesbitt... ...	...	...	...	15	...*
Wodehouse.						
Gaoler	C. Fischer... ...	Dec 1, '87	...	April 1, '89	75	Q*
Matron	C. Fischer ...	...	...	...	15	...
Worcester.						
Gaoler	J. Fitzgerald ...	Aug 1, '90	...	Aug 1, '90	85	Q*
Matron	Mrs. Fitzgerald ...	Aug 1, '90	...	Aug 1, '90	15	...
Wynberg.						
Gaoler	A. White	April 18, '74	April 18, '74	May 1, '78	100	Q*
Matron	J. White	...	...	...	15	...
Convict Guard	1 at £75 and Q.					
Native Territories.						
East Griqualand.						
Kokstad.					p. d.	p. d.
Gaoler	E. Cavanagh ...	June 4, '89	...	June 4, '89	4/3	...
Matron	E. Demmer ...	...	...	April 1, '87	8d.	...
Matatiele.						
Gaoler	R. R. Madlara ...	Nov 1, '85	...	Nov 1, '85	4/-	...
Matron	D. Nonqalaza ...	May 15, '89	...	May 15, '89	8d.	...
Mount Fletcher.						
Matron	R. Lesuthu ...	Aug 1, '86	...	Aug 1, '86	8d.	...
Qumbu.						
Gaoler	Geo. Barton ...	June 1, '89	...	June 1, '89	4/-	...
Tsolo.						
Matron	A. Hudson ...	July 1, '85	...	July 1, '85	8d.	...
Umzimkulu.						
Gaoler	J. Pollock	Feb 4. '86	...	Feb 4, '86	4/3	...
Matron	M. A. Pollock ...	Feb 1, '87	...	Feb 1, '87	8d.	...
Tembuland.						
Engcobo.						
Gaoler	W. H. Smith .	July 1, '84	...	July 1, '84	4/-	...
Matron	A. F. Smith ...	...	...	July 1, '84	8d.	...
Elliotdale.						
Gaoler	C. J. Duffy ...	June 1, '85	...	June 1, '85	4/-	...
Mqanduli.						
Gaoler	J. Mandalane ...	Dec 1, '81	...	July 1, '85	4/-	...
Port St. Johns.						
Gaoler (Acting)	John Downey ‡ ...	...	...	...	1/-	...
St. Marks.						
Gaoler	S. C. Dunga ..	May 1, '88	...	May 1, '88	4/-	...
Matron	M. Fawdey ...	Jan 1, '86	...	Jan 1, '86	8d.	...
Umtata.						
Gaoler	H. Wagner § ...	Dec 15, '85	...	Dec 15, '85	4/-	...
Turnkey	1 at 2/7 p.d.					
Xalanga.						
Gaoler	R. Boyce	Oct 1, '88	...	Oct 1, '88	4/-	...
Matron	A. Boyce	Oct 1, '88	...	Oct 1, '88	8d.	...

* Fuel, 20 lbs. per diem. † Break from 1st March, 1889, to 23rd July, 1889. ‡ Is a private in Cape Police, and does gaoler's duties when necessary. § Break from 1st January, 1880, to 1st April, 1886; left Service.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
Transkei.					p. d.	p. d.
Butterworth.						
Gaoler	Thos. Hodgetts ...	July 1, '85	...	July 1, '85	4/-	...
Matron	M. Hodgetts ...	July 1, '88	...	July 1, '88	8d.	...
Idutywa.						
Gaoler	J. F. Little ...	Jan 1, '88	...	Jan 1, '88	4/-	...
Matron	E. A. Little ...	Oct 1, '89	...	Oct 1, '89	8d.	...
Kentani.						
Matron	C. E. Smith ...	Oct 1, '89	...	Oct 1, '89	8d.	...
Nqamakwe.						
Gaoler	R. Bodley	July 26, '90	...	July 26, '90	4/-	...
Matron	M. Reynolds ...	Sept 1, '89	...	Sep 1, '89	8d.	...
Tsomo.						
Matron	Dasi Tonas ...	...	...	...	8d.	...
Willowvale.						
Gaoler	J. Gill*	Jan 1, '86	...	April 1, '86	4/-	...
Matron	M. Peteni	July 1, '85	...	July 1, '85	8d.	...
Solicitor-General's Office.						
					p. a.	p. a.
Solicitor-General	A. F. S. Maasdorp	Sept 4, '78	Sept 4, '78	Sept 4. '78	800	...
Chief Clerk	G. H. B. Shaw ...	June 5, '78	Oct 15, '79	Nov 15, '89	280	...
Clerk	C. J. Bosman ...	Feb '89	July 1, '90	July 11, '89	120	30
Messenger	£40					
Crown Prosecutor's Office.						
Crown Prosecutor... ...	W. M. Hopley ...	July 2, '85	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '86	800	...
Chief Clerk...	Stenhouse Tilney	Jan 26, '76	Aug 8, '76	Nov 15, '89	400	L 50
Second Clerk	P. G. Fischer ...	April '81	July 1, '82	Jan 2, '90	190	L100
Messenger	G. Woelfer ...	...	...	Feb 1, '82	180	...
Supreme Court.						
Chief Justice	Sir J. H de Villiers K.C.M.G., Knt..	Dec 1, '72	Dec 9, '73	Dec 9, '73	2000	†
Puisne Judges ...	Hon. C. T. Smith.	Feb 10, '69	Feb 10, '69	May 1, '80	1500	...
	Hon.E.J. Buchanan	July 25, '81	Aug 28, '81	June 23, '87	1500	...
Registrar	J. C. B. Serrurier	May 1, '56	May 1, '56	May 15, '72	700	...
Assist. Registrar	C. Kenealy ...	Nov 3, '79	Dec 1, '80	Oct 1, '89	250	...
Librarian	C. Kenealy ...	Nov 3, '79	Dec 1, '80	Oct 1, '89	50	...
Interpreter...	F. G. Watermeyer	Feb 2, '80	Feb 2, '80	Feb 2, '80	350	..
Sec. to Chief Justice ...	C. P. de Villiers ...	Sept 1, '89	‡	Sept 1, '89	250	...
Clerk to Judge Smith ..	J. V. Darley ...	Dec 1, '89	‡	Dec 1, '89	200	...
Clerk to Judge Buchanan	W. P. Buchanan...	July 1, '89	‡	July 1, '89	200	...
Crier...	H. G. Boudler ...	Jan 18, '73	Jan 18, '73	Jan 18, '73	95	§24
Messenger	W. G. Browne ...	Aug 15, '76	Aug 15, '76	Aug 15, '76	95	..
Usher	C. Hunt	Jan 15, '62	Jan 15, '62	July 12. '76	77	...
Messenger to Registrar ...	P. Reid	May 1, '87	May 1, '87	May 1, '87	50	.
Master's Office.						
Master	J. H. Hofmeyr ...	Feb 15, '49	Nov 8, '52	July 15, '76	800	...
(Orphan Chamber Branch.)						
Chief Clerk...	G. A. Reynolds ...	May 1, '65	May 1, '65	Dec 23, '89	600	...
2nd Class Clerk	T. B. Herold ...	Oct 30, '82	Oct 30, '82	Feb 1, '87	220	...
Clerks	D. C. Boonzaier ...	Apr 1, '80	April 6, '82	April 6, '82	190	...
	B. R. H. Daneel ...	Dec 23, '83	July 1, '85	July 1, '85	190	...
	A. J. Longden ...	Feb 8, '85	Feb 1, '86	Mar 3, '86	190	...
	W. A. B. Rowan...	Mar 1, '89	Oct 1, '89	Oct 1, '89	145	..
	H. J. Keyter ...	Jan 13, '90	July 13, '90	July 13, '90	120	...
	A. J. G. Muller ...	Feb 1, '90	Aug 1, '90	Aug 1, '90	120	...

* Break from 7th September, 1887, to 1st October, 1887. † Also draws £500 per annum whilst President of Legislative Council. ‡ Under Sec. 2, Act No. 42 of 1885. § As Officekeeper.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
					p. a	p. a
Bookkeeper...	J. G. B. Heyneman	Jan 5, '80	April 1, '82	June 15, '88	300	...
Assist. Bookkeeper (Actg.)	M. Neethling ...	Nov 9, '81	Jan 1, '83	June 29, '88	220	...
Clerk	F. J. Lawrence ...	July 11, '83	Sept 4, '85	Nov 23, '88	200	...
Assist. Messenger... ...	R. W. Cressey ...	May 11, 88	... .	May 11, '88	60	...
Junior do. .. ... (*Insolvency & Law Branch.*)	O. Hickfang ...	Jan 21, '90	...	Jan 21, '90	36	...
Chief Clerk...	C. F. Silberbauer...	Oct 15, '73	Jan 1, '75	July 4, '90	300	...
Clerk	C. J. Muller ...	Aug 13, '74	July 1, '75	Feb 1, '87	250	...
Messenger	F. G. Jenkins ...	July 8, '89	...	July 8, '89	120	...
Eastern Districts Court.						
Judge President	Hon. Sir J. D. Barry, Kt.	Oct 27, '71	Oct 27, '71	Jan 27, '80	1750	...
Puisne Judges ...	Hon. S. T. Jones...	Sept 6, '82	Sept 6, '82	July 1, '87	1500	...
	Hon. C. G. Maasdorp.	Nov 1, '85	Nov 1, '85	Nov 1, '85	1500	...
Registrar and Master ...	H. O. Badnall ...	Mar 9, '78	Mar 9, '78	June 21, '90	450	...
Assist. Registrar	W. Mungeam ...	April 12, '81	Apr 12, '81	June 11, '85	200	...
Clerk to Judge President	T. J. Herold ..	Oct 2, '90	...	Oct 2, '90	200	...
Clerk to Judge Maasdorp	F. A. Hutton ...	Sept 1, '83	Sept 1, '83	Nov 1, '85	200	...
Interpreter	R. Ayliff	Jan 15, '74	Jan 15, '74	Jan 15, '74	550	...
Crier and Usher	J. Browne	June 9, '84	June 9, '84	Nov 1, '86	75	...
Messenger	G. B. Erk	Nov 1, '87	Oct 1, '89	Oct 1, '89	75	Q
High Court.						
Judge President	Hon. P. M. Laurence	Sept 7, '82	Sept 7, '82	Sept 7, '82	1750	£250
Puisne Judge	Hon. W. H. Solomon	Oct 1, '83	July 1, '85	July 1, '87	1500	£250
Second Puisne Judge ...	Hon. A. W. Cole, Q.C.	July 7, '87	...	July 7, '87	1500	£250
Clerk to Judge President	H. Burton ...	June 21, '89	...	June 21, '89	250	...
Clerk to Judge Solomon...	W. B. Wright ...	Mar 1, '90	...	Mar 1, '90	250	...
Clerk to Judge Cole ...	H. Fletcher ...	May 1, '90	...	May 1, '90	250	...
Usher and Crier	D. G. Coetzee ...	May '79	...	Mar 23, '87	96	£42
Messenger	W. A. Monk ...	Aug 25, '85	Aug 25, '85	Aug 25, '85	96	£42
Registrar and Master ...	H. F. Ford ...	Feb 1, '68	Jan 1, '72	July 4, '90	600	...
Assist. Registrar	F. M. W. Roberts	Jan 9, '82	Feb 28, '83	Nov 25, '89	200	†115
Chief Clerk & Accountant	W. C. McCallum .	Mar 18, '80	July 1, '82	Feb 1, '87	200	£100
Clerk	S. W. Cavanagh ...	...	Nov 16, '89	May 5, '89	120	£60
Messenger	Francis Smith ...	Jnne 5, '87	...	June 5, '87	90	£42
Deeds Registry Office						
Registrar of Deeds ...	J. Foster	July 1, '72	Sept 1, '72	Sept 16, '89	800	...
Chief Clerk...	C. A. Macleod ...	May 22, '57	July 5, '58	Mar 3, '79	500	‖150
2nd Examining Clerk ..	J. C. Gie	Jan 14, '76	Jan 24, '77	June 14, '88	340	...
2nd Class Clerks ...	W. de N. Lucas ..	Sept 5, '79	July 1, '81	Oct 11, '87	250	...
	W. J. Roux ...	Aug 15, '74	Jan 1, '75	July 1, '78	210	...
	C. G. Smuts ...	Dec 1, '74	Jan 7, '76	Jan 1, '80	250	...
	W. F. Leffler ...	Feb 9, '81	June 15, '83	Aug 25, '87	230	..
	J. L. C. Comuiaille	July 1, '82	Oct 1, '83	Oct 1, '83	190	...
3rd Class Clerks ...	A. E. Dodwell ...	May 17, '80	Feb 1, '82	Feb 1, '82	185	...
	C. G. van Renen ...	April 9, '88	Dec 1, '88	July 24, '88	145	...
Temporary Clerk	R. L. Black ...	...	...	...	‡	...
Registry Surveyor... ...	T. F. N. Risler ...	Jan 4, '59	Nov 1, '60	May 27, '76	550	...
Messengers	B. Rourke... ...	Dec 1, '76	Sept 1, '79	Sept 1, '79	100	§30
	Safidien	May 15, '76	May 15, '76	May 15, '76	75	...
Sheriff's Office.						
High Sheriff Taxing Officer	Hercules Tennant	May 1, '82 ...	May 1, '82 ...	Oct 1, '89 Feb 1, '89	650	...

† £100 Clerk Special Court; £15 Librarian High Court. ‡ 5/- per diem. § For supervising searches.

L

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.
Chief Clerk...	J. H. Gately ...	Nov 13, '80	Nov 1, '81	Oct 1, '89	225	...
Clerk	L. G. Nightingale	Feb 16, '88	Oct 13, '88	April 11, '90	145	...
Executioner	A. J. King ...	Aug 1, '83	Aug 1, '84	Aug 1, '84	180	*
Messenger	J. Henry ...	Aug 1, '78	Aug 1, '78	Aug 1, '78	80	...
Detective Department.						
Chief of Department ...	G. Hudson ...	Feb 2, '54	Feb 2, '54	Jan 1, '89	750	†
Chief Clerk	T. W. Harker ...	Nov 1, '74	Nov 1, '75	July 1, '85	450	L100

MINISTERIAL DEPARTMENT OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS AND PUBLIC WORKS.

Commissioner's Office.							
						p. a.	p. a.
Commissioner	Hon. James Sivewright, C.M.G...	Sept 24, '90	...	Sept 24, '90	1500	...
Assist. Commissioner ...	H. H. McNaughton	May 24, '54	Sept 1, '58	Dec 16, '80	800	...
Chief Clerk...	Charles Currey ...	June 1, '71	Aug 1, '72	April 1, '81	450	...
1st Class Clerks ...	Noel Janisch ...	April 24, '78	Sept 1, '79	April 1, '87	350	...
	W. H. Tooke ...	April 8, '78	July 1, '79	April 1, '87	350	...
	W.W. Thompson...	Jan 21, '78	Jan 1, '80	July 1, '89	320	...
2nd Class Clerks ...	B. McMillan ...	May 30, '76	Sept 1, '79	July 1, '82	270	...
	C. L. Mansergh ...	May 13, '80	Jan 1, '82	May 13, '84	240	...
	J. C. Berrange ...	Jan 18, '81	Jan 1, '82	July 1, '89	200	...
3rd Class Clerks ...	T. J. Risler ...	Mar 8, '84	Nov 1, '85	Nov 1, '85	155	...
	C. G. Reynolds ...	April 25, '87	Oct 25, '87	Oct 25, '87	130	...
	R. W. Close ..	July 16, '87	June 22, '88	June 22, '88	130	...
	W. G. Wright ...	July 5, '88	Jan 5, '89	Jan 5, '89	130	...
	A. B. Hofmeyr ...	Jan 21, '89	July 21, '89	July 21, '89	120	...
	A. Gracie	Mar 17, '79	July 1, '83	July 1, '89	185	...
	W R R Zeederberg	Jan 12, '87	Dec 1, '88	June 17, '89	120	...
Accounting Branch.						
Chief Accountant	James Easton ...	Nov 1, '77	Nov 1, '82	Nov 1, '62	600	...
Accountant...	A. Norman ‡ ...	Jan 20, '80	July 1, '82	July 1, '89	300	...
Clerks	Tom Jones ...	Sept 9, '82	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '89	250	...
	H. D. Home ...	Oct 25, '88	...	Feb 12, '89	180	...
	W. Janisch ...	May 14, '88	July 1, '90	Aug 1, '90	120	...
Office-keeper	William Smith ...	Mar 13, '82	Mar 13, '82	Mar 13, '82	130	Q
Messengers	1 at £80, 1 at £46, 1 at £40					
Ports and Harbours.						
Table Bay.						
Port Captain	Capt. H M Penfold	June 1, '79	June 1, '79	Oct 1, '89	500	§ Q
Signalmen	1 at £97 10s., 1 at £82 10s.					
Porter to Signal Station...	1 at £52					
Shipping Office, Table Bay.						
Acting Shipping Master...	A. T. V. Bridge ...	July 1, '71	Oct 1, '80	April 1, '86	250	...
Clerk	L. F. Mills ...	July 1, '89	...	Oct 1, '89	100	...
Simon's Bay.						
P.O. and Shipping Master	T. Bynon ...	April 12, '75	May 1, '84	April 12, '75	175	‖ 50
Health Officer	Dr. H. Clarke ...	Jan 16, '90	...	Jan 16, '90	27½	...
Mossel Bay.						
Harbour Master	C. G. Thomson ...	May 10, '76	May 10, '76	Dec 16, '85	400	¶ 96
Coxswain	1 at £75.					
Boatmen	4 at £40.					

* T, 10/- † L, £150; H, £150. ‡ Pensioned 12th November, 1887, at £66 13s. 4d. per annum, which is also drawn. § Capt. Penfold is also Dock Superintendent. His emoluments are paid by the Table Bay Harbour Board. ‖ As Visitor to Lighthouses and Beacons, is allowed fees 30/-. ¶ £84 as Wharfmaster and Secretary to Harbour Board, Mossel Bay; £12 as Visitor to Lighthouse.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.
Knysna.						
P.O. and Shipping Master	M. J. Jackson * ...	...	...	June 1, '80	...	...
Pilot (Knysna Heads) ...	1 at £150					
Plettenberg Bay.						
Port Officer...	J. F. Sewell ...	Jan 1, '76	...	Jan 1, '76	50	†
Port Elizabeth.						
Harb. and Shipping Master	C. H. Young ...	Sept 23, '89	Sept 23, '89	Sept 23, '89	425	‡135
Assist. Shipping Master ..	A. Bristow ...	Sept 17, '56	Sept 17, '56	Sept 17, '56	350	...
Coxswain	1 at £114 and £10 for charge of Life boat					
Boatmen	6 at £84 and Q.					
Signalmen	1 at £90 and Q, 1 at £36					
Port Alfred.						
Harb. and Shipping Master	J. L. Dryden ...	Oct 17, '82	Feb 1, '86	Oct 17, '82	250	Q
Signalman	1 at £96 and Qrs.					
East London.						
Harb. and Shipping Master	W. Clifford ...	Aug 1, '76	Dec 16, '85	Dec 16, '85	400	Q§
Coxswain	R. Stirling ...	Oct 1, '79	Jan 12, '90	June 1, '88	144	Q
Signalman	P. Sutherland ...	Feb 1, '77	Sept 13, '89	April 1, '81	108	Q
Carpenter	1 at £144					
Boatmen	9 at £108					
Signalman	1 at £108					
Port Nolloth.						
Port Officer...	C. D. E. Bell ‖ ...	June 1, '68	Sept 1, '70	Dec 5, '88	50	6
Woods and Forests.						
Supt. of Woods & Forests	Count Mederic de Vasselôt de Régné	Jan 11, '81	¶	Jan 11, '81	700	...
Clerk...	W. Tyson ...	May 16, '88	...	May 16, '88	200	...
Western Conservancy.						
Conservator...	C. Harison ...	June 23, '56	June 23, '56	Sept 1, '88	150	**
Clerk and Gen. Assistant	R. Graham ...	Mar 10, '90	...	July 1, '90	120	F 30
District Officer	A. W. Heywood ...	Jan '84	...	July 16, '88	180	††
Superintendent, Tokai ...	W. C. Harman ...	Sept 22, '83	...	July 1, '89	200	Q
Assistant do., do. ...	F. Jarman ...	...	...	Dec 1, '89	100	Q
Supt., Kluitjes Kraal	H. M. Clark ...	June 1, '78	July 1, '89	July 1, '89	182½	Q
Assist. do., do. ...	W. M. Brown ...	Aug 1, '84	...	Jan 1, '90	126	Q
Rangers	E. P. H. Gattey ...	July 1, '87	...	July 1, '89	120	‡‡
	John McKellar ...	July 1, '87	...	Feb 1, '89	100	§§
	Nils Berg	April 15, '89	...	May 1, '90	90	‖‖
	W. K. Brunette ...	May 1, '90	...	May 1, '90	90	‡‡
Forest Guard	H. Herbst ...	May 1, '90	...	May 1, '90	90	12 Q
Midland Conservancy. (*Knysna.*)						
Conservator of Forests ...	D. E. Hutchins ...	Jan 21, '83	Jan '86	Sept 1, '88	500	F 75
Clerks	S. R. Brunette ...	Mar 14, '80	...	Oct 25, '87	175	H30
	K. A. Carlson, actg	Feb 5, '88	...	Sept 18, '89	102	H50
District Forest Officer ...	H. G. Fourcade ...	July 15, '82	...	Nov 1, '88	120	¶¶
Forest Ranger	F. T. Tothill ...	Feb 5, '88	...	Mar 1, '88	120	‡‡
Forester, Concordia ...	F. C. Rabbits ...	July 1, '83	...	July 1, '83	84	Q
Do. Groot Braak ..	T. Grimble ...	Mar 10, '87	...	Mar 10, '87	72	Q
Do. Buffels Nek ...	Peter Truter ...	Mar 29, '87	...	Mar 29, '87	72	***
Do. Sour Flats ...	W. J. Geary ...	Feb 14, '85	...	Feb 14, '85	72	***
Do. Millwood ...	J. T. Beck ...	Mar 10, '87	...	Mar 10, '87	72	Q
Do. Kraai Bush ...	C. J. Hooper ...	June 19, '89	...	June 19, '90	72	Q
Do. Gouna	J. H. Rex ...	July 1, '90	...	July 1, '90	60	Q
Do. Main Forest North	William Roberts ...	May 1, '85	...	May 1, '85	60	Q
Do. do. South	Alfred Bowker ...	May 1, '90	...	May 1, '90	60	Q

* Is also C.C. and R.M., Knysna. † Is also Customs House Officer, Plettenberg Bay. ‡ Salvage, £75; Lighthouse Visitor, £60. § Wharfmaster, £100. ‖ Is also R. M. and Sub-Collector of Customs, Port Nolloth. ¶ Engagement under agreement; £100 house allowance. ** Q and F, £55; also draws pension, £253 2s. †† F, £60 and Q. ‡‡ F, £50 and Q. §§ F, £30 and Q. ‖‖ F, £30 and Q; special, £12. ¶¶ F, £55, Q, and Tentage, £120. *** F, £25 and Q.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.
(George.)						
Forester, George	A. F. Holtzkampf	Oct 1, '89	...	Oct 1, '89	60	F25
Do. Woodville ...	F. C. Bowker ...	Aug 1, '83	...	Mar 1, '89	72	*
Do. Bier Vlei ...	Frank Bowker ...	Mar 1, '89	...	Mar 1, '89	72	Q
(Humansdorp.)						
Dis. Officer, Storms River	J. Cooper	May 19, '83	...	April 6, '88	200	†
Ranger, Blauw Krantz ...	I. Laidley	Aug 1, '82	...	Aug 1, '82	120	*
Forester, Lottering ..	J. Squire	July 7, '90	...	July 7, '90	60	Q
Do. Storm's River ...	H. J. Denyssen ...	April 1, '90	...	April 1, '90	60	Q
Do. White Els Bush	Vacant ...	...	...	...	60	*
Eastern Conservancy.						
Conservator of Forests ...	J. S. Lister ...	Jan 1, '75	Jan 1, '86	Sept 16, '88	500	‡
Clerk to Conservator ...	H. V. Mather ...	April 1, '86	...	Oct 1, '88	145	Q
Assist. to Conservator ...	J. S. Henkel ...	July 1, '88	...	Jan 1, '90	84	F18
District Forest Officer, Alexandria.	J. E Nightingale...	Oct 8, '58	Oct 8, '58	Oct 8, '58	150	F50
District Forest Officer, King William's Town.	P. C. Har an ...	Mar 1, '84	...	Nov 21, '88	175	§
District Forest Officer, Stutterheim.	T. B. B. Hare ...	July 20, '86	...	Oct 1, '88	150	‖
District Forest Officer, Keiskamma Hoek.	E. B. Dwyer ..	Aug 8, '89	...	Jan 1, '90	120	¶
District Forest Officer, East London.	A. H. Ricketts ...	Sept 22, '80	Oct 10, '90	July 1, '90	150	F35
Forester, Cathcart ...	J. Patterson ...	Mar 1, '86	...	Jan 1. '90	100	**
Do. Ft. Cunyinghame	P. Schickerdanz ...	Nov '84	...	July 1, '90	100	**
Do. Katberg... ...	W. Carlin ...	July 1, '85	...	Dec 1. '88	84	**
Do. Evelyn Valley	J. S. Anderson ...	Aug 1, '87	...	Dec 1, '88	84	**
Do. Thabandoda ...	H. Moldenhauer ...	Mar 15, '87	...	Mar 1, '90	84	**
Do. Quacu	A. Bennett ...	Mar 1, '86	...	Dec 1, '88	72	**
Do. Hogsback ...	C. Watson ...	Nov 20, '88	...	July 1, '89	72	**
Do. Wolf Ridge ...	J. J. Richardson ...	Dec 1, '89	...	May 19, '90	72	**
Do. Mount Coke ...	G. P. Hunter ...	Oct 1, '87	...	Mar 1, '90	72	**
Do. Hunts Drift ...	S. Pike ...	Oct 1, '87	...	Dec 1, '88	72	††
Do. Isidinge... ...	J. B. Patterson ...	Oct 1, '89	...	Oct 1, '89	72	**
Do. Pirie	L. Smith ...	Oct 14, '8.	...	May 19, '90	72	**
Do. Cata	F. Dürheim ...	Dec 1. '87	...	Dec 1, '88	60	**
Do. Buxton	). Staples ...	Jan 10, '88	...	July 1, '89	60	**
Do. Dontsah... ...	D. Smith ...	Jan 1, '90	...	Jan 1, '90	60	**
Do. Fort Beaufort ...	A. Lothian ...	Feb 14, '90	...	Aug 1, '90	72	**
Do. Burnshill ...	F. Köpke ...	April 1, '90	...	April 1, '90	60	**
Do. Izelini	A. Hesse ...	July 1, '90	...	July 1, '90	60	**
Do. Kologha... ...	G. M. Edye	Oct 1, '90	...	Oct 1, '90	60	**
Forest Guard, East London	M. Dabula (Native)	July 1. '86	...	July 1, '89	30	Q
Do. Isidinge ...	Mamase (Native)...	July 1, '89	...	July 1, '89	‡‡	...
(Herbert.)						
District Forest Officer ...	J. B. McNaughton	July 1, '89	July 1, '89	Aug 28, '90	150	§§
Transkeian Conservancy.						
(Tembuland, Umtata.)						
Conservator	C. C. Henkel ...	July 28, '70	July 28, '70	July 1, '89	250	‖‖
Clerk to Conservator ...	P. L. Henkel ...	Jan 1, '90	...	Jan 1, '90	84	...
Native Guard	1 at £24 ...	...	...	...	...	F12
(Elliotdale.)						
Native Guard	1 at £24	...	...	...	...	F12
(Engcobo.)						
Foresters	2 at £60	...	...	...	...	F12
Native Guards	2 at £24	...	...	...	...	F12
(St. John's.)						
Forester	1 at £60	...	...	...	...	...
(Griqualand East.)						
District Officer	1 at £120	...	...	...	...	F50 H25

* Q and F, £25. + F, £50 and Q; 3/- p.d. Sectioning Allowance. † F, £50 and Q. ‡ F, £50; H, £35. ‖ F, £50; Tentage, 3/- p.d. ¶ F, £25 and Q; Tentage, 3/- p.d. ** F, £12 and Q. †† F, £18; H, £15. ‡‡ 2/6 p.d. §§ F, £50; H, £36. ‖‖ F, £75; H, £36.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.
(*Maclear.*)						
Native Guard	1 at £24	...	...	...	...	F 12
(*Mount Fletcher.*)						
Native Guard	1 at £24	...	...	...	...	F 12
(*Matatiele.*)						
Forest Guard	1 at £24	...	...	...	...	F 12
(*Mount Ayliff.*)						
Forester	1 at £60	...	...	...	...	F 12
Native Guard	1 at £24	...	...	..	...	F 12
(*Mount Frere.*)						
Forester	1 at £60	...	...	...	...	F 12
Native Guard	1 at £24	...	...	...	...	F 12
(*Qumbu.*)						
Forester	1 at £60	...	...	...	...	F 12
Native Guard	1 at £24	...	...	...	...	F 12
(*Tsolo.*)						
Forester	1 at £60	...	...	...	...	F 12
Native Guard	1 at £24	...	...	...	...	F 12
(*Umzimkulu.*)						
Forester	1 at £60	...	...	...	...	F 12
Native Guard	2 at £24	...	...	...	...	F 12
(*Kentani* (*Transkei*).)						
Forester	1 at £60	...	...	...	...	F 12
Native Guard	2 at £24	...	...	...	...	F 12
(*Willowvale* (*Transkei*).)						
Forester	1 at £60	...	...	...	...	F 12
Native Guard	1 at £24	...	...	...	...	F 12
Gold.						
Inspector	P. Fletcher ...	Jan 5, '67	Feb 9 '86	Jan 20, '87	500	*
Registrar and Accountant	H. M. Oakley ...	Nov 22, '80	Nov 1, 83	Oct 16, '87	200	*
Geological Explorations and Irrigation.						
Irrigation and Geological Surveyor	Thomas Bain ...	May 3, '48	Jan 15, '64	July 1, '88	700	214
Clerk and Analyst ...	J. C. Watermeyer...	July 1, '89	July 1, '90	July 1, '89	200	...
Field Assistant	W. McConomy ...	...	...	July 1, '90	200	50
Diamonds.						
Inspector of Mines ...	W. C. C. Erskine	Oct 1, '81	Oct 1, '81	Oct 1, '81	850	†
Deputy do....	W. R. Halls	Mar 21, '81	...	July 1, '86	350	‡
Mining Engineer	T. Quentrall ...	July 25, '89	...	July 25, '89	500	†
Clerk	T. T. W. Osterloh	Sept 1, '79	...	Feb 1, '82	250	H 20
Do.	temporary, 10/- p.d.					
Mining Constable... ...	H. P. Seaward ...	Nov 5, '78	Nov 6, '88	Nov 5, 78	225	...
Do.	1 at £195 and £20H					
Messenger	1 at £150					
Registrar of Mines, Kimberley §						
Clerk	temporary at 10/p.d.					
Vooruitzigt Estate.						
Manager §						
Clerk	1 at £240					
Outdoor Clerk	1 at £180					
Messenger	1 at £30					
Barkly.						
Inspector	W. Franklin ...	Mar 1, '76	Mar 1, '77	Oct 1, '81	225	‡275
Clerk	H. Rees ...	Sept 1, '90	...	Sept 1, '90	225	F 60

* F, £25 and Q. † F, £120. ‡ F, 120; H, £20. § Duties performed by Civil Commissioner, Kimberley.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
Surveyor-General's Office.					p. a.	p. a.
Surveyor-General	L. Marquard ...	July 1, '57	July 1, '57	July 1, '89	900	...
Assist. do.	J. T. Horne	Nov 10, '49	April 1, '54	Dec 1, '72	650	...
2nd Assist. do.	S. Melvill ..	July 1, '82	July 1, '82	July 1, '82	550	*
Chief Clerk...	W. H. Horne ...	May 19, '57	Jan 16, '58	Aug 1, '77	500	...
1st Clerk	T. H. Maclear ...	Dec 1, '59	July 1, '61	Jan 16, '81	400	...
2nd do.	E. Stapleton ...	Aug 1, '73	Mar 1, '75	Jan 16, '81	275	†
3rd do.	A. S. Harker ...	June 26, '76	Mar 1, '78	Jan 16, '81	300	...
4th do.	R. E. Hansen ...	Sept 11, '76	Mar 1, '78	Jan 16, '81	225	...
5th do.	W. F. Gregory ...	Sept 6, '82	Mar 1, '84	Mar 1, '84	190	...
6th do.	A. J. Begg ...	Jan 16, '81	Jan 1, '86	Jan 1, '86	200	...
7th do.	A. Bell ...	Dec 9, '89	...	July 1, '90	180	...
8th do.	J. H. R. de Smidt	Jan 1, '88	Sept 1, '88	Sept 1, '88	130	...
9th do.	L. J. de Villiers Faure.	Mar 25, '89	Sept 25, '89	Sept 25, '89	120	...
10th do.	D. E. Buyskes ...	Oct 1, '89	...	July 1, '90	90	...
Accounting Officer ...	J. C. Krynauw ...	Aug 19, '73	Aug 19, '73	May 16, '82	300	...
Chief Compiler of Index Maps.	C. N. Thomas ...	Sept 16, '60	July 1, '68	July 1, '68	500	...
Chief Draftsman	W. C. Kuys ...	June 1, '68	Jan 1, '72	Sept 1, '76	400	...
Assistant Draftsmen	M. J. Brink ..	June 1, '68	Jan 1, '72	Sept 1, '76	345	...
	H. R. v. Lier Kuys	May 1, '78	July 1, '82	July 1, '82	220	...
	C. R. Borcherds ...	July 1, '90	July 1, '90	July 1, '90	200	...
Lithographers ...	R. Newbery ...	May 9, '80	...	May 9, '80	260	...
	A. Newbery ...	Jan 1, '90	July 1, '90	July 1, '90	200	...
Examiner of Diagrams ...	C. L. H. M. Jurisch	April 1, '79	April 15, '80	July 1, '82	550	...
Computer	G. A. Stoltenhoff	Sept 1, '78	April 15, '80	April 15, '80	225	...
Messenger	T. H. Bassett ...	June 1, '81	June 1, '81	June 1, '81	100	‡
Assist. Messenger	J. E. Robertson, [prob.	...	...	...	...	...
Public Works Department.						
Chief Inspector of Public Works.	W. M. Grier ...	May 18, '77	July 1, '82	July 1, '82	1000	...
Architect	H. S. Greaves ...	Feb 6, '76	April 7, '79	April 7, '79	700	...
Engineer	G. McLellan ...	Mar 15, '77	Sept 14, '88	July 1, '86	350	§75
Chief Clerk...	A. H. English ..	Jan 15, '60	May 1, '73	Feb 5, '76	450	‖
First Clerk	C. W. T. Dunniny	July 6, '81	Jan 1, '83	Jan 12, '85	250	...
Second do.	J. W. Norman ...	Oct 12, '82	Jan 1, '84	July 1, '86	200	...
Clerks	A. Bryant ...	Aug 26, '89	...	Aug 26, '89	160	...
	J. H. Straith ...	Oct 12, '74	Jan 1, '86	May 5, '90	¶	**
Accountant...	L. J. de J. de Villiers	Dec 4, '62	July 8, '64	Dec 22, '80	450	...
Assistant do.	P. Janisch... ...	Nov 17, '73	Jan 1, '74	Dec 22, '80	330	...
Bookkeeper & Paymaster	W. A. Russel ...	Feb 19, '75	Dec 22, '80	Dec 22, '80	330	...
Examiner of Accounts ...	A. J. Smuts ...	April 27, '82	Nov 1, '85	Nov 1, '85	180	...
Clerks	H. W. Bean ...	June 17, '90	...	June 17, '90	††	...
	E. S. Home ...	May 1, '90	...	May 1, '90	90	...
First Draughtsman ...	A. G. Howard ...	Sept 9, '76	Sept 11, '86	Sept 9, '76	375	...
Draughtsmen ...	F. S. Greaves ...	Sept 1, '86	...	Jan 17, '89	180	...
	S. J. Oliphant ...	Sept 11, '89	...	Sept 11, '89	††	...
	F. Cherry	Mar 18, '90	...	Mar 18, '90	††	...
	F. Quy	Sept 6, '90	...	Sept 6, '90	††	...
Clerk...	P. Gray	Feb 19, '90	...	Feb 19, '90	‡‡	...
Draughtsmen, Engineering Branch ...	L. J. Y. Ferrie ...	Mar 5, '90	...	Mar 5, '90	180	...
	Wm. Bromley ...	April 16, '90	...	April 16, '90	‡‡	...
Clerk of Works	W. Cairncross ...	Jan 16, '74	Nov 16, '86	July 1, '89	350	Q
Estimate Clerk	J. O'Connor ...	Jan 1, '80	Nov 1, '85	July 1, '86	300	...
Storekeeper...	J. J. Art	Nov 24, '62	Sept 1, '73	Sept 1, '73	400	...
Clerk, Stores Branch ...	J. Bouchet... ...	Sept 1, '81	Jan 1, '86	July 1, '88	180	...
Officekeeper and Messenger	T. Badderdien ...	April 4, '72	...	Sept 8, '88	100	...
Messengers	G. Wallendorff ...	July 1, '86	...	July 1, '86	80	...
	J. L. Lombard ...	...	...	...	24	...

* £2 2s. p.d. when on duty as Railway Expropriation Commissioner, and £100 War Pension. † £50, as Clerk and Accountant to Commissioner for Expropriation of Land for Railways. ‡ £6 for Stamping Title Deeds. § Inspector of Lighthouses. ‖ Mr. English was in the Government service from 15th January, 1860, to 11th January, 1871, when he resigned. ¶ 8/6 p.d. ** Pension, £12 3s. 5d. †† 7/6 p.d. ‡‡ 10/- p.d.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.
Keeper of Public Bldngs.	A. Ponton ...	Jan 21, '67	June 1, '72	Jan 1, '72	130	*
Guardian, Govt. House ...	G. T. Reid ...	July 9, '59	Mar 8, '69	Feb 20, '81	220	...
Caretakers	1 at £1 4s. p.wk., 1 at £117 p.a.					
Gardeners	2 at £120 p.a.					
Store Issuer	1 at 11/- p.d.					
Lightkeepers.†						
Mouille Point	W. Wright ...	Aug 16, '62	Aug 16, '62	Nov 1, '76	105	20
Green Point	N. Johnson ...	Aug 30, '62	Aug 30, '62	Mar 1, '88	105	20
Do. Assistant ...	Peter Kingma ...	...	..	...	85	20
Robben Island	J. Hansen ...	Mar 1, '77	Oct 21, '81	Oct 7, '89	105	30
Do. Assistant ...	W. West ...	July 31, '89	...	...	85	20
Cape Point	W. Ward ...	June 1, '78	June 1, '78	June 1, '81	110	68½
Do. Assistant ..	J. Starling ...	April 14, '81	Apr 14, '81	Aug 18, '87	85	55½
Roman Rock	E. G. H. Hopson...	April 9, '77	Oct 16. '79	July 23, '83	125	...
Do. Assistants	J. Albert ...	Sept 1, '72	Oct 10, '73	Sept 1, '72	110	...
	J. C. Kingma ...	Oct 5, '88	...	Oct 1, '89	110	...
Cape L'Agulhas	T. Steel	Jan 1, '81	Oct 5, '81	Aug 21, '83	110	63½
Do. Assistant ...	F. Carr	May 18, '87	...	Sept 11, '89	85	50½
Cape St. Blaize	J. Foster ...	April 27, '80	April 27, '80	Oct 21, '81	105	30
Do. Assistant ...	F. Kay	May 8, '82	July 30, '83	Dec 20, '86	85	30
Cape St. Francis	W. Hurr ...	Nov 22, '78	Nov 1, '79	Dec 30, '84	110	63½
Do. Assistant ...	D. A. J. Beattie ...	Dec 24, '86	...	Dec 24, '86	85	50½
Cape Receife	J. Paulli ...	July 10, '80	July 10, '80	...	110	62
Do. Assistant ...	L. Slavin ...	Aug 26, '75	Aug 26, '75	April 4, '82	85	40
Port Elizabeth	J. Duthie‡ ...	Oct 1, '67	Oct 1, '67	Sept 7, '83	110	108
Bird Island...	P. Morgan ...	Dec 20, '85	...	Oct 1, '89	110	50
Do. Assistant ...	E. Allen ...	April 1, '88	...	July 1, '88	85	40
Port Alfred...	W. W. Carr ...	Nov 29, '76	Sept 5. '77	Nov 17, '77	116	20
East London	J. P. Smithen ...	Sept 5, '77	Sept 5, '77	July 31, '83	110	20
Relieving Lightkeeper ...						
Official Visitors to Lighthouses.						
Roman Rock and Cape Point Lighthouses and False Bay Beacons.	T. Bynon ...	...	...	Mar 1, '86	50	...
Cape L'Agulhas	W. H. Sealy ...	...	...	Aug 1, '90	36	...
Cape St. Blaize	C. G. Thomson ...	...	...	Jan 1, '86	12	...
Cape Receife, Bird Island, and Port Elizabeth.	C. H. Young ...	...	...	Dec 23, '89	60	...
Cape St. Francis	A. Garcia ...	...	...	Jan 1, '90	36	...
Field Establishment.						
Inspectors of Roads	G. E. Jarvis ...	July 1, '70	Feb 9, '86	Oct 1, '79	525	Q
	J. Newey ...	Dec 26, '72	Feb 9, '86	July 6, '82	550	§
	R. E. Wright ...	Oct 20, '74	Feb 9, '86	Oct 1, '76	475	‖
	R. Bromley ...	Nov 16, '74	Feb 9, '86	July 1, '89	450	H 72
Assistant Inspectors of Roads	W. K. Stephens ...	Nov 1, '53	...	July 1, '89	300	¶
	C. T. Hagelthorn...	Nov 1, '73	July 1, '80	Mar 18, '89	**	††
Assist. to Mr. Newey ...	W. L. Trollip ...	Jan 1, '83	...	Jan 1, '83	250	...
Clerk to Mr. Newey ...	C. F. Baillie ...	Jan 14, '89	...	Jan 14, '89	‡‡	...
Clerks of Works ...	Wm. Birnie ...	Nov 1, '86	...	Jan 9, '88	§§	H 42
	T. Ball	Oct 9, '85	...	Oct 9, '85	300	H 20
	W. A. Mackay ...	...	...	...	240	...
	R. P. Impey ...	Sept 14, '85	...	April 1, '89	180	H 30
	A. Winder ...	Oct 11, '88	...	Oct 11, '88	‖‖	¶¶
Assist. to Mr. Jarvis .	W. von Meyer ...	Jan 25, '83	...	Sept 17, '88	230	***
Clerks to Mr. Jarvis	P. H. Thomson ...	Sept 17, '89	...	Sept 17, '89	†††	...
	A. Beale... ...	Oct 5, '88	...	Oct 5, '88	120	¶¶
Clerk and Accountant to Mr. Wright.	D. McNaughton ...	Aug 28, '89	...	Aug 28, '89	200	H 50

* £75 Stationery Office. † Quarters in each case. The allowances are for fuel, rations, gratuities, telegraphists and signalmen. ‡ Mr. Duthie receives £12 for Intelligence Slate, and £36 Meteorological Observations. § H, £72; T, £150; 28/- per diem while travelling. ‖ H, £60; L, £95. ¶ F, £55 (£25 extra); L, £50 and Q. ** £156 13s. 4d. †† £93 6s. 8d. pension; Q, £50; F, £75; 4/6 per diem, field; 2/6 per diem, servant. ‡‡ 5/3 per diem. §§ 16/- per diem. ‖‖ £18 per month. ¶¶ F, 1/6 per diem. *** F, 1/6 per diem and Q. ††† 7/- per diem (Sundays included).

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.
Clerks of Works ...	E. P. Wells ...	Jan 30, '90	...	April 1, '90	300	...
	G. Wallis ...	Sept 5, '89	...	Sept 5, '89	250	...
Draughtsman	F. C. Rogers ...	Sept 17, '89	...	Dec 1, '89	240	...
Clerk of Works, Port Elizabeth.	F. C. Mills ...	Oct 24, '89	...	Oct 24, '89	420	...
Do. Gouritz River Bridge	J. Chadwick ...	Feb 6, '89	...	July 1, '89	350	H 50
Overseers	1 at £240. 2 at £180 and Q, 1 at £150 1 at £144 and £18 H, 1 at 9/- p.d., 1 at 8/- p.d., 2 at 7/- p.d., 2 at 5/- p.d.					
Gangers	3 at 9/- p.d., 4 at 8/- p.d., 1 at 7/- p.d., 1 at 5/- p.d.					
Timekeepers	1 at 8/- p.d., 1 at £120 p.a.					
Messengers	2 at 2/- p.d., 1 at 1/- p.d.					
Caretakers { King William's Town	1 at 1/- p.d.					
Caretakers { Governor's Country Residence	1 at 4/- p.d.					
Caretakers { Kimberley	1 at £48 p.a.					
Caretakers { Port Elizabeth ...	1 at £12 p.a.					
East London Harbour Works.						
Resident Engineer ...	G. F. Tippett ...	Dec 21, '88	...	Dec 21, '88	600	Q
Assistant to Mr. Tippett...	G. McKay ...	Aug 1, '57	Nov 1, '72	April 1, '87	350	Q*
Clerk	T. C. Henderson...	...	...	Sept 1, '87	150	P 77
Sub. Accountant & Storekeeper.	J. Bennett ...	Dec 2, '76	Dec 2, '86	May 1, '87	182½	Q
Draughtsman ... ... (*Dredger "Lucy."*)	C. Street ...	Dec 14, '88	...	May 1, '90	150	...
Master	1 at £15 p.m.					
Engineers	1 at £25 p.m., 1 at £15 p.m.					
Mate	1 at £14 p.m.					
Firemen	2 at £10 10s. p.m., 4 at £4 p.m.					
Seamen	3 at £9 p.m., 1 at £4 p.m., 2 at £3 10s. p.m.					
Constables	2 at 1/- p.d.					
Cook ... ... (*Employed upon Works.*)	1 at £9 p.m.					
Timekeeper	1 at £120 p.a.					
Ganger	1 at 8/- p.d.					
Blacksmiths	1 at 10/6 p.d., 1 at 10/- p.d., 1 at 9/- p.d.					
Carpenters	1 at 11/- p.d., 1 at 10/6d. p.d., 4 at 9/6 p.d., 2 at £12 p.m., 2 at 9/-, 1 at 7/- p.d.					
Drivers	1 at 9/-, 1 at 8/9, 1 at 8/6, 1 at 7/6, 3 at 7/-, 1 at 6/- p.d.					

* P, £50; R, £15.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.
Fitters	1 at £216 p.a., 2 at 10/-, 1 at 7/6, 1 at 7/- p.d.					
Masons	1 at 11/-, 1 at 10-. 1 at 9/2½, 1 at 8/6, 1 at 8/3 p.d.					
Firemen	2 at 6/-, 1 at 5/9. 3 at 5/6, 1 at 5/- p.d.					
Boatswain	1 at £10 p.m.					
Watchmen	1 at £9 p.m., 1 at 6/6 p.d.					
Night do.	2 at 6/- p.d.					
Foreman	1 at 11/- p.d.					
Ferryman	1 at 5/6 p.d.					
Platelayer	1 at 6/3					
Clerk	A. Fowler, jun., £9 p.m.					
Port Alfred Harbour Works.						
Officer in Charge	F. W. Waldron ...	May 24, '76	Jan 26, '89	April 1, '87	350	Q
Clerk, &c.	T. Churcher ...	Mar 1, '88	...	March 1, '90	144	Q
Foreman Fitter	1 at £18 p.m.					
Blacksmiths	1 at 10/6, 1 at 3/6 p.d.					
Drivers	1 at 7/6, 1 at 7/-, 1 at 6/6, 1 at 4/6 p.d.					
Stoker	1 at 5/- p.d.					
Carpenters	1 at 11/6, 2 at 9/-, 1 at 7- p.d.					
Masons	1 at 11/6, 2 at 10/-. 1 at 6/6, 1 at 6/- p.d.					
Watchman	1 at 5/- p.d.					
Bargeman	1 at 6/6 p.d.					
Ferryman	1 at £4 p.m.					
Platelayer	1 at 6/- p.d.					
Quarryman	1 at 6/- p.d.					
Constable	1 at 5/- p.d.					
Railways. *						
General Manager's Department.						
General Manager	C. B. Elliott, LL.B.	Feb 1, '59	Feb 1, '59	Dec 16, '80	1300	...
Secretary	A. Difford ...	Aug 20, '78	Feb 1, '86	Oct 1, '84	825	25c
Chief Clerk...	G. Mayo ...	Dec 22, '80	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '89	350	...
Shorthand Writer... ...	W. S. Fletcher ...	Mar 4, '81	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '89	350	...
Clerks	A. A. Gollop ..	July 5, '81	Feb 1, '86	Nov 11, '89	275	...
	F. W. Bromfield	Oct 9, '79	Feb 1, '86	Aprit 1, 85	275	...
	H. Aspinall ...	July 7, '81	Aug 21, '88	Sept 1, '90	245	...
	J. Barrett ...	Feb 12, '83	Feb 6, '86	April 1, '90	200	...
Officekeeper	M. Reitz ...	April 1, '78	Sept 22, '88	April 1, '78	72	H 24
Engineering Department.						
Engineer-in-Chief (*Western and Midland Systems.*) ...	H. J. Pauling ...	Feb 6, '73	Feb 6, '73	Oct 1, '84	1000	†350
Chief Resident Engineer of Railways.	J. Brown ...	Nov 5, '73	Jan 1, '82	Dec 1, '90	775	‡175
Chief Draughtsman ...	T. Logan ..	Dec 20, '74	April 1, '83	Dec 20, '74	600	25c
Draughtsman	E. A. Mann ...	Jan 3, '77	Aug 21, '88	Dec 1, '88	200	...

* Prepared to 31st December, 1890.—*c* signifies Construction. † H, £100; *c*, £250. ‡ £150 commuted; *c*, £25.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.
Chief Clerk...	J. F. Davis ...	Dec 1, '74	Feb 1, '83	Oct 1, '84	450	50c
Clerks	W. McConomy ...	Jan 15, '74	Feb 1, '86	July 15, '89	250	...
	J. A. Smith ...	April 18, '78	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '89	225	25c
	F. W. Sykes ...	Mar 27, '79	Feb 1, '86	July 16, '90	200	...
	F. Jones ...	Nov 16, '82	Aug 21, '88	June 20, '87	200	20c
	S. W. Silvester ..	Mar 3, '83	Aug 21, '88	May 1, 90	165	...
	P. G. Smith ..	Jan 24, '89	Aug 6, '89	Feb 5, '89	120	...
Expropriation Clerk ..	F. E. Colborne ...	Jan 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	Nov 1, '85	380	...
District Engineers—						
Cape Town	E. R. Carolin ...	June 8, '76	Feb 1, '86	Mar 17, '85	600	25c
Touws River ...	J. M. Grant ...	June 16, '77	Feb 1, '86	Oct 17, '88	600	25c
De Aar	W. J. Noad ...	Oct 14, '74	Feb 1, '86	...	600	25c
Kimberley ...	F. L. Dwyer ...	Feb 21, '76	Feb 1, '86	Oct 1, '89	600	25c
Cradock	T. S. McEwan ...	Oct 19, '74	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '89	600	25c
Port Elizabeth...	R. H. H. Heenan	Dec 14, '74	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '85	600	25c
Bloemfontein	G. B. Atherstone ...	...	Feb 1, '86	Dec 2, '90	600	Q
Clerks	F. W. Sharpley ...	Feb 13, '80	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '85	223	25c
	J. T. Jurgens ...	Mar 1, '78	Feb 1, '86	July 15, '89	200	Q
	W. H. Wright ...	Nov 21, '81	Aug 21, '88	July 15, '89	144	Q
	V. E. Goodman ...	Jan '83	Aug 21, '88	July 15, '89	144	Q
	H J G Branscombe	April 13, '82	Feb 1, '86	Oct 1, '89	250	Q
	W. C. Feather ...	July 19, '77	Aug 21, '88	July 15, '89	200	Q
Time Collector	R. M. Vining ...	Sept '73	May 8, '88	Sept '73	180	...
Detective	A. Wright ...	Dec 1. '78	Mar 21. '90	Dec 1, '78	120	
Works Inspectors ...	G. Dawman ...	Seyt 4, '76	Aug 21, '88	Aug 16, '80	350	30c
	W. Chamberlain ..	July 29, '80	Aug 21, '88	July 29, '80	300	...
	W. G. Barnes ...	July 21, '85	Aug 21, '88	Dec 1, '86	300	H 50
	G. Pell ...	July 27, '85	Aug 21, '88	July 27, '85	300	...
Permanent Way Inspectors.	W. Dilling ...	April 13, '75	May 8, '88	Sept 1, '86	200	...
	G. Brown ...	Aug 27, '74	May 8, '88	Nov 1, '87	200	...
	J. Powell ...	Jan 1. '73	May 8, '88	June 1, '78	220	...
	G. Smart ..	Jan 1. '73	May 8, '88	Feb 2, '76	220	...
	J. Edwards ...	Aug '75	May 8, '88	July 1, '85	220	...
	W Sterry ...	Sept 12. '74	May 8, '88	Aug 1, '75	220	...
	F. R. Wallace ...	Sept 1, '80	Aug 21. '88	Sept 1, '80	220	...
	C. Vigors ...	July 24. '82	Aug 21. '88	Mar 30, '85	200	...
	J. Trebble ...	May 6, '77	Aug 21, '88	July 1, '82	240	Q
	C. Recks ...	May 1, '85	Aug 21, '88	July 27, '86	220	...
	J. Perkins ...	Sept 1, '81	Aug 21, '88	Aug 1, '85	220	...
	R. Nettle ...	Oct '82	Aug 21. '88	June 1, '83	220	...
	E. Mayall ...	Nov 5, '78	Aug 21. '88	Sept 1, '80	240	...
	D. W. Lloyd ...	Aug '77	Aug 21, '88	June 1, '82	240	Q
	D. Holden ...	July 12. '76	Aug 21, '88	Aug 1, '85	220	...
	W. Hocking ..	April 16, '81	Aug 21, '88	Jan 22. '83	220	...
	J. Griffiths ...	Dec 21, '82	Aug 21, '88	April 1, '84	220	...
	J. Tinkeham ...	Nov 1, '84	Aug 21, '88	April 1, '85	200	...
	T. Downie ...	July 1, '79	Aug 21, '88	June 1, '82	220	...
	R. Conchar ...	Aug 4, '79	Aug 8, '90	June 1, '88	200	...
(Eastern System.)						
Relieving District Engineer						
Acting Resident Engineer	W. Drennan ...	Dec 23, '74	Feb 1, '86	Dec 1. '90	650	Q
Chief Clerk...	H. V. Kay ...	Nov 17, '74	Oct 1, '76	Sept 14. '81	275	Q
Clerk	G. Leask ...	April 1. '75	Feb 1. '86	Feb 1, '79	250	Q
Permanent Way Inspectors.	J. Slogrove ...	June 1, '81	Aug 21. '88	Nov 1, '87	220	Q
	L. J. Smith ...	Dec '78	Jan 29, '89	Aug 1, '82	264	Q
	R. Payne ...	Aug 14. '76	Aug 21. '88	Dec 1, '88	220	Q
	W. Westerman ...	June 10, '81	Aug 21, '88	Nov 1, '87	220	Q

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.
Construction. (*Bloemfontein Vaal River Extension.*)						
Resident Engineer ...	R. E. Brounger ...	Dec '81	Feb 1, '86	June 16, '89	900	Q
Chief Clerk...	O. M. Bergh ...	Dec 8, '75	Feb 1, '86	July 15, '89	270	*
Clerks	W. P. Andrews ...	Aug 12, '85	Aug 21, '88	July 15, '89	120	†
	R. A. Griffiths ...	Mar 1, '85	Aug 21, '88	July 15, '89	150	‡
	G. L. Kilgour ...	July 5, '81	Aug 21, '88	July 15, '89	132	§
(*Colesberg Extension.*)						
Clerk	J. B. Cunningham	July 16, '81	Feb 1, '86	Mar 17, '89	180	‖
(*Orange Free State Surveys*)						
Assistant Engineers, 2nd Grade	G. G. Mann ...	Feb 12, '74	Feb 1, '86	July 15, '90	250	Q
	B. H. S. Glover ...	Dec 1, '84	Aug 21, '88	July 10, '90	180	¶
(*Junction & Line Extension.*)						
Resident Engineer ...	A. G. Dalton ...	Sept 7, '88	(Not on the Fixed)		800	Q
District Engineers	J. Craig ..	Feb 6, '77	Feb 1, '86	...	600	Q
	A. M. Shaw ...	Sept 8, '88	(Not Fixed)	Sept 16, '90	600	Q
	G. E. N. Pauling...	June 14, '79	Aug 21, '88	Oct 16, '90	500	Q
Assistant Engineer ...	E. Bromley ...	July 14, '81	Aug 21, '88	Oct 21, '90	156	**
Locomotive Department.						
Chief Loco. Supt.... ...	M. Stephens ...	Feb 12, '73	Feb 12, '73	Nov 1, '85	900	...
Chief Clerk...	C. W. Utting ...	Jan 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	Nov 1, '85	425	...
Clerks	A. L. Rennie ...	May 5, '79	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '89	225	...
	J. Lodge ...	Jan 30, '82	Feb 1, '86	June 30, '86	215	...
	C. T. Hubbard ...	Dec 1, '82	Feb 1, '86	June 1, '86	185	...
	G. V. Rockley ...	July 12, '80	Feb 1, '86	June 1, '86	180	...
Draughtsman	F. F. Hedger ...	May 3, '79	Aug 21, '88	Sept 1, '81	300	...
(*Western System.*)						
Loco. Superintendent ...	H. M. Beatty ...	Oct 1, '74	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '90	550	50c
District Loco. Supt. ...	W. S. Sim ...	Jan 17, '83	Aug 21, '88	Mar 1, '90	400	Q
Chief Clerk...	F. Charnock ...	Dec 10, '81	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '89	275	...
Clerks	E. D. Lewis ...	Oct 20, '79	Feb 1, '86	Oct 20, '79	210	...
	J. Mellish ...	Feb 20, '80	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '87	185	..
	D. D. Kell ...	May 1, '82	Aug 21, '88	April 14, '83	195	...
Draughtsman	S. Waymouth ...	Sept '78	Aug 21, '88	Sept '78	300	..
Steam Shed Foreman ...	M. McNamara ...	Jan 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	Aug '76	300	...
Erectors' do.	J. Hutton ...	Jan 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	April 1, '87	270	...
Locomotive do. ...	J. A. Williams ...	Aug '79	Aug 21, '88	Sept '82	260	...
Smiths' do. ...	J. Brown ...	Mar 3, '76	Aug 21, '88	Dec 1, '78	280	...
Carriage do. ..	M. Brown ...	Oct 14, '81	Aug 21, '88	Sept 11, '88	280	...
District Loco. do.	W. Greaves ...	Sept 3, '79	Aug 21, '88	Jan 1, '88	252	...
	J. H. Turner ...	July 1, '75	Feb 1, '86	April 1, '88	228	...
(*Midland System.*)						
Loco. Superintendent ...	J. M. Thornton ...	April 15, '75	Feb 1, '86	Dec 1, '86	600	††
Assist. Loco. Supt. ...	G. McGrath ...	Nov 1, '77	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '82	450	50c
Chief Clerk...	W. G. Back ...	July 1, '75	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '82	300	...
Clerks	J. H. Hoare ...	Jan 15, '82	Feb 1, '86	Jan 15, '82	190	...
	H. G. Dods ...	July 22, '82	Feb 1, '86	Sept 7, '82	175	...
	J. J. Berry ...	Sept 22, '75	Feb 1, '86	Sept 22, '75	175	..
	R. C. Newton ...	Feb 1, '83	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '83	170	...
Locomotive Foreman ...	E. Pickford ...	Nov 20, '77	Aug 21, '88	Jan 1, '88	260	...
Running Shed do. ...	J. King ...	Aug 3, '78	Aug 21, '88	Feb 1, '86	260	...
Smiths' do. ...	D. Gair ...	Nov 1, '80	Aug 21, '88	April 1, '85	248	...
Carriage do. ...	D. Henry ...	May 8, '77	Sept 22, '88	Sept 1, '87	204	...
District Loco. do.	A. Hughes ...	April 4, '75	Feb 1, '86	Jan 11, '88	300	...
	T. P. Bromfield ...	Aug '81	Aug 21, '88	Jan 11, '88	276	...
	W. Baker ...	Sept 1, '78	Aug 21, '88	Feb 25, '87	252	...
(*Eastern System.*)						
Loco. Superintendent ...	J. D. Tilney ...	Oct '75	Feb 1, '86	Oct '75	700	Q
Chief Clerk...	R. E. Thomas ...	Jan 1, '79	Feb 1, '86	April 1, '82	275	Q

* *c*, £130 and Q. † *c*, £80 and Q. ‡ *c*, £50 and Q. § *c*, £68 and Q. ‖ H, £36; Special, £36. ¶ *c*, £110 and Q. ** *c*, £94 and Q. †† *c*, £50 and Q.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.
Clerks	C. K. B. Franks	July '78	Feb 1, '86	July '78	240	...
	R. Taylor	June '74	Feb 1, '86	April '76	200	Q
	G. H. Bruce	Mar '75	Feb 1, '86	Sept 1, '81	185	...
	J. Edmonds	Sept 23, '80	Feb 1, '86	Sept 23, '80	185	...
Locomotive Foreman ...	G. Tindale	Aug 1, '77	Aug 21, '88	July 1, '82	260	Q
Smiths' do. ...	W. Best	Feb 26, '76	Aug 21, '88	July 1, '82	216	...
Carriage do. ...	J. Derman	Mar 30, '77	Aug 21, '88	July 1, '81	236	...
Steam Shed do. ...	T. Halsall	April 15, '78	Aug 21, '88	Feb 1, '83	204	...
District Loco. do. ...	M. Almond	Jan 17, '77	Aug 21, '88	Dec 1, '82	306	...
Inspector	H. T. Hannington	Dec 1, '78	Aug 21, '88	May 1, '84	204	Q
Traffic Department. (*Western and Midland Systems.*)						
Chief Traffic Manager ...	A. W. Howell	Sept 1, '75	Oct 1, '80	Dec 1, '90	900	...
Chief Clerk to do. ..	N. Wilson	Sept 1, '81	Feb 1, '86	Dec 1, '89	325	...
Traffic Manager, Port Elizabeth.	G. C. S. Clark	Jan 5, '78	Feb 1, '86	Dec 1, '90	550	...
Chief Clerk to do.... ...	F. J. Yeo	May 5, '81	Feb 1, '86	Dec 1, '85	275	...
Assistant Traffic Manager, Kimberley.	T. J. Moore	July 29, '80	Feb 1, '86	Dec 1, '85	450	*
Chief Clerk to do... ..	A. Taylor	Mar 21, '82	Feb 1, '86	Sept 1, '90	250	L 24
Assistant Traffic Manager, Bloemfontein.	F. Musson	Jan 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	Dec 1, '90	450	...
Chief Clerk to do.... ...	C. F. Pryce	June 2, '82	Feb 1, '86	Dec 1, '90	224	...
Assistant Traffic Manager, Port Elizabeth.	G. T. Dowling	July 29, '80	Feb 1, '86	Dec 1, '90	350	L 75
Assistant Traffic Manager, Cape Town.	G. F. Bedggood	...	Feb 1, '86	Dec 1, '90	350	L 75
Chief Clerk to do.... ...	A. Baird	Mar 13, '82	Aug 21, '88	Sept 1, '88	175	L 24
Goods Supt., Cape Town	A. H. Harper	Dec '79	Feb 1, '86	Dec 1, '90	350	L 75
Chief Clerk to do.... ...	A. R. James	June 27, '81	Feb 1, '86	Dec 1, '90	225	...
Goods Superintendent, Port Elizabeth.	H. B. Briscoe	April 8, '79	Feb 1, '86	Dec 1, '90	350	L 75
Chief Clerk to do. ...	H. Blythe	Aug 9, '81	Feb 1, '86	July 15, '84	250	...
Goods Supt., Kimberley ...	J. L. Bissett	Oct 30, '81	Feb 1, '86	Mar 1, '89	300	*
Chief Clerk to do.	W. E. Dickerson	July 20, '76	Aug 21, '88	July 1, '86	176	L 24
Chief Traffic Inspector ...	A. Clark	May 1, '79	Feb 1, '86	Oct 1, '84	300	Q
Station Masters—						
Hex River East ...	E. H. Adriaanse	Feb 15, '76	Feb 1, '86	Nov 25, '86	144	Q 6†
Lady Grey Bridge ...	F. Brown	Dec 1, '81	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '88	162	Q18†
Malmesbury	W. Branfield	May 5, '81	Feb 1, '86	Mar 1, '89	180	Q20†
Woodstock	E. T. Birch	Feb 1, '81	Feb 1, '86	June 1, '89	132	Q
De Aar	W. H. Barrett	Jan 18, '79	Feb 1, '86	Mar 1, '90	300	Q
Glenconnor	V. H. Begley	Jan 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	Mar 1, '89	156	Q12†
Kenilworth	T. Bennett	April 21, '82	Feb 1, '86	Aug 13, '86	132	Q18†
Rondebosch	W. J. Butler	Jan 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '73	180	Q15‡
Rosebank	D. Carney ...	Jan 1, '75	Feb 1, '86	April 1, '81	200	§
Beaconsfield	E. V. Clark ..	July 1, '79	Feb 1, '86	April 1, '86	224	‖
Hout Kraal	W. Clark ...	April '78	Aug 21, '88	Nov 1, '89	132	Q24†
Mortimer	S. J. Clark	June 26, '82	Feb 1, '86	April 1, '89	126	Q6 †
Retreat	G. Cooper	Nov 1, '81	Aug 21, '88	May 1, '90	132	Q 6†
Colesberg	J. Crosser ...	Mar 1, '82	Aug 21, '88	Dec 1, '89	168	Q
Graham's Town ...	J. de Bene...	Aug 26, '76	Aug 21, '88	Aug 8, '85	250	Q
Somerset West... ...	W. Dufton	May 1, '80	Aug 21, '88	Mar 1, '90	168	Q
Nauuwpoort	C. Dük ...	Mar 25, '78	Feb 1, '86	Nov 24, '87	224	Q
Claremont	J. W. Geyer	Jan 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '81	140	Q10‡
Kalabas Kraal	J F G W Greentree	Aug 2, '75	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '90	138	Q12†
Eerste River	P. Grist ...	Oct 1, '78	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '90	144	Q

* Q, and L, £50. † Postal Salary. ‡ Sunday Duty. § Postal Salary, £20; Sunday Duty, £15.
‖ Q and L, £25.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
Station Masters (*contd.*)					p. a.	p. a.
Kuils River	J. H. Hamman ...	Jan 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '89	144	Q
Vredenberg	A. H. Hann ...	June 8, '85	Aug 21, '88	July 1, '89	138	Q 6*
Laingsburg	W. Hermon ...	Mar 14, '81	Aug 21, '88	July 1, '89	144	Q
Middleburg Road ...	J. Hubball ...	Feb 1, '82	Feb 1, '86	Jan 8, '87	168	Q
Cradock	R. C. Hyslop ...	Nov 1, '81	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '88	250	Q
Alicedale	W. Jones	Aug 24, '83	Aug 21, '88	Dec 1, '89	162	Q18*
Wynberg	F. J. Kewney ...	Jan 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	Feb 15, '85	156	Q
Diep River	K. J. Landman ...	Jan 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	Nov 26, '87	138	Q12*
Touws River	C. E. Larkin ...	Oct 14, '73	Feb 1, '86	Mar 1, '90	250	Q
Modder River	P. Lawlor	Aug '81	Feb 1, '86	Mar 1, '89	168	Q
Prince Albert Road ..	T. J. Lennox ...	...	Feb 1, '86	Mar 1, '89	144	Q24
Sir Lowry Pass ...	A. G. Lewis	Mar 20, '78	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '90	157	Q27
Port Elizabeth (North End).	C. F. W. Linde ...	July 22, '79	Aug 21, '88	July 1, '88	150	Q12*
Kendrew	E. A. F. Lynar ...	Oct 18, '79	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '88	130	Q 6*
D'Urban Road... ...	J. Mathews ...	Feb 3, '80	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '88	156	Q
Graaff-Reinet	W. McClurg ...	May 10, '79	Feb 1, '86	Mar 1, '90	180	Q
Piquetberg Road ..	A. E. Monday ...	May 1, '80	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '90	130	Q44*
Nelspoort	R. N. Morrison ...	April 13, '80	Feb 1, '86	Nov 28, '87	138	Q18*
Coerney	E. H. Munday ...	Sept 18, '82	Aug 21, '88	April 1, '89	118	Q20*
Beaufort West... ...	J. Mitchell ...	Oct 16, '82	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '89	200	Q
Kimberley	W. P. Oxenham ...	April 5, '81	Feb 1, '86	Mar 1, '90	200	†
Wellington	J. W. Parker ...	Oct 14, '75	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '87	224	Q
Orange River	C. A. Pennington	May 10, '77	Feb 1, '86	Mar 1, '90	184	Q
Worcester	J. Paterson ...	May 16, '82	Feb 1, '86	Nov 23, '88	250	Q
Stellenbosch	F. B. Percival ...	Feb 24, '80	Feb 1, '86	Nov 23, '88	156	Q24*
Middleton	S. Pettit	Mar 18, '81	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '88	144	Q12*
Hanover Road	S. Pick	April 29, '81	Aug 21, '88	April 1, '86	132	Q24*
Paarl	J. Pirrie	July 26, '82	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '90	142	Q12*
Observatory Road ...	H. H. Plumbly ..	May 13, '81	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '89	120	‡
Cape Town	P. J. Price ...	Jan 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '79	340	25§
Triangle	S. Riach	July 21, '83	Feb 1, '86	Sept 1, '90	126	Q 6*
Tulbagh Road	J. F. R. Roper ...	Dec 13, '71	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '89	132	Q12*
Ceres Road	E. A. Samphier ...	Jan 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '89	156	Q
Belmont	W. Sangster ...	Sept 1, '82	Feb 1, '86	Nov 1, '88	156	Q
Hermon	W. H. Sawyer ...	Sept '79	Feb 1, '86	Mar 1, '90	144	Q12*
Kleinpoort	W. B. Skinner ...	Nov 14, '76	Aug 21, '88	June 1, '90	144	Q12*
Zwartkops	F. W. Smith ...	Mar 14, '81	Aug 21, '88	Jan 1, '86	144	Q36*
Uitenhage	H. Smith	May 20, '80	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '90	180	Q
Banse	W. Stelling ...	April 28, '82	Aug 21, '88	Oct 12, '89	126	Q18*
Kalk Bay	R. E. Tracey ...	Aug 1, '71	Feb 1, '86	Dec 1, '89	168	Q
Cookhouse	H. Veary ...	July 1, '78	Aug 21, '88	May 1, '89	180	Q
Mowbray	C. F. Watts ...	Jan 1, '75	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '73	195	Q15§
Victoria West Road ...	C. H. M. Weiss ...	July 2, '79	Feb 1, '86	Mar 1, '89	156	Q
Aberdeen Road ...	W. J. Wilkins ...	Oct 1, '77	Feb 1, '86	Mar 1, '90	162	Q18*
Salt River	D. Williams ...	Feb 22, '83	Aug 21, '88	Jan 1, '90	200	Q
Mount Stewart ...	G. Wise	Aug 27, '80	Feb 1, '86	June 16, '83	150	Q20*
Maitland	W. J. Yon ...	Jan 1. '73	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '89	126	Q
Relieving Station Masters	S. J. R. Brown ...	May 5, '81	Feb 1, '86	Feb 12, '87	174	...
	J. Clark	Mar '77	Aug 21, '88	Oct 19, '86	200	...
	J. Feather	Jan 1, '75	Feb 1, '86	Mar 1, '89	174	...
	H. G. Martin ...	Sept 5, '81	Aug 21, '88	Nov 25, '87	168	...
	E. Toomer ...	Dec 6, '82	Feb 1, '86	Mar 1, '89	168	...
	C. H. W. Weichardt	Oct 24, '81	Aug 21, '88	May 20, '88	168	...
Clerks	W. L. Ashmead ...	April 3, '88	Jan 1, '90	April 1, '89	120	...
	W. C. Ball ...	Sept 18, '78	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '84	224	...
	G. A. Barrett ...	Dec 11, '83	Aug 21, '88	May 1, '90	120	...
	T. J. Carter ...	April 5, '82	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '80	168	...
	F. W. Coller ...	Oct 10, '81	Feb 1, '86	Sept 1, '89	168	...
	F. W. Connock ...	Jan 15, '85	Aug 21, '88	Oct 1, '89	144	...

* Postal Salary. † Q and L, £24. ‡ Q, Postal Salary, £18; Sunday Duty, £10. § Sunday duty.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.
Clerks	C. F. Cooper ...	May 1, '81	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '89	174	...
	F. H. Crosbie ...	June 22, '80	Aug 21, '88	May 1, '90	132	...
	M. J. Daly ...	April '78	Aug 21, '88	Oct 1, '89	144	...
	J. P. Greenan ...	April 1, '80	...	Feb 26, '88	187	...
	C. H. Griffin ...	Jan 22, '83	Aug 21, '88	Sept 21, '87	120	...
	E. F. V. Hands ...	May 1, 81	Feb 1, '86	Oct 1, '88	180	...
	G. Jenkins ...	Oct 3, '82	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '88	156	...
	H. F. King ...	May 1, '87	Jan 1, '90	July 1, '88	120	...
	A. Knott	May 1, '81	Aug 21, '88	Jan 11, '88	144	...
	A. F. Larkin ...	Sept 18, '82	Aug 21, '88	Mar 1, '89	132	L 24
	W. Milford ...	June 30, '81	Feb 1, '86	Mar 18, '89	200	...
	A. Perkins ...	Oct 30, '82	Feb 1, '86	Nov 1, '88	168	...
	W. J. Pike... ...	June 21, '81	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '88	168	...
	T. Robertson ...	June 14, '79	Aug 21, '88	Oct 12, '89	144	...
	P. Rouse	April 6, '88	Jan 1, '90	Jan 1, '89	120	...
	C. H. Sandbach ...	June 20, '81	Aug 21, '88	Aug 1, '82	156	...
	R. Smith	June 22, '81	Aug 21, '88	July 1, '86	168	L 24
	O. Taplin	Oct 20, '80	Aug 21, '88	June 1, '88	120	...
	H. N. Williams ...	July 26, '80	Aug 21, '88	Jan 28, '88	160	...
	W. T. Woolley ...	Aug 8, '85	Aug 21, '88	July 1, '88	174	...
Station Inspector	I. W. Beimester	Jan 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	April 1, '90	168	...
(Eastern System.)						
Traffic Manager	T. R. Price ...	July 29, '80	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '82	650	Q
Chief Clerk...	A. Drake	May 5, '81	Feb 1, '86	July 18, '90	300	Q
Assistant Traffic Manager	J. O. Paterson ...	Feb 1, '81	Feb 1, '86	Oct 1, '84	400	*
Assistant Wharf Master...	E. A. Oakley ...	April 7, '81	Feb 1, '86	April 7, '81	275	...
Goods Agnt., Buffalo Harb.	W. H. Francis ...	Oct 7, '80	Feb 1, '86	Dec 1, '90	210	Q
Do. East London	E. A. Brock ...	Aug 14, '79	Feb 1, '86	Nov 1, '84	250	Q
Station Masters—						
Blaney	S. H. Ashton ...	Mar 13, '79	Feb 1, '86	Mar 13, '79	225	q12†
Toise River	H. S. Ball... ...	April 20, '81	Aug 21, '88	Aug 1, '89	175	q27†
Sterkstroom	T. G. Collier ...	April 8, '85	Aug 21, '88	Sept 1, '90	150	q12†
Cyphergat	A. Crawford ...	Mar 22, '82	Feb 1, '86	April 22, '87	155	q24†
Kei Road	F. W. Crosbie ...	Dec 13, '78	Feb 1, '86	Sept 1, '88	168	q53†
Fort Jackson	M. J. Crosbie ...	June 19, '75	Feb 1, '86	Sept 1, '90	180	Q 12
East London	M. M. Crosbie ...	Oct 8, '73	Feb 1, '86	Oct 1, '84	250	q24†
Thomas River	J. W. Davoren ...	Oct 11, '77	Feb 1, '86	Dec 1, '80	160	q15†
Berlin	E. Francis... ...	Mar 23, '81	Feb 1, '86	Sept 13, '83	162	q12†
King William's Town	J. Giemre	Sept 13, '75	Feb 1, '86	Dec 1, '85	275	Q 12
Waku	J. Grant	April 12, '81	Feb 1, '86	June 8, '87	152	Q 12
Queen's Town	W. Jenvey ...	April 10, '79	Feb 1, '86	Nov 1, '84	300	Q
Cathcart	A. Milford... ...	Mar 15, '80	Feb 1, '86	Aug 7, '85	225	Q
Molteno	R. S. Pugh ...	Mar 16, '81	Feb 1, '86	Mar 3, '85	175	q59†
Burghersdorp	J. W. C. Schneider	Mar 1, '79	Feb 1, '86	Oct 9, '85	220	Q
Kubusie...	G. Spenceley ...	Oct 11, '76	Feb 1, '86	Sept 1, '88	190	q20†
Dohne	A. Symons... ...	Feb 15, '81	Feb 1, '86	Oct 14, '86	160	q20†
Aliwal North	C. Townsend ...	Sept 9, '80	Feb 1, '86	Aug 13, '85	275	Q
Imvani	E. A. Garrett ...	April 17, '82	Feb 1, '86	Mar 1, '89	150	q20†
Cambridge	C. Vowles... ...	Aug 14, '79	Feb 1, '86	Aug 14, '79	162	q12†
Tylden	C. White	Apr 12. '81	Feb 1, '86	Sept 1, '88	160	q20†
Relief Station Master ...	J. E. Yates ...	May 5, '81	Feb 1, '86	Sept 11, '90	187	Q
Dis. Traffic Inspectors	J. Ryan	Aug 1, '77	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '84	168	Q
	J. Smythe... ...	June 10, '81	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '89	180	Q
Clerks	G. W. Bradley ..	Aug 22, '82	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '84	175	...
	A. G. Brock ...	April 4, '82	Feb 1, '86	Mar 1, '89	172	Q
	R. S. Cooper ...	Feb 14, '82	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '89	175	...
	C. E. Daniel ...	Oct 29, '78	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '89	160	...
	E. W. Dodwell ...	June 16, '82	Aug 21, '88	May 1, '89	160	Q
	B. Evans	Sept 25, '82	Feb 1, '86	Sept 25, '82	180	...

* Q, and £25, S. Fd. † Postal Salary.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.
Clerks	H. A. E. Farr ...	Oct 1, '78	Aug 21, '88	Jan 26, '85	160	...
	J. Glaholm ...	July 19, '80	Aug 21, '88	April 1, '90	150	...
	E. Oakley, jun. ...	Feb 1, '82	Aug 21, '88	May 25, '90	132	...
	F. J. Willis ...	May 9, '82	Aug 21, '88	April 18, '90	180	Q
Chief Goods Clerk, Buffalo Harbour.	W. A. Wright ...	June 10, '81	Feb 1, '86	Dec 1, '90	210	Q
Foreman of Natives ...	R. Maclean ...	Feb 7, '73	Jan 1, '74	Aug 1, '79	180	q30*
Accounting Department.						
Chief Accountant ...	J. Steytler ...	July 1, '77	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '82	600	100c
Accountant, Cape Town ...	A. J. Robb ...	Jan 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '84	480	20c
Do. Port Elizabeth	A. N. Bamberger	Feb 2, '59	April 9, '68	Sept 1, '88	450	...
Stores Inspector	R. J. Miller ...	July 19, '75	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '86	400	50H
Assistant Accountant, Bloemfontein.	A. J. Hawthorne...	Jan 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	Jan 27, '89	400	50H
Do., East London	M. R. Lewis	Jan 19, '76	Feb 1, '86	June 27, '89	400	Q
Cashier	D. J. Dyke ...	Jan 1, '73	Mar 1, '73	April 1, '84	375	...
Paymaster, Cape Town ...	F. W. Williams ...	July 9, '76	Feb 1, '86	Dec 31, '83	350	...
Expenditure Auditor ...	A. E. Chalmers ...	Mar 27, '76	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '84	350	†
Revenue do. ...	C. G. Goodison ...	July 1, '76	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '84	350	...
Statistician & Chief Audit Clerk.	G. L. Ambler ...	Jan 10, '81	Feb 1, '86	Dec 1, '89	325	...
Bookkeeper...	H. Anderson ...	Feb 26, '81	Feb 1, '86	Dec 5, '88	275	45c
Chief Audit Inspector ...	W. Stevenson ...	April 29, '81	Feb 1, '86	Jan 23, '88	300	...
Assistant Paymaster, Cape Town.	W. W. Bamberger	June 1, '75	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '84	270	30c
Audit Inspector	S. Norris	May 16, '81	Feb 1, '86	Sept 1, '90	250	50L
Assistant Paymaster, Port Elizabeth.	C. H. Elton ...	July '78	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '87	275	...
Clerk	J. L. Williams ...	Aug 13, '75	Aug 21, '88	Aug 13, '75	235	...
Assist. Bookkeeper, Cape Town.	W. C. Robb ...	Mar 5, '77	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '82	250	†
Clerk	T. Ireland	Sept 26, '81	Feb 1, '86	Jan 15, '83	235	†
Assistant Paymaster, Port Elizabeth.	H. T. Parry ...	Sept 30, '81	Feb 1, '86	Sept 16, '90	270	...
Examiner of Accounts ...	C. Brink	Aug 18, '81	Aug 21, '88	June 1, '90	215	...
Clerk	G. H. Hunter ..	Nov 27, '82	Feb 1, '86	...	215	...
Audit Inspector	R. Clinch	Jan 19, '82	Feb 1, '86	Feb 15, '87	200	...
Clerks	J. Laurence ..	July 1, '82	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '82	215	...
	H. Van Laun ..	Oct 17, '82	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '83	200	...
Clerk, East London ...	F. J. Cornuel ...	Nov 14, '88	Feb 1, '86	Dec 5, '89	200	Q
Corresponding Clerk ...	J. Locke	July 5, '81	Feb 1, '86	Dec 7, '85	295	30H
Clerks	R. Norton ...	Sept 1, '81	Feb 1, '86	Sept 1, '90	180	...
	A. L. Finlay ...	Mar 16, '82	Feb 1, '86	Mar 16, '82	185	†
	J. B. Munnik ..	Aug 6, '81	Feb 1, '86	Aug 6, '81	180	...
Audit Inspr., East London	J. B. Norden ...	July 1, '82	Aug 21, '88	Sept 11, '90	187	Q
Audit Inspector	J. F. Hawkins ...	Mar 13, '84	Aug 21, '88	Apr 14, '89	150	...
Clerks	B. Lewis	April 9, '85	Dec 1, '88	April 14, '89	145	...
	K. N. de Kock ...	Nov 10, '85	Aug 21, '88	Nov 10, '85	145	...
	A. E. Hawkins ...	June 1, '88	Dec 1, '88	June 1, '88	120	...
	L. C. Morkel ...	July 23, '88	Jan 1, '90	July 23, '88	120	...
Ticket Collector	J. J. N. Johnson ..	July 15, '77	Sept 22, '88	Feb 1, '90	108	...
Stores Department.						
Chief Railway Storekeeper	W. Sinclair ...	Aug 20, '78	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '86	550	50c
Chief Clerk... ... (*Western System.*)	W. d'A. Abbott ...	May 15, '80	Feb 6, '86	Jan 1, '86	235	15c
Assist. Railway Storekpr.	C. Cock	Jan 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '86	400	25c
1st Stock Clerk	H. H. Lowrie ...	Nov 24, '75	Feb 6, '86	July 1, '89	240	...
2nd do.	A. C. Oakes ...	Sept 12, '78	Feb 6, '86	Nov 1, '87	200	...

* From Port Department Rocket Brigade. † £25 Sick Fund.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.
Locomotive Storekeeper ...	W. Owen	Mar 1, '77	Feb 6, '86	Oct 1, '85	200	...
Clerks	A. M. Buchanan ...	Nov 3, '82	Aug 21, '88	Nov 1, '88	175	...
	A. M. Tyler ...	Feb 6, '79	Aug 21, '88	Mar 1, '80	175	...
	D. Murray... ...	Feb 1, '79	Feb 6, '86	Aug 16, '87	200	...
	A. G. Ashley ...	May 8, '88	Jan 1, '90	May 8, '88	120	...
	G. A. Larsen ...	Mar 2, '78	Feb 6, '86	April 1, '90	150	...
Stationery Clerk	E. Giles	April 25, '81	Feb 6, '86	April 1, '90	200	...
(Midland System.)						
Assist. Railway Storekpr.	J. Simpson ...	Aug 13, '77	Feb 6, '86	Jan 1, '86	325	25*c*
Construction Storekeeper, Bloemfontein Railway	W. H. Harrison ...	Nov 29, '79	Feb 6, '86	July 15, '89	200	*
Clerks	C. Huskins ...	Oct 29, '78	Feb 6, '86	May 2, '79	190	...
	J. H. Keane ...	Mar 17, '84	Feb 6, '86	June 1, '89	200	...
	J. F. Hackett ...	Jan 3, '82	Feb 6, '86	June 1, '83	180	...
	J. B. Hobson ...	April 1, '82	Feb 6, '86	Aug 10, '89	225	...
Yards Superintendent ...	W. B. Panton ...	Nov 15, '75	Feb 6, '86	June 1, '86	194	...
(Eastern System.)						
Assist. Railway Storekpr.	J. Pettifer... ..	Nov 7, '76	Feb 6, '86	Jan 1, '86	275	†
Clerk	H. Newcombe ...	Nov 1, '81	Feb 6, '86	Mar 17, '84	200	...
Yard Superintendent ...	H. Leschke ...	Oct 13, '78	Jan 29, '89	Jan 22, '89	156	...

MINISTERIAL DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY FOR NATIVE AFFAIRS,

Native Affairs Office.

Sec. for Native Affairs ...	Hon. P. H. Faure	July 17, '90	...	July 17, '60	1500	...
Under Secretary	J. R. Innes, C.M.G.	May 1. '42	May 1, '42	Jan 25, '81	900	...
Chief Clerk...	P. J. de Smidt ...	July 9, '51	July 9, '51	May 1, '79	550	...
1st Clerk	G. M. Theal ...	Dec 7, '77	Dec 1, '79	Mar 4, '82	500	...
1st Class Clerk	B. K. Turner ...	Dec 1, '77	Jan 1, '80	Jan 1, '80	340	...
3rd do. do. ...	H. H. Hewett ...	Nov 18, '80	Jan 1, '83	Jan 1, '83	185	...
	H. M. Piers ...	April 9, '84	Nov 1, '85	Dec 27, '89	170	...
Messengers	1 at £100 1 at £40 1 at £36					
Accounting Branch.						
Accountant...	C. E. Stephens ...	May 5, '79	July 1, '82	July 1, '86	400	...
Assistant Accountant ...	Lin Dillon	Nov 10, '79	July 1, '80	July 1, '86	315	...
Clerk	S. J. Hofmeyr ...	Jan 11, '82	Oct 1, '83	Sept 17, '86	200	...

Superintendents of Natives, and Inspectors of Native Locations.

Albany.						
Supt. Graham's Town and Inspector Lower Albany	S. H. Roberts ..	June 23, '82	...	June 23, '82 July 1, '83	160 200	... F 25
Alexandria.						
Inspector	G. E. Nightingale	April 22, '89	...	April 22, '89	200	‡
Barkly West.						
Inspectors	W. H. Hall ...	May 9, '81	...	May 3, '89	250	§
	J. J. Roux... ...	Aug 1, '79	...	Aug 1, '79	250	...
	W. C. C. du Toit...	April 1, '90	...	April 1, '90	25	...
Bathurst.						
Inspector	J. N. Cock... ...	Feb 1, '79	Feb 1, '89	Feb 1, '79	200	F 25

* *c*, £100 and Q. † *c*, £25 and Q. ‡ F, £25; H, £25. § F, £50; H, £50.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
Bedford.					p. a.	p. a.
Inspector	F. P. Gladwin ...	Oct 22, '81	...	Oct 22, '81	250	...
Fort Beaufort.						
Supt., Heald Town ...	R. D. Henry ...	June 16, '79	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '90	225	F 25
Inspector	B. Booth	Dec 4, '76	Dec 4, '86	Dec 4, '76	250	...
Herbert.						
Inspector	C. E. H. Orpen ..	June 3, '82	...	June 3, '82	250	...
Herschel.						
Supt., Telle...	H. T. W. Fynn ...	July 1, '86	...	July 1, '86	175	*
Kimberley.						
Registrar of Servants, Kimberley & Beaconsfield	C. M. Bult ...	Dec 13, '71	Sept 24, '72	July 11, '85	600	F 50
Asst. Registrar at DeBeer's	L. Anthing ...	July 18, '83	...	Nov 1, '86	250	...
Do. Beaconsfield	F. G. Cheetham ...	Sept 15, '82	...	Jan 8, '86	250	...
Clerk at Kimberley ...	W. M. Carlisle ...	Nov 16, '72	Nov 16, '72	Oct 9, '88	250	...
Interpreters	1 at £100 1 at £90, 1 at £48					
Protector of Natives and Supt. of Compounds	J. G. Leary ...	Sept 6, '77	Feb 1, '86	Feb 11, '89	600	...
King William's Town.						
Spec. Magistrate, Tamacha	R. J. Dick... ...	Feb 16, '78	Feb 16, '78	Feb 16, '78	500	†100
Clerk and Interpreter ...	W. N. Seti ...	Sept 28, '78	July 1, '81	Nov 1, '83	145	...
Clerk	W. C. Crozier ...	Nov 1, '83	Feb 1, '86	Nov 1, '83	145	...
Clerk in charge, Keiskama Hoek	J. G. Verity ...	June 1, '77	Nov 1, '81	May 1, '84	200	‡
Do., Middeldrift	C. A. King ...	Feb 10, '80	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '84	200	*
Lock-up Keepers	1 at Keiskama at £65 and quarters, and 1 at Middeldrift at £54 and quarters					
Komgha.						
Inspector	J. Cowie	Jan 1, '79	Jan 1, '89	Jan 1, '79	250	...
Peddie.						
Inspectors	J. B. Hartley ...	May 14, '80	...	May 14, 80	250	...
	E. G. M. Bartholomew.	April 21, '80	...	April 21, '80	250	...
	W. T. Dell ...	May 12, '80	...	April 12, '80	250	...
Port Elizabeth.						
Inspector Gubbs Location	C. L. Newcomb ...	Aug 1, '90	...	Aug 1, '90	25	...
Queenstown.						
Supt. Kamastone	E. C. Jeffrey ...	July 26, '75	July 26, '85	July 26, '75	200	§75
Inspector Whittlesea ...	F. J. Evens ...	Sept 1, '77	Sept 1, '87	Sept 1, '77	225	...
Supt. Bolotwa	B. D. Musgrave ...	Oct 11, '83	...	Oct 11, '83	200	F 25 H 36
Uitenhage.						
Inspector	L. Chabaud ...	Feb 18, '83	...	Feb 18, '83	225	F 25
Victoria East.						
Inspector	J. B. Liefeldt ...	Sept 6, '78	Sept 6, '88	Mar 1, '88	250	...
Walfish Bay.						
R.M. and Customs Officer	J. J. Cleverly ...	Oct 4, '76	May 12, '80	July 1, '90	500	‖
Transkei.						
Nthlambe.						
Acting Chief Magistrate...	M. W. Liefeldt ...					
Acct. and Dis. Stamps ...	H. B. Warner ...	Sept 27, '80	Feb 1, '86	Dec 26, '89	225	Q
Clerk and Interpreter ...	C. J. Warner ...	July 18, '78	Feb 1, '86	April 14, '87	200	H 25
Clerk...	H. W. Barry ...	Feb 25, '89	Aug 25, '89	Feb 25, '89	120	...
Butterworth.						
Resident Magistrate ...	R. W. Stanford ...	Jan 1, '78	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '84	500	Q

* F £25, H £25. + H £50, F £50. ‡ F £25, Q. § H £50, F £25. ‖ Q L £100.

N

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.
Clerk and Dis. Stamps ...	J. F. C. Rein ...	Aug 1, '82	Feb 1, '86	Oct 9, '88	225	...
Clerk and Interpreter ...	C. Veldtman ...	Jan 1, '80	...	Jan 1, '80	*	...
Ngamakwe.						
Resident Magistrate ...	J. T. O'Connor ...	May 1, '67	May 1, '80	June 6, '89	500	Q
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	T. W. C. Norton ...	Jan 23, '90	July 23, '90	Jan 23, '90	120	Q
Assist. Clerk & Interpreter	J. Tsamse	July 1, '78	...	May 8, '79	*	...
Tsomo.						
Resident Magistrate	N. O. Thompson ...	Oct 1, '78	Feb 1, '86	Oct 1, '84	350	H50
Clerk and Dis. Stamps ...	J. H. Roose ...	Feb 10, '90	Aug 10, '90	Feb 10, '90	120	...
Assist. Clerk & Interpreter	S. Baba	May 1, '78	...	Aug 1, '79	*	...
Idutywa.						
Resident Magistrate	C. G. H. Bell ...	Dec 16, '71	Oct 1, '73	Jan 1, '82	500	Q
Clerk and Dis. Stamps ..	H. Neethling ...	Nov 11, '81	Feb 1, '86	Nov 11, '81	175	Q
Assist. Clerk & Interpreter	E. Mamba... ...	Feb 1, '83	...	Feb 1, '83	*	...
Willowvale.						
Resident Magistrate	M. W. Liefeldt ...	Oct 10, '65	Oct 10, '65	Oct 1, '84	500	Q
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	W. T. Hargreaves	June 6, '83	Feb 1, '86	Aug 12, '85	170	H25
Assist. Clerk	H. D. Graham ...	April 16, '89	...	April 16, '89	*	...
Kentani.						
Resident Magistrate	F. E. C. Bell ...	Jan 26, '74	Jan 26, '74	Aug 19, '87	400	Q
Clerk...	C. C. Gilfillan ...	Feb 28, '89	Aug 28, '89	Feb 28, '89	120	...
Assist. Clerk & Interpreter	T. Soga	Sept 1, '79	...	Sept 1, '77	*	...
Chief Constables	7 at £60 and F. 25					
Gaolers	4 at £73					
Matrons	6 at £12					
Constables	11 at £54, 34 at £48					
6 Herds at 6d. per diem.						
6 Office-cleaners at 7/6 p.m.						
Tembuland.						
Umtata.						
Chief Magistrate	H. G. Elliot, CMG., Major, RMLI	July 1, '77	July 1, '77	July 1, '77	1000	H50
Acct. & Chief Dis. Stamps	L. G. H. Tainton...	Feb 1, '79	Feb 1, '86	Sept 1, '85	275	H25
Chief Clerk...	H. H. Bunn ...	Nov 13, '79	Feb 1, '82	Sept 1, '85	275	H25
Assist. Acct. and Clerk ..	W. J. G. Thomson	July 1, '82	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '89	150	H25
Clerk...	W. J. S. Driver ...	Jan 8, '90	July 8, '90	Jan 8, '90	120	...
Resident Magistrate	T. R. Merriman ...	Aug 14, '68	Aug 14, '68	Sept 16, '85	500	Q
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	A. E. Leary ...	May 22, '85	Feb 9, '86	Feb 18, '89	175	H25
Assistant Clerk	W. G. Taljard ...	Mar 11, '89	Sept 11, '89	Mar 11, '89	120	...
Interpreter	1 at £60					
Engcobo.						
Resident Magistrate	A. H. B. Stanford	Feb 15, '75	Feb 15, '75	Sept 16, '85	475	H25
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	C. E. Warner ...	Sept 1, '82	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '88	175	H25
Clerk...	Allan Soga ...	Sept 8, '88	...	Sept 8, '88	120	...
Xalanga.						
Resident Magistrate ..	C. J. Levey ...	April 4, '68	April 4, '68	Nov 1, '84	500	H50
Clerk and Dis. Stamps ..	C. W. Chabaud ...	Sept 15, '78	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '83	200	H25
Clerical Assistant	E. Fradgely ...	Mar 12, '84	...	Oct 1, '88	*	...
St. Mark's.						
Resident Magistrate	R. L. Harries ...	Jan 21, '75	Aug 1, '75	Nov 12, '88	400	Q
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	L. F. E. Farrant...	May 7, '81	Feb 1, '86	Dec 18, '85	170	H25
Native Clerk	M. Mabanga ...	July 1, '87	...	July 1, '87	100	...
Mganduli.						
Resident Magistrate	C. F. Blakeway ...	Aug 27, '78	Feb 1, '86	Aug 27, '78	450	H50
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	E. C. A. Welsh ...	April 9, '87	Jan 1, '88	Jan 23, '90	145	H25
Elliotdale.						
Resident Magistrate	J. W. Morris ...	June 17, '76	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '83	450	H50
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	J. C. Hargreaves...	Nov 24, '87	July 1, '89	April 14, '83	115	H25

* 5s. 6d. per day.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.
Chief Constables	6 at £60 and F. £25					
Gaolers	6 at 4/- p.d.					
Matrons	4 at 8d. p.d.					
Constables	1 at £60, 6 at £54, 43 at £48					
Herds	5 at 15s. p.m.					
Office-cleaners	6 at 7/6 p.m.					
Port St. John's.						
Resident Mag., Shipping Master and Port Captain	E. J. Whindus ...	May 16, '74	Feb 1, '86	Sept 16, '84	425	H50
Clerk and Dis. Stamps ...	A. J. Kilroe ...	July 1, '89	Jan 1, '90	July 1, '89	120	*
Chief Con. and Interpreter	1 at £66 and F. £25					
Constables	2 at £54					
Acting Gaoler	1 at 1/- p.d.					
Office-cleaner	1 at 7/6 p.m.					
Griqualand East.						
Kokstad.						
Chief Magistrate	W. E. M. Stanford	July 1, '63	July 1, '63	July 1, '85	1000	Q
Acct. & Chief Dis. Stamps	E. H. Hogge ...	June 21, '78	April 1, '80	Dec 11, '81	300	H50
Clerks	T. C. A. Rein ...	Jan 28, '78	Feb 1, '86	Aug 19, '87	220	H50
	S. J. Hayman ...	Jan 8, '81	...	Jan 10, '84	215	H25
	D. H. Moodie ...	Feb 1, '88	Aug 1, '88	Feb 1, '88	120	H25
Resident Magistrate	... C. J. Sweeney ...	Feb 7, '76	Feb 7, '76	Oct 15, '88	450	H50
Clerk...	... W. G. Bellairs ...	Oct 4, '77	July 1, '78	Nov 14, '87	275	...
Interpreter	... T. Shawe	Oct 1, '81	...	Oct 1, '81	72	...
Dutch Interpreter...	... W. Hemro ...	Nov 1, '83	...	Nov 1, '83	60	...
Umzimkulu.						
Resident Magistrate	... D. B. Hook ...	Nov 16, '55	Jan 1, '79	Sept 3, '86	450	H50
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	... J. C. Garner ...	July 27, '76	Feb 1, '86	June 1, '78	200	H25
Interpreter	... L. Minni	Dec 4, '80	...	Dec 4, '80	72	...
Matatiele.						
Resident Magistrate	... J. S. Simpson ...	Feb 7, '77	May 3, '83	Aug 1, '85	500	Q
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	... J. A. F. Gladwin	April 27, '88	Oct 27, '88	Jan 23, '90	120	H25
Interpreter	... G. Nongalaza ...	Oct 1, '85	...	Oct 1, '85	72	...
Mount Frere.						
Resident Magistrate	... W. G. Cumming ...	April 11, '76	Feb 1, '86	Sept 16, '84	450	H50
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	... W. J. St. J. Turner	Feb 1, '83	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '83	200	H25
Interpreter	... M. A. Kiviet ...	June 10, '76	...	June 8, '81	72	...
Mount Ayliff.						
Resident Magistrate	... W. P. Leary ...	Aug 1, '78	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '83	450	Q
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	... E. W. H. Morris...	Jan 4, '82	Feb 1, '86	Nov 2, '86	175	H25
Tsolo.						
Resident Magistrate	... J. P. Cumming ...	May 22, '76	Feb 1, '86	June 6, '89	350	Q
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	... A. S. Leary ...	Aug 1, '85	Feb 9, '86	July 1, '89	145	H25
Interpreter	... E. S. Bam ...	Dec 1, '79	...	Dec 1, '79	72	...
Qumbu.						
Resident Magistrate	... W. T. Brownlee ...	May 1, '76	Nov 10, '82	Nov 10, '82	450	Q
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	... R. F. Cumming ...	May 1, '85	Feb 9, '86	Jan 9, '90	150	H25
Interpreter	... J. Ntsiko	Sept 1, '85	...	Jan 1, '90	72	...
Maclear.						
Resident Magistrate	... M. B. Shaw ...	April 1, '76	April 1, '76	Oct 1, '84	500	H50
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	... H. P. Tillard ...	May 20, '79	Feb 1, '86	Nov 14, '87	200	H25
Interpreter	... ...	...	...	...	96	...
Mount Fletcher.						
Resident Magistrate	... W. H. Read ...	Nov 21, 75	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '83	450	H50
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	... G. E. Palmer ...	Feb 15, '83	Feb 1, '86	April 14, '88	175	H25
Interpreter	... J. Dicker	Dec 7, '85	...	Dec 7, '85	72	...

* Postmaster £24 and Fees.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.
Chief Constables	9 at £60 and F £25					
Gaolers	2 at 4/3 p.d., and 2 at 4/- p.d.					
Matrons	5 at 8d. p.d.					
Constables	2 at £60. 10 at £54, 48 at £48					
Herds	8 at 6d. p.d.					
Messenger to Pondo Chief	at £70 p.a.					
Pondoland.						
Resident Commissioner ...	J. H. Scott	Aug 6, '76	Aug 27, '78	July 1, '88	800	...

CAPE GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS.

Return of the number of persons employed, with their rates of pay.

General Manager's Office.—Clerks, 1 at 150*l*, 1 at 144*l*, 1 at 120*l*, 1 at 84*l*, 1 at 60*l* p a, 2 at 7s, and 1 at 5s p d; Messengers, 1 at 48*l*, 1 at 42*l*, 1 at 33*l*, 1 at 24*l* p a.

Engineer's Department (Eastern System).—Clerk, 1 at 120*l* p a; Carpenters, 3 at 9s 6d, 8 at 9s, 1 at 8s 6d, 1 at 7s p d; Carpenters' Labourer, 1 at 2s p d; Blacksmiths, 3 at 10s, 1 at 9s 6d p d; Strikers, 1 at 2s 6d, 3 at 2s 9d p d; Masons, 1 at 9s 6d, 2 at 9s p d; Plumbers, 1 at 9s, 1 at 10s p d; Painters, 1 at 8s 6d, 2 at 8s, 1 at 7s 6d, 1 at 7s p d; Bridge Painters, 1 at 5s, 1 at 3s 6d, 1 at 3s p d; Sawyers, 1 at 8s 6d p d; Gangers, 1 at 10s, 4 at 9s, 25 at 8s 6d, 17 at 8s, 5 at 7s 6d, 8 at 7s p d; Platelayers, 1 at 8, 5 at 6s, 11 at 5s 6d, 40 at 5s 3d; Labourers, 3 at 6s, 1 at 5s 9d, 1 at 5s, 1 at 4s, 12 at 2s 6d, 80 at 2s 3d, 146 at 2s, 14 at 2s 9d, 41 at 1s 6d p d; Storeman and Timekeeper, 1 at 11s p d; Storeman, 1 at 4s p d; Messenger, 1 at 3s pd; Scalesmith, 1 at 11s pd. (*Western and Midland Systems*).—Assistant Engineers, 2 at 350*l* p a, 3 at 300*l* p a; Draughtsmen, 1 at 3*l* 10s p m, 1 at 200*l* p a, 1 at 5s p d; Clerks, 1 at 180*l*, 1 at 165*l*, 1 at 132*l*, 1 at 90*l*, 1 at 7s 6d p d, 1 at 60*l* p a; Works Inspector, 1 at 300*l* p a; Inspector, 1 at 200*l* p a; Foremen, 2 at 12s, 1 at 12s 6d p d; Carpenters, 1 at 11s 6d, 8 at 11s, 14 at 10s 6d, 1 at 10s, 5 at 9s 6d, 33 at 9s, 21 at at 8s 6d, 5 at 8s, 2 at 7s 6d, 2 at 6s 6d, 2 at 6s, 2 at 5s 6d, 3 at 5s p d; Joiners, 3 at 6s 6d p d; Masons, 1 at 12s, 4 at 11s, 40 at 10s, 1 at 9s, 9 at 8s 6d, 9 at 8s, 3 at 7s 6d, 3 at 7s, 2 at 6s 6d, 13 at 10s 6d, 1 at 4s 6d; Bricklayers, 4 at 10s p d; Brickmakers, 14 at 3s 6d, 1 at 3s 3d p d; Quarrymen, 3 at 10s, 2 at 8s, 1 at 7s 6d, 1 at 5s p d; Blacksmiths, 1 at 12s, 1 at 11s 6d, 2 at 11s, 1 at 10s 6d, 6 at 10s, 3 at 9s 6d, 4 at 9s, 4 at 8s 6d, 3 at 8s, 3 at 7s 6d, 3 at 7s, 2 at 6s p d; Strikers, 2 at 7s, 1 at 6s, 3 at 5s, 12 at 4s, 5 at 3s 6d, 3 at 3s, 3 at 2s 6d, 1 at 2s 9d p d; Plumbers, 2 at 10s, 5 at 8s 6d, 4 at 8s, 5 at 7s 6d p d; Signalmen, 1 at 4s 6d, 1 at 4s p d; Signal Fitters, 2 at 9s 6d p d: Fitters, 1 at 9s, 3 at 8s 6d, 1 at 8s, 2 at 7s, 2 at 5s; Painters, 2 at 10s, 1 at 9s, 3 at 8s 6d, 5 at 8s, 2 at 7s 6d, 4 at 6s 6d, 3 at 6s, 5 at 5s, 1 at 5s 6d, 1 at 4s 6d, 3 at 4s p d; Tentmakers, 1 at 7s 6d, 1 at 6s 6d, 1 at 5s 6d, 1 at 5s; Drivers, 1 at 3s 8d, 1 at 3s 6d p d; Watchman, 1 at 7s p d; Sawyers, 1 at 9s, 1 at 6s p d; Fencers, 2 at 7s 6d p d; Scalesmith, 1 at 10s p d; Pumper, 1 at 7s p d; Pointsman, 1 at 3s 4d p d; Nurseryman, 1 at 5s 6d p d; Storeman, 1 at 6s 6d p d; Messengers, 2 at 48*l*, 1 at 40*l* p a, 3 at 1s 6d, 1 at 3s 3d, 1 at 5s, 1 at 3s 6d, 1 at 3s 9d, 1 at 4s p d; Quarry Labourers, 10 at 3s, 12 at 3s 3d, 6 at 2s 6d p d; Yard Labourers, 10 at 3s, 25 at 3s 3d, 4 at 2s 9d p d; Engine Driver, 1 at 7s; Gangers, 2 at 10s, 3 at 9s 6d, 15 at 9s, 1 at 8s 9d, 20 at 8s 6d, 41 at 8s, 23 at 7s 6d, 12 at 7s, 31 at 6s 6d, 135 at 6s; Sub-Gangers, 9 at 7s, 17 at 6s 6d, 1 at 6s 3d, 19 at 6s, 66 at 5s 6d, 37 at 5s, 161 at 4s 6d, 1 at 4s, 1 at 3s 4d p d; Labourers, 5 at 7s, 3 at 6s 6d, 1 at 6s 3d, 5 at 5s 6d, 2 at 5s, 3 at 4s 6d, 8 at 4s, 100 at 3s 8d, 131 at 3s 6d, 175 at 3s 4d, 290 at 3s, 6 at 2s 9d, 812 at 2s 6d, 8 at 2s, 3 at 1s 6d, 1 at 1s; Yardman, 1 at 6s 3d.

Locomotive Department.—Clerks, 1 at 180*l*, 1 at 150*l*, 1 at 132*l*, 1 at 90*l*, p a, 2 at 7s 6d p d; Junior Clerks, 1 at 72*l*, 1 at 48*l* p a;

Digitized by Google

Draughtsman, 1 at 13s 4d p d; Electrician, 1 at 250*l*, p a; District Locomotive Foreman, 1 at 240*l*, p a; Assistant Carriage and Wagon Foreman, 1 at 212*l*, 1 at 204*l* p a; Fitters in Charge, 3 at 12s, 1 at 10s 4d p d; Night Shedman, 1 at 13s 4d p d; Drivers in Charge, 1 at 244*l*, and 30*l*, local allowance, 1 at 168*l* and quarters; Time Keepers, 2 at 156*l* p a, 1 at 11s 6d, 2 at 10s, 1 at 9s, 5 at 8s, 6 at 7s, 1 at 6s 6d, 1 at 6s 3d, 1 at 6s p d; Office Boys and Messengers, 1 at 5s, 1 at 3s 6d, 2 at 2s 4d, 1 at 1s 10d, 2 at 1s 6d, 2 at 1s 4d, 1 at 1s 2d, 1 at 1s p d; Apprentices and Boys, 2 at 7s 8d, 1 at 5s 8d, 1 at 5s, 1 at 4s 11d, 1 at 4s 8d, 1 at 4s 4d, 5 at 4s 2d, 5 at 4s, 3 at 3s 10d, 4 at 3s 8d, 1 at 3s 7d, 2 at 3s 7d, 1 at 3s 6d, 9 at 3s 4d, 5 at 3s 2d, 6 at 3s, 6 at 2s 10d, 5 at 2s 8d, 7 at 2s 6d, 18 at 2s 4d, 2 at 2s 2d, 14 at 2s, 6 at 1s 10d, 11 at 1s 8d, 3 at 1s 6d, 15 at 1s 4d, 1 at 1s 2d, 3 at 1s p d; Boiler Inspector, 1 at 13s 4d p d; Boilermakers, 2 at 12s, 1 at 11s 4d, 1 at 11s 2d, 2 at 10s 8d, 4 at 10s 2d, 7 at 10s, 1 at 9s 6d, 1 at 8s 4d, 1 at 8s, 1 at 6s 8d, 1 at 5s 4d p d; Boilermakers' Helpers, 2 at 7s 8d, 1 at 7s 6d, 1 at 7s, 1 at 6s 6d, 1 at 6s 4d, 6 at 6s, 3 at 5s 10d, 2 at 5s 4d, 1 at 5s 2d, 3 at 5s, 1 at 4s 11d, 1 at 4s 10d, 4 at 4s 8d, 2 at 4s 2d, 2 at 3s 6d, 1 at 2s 8d, 1 at 2s p d; Blacksmiths, 2 at 12s, 1 at 11s 4d, 1 at 11s, 3 at 10s 10d, 2 at 10s 8d, 1 at 10s 6d, 1 at 10s 4d, 11 at 10s 2d, 15 at 10s, 4 at 9s 8d, 3 at 9s 4d, 5 at 9s, 2 at 8s 8d, 4 at 8s 4d, 1 at 8s 2d, 1 at 8s, 2 at 7s 8d, 1 at 7s 4d, 1 at 7s 2d, 1 at 6s 10d, 1 at 6s, 1 at 5s p d; Blacksmiths' Strikers, 5 at 6s 8d, 1 at 6s 6d, 3 at 6s 4d, 9 at 6s, 1 at 5s 10d, 6 at 5s 9d, 2 at 5s 8d, 3 at 5s 6d, 18 at 5s 4d, 3 at 5s, 6 at 4s 11d, 3 at 4s 10d, 4 at 4s 8d, 1 at 4s 3d, 1 at 4s 2d, 2 at 3s 6d, 1 at 2s 6d, 1 at 1s 6d p d; Brass Finishers, 1 at 11s 10d, 1 at 10s 2d, 2 at 10s, 1 at 8s 4d p d; Belt Repairers, 1 at 9s 4d, 1 at 7s 8d, 1 at 6s 10d; Brick-arch Setters, 1 at 10s, 1 at 6s 6d p d; Coppersmiths, 1 at 11s 8d, 1 at 11s 2d, 1 at 11s, 2 at 10s p d; Drillers, 1 at 6s 8d, 11 at 6s, 1 at 5s 8d, 2 at 5s 6d, 3 at 5s 4d, 1 at 5s, 1 at 4s 4d, 1 at 4s 2d, 1 at 2s 6d; Drivers, Locomotive Engines, 7 at 10s 6d, 5 at 10s 1½d, 63 at 10s, 15 at 9s 6d, 27 at 9s, 25 at 8s 6d, 52 at 8s, 1 at 7s, 3 at 6s 6d p d, 2 at 10s 1½d and quarters; Firemen, 3 at 8s, 6 at 7s, 8 at 6s 9d, 19 at 6s 6d, 19 at 6s 4d, 34 at 6s, 50 at 5s 6d, 49 at 5s, 21 at 4s 6d, 4 at 4s, 3 at 3s 6d p d; Cleaners, 1 at 7s, 1 at 6s, 1 at 5s 8d, 30 at 5s, 104 at 4s 6d, 19 at 4s, 4 at 3s 6d, 8 at 3s, 13 at 2s 6d, 1 at 2s p d; Coalmen, 1 at 7s 6d, 2 at 6s, 1 at 5s 8d, 3 at 4s 6d, 6 at 4s, 10 at 3s 6d, 4 at 3s, 29 at 2s 6d p d; Stationary Engine Drivers, 1 at 8s, 1 at 7s 8d, 2 at 7s 2d, 1 at 7s, 1 at 6s 8d, 1 at 5s 6d p d; Traverser Driver, 1 at 6s p d; Carriage and Wagon Examiners, 1 at £12 10s, 1 at £12, 1 at £10 p m, 2 at 10s, 1 at 9s 6d, 2 at 8s 6d, 2 at 8s, 2 at 7s, 1 at 5s 6d, 1 at 5s 4d, 2 at 5s. p d; Engine Fitters, 1 at £17 p m, 13 at 12s, 10 at 11s 3d, 2 at 11s, 1 at 10s 4d, 18 at 10s 2d, 53 at 10s, 1 at 9s 8d, 1 at 9s 6d, 7 at 9s 4d, 4 at 9s, 5 at 8s 6d, 5 at 8s 4d, 5 at 8s, 5 at 7s 8d, 2 at 7s 6d, 1 at 7s 4d, 2 at 7s 2d, 2 at 7s, 5 at 6s 6d, 2 at 6s 4d, 1 at 5s 8d, 2 at 5s, 1 at 4s 8d, 3 at 4s 3d p d; Carriage and Wagon Fitters, 1 at 11s 4d, 1 at 10s 2d, 2 at 8s 4d, 2 at 8s, 3 at 7s 8d, 2 at 7s 2d, 1 at 7s, 1 at 6s 8d, 1 at 6s, 4 at 5s 4d, 1 at 4s 8d, 1 at 4s 3d p d; Grinder, 1 at 10s 2d p d; Joiners and Carriage Builders, 1 at 12s, 1 at 11s 4d, 5 at 11s 2d, 2 at 11s, 1 at 10s 10d, 1 at 10s 8d, 1 at 10s 6d, 1 at 10s 4d, and quarters, 3 at 10s 4d, 22 at 10s 2d, 31 at 10s, 6 at 9s 6d, 4 at 9s 4d, 42 at 9s, 2 at 8s 8d, 6 at 8s 4d, 17 at 8s, 6 at 7s 8d, 3 at 7s 6d, 1 at 7s 4d, 3 at 7s 2d, 2 at 6s 8d, 2 at 6s 6d, 3 at 6s, 1 at 5s 10d, 1 at 5s 4d, 1 a 4s 10d, 1 at 4s 8d, 1 at 4s 2d; Labourers, 1 at 7s 10d, 1 at 7s 2d, 1 at 7s, 3 at 6s 8d, 3 at 6s 6d, 23 at 6s, 8 at 5s 10d, 3 at 5s 8d, 11 at 5s 6d, 41 at 5s 4d, 10 at 5s 2d, 11 at 5s, 2 at 5s 3d, 6 at 4s 10d, 28 at 4s 8d, 7 at 4s 6d, 8 at 4s, 2 at 3s 8d, 15 at 3s 6d, 2 at 3s 4d, 2 at 3s 2d, 4 at 3s, 1 at 2s 10d, 8 at 2s 9d, 35 at 2s 6d, 7 at 2s 2d, 4 at 2s, 1 at 2s 4d, 1 at 1s 10d, 1 at 1s 8d, 2 at 1s 6d p d; Carriage and Wagon Lifters, 1 at 10s, 1 at 9s 4d, 4 at 7s 2d, 1 at 7s, 1 at 6s 8d, 3 at 6s 6d, 3 at 6s, 5 at 5s 6d, 10 at 5s 4d, 5 at 5s, 3 at 4s 8d, 1 at 4s, 1 at 3s, 1 at 2s 6d p d; Millwrights, 2 at 11s 2d, 2 at 10s 2d, 1 at 8s 4d, 1 at 7s 6d p d; Machinists, 1 at 10s 2d, 1 at 9s 10d, 2 at 9s, 2 at 8s 4d, 1 at 7s 10d, 1 at 6s 10d, 1 at 6s 8d, 1 at 5s 6d p d; Wood Machinists, 1 at 10s 8d, 2 at 9s p d; Brass and Iron Moulders, 3 at 12s, 1 at 11s, 4 at 10s, 1 at 9s 6d, 1 at 9s 4d, 1 at 9s, 1 at 6s 10d, 1 at 6s 6d p d; Assistant Moulders, 2 at 6s 8d, 1 at 5s 4d, 1 at 4s 10d p d; Nut and Bolt Maker, 1 at 11s 8d p d; Patternmakers, 1 at 12s, 2 at 11s 2d p d; Engine Painters, 2 at 10s 8d, 2 at 10s 2d, 1 at 10s p d; Carriage and Wagon Painters, 1 at 12s, 1 at 11s 2d, 1 at 10s 8d, 1 at 10s 4d, 4 at 10s 2d, 8 at 10s, 1 at 9s 8d, 3 at 9s, 2 at 8s 4d, 1 at 7s 2d, 2 at 7s, 1 at 6s 8d, 2 at 6s, 1 at 5s 6d, 6 at 5s 4d, 1 at 5s, 6 at 4s 8d, 1 at 3s 4d p d; Pumpers, 3 at 8s, 4 at 7s 6d, 7 at 7s, 5 at 6s 6d, 5 at 6s, 5 at 5s 6d, 3 at 5s, 1 at 4s 6d, 1 at 1s 6d p d; 1 at £2 p m; Springmakers, 1 at 11s 10d, 2 at 11s, 1 at 11s 4d, 1 at 10s p d; Sawyers, 1 at 10s, 2 at 9s, 1 at 6s 4d p d; Shedmen, 1 at 10s, 1 at 8s 6d, 7 at 8s, 1 at 6s, 1 at 4s p d; Storemen, 1 at 7s 8d, 1 at 7s p d; Tarpaulin Makers, 5 at 7s 1d p d; Tinsmiths, 1 at 10s 8d 1 at 10s 4d, 1 at 10s 2d, 1 at 9s, 1 at 7s p d; General Turners, 1 at 11s 8d, 1 at 11s 4d, 1 at 11s, 2 at 10s 8d, 2 at 10s 6d, 1 at 10s 4d, 13 at 10s 2d, 10 at 10s, 1 at 9s 10d, 1 at 9s, 1 at 8s, 1 at 7s 10d, 1 at 7s 8d, 1 at 7s 4d, 1 at 7s, 1 at 5s 8d, 1 at 8s 4d p d; Wheel Turners, 1 at 10s 2d, 1 at 9s, 1 at 7s 2d p d; Trimmers, 2 at 11s 4d, 1 at 10s 2d, 1 at 10s, 3 at 9s, 2 at 6s, 1 at 4s 2d, 1 at 1s 8d p d; Watchmen, 1 at 8s 4d, 2 at 7s, 3 at 6s p d.

Digitized by Google

Traffic Department (*Western and Midland Systems*).—Station Masters, 1 at 132*l** and 27*l* postal, 1 at 144*l** and 12*l* postal, 2 at 144*l** 6 at 138*l** and 6*l* postal, 1 at 132*l* and 12*l* postal, 1 at 126*l** and 18*l* postal, 1 at 120*l** and 24*l* postal, 1 at 110*l** and 30*l* postal, 1 at 138*l**, 1 at 132*l** and 6*l* postal, 1 at 132*l*, 1 at 126*l** and 6*l* postal, 4 at 120*l** and 12*l* postal, 1 at 126*l**, 3 at 120*l** and 6*l* postal, 1 at 114*l** and 12*l* postal, 1 at 114*l** and 6*l* postal, 1 at 108*l** and 12*l* postal p a; Night Station Master, 1 at 138*l**; Clerks, 2 at 156*l* and 10*l* shorthand allowance, 1 at 156*l* and 24*l*§, 5 at 150*l*, 1 at 150*l*, 15 at 144*l* and 24*l*§, 25 at 144*l*, 1 at 132*l* and 50*l* 10s§, 2 at 132*l* and 24*l*§, 33 at 132*l*, 14 at 120*l*, 5 at 108*l*, 3 at 96*l*, 1 at 84*l* and 24*l*§, 7 at 84*l*, 10 at 60*l*, 18 at 48*l* p a; Rolling Stock Inspectors, 1 at 200*l* p a, 1 at 8s 6d p d, 1 at 7s 6d and 1s 6d§, 1 at 7s 6d p d; Traffic Inspectors, 1 at 12s 6d and 6d§, 1 at 11s 6d, 1 at 10s 6d, 2 at 9s p d; Night Inspectors, 13 at 120*l* p a, 1 at 9s 6d p d and 41s 4d p m‡, 1 at 10s, 1 at 7s 6d p d; Sub-Inspectors, 1 at 10s, 2 at 9s 6d, 1 at 9s, 1 at 8s, 1 at 6s and 1s 6d§ p d; Lamp Inspector, 1 at 12s 6d p d; Timekeepers, 1 at 9s 6d, 1 at 6s p d; Foremen Checkers, 1 at 175*l* p a, 1 at 10s 6d and 2s 6d§ p d; Checkers, 1 at 10s, 2 at 9s, 1 at 8s 6d and 6d§, 5 at 8s 6d, 1 at 8s and 1s 6d§, 1 at 8s, 1 at 7s 6d and 1s 6d§, 11 at 7s 6d, 8 at 7s, 6 at 6s 8d, 5 at 6s 6d and 1s 6d§, 11 at 6s 6d, 7 at 6s 6d and 1s§, 1 at 6s and 1s 6d§, 1 at 6s. and 1s§, 11 at 6s, 10 at 5s 6d, 1 at 5s, 1 at 4s 6d, 1 at 4s 3d p d; Telegraph Instructors, 1 at 8s p d; Guards, 4 at 8s 3½d, 1 at 8s, 71 at 7s 6d, 1 at 7s, 37 at 6s 8d, 5 at 6s 6d, 2 at 6s, 5 at 5s 10d, 6 at 5s 6d p d; Mail Train Attendant, 1 at 7s 6d p d; Nightmen, 1 at 8s 6d, 3 at 8s, 1 at 7s 6d and 1s§, 7 at 7s 6d, 9 at 7s, 21 at 6s 6d, 1 at 6s 8d, 9 at 6s, 5 at 5s 6d p d; Relieving Nightmen, 2 at 7s 6d p d; Telegraphists (Male), 1 at 7s 6d, 1 at 5s 6d, 1 at 3s 6d p d; Telegraphists (Female), 1 at 5s, 1 at 3s 6d p d; Chief Ticket Collector, 1 at 7s p d; Ticket Collectors, 1 at 6s 6d, 4 at 6s 2d p d; Number Takers, 1 at 6s 6d, 8 at 6s, 2 at 5s 6d and 1s§, 5 at 5s 6d, 1 at 5s p d; Shunters (Foremen), 1 at 9s 6d, 1 at 8s 6d, 1 at 8s, 1 at 7s 6d and 5s p d; Shunters, 2 at 8s, 1 at 7s 6d and 1s 6d§, 5 at 7s, 4 at 6s 8d, 1 at 6s 6d and 1s§, 3 at 6s 6d, 1 at 6s and 1s§, 11 at 6s, 1 at 5s 10d, 1 at 5s 6d and 2s§, 1 at 5s 6d and 1s§, 16 at 5s 6d, 3 at 5s p d; Foremen Porters, 1 at 10s 6d and 2s 6d§, 1 at 8s 6d, 2 at 8s, 1 at 7s and 6d§, 1 at 7s, 5 at 6s 8d, 4 at 6s 6d, 4 at 6s, 1 at 5s 10d, 1 at 5s 9d, 7 at 5s 6d, 3 at 5s p d; Porters, 1 at 6s and 2s§, 6 at 6s, 2 at 5s 10d, 12 at 5s 6d, 28 at 5s, 45 at 4s 6d, 9 at 4s, 4 at 3s 6d, 2 at 3s, 1 at 2s 6d p d; Tranship Porters, 2 at 5s 10d, 2 at 5s 6d, 1 at 4s 6d p d; Constables, 1 at 10s, 1 at 7s 6d and 1s§, 1 at 7s and 1s§, 1 at 6s 6d and 1s§, 4 at 6s 6d, 1 at 6s and 1s 6d, 1 at 5s 6d and 1s 6d§, 12 at 5s 6d, 1 at 5s and 2s§, 2 at 5s p d; Sailmakers, 1 at 8s 6d, 1 at 7s, 2 at 6s, 6 at 5s 6d p d; Travelling Ticket Examiner, 1 at 8s p d; Signalmen, 1 at 7s 6d p d and 6*l* postal, 5 at 7s 6d p d, 1 at 7s p d and 6*l* postal p a, 6 at 7s, 1 at 6s 8d, 4 at 6s 6d, 1 at 6s and 1s§, 1 at 6s and 6d§, 4 at 6s p d; Cloak Room Attendants, 1 at 6s 8d, 1 at 6s 6d and 1s§, 2 at 5s 6d p d; Messengers, 1 at 7s 6d, 1 at 6s 8d, 1 at 6s, 2 at 4s 6d, 4 at 3s 6d, 2 at 2s 6d, 1 at 1s 9d, 1 at 1s 3d p d; Lamp Foremen, 1 at 7s 6d, 1 at 6s p d; Lampmen, 1 at 6s 6d, 9 at 5s 6d, 9 at 4s 6d, 2 at 4s, 1 at 2s 6d p d; Tinsmith, 1 at 5s p d; Scalesman, 1 at 5s p d; Fire Engine Caretaker, 1 at 5s 6d p d; Gatekeepers and Signalmen, 1 at 5s 6d and 1s§, 4 at 5s 6d and 6d§, 14 at 5s 6d, 5 at 5s, 5 at 4s 6d, 1 at 4s, 1 at 3s 10d, 2 at 3s 6d, 1 at 3s p d; Gatekeepers and Signalwomen, 1 at 1s 8d* p d and 24*l* postal p a, 3 at 4s, 1 at 3s 2d,* 1 at 1s 8d,* 2 at 1s 6d,* 2 at 1s 3d,* 2 at 1s,* 2 at 10d,* 16 at 5d,* p d, 3 at 7s 6d* p d; Carters, 1 at 5s 6d, 1 at 2s 6d p d; Ladies' Attendants, 1 at 4s 6d, 1 at 2s p d; "Boots" on Mail, 1 at 7d p d. (*Eastern System*).—Clerks, 1 at 175*l*, 1 at 156*l*, 1 at 150*l*, 1 at 140*l*, 2 at 132*l*, 1 at 120*l*, 1 at 118*l*, 1 at 108*l*, 2 at 96*l*, 3 at 84*l*, 1 at 72*l*, 2 at 60*l*, 8 at 48*l* p a, 1 at 7s 6d, 1 at 7s, 1 at 5s, 1 at 3s p d; Telegraph learners, 2 at 2s, 2 at 1s 6d, 2 at 1s p d; Messengers, 2 at 2s 6d, 3 at 2s, 1 at 1s p d; Warehouseman, 1 at 19*l*, 1 at 15*l* 10s p m, 1 at 10s p d and 25s p m in lieu of quarters, 1 at 13s, 1 at 11s, 1 at 10s p d; Storemen, 1 at 9s 6d, 1 at 9s p d; Checkers, 1 at 11*l* 10s p m, 2 at 9s, 4 at 8s 6d, 4 at 8s, 3 at 7s 6d, 5 at 7s, 8 at 6s 6d, 6 at 6s, 1 at 5s 6d, 1 at 5s, 1 at 4s 6d p d; Guards, 1 at 8s 6d, 7 at 8s, 4 at 7s 6d, 1 at 7s p d; Breaksmen, 1 at 7s 6d, 1 at 7s, 1 at 6s p d; Foremen Shunters, 1 at 10s, 1 at 7s 6d p d; Pointsmen, 1 at 8s, 5 at 7s, 5 at 6s 6d, 4 at 6s, 2 at 5s 6d, 1 at 5s p d; Signalmen, 1 at 4s 6d p d; Number Taker, 1 at 3s 6d p d; Crane Chargeman, 1 at 18*l* p m; Crane Drivers, 1 at 9s, 1 at 8s, 1 at 7s p d; Weigher 1 at 6s p d; Carpenter, 1 at 9s p d; Watchmen, 6 at 6s, 1 at 5s 6d p d; Porters, 1 at 7s 6d, 1 at 6s, 1 at 2s 6d p d; Police Sergeant, 1 at 8s p d.

Accounting Department.—Clerks, 2 at 175*l*, 1 at 144*l* and 36*l* local allowance, 5 at 144*l*, 6 at 132*l*, 2 at 120*l*, 3 at 96*l*, 3 at 90*l*, 3 at 84*l*, 1 at 60*l*, 2 at 48*l*, 2 at 10s, 8 at 7s 6d, 1 at 5s 6d, 2 at 5s p d; Messengers, 1 at 72*l* p a and quarters, 3 at 18*l* p a.

Stores Department.—Clerks, 1 at 175*l*, 1 at 200*l*, 3 at 150*l*, 1 at 100*l*, 1 at 60*l*, 2 at 10s p d, 1 at 9s 7d p d, 2 at 7s 6d p d; Yard Superintendent, 1 at 200*l*; Foreman 3 at 9s p d, 1 at 8s, 1 at 7s 6d, 2 at 7s, 1 at 6s 6d, 1 at 6s and 4 at 5s p d; Storemen, 1 at 10s p d, 1 at 9s, 1 at 8s, 2 at 7s, 2 at 6s 6d p d; Messengers, 1 at 4s, 1 at 3s 9d, 1 at 3s 6d, 1 at 2s p d; Watchmen, 1 at 7s 6d, 2 at 6s; Labourers, 2 at 7s 6d, 4 at 6s, 2 at 5s 6d, 1 at 5s, 2 at 4s 9d, 1 at 4s 6d, 39 at 4s, 39 at 3s 9d, 108 at 3s 6d, 3 at 3s, 11 at 2s 6d, 2 at 2s,

* Quarters. ‡ House Allowance. † Local Allowance.

Digitized by Google

Part V.

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
Colonial Defence.					p. a.	p. a.
Com.-Gen. Colonial Forces	Col. Z. S. Bayly, C.M.G.	Jan 23, '79	...	Sept 1, '88	...	100
Military Secretary... ...	Lieut-Colonel P. Heman-ffolliott	June 1, '82	...	June 1, '82	...	ǫ400
Staff Officer of Volunteers	Col. R. G. Southey	July 6, '83	...	July 6, '83	...	500
Commissary of Ordnance and Accounting Officer	Capt. R. A. Lanning R.A.	July 26, '82	May 1, '83	May 1, '83	500	Q
		...	...	July 1, '86	...	...
Assistant Commissary of Ordnance	Capt. W. Charters	Oct 8, '77	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '86	250	Q
Bookkeeper...	A. J. Fuller ...	Nov 22, '80	April 1, '83	April 1, '83	300	...
Clerk	H. H. Gordon ...	April 4, '81	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '86	160	...
Principal Medical Officer	Surgeon-Major E. B Hartley, C.M.R. V.C.	Nov 4, '77	...	July 21, '80	730	...
Cape Mounted Riflemen.						
Colonel	Z. S. Bayly, C.M.G.	Jan 23, '79	...	Jan 23, '79	600	ǫ300
Captains	J. M. Grant (hon. Major)	Aug 27, '67	*	Aug 5, '78	365	†
	J. C. N. Waring ...	Mar 15, '71	...	Feb 6, '79	365	†
	C. F. Sprenger ...	Sept 1, '68	...	Nov 20, '79	365	†
	A. E. B. Blaine ...	Mar 16, '80	...	Mar 16, '80	365	†
	C. F. Hatton ...	June 13, '71	‡‡	Feb 17, '86	365	†
	H. Sprigg	June 7, '82	§§	July 1, '86	365	†
	E. H. Dalgety ...	Mar 1, '82	§§	July 1, '86	365	†
	R. F. Cantwell ...	Jan 19, '77	‖	July 1, '83	292	¶
	C. L. J. Goldsworthy	Nov 21, '76	...	Mar 10, '89	310	†
Lieutenants... ...	H. W. Goldsworthy	Feb 17, '77	...	Oct 6, '79	274	...
	R. Watson ...	Dec 19, '76	...	Oct 6, '79	274	...
	G. F. Russ ...	Nov 20, '75	...	Oct 6, '79	274	...
	R. E. Stewart ...	May 11, '78	...	Nov 15, '80	274	...
	H. T. Lukin ...	Mar 23, '81	...	Mar 23, '81	274	...
	H. V. Woon ...	Sept 12, '79	**	Oct 1, '84	274	...
	W. H. B. Phillips	July 22, '76	††	July 1, '85	274	...
	C. J. Sugden ...	June 5, '82	§§	July 1, '86	274	...
	J. C. Hickson Mahony	Feb 6, '82	§§	July 1, '86	274	...
	R. C. Grant ...	Aug 17, '80	‡‡	July 1, '85	274	...
	H. Carstensen ...	Nov 8, '80	§§	Feb 17, '86	274	...
	A. Vizard	June 21, '82	¶¶	July 1, '86	274	...
	H. T. Scott ...	Jan 19, '77	...	Mar 20, '87	274	...
	H. F. B. Taplin ...	June 20, 76	...	Jan 1, '88	265	...
	M. W. Robertson...	June 1, '79	...	Sept 1, '88	265	...
	E. A. Taplin ...	Dec 19, '76	...	Mar 10, '89	255	...
	S. R. Style... ...	Mar 9, '80	...	July 1, '89	255	...
	R. N. Cumming ...	Jan 19, '80	...	Jan 1, '90	246	...
	R. J. Shaw ...	May 13, '82	...	Mar 1, '90	246	...
	W. P. Straw ...	July 16, '77	...	Oct 16, '90	246	...
Paymaster	J. McCabe... ...	Feb 1, '65	...	Dec 16, '79	450	...
Quartermaster	J. Leatherland ...	Dec 7, '52	...	Aug 5, '78	365	..
Surgeon-Major	J. F. McCrea, V.C.	July 1, '82	§§	July 1, '86	456	...

* £200 allowance as Senior Officer, Transkei. + 5/- per diem. ‡ Date of Seniority, 29th October, 1880. § Date of Seniority, 3rd February, 1882. ‖ Adjutant and Musketry Instructor. ¶ 11/5 per diem. ** Date of Seniority, 24th March, 1881. †† Date of Seniority, 24th May, 1881. ‡‡ Date of Seniority, 15th November, 1882. §§ Date of Seniority, 27th September, 1883. ¶¶ Date of Seniority, 1st August, 1885.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment.			Salary.	Allowances.
		First.	Fixed.	Present Post.		
Mounted.						
Sergeants, 1st class	... 3 at 12/6, 4 at 11/6, 2 at 10/6.					
Do. 2nd class	... 2 at 11/6, 3 at 11/, 3 at 10/6, 3 at 10/, 17 at 9/6, 1 at 8/.					
Do. 3rd class	... 2 at 9/6, 25 at 8/6, 1 at 8/.					
Privates, 1st class ...	... 1 at 10/, 2 at 9/6, 4 at 9/, 6 at 8/6, 23 at 8/, 164 at 7/6, 86 at 7/, 57 at 6/.					
Do. 2nd class	... 1 at 7/, 16 at 6/6, 8 at 6/, 2 at 5/6, 223 at 5/.					
Dismounted.						
Sergeants, 1st class	... 3 at 11/6, 1 at 10/.					
Do. 2nd class	.. 1 at 10/, 2 at 9/.					
Do. 3rd class	... 3 at 8/, 1 at 7/6.					
Privates, 1st class...	... 1 at 9/, 1 at 8/6, 1 at 8/, 1 at 7/6, 3 at 7/, 12 at 6/6, 1 at 6/.					
Do. 2nd class	... 10 at 5/6, 1 at 5/, 60 at 4/6.					

Digitized by Google

Part VI.

INSTITUTION OF GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS, AND DUTIES OF CERTAIN OFFICERS.

The departments conducting the public business of the country are arranged in six divisions, each being under the control of a Minister of the Crown, responsible to Parliament, the whole being under the general supervision and control of the Prime Minister, who is the medium of communication with His Excellency the Governor.

The Ministerial Divisions are as follows :—

1. Prime Minister.
2. Colonial Secretary.
3. Treasurer of the Colony.
4. Attorney-General.
5. Commissioner of Crown Lands and Public Works.
6. Secretary for Native Affairs.

1. MINISTERIAL DIVISION OF THE PRIME MINISTER.

The Prime Minister's Ministerial Division comprises the departments of His Excellency the Governor, the Prime Minister, the Agent-General of the Colony in London, the Legislative Council, the House of Assembly, and the Controller and Auditor-General.

Prime Ministers.

1872 Sir J. C. Molteno, K.C.M.G.
1878 Sir J. Gordon Sprigg, K.C M.G.
1881 Sir T. C. Scanlen, K.C.M.G.
1884 Sir Thomas Upington, K.C.M.G.
1886 Sir J. Gordon Sprigg, K.C.M.G.
1890 Cecil J. Rhodes.

The Prime Minister's Department.

The Prime Minister's Department is the medium of communication between the several Ministerial Departments and His Excellency the Governor. Every minute submitted to the Executive Council is recorded in this Department, and through its Secretary the decisions of the Governor in Council are conveyed to the several Ministerial Departments interested. The Department deals also with all despatches passing between Ministers and the Secretary of State through H. E. the Governor, and with all correspondence with foreign and neighbouring States and Governments.

The Agent-General for the Colony.

(7, Albert Mansions, Victoria-st., Lond., S.W.)

Agent-General, Sir Charles Mills, K.C.M.G., C.B.

This department opened its offices on the 10th October, 1882.

No Brokers or sub-Agents are employed. All supplies are bought direct from the manufacturers or in the cheapest market, in Railway and technical matters on the advice of the Consulting Engineers, and unless specially ordered, from a firm named in the indent, after competitive tender. All clerical work in and out of the office, at the docks, and even occasionally at ports other than London, is done by the staff itself. All goods are inspected by competent Inspectors before being packed and shipped.

Thousands of enquiries respecting the Colony, its Statute Law, climate, railways, telegraphs, and other public works, and persons living or who are supposed to have died, or married there, are annually answered.

All the colonial newspapers of importance may be seen at the Agency. The weekly issues of the *Cape Times* and *Argus* are bound and preserved.

Colonists obtain certificates here that they are British subjects, on producing which at the Foreign Office they procure passports.

All Civil Servants on leave from the Cape Colony are bound on arriving in London to report themselves to the Agent-General.

[*Vide* Civil Establishment, page 24.]

Control and Audit Office.

The Offices of Controller and Auditor-General and Assistant Controller and

Digitized by Google

Auditor were created by Act No. 30 of 1875, "To provide for the more effectual audit of the public accounts of this Colony." Since the passing of this Act the powers and duties of these officers have been modified: firstly, in 1883, by the exemption from their audit of the accounts of the House of Assembly, under the provisions of Act 13 of 1883; and secondly, by Act 32 of 1888, by which departmental audit of revenue has been legalised and extended, the keeping of an Exchequer Account has been legalised, and the Act of 1875 has been in other respects amended.

The rules and regulations framed by the Controller and Auditor-General under the provisions of the Audit Act, at present in force, were published by the following Government Notices:—

(*a*). *Rules and Regulations.*

* 1888 No. 1043	Chapter I—VIII of Audit Rules and Regulations.
* 1889 No. 2	Chapter IX of Audit Rules and Regulations—Stamps.
† 1890 No. 9	Additional Rules in Chapters II—IV and VIII., and Chapter X—Divisional Councils.
‡1879 No. 1,069 1884 ,, 727	Special Regulations and Forms of Accounts relative to expenditure on the construction of railways.

(*b*). *Books and Accounts.*

§ 1882 ,, 679 1883 ,, 22	I II	Plans of Account Books and Accounts for C.C.s and Accounting Officers.
‖ 1883 ,, 1,259 1884 ,, 141	III	Plan of Accounts *re* Postal Revenue, Money Orders and Savings Bank.
** 1886 ,, 593	IV	Plan of Account Books and Accounts for the Treasury.
1886 ,, 867	V	Do. do. for Magistrates in Transkeian Territories.

Regulations numbered 1—44 for Colonial Stock have also been framed by the Controller and Auditor-General, under the provisions of the 17th Section of the Colonial Stock Act, 1888, and have been published in Government Notice No. 751 of 1888.

The present holders of the above-mentioned offices were appointed shortly after the Act was passed in 1875.

[*Vide* Civil Establishment, page 24.]

II.—MINISTERIAL DIVISION OF THE COLONIAL SECRETARY.

The Colonial Secretary has the supervision of the Department of Agriculture, the Divisional Courts and Offices throughout the Colony, the Education Department, the various Hospitals and Asylums and other medical institutions, the Post Office (including Telegraphs), the Cape Police Force, and the several departments connected with the defence of the Colony.

Colonial Secretaries under Responsible Government.

1872 Sir J. C. Molteno, K.C.M.G.
1878 Sir J. Gordon Sprigg, K.C.M.G.
1881 Sir J. C. Molteno, K.C.M.G.
1882 Sir T. C. Scanlen, K.C.M.G.
1884 Jonathan Ayliff.
1885 John Tudhope.
1889 Henry William Pearson.
1890 J. W. Sauer.

[*Vide* Civil Establishment, pages 25—26.]

Inspecting Civil Commissioner.

Amongst other duties he is to investigate and verify the Chests and Accounts of Civil Commissioners and Distributors of Stamps, to report upon the condition and management of Gaols and Gaol Hospitals, to satisfy the Government as to the efficiency of Gaol and Police officials, and generally to inquire into and report upon all matters and things in each Division connected with the conduct of public business, or in which the Government is in any way interested or concerned.—[Government Notice No. 791, 9th Sept., 1886.]

Department of Agriculture.

[*Vide* Civil Establishment, page 26.]

This Department (which was first formed in 1887) deals with all duties appertaining to the following subjects, viz.:—

1. Viticulture.
2. Tobacco Culture.
3. Agricultural Societies and Schools and Botanical Gardens.
4. Game Laws.
5. Phylloxera.
6. Diseases of Cattle, and the Scab Acts.
7. Improvement of the Breed of Horses.

1. *Viticulture.*—The system introduced by Baron Von Babo, of making wines entirely on the European principle, has had many good results, and doubtless in a few years the benefit thereby to the Colony at large will be appreciably felt.

2. *Tobacco Culture.*—Experimental farms near Oudtshoorn and Sundays River are

* G. 1—'89. † G. 3—'90. ‡ G. 1—'80. § G. 1—'83. ‖ G. 4—'84. ** G. 1—'87.

Digitized by Google

being worked under Tobacco Experts, who hope by the introduction of the very best foreign tobacco-seed, and the discrimination of the best methods of cultivation and preparation, to effect, in time, a permanent improvement in this product.

3. *Agricultural Schools.*—A school is now established at Somerset East, in addition to that already in existence at Stellenbosch; these institutions are directly under the control of the Department of Agriculture.

4. *Game Laws.*—Advantage has been taken within the past two years of that clause of the Game Law Amendment Act that empowers the Governor to protect for a certain period, when requested to do so by the local Divisional Councils, particular kinds of Game; and this action is being attended with the happiest results, in preserving from extinction those of the more rare and valuable descriptions of bucks, such as Koodoo, Eland, Hartebeeste, Bonteboks, &c., whose entire disappearance from the Colony would otherwise become a mere matter of a few years' time; and this action in protecting these rare animals is the more gratifying, coming as it does at the instigation of the sportsmen and farming community generally of the districts locally interested. A close season has also been fixed for Wild Ostriches.

5. *Phylloxera.*—Owing, unhappily, to the extension of the area of this disease a large amount of extra work has been carried out under the provisions of the Vineyards Protection Act, by the Inspector of Vineyards.

6. *The Scab Acts*, the operations of which only came into effect on 1st July, 1887, have worked thoroughly well, answering every expectation of Government and of the farming communities in the proclaimed areas, by whom the benefits resulting from these Acts are now entirely appreciated—and by whom also cordial assistance is rendered to the respective Scab Inspectors.

The following is a list of the different Areas and the Officers appointed to each:—

1. Queenstown*, J. C. N. Price.
   C. Bailie, Assistant.
   E. H. Barnes, Assistant.
2. Tarka, L. H. Walker.
3. Queenstown*, Joseph H. Barnes.
   A. J. Fleischer, Assistant.
   Jas. Temlett, Assistant.
4. Cathcart, H. W. Browne.
4A. Stockenstrom, Bernard Niland.
5. Komgha, J. G. Sparks.
5A. Stutterheim, F. J. Fuller.
6. King William's Town*, Jas. Bouchier Kettles.
   D. Thompson, Assistant.
6A. East London, H. Adkins, jun.
7. Victoria East, Roger B. Metterlekamp.
8. Albany, W. L. Currie.
9. Bathurst, Alexandria and part of Somerset East, James Long.
10. Fort Beaufort, A. Tudhope.
11. Bedford, Mills Knight.
    John Probert, Assistant.
12. Somerset East, southern half, E. H. Pietersen.
13. Somerset East, northern half, Fred. Bowker.
14. Humansdorp, Jacobus Louwrens.
15. Uitenhage and Port Elizabeth, William Jacklin.
    W. A. Kirkman, Assistant.
16. Jansenville, David Hobson Nash.
    R. J. Heydenrych, Assistant.
17. Graaff-Reinet*, F. L. McCabe.
17A. Graaff-Reinet*, Walter Everitt Murray.
18. Murraysburg, D. S. Grobbelaar.
19. Knysna, F. H. Newdigate.
20. Aberdeen, Charles de Villiers.

Superintending Scab Inspector, Allen G. Davison.

7. *Improvement of the Breed of Horses.*—Nine stallions were purchased in England in 1888, with this object; one died on the voyage out, and three have since died in the Colony. Twenty-one stallions have in addition been imported in 1889, of which one died on the voyage out, and one has died since their arrival, leaving twenty-four stallions which are now stationed at various horse-breeding centres in the Colony.

General Post Office.

[See Civil Establishment, page 39.]

Progress of the Post Office during 1890.

During the past year a Convention was entered into for the exchange of Money Orders between British Bechuanaland and the United Kingdom and Foreign Countries through the intermediary of the Cape Postal Department. Under the articles of the Convention Telegraphic Money Orders may be interchanged between all Money Order Offices in the Colony and British Bechuanaland having telegraphic communication.

A similar Convention has also been entered into with the South African Republic (Transvaal), Telegraphic Money Orders, however, being limited to the following offices: Pretoria, Johannesburg, Klerksdorp, Barberton, and Potchefstroom.

The Natal Postal Department has not as yet responded to the proposals made for simplifying and improving the present methods of transacting Money Order business which obtains.

Post Cards impressed with a three-halfpenny stamp were introduced on the 1st May, 1890, for transmission between the Colony and the United Kingdom. By the first mail after their introduction no less than 925 of these useful cards were forwarded to England.

* Part of Division.

Digitized by Google

The number despatched every week is considerable.

In order to expedite the delivery of the mails from England arrangements have been completed for a steam-tug going off to the mail steamer immediately upon arrival, and landing the mails at the Central Jetty in place of their being put on board the Port Boat and landed at the Docks. Arrangements have also been made with the Railway Department for the running of a *Limited Mail Train* at 8 a.m., 2 p.m., or 8·35 p.m., as occasion may require, for the conveyance of the mails from England for Kimberley, the Eastern Province, the Transvaal, the Orange Free State, and British Bechuanaland.

The opening of the Railway to Vryburg in December has greatly accelerated the despatch of the mails Northwards, the whole distance from Cape Town to Vryburg occupying only forty-six hours. A daily mail is now forwarded to British Bechuanaland. By this extension of the railway, Johannesburg can now be reached from Cape Town, *viâ* Vryburg, in three days and a half.

The Railway has also been extended from Colesberg Junction to Bloemfontein, and daily mails are now sent to and received from the Orange Free State.

In December the train service on the Western and Midland Systems was entirely altered, and in consequence of the increased rate of speed travelled the mails for the Colony and the other States are now despatched to their destination much more quickly than has been the case hitherto.

The parcel post is growing rapidly, and parcels can now be sent to and received from nearly every country in the world having postal communication.

During the past year arrangements were satisfactorily completed with the Imperial Post Office Department for the rate of postage between this Colony and the United Kingdom being reduced to 2½d. per half ounce, and to the Continent of Europe to 3d. the half ounce; also for the rate of postage from the Transvaal, the Orange Free State, and British Bechuanaland to the United Kingdom being reduced from 6d. to 4d. the half ounce, and to the Continent of Europe from 8d. to 5d. the half ounce.

The reductions came into force on the 1st of January, 1891, and the rates of postage to other parts of the world have been correspondingly reduced, full particulars of which will be found in the Post Office Guide.

The depression in the business of the Colony during the year 1890 has not affected the Post Office Savings Bank. The amount standing to the credit of the depositors has increased from month to month; and no better proof as showing the increased frugality of the people can be adduced than the satisfactory progress of the Post Office Savings Bank, when it is stated that the balance of deposits in the hands of the Government on the 30th November was £728,980 19s. 10d., or an increase of £381,355 3s. 8d. over the balance on the same date in the year 1889.

The Savings Bank Additional Facilities Bill which came into operation on the 1st January, 1890, which enables depositors to have Savings Bank Certificates to the extent of £1,000 of £100 each in addition to ordinary deposits bearing interest at the rate of 3½ per cent. has been largely availed of, and the expectations which were formed by this new branch of Post Office business have been more than fully realized.

Telegraphs.

During the year 1890 Legislative sanction was received for the erection of one additional wire on the existing line between Port Elizabeth and Alicedale, two additional wires between Alicedale and Naauwpoort and Kimberley; and for the erection of new lines between the following places:—Kokstad and Matatiele, Mount Stewart and Steytlerville, Belmont and Douglas, Clanwilliam and Springbok *viâ* Van Rhynsdorp, Matjesfontein, and Sutherland. In the same year the telegraph was extended to French Hoek, Whittlesea, Jansenville, Durbanville, and Railway Telegraph Lines from Norvals Pont to Queen's Town, from Warrenton to Vryburg.

The total length of Colonial telegraph lines now in existence is 4,640 miles, and the length of wires is 11,862 miles.

A line of telegraph was erected at the expense of the British South African Chartered Company during the past year northwards from Mafeking, a length of 290 miles, offices having been opened at Ramontsa, Gaberones, Palla, and Palapye. A further extension of this line is in hand.

The Department having the Duplex, Quadruplex, and the Wheatstone high speed automatic apparatus in use at the larger telegraph centres is now in a position to cope with any pressure that is likely to be brought to bear upon it for some time to come.

In order to meet the convenience of those people living at places where there is no telegraphic communication messages may now be posted at these places, and are sent by post to the nearest telegraph office free of charge, provided that the charge for transmitting them by wire is attached in postage stamps to the message forms.

The value of the alternative route to England by the Western Cable has been fully proved during the year; the Eastern route having on two or three occasions been interrupted, when all cablegrams were sent and received by the former route.

Digitized by Google

The charges for Inland Telegraphs are uniform in this Colony, Natal, British Bechuanaland, the Transvaal, and the Orange Free State, being at the rate of one shilling for the first ten or part of ten words, and sixpence for every additional five or fraction of five words.

A proposal was made during the year that the rate should be amended, and be as follows: —A minimum charge of one shilling for the first twelve or part of twelve words, with one penny additional for every extra word.

With the exception of the Government of the South African Republic, the several Administrations have signified their acquiescence to the alteration; but in the absence of the consent of the Transvaal the proposal cannot be carried into effect, as by the South African Telegraph Convention, to which this Colony is a party, it is mutually agreed upon that the rate charged by the several administrations must be uniform, and cannot be altered without the sanction of all the Departments concerned.

Cape Police.

The Government was empowered by Act No. 12 of 1882 to define certain portions of the Colony as "Police Districts," and to appoint the necessary officers and men, mounted and unmounted, to serve as a Police Force for the preservation of peace and the prevention and detection of crime, and generally to perform such other duties as the Act in question or any rule or regulation made by the Government may require. The Cape Police may be employed outside their respective districts, and also beyond the Colonial boundary. The rules and regulations under the provisions of Act No. 12 of 1882, including general instructions for the guidance of the Police, are contained in a printed manual, which is confidentially issued to every member of the force.

The Divisions comprising the Police Districts at present existing and as *now* numbered, were indicated by Government Notices hereunder enumerated, viz.: —

No. 984, dated 24th August, 1882; No. 1065, dated 7th September, 1882; No. 258, dated 8th March, 1883; No. 597, dated 21st June, 1884; No. 1139, dated 31st December, 1889; and No. 959, dated 6th November, 1890.

No. 1. Aberdeen, Albany, Alexandria, Bathurst, Bedford, Colesberg, Cradock, Fort Beaufort, Graaff-Reinet, Hanover, Hope Town, Humansdorp, Jansenville, Middelburg, Murraysburg, Peddie, Port Elizabeth, Philip's Town, Richmond, Somerset East, Stockenstrom, Uitenhage, Victoria East, Willowmore.

No. 2. Albert, King William's Town, East London, Komgha, Stutterheim, Queen's Town, Cathcart, Tarka, Barkly East, Wodehouse, Aliwal North, and Steynsburg.

No. 3. Kimberley.

No. 4. Barkly West, Herbert, Hay.

No. 5. Namaqualand, Calvinia, Fraserburg, Victoria West, Carnarvon, and Prieska.

The strength of the Cape Police was as follows on the 1st November, 1890 :—

41 Officers.
846 Men.
613 Horses.
152 Stations.

The head-quarters of districts and the several Commissioners are :—

No. 1. *Port Elizabeth*, Joseph Sissison.
,, 2. *King William's Town*, H. L. Davies.
No. 3. *Kimberley* } G. Hudson (stationed
,, 4. *Barkly West* } at Kimberley).
,, 5. *Kenhardt*, C. R. Haw (acting).

[*Vide* Civil Establishment, pages 37—39.]

III.—MINISTERIAL DIVISION OF THE TREASURER OF THE COLONY.

The duties devolving upon the Ministerial Head of this Division have materially increased in degree and importance since the introduction, in 1872, of Responsible Government. The Treasurer of the Colony is no longer simply the depositary of the revenues and moneys of the Crown, charged only with their safe custody, and their issue under fixed regulations or instructions from time to time issued by the Governor of the Colony, but he is now clothed with all the duties and responsibilities appertaining in England to the Treasury and its Parliamentary Head, the Chancellor of the Exchequer. He is now Controller of the Revenue, responsible for its proper and prompt collection. Where any shortfall is expected or occurs it is his duty to devise measures for temporary relief, or for permanent increase by new measures of taxation. Where expenditure is found necessary for which provision has not been made by Parliament, or when Parliamentary provision for any service is exhausted, it devolves upon him to state whether there are funds at his disposal to meet the unforeseen demands, and if not to provide them, and to recommend to the Premier the issue of the Covering Warrant. He is charged with all internal financial arrangements, and with the transfer from the Colony to its Agent in England of the moneys required to meet disbursements there; and lastly, by him must a full exposition of the financial affairs of the whole Colony be given to Parliament in the

Digitized by Google

annual Budget Speech. The Customs are included in this Ministerial Division, and also the Excise Department.

Treasurers of the Colony under Responsible Government.

1872 H. White.
1878 J. Miller.
1880 H. W. Pearson.
1881 C. W. Hutton.
1884 Cecil J. Rhodes.
1884 Sir J. Gordon Sprigg, K.C.M.G.
1890 J. X. Merriman.

[*Vide* Civil Establishment, page 58.]

Special Receivers of Revenue.

(Temporary Officers appointed to relieve the neighbourhood from inconvenience.)

Adelaide, R. H. Little, £24.
Barrydale, M. Versfeld, £15.
Britstown, H. Jones, £25.
Calitzdorp, V. Erfurt, £26.
Darling, C. B. Kehrman, £15.
Hopefield, A. J. Stigling, £15.
Lady Grey, J. H. Harris, £15.
Maraisburg, W. R. Taylor, £25.
Molteno, W. Barrable, £30.
Montagu, J. Lewis, £10
Somerset West, F. Hoben, £15.
Venterstad, W. M. Sawyer, £10.
Vredenberg, J. A. Schickerling, £20.
Wellington, T. Cairncross, £15.

Customs.

Up to the year 1854 the Customs Establishment was under the direct control of the Lords of Her Majesty's Treasury and the Commissioners of Customs. On Parliamentary Government being established, in lieu, in 1854, the Customs establishment was transferred to the Colonial Government on the 11th October, 1883. The office of Assistant Collector was made when the Treasurer occupied the position of Collector; it is now abolished, the duties being practically performed by the Chief Clerk.

[*Vide* Civil Establishment, page 59.]

Licence, Stamps and Excise Department.

The duties devolving on this Department are the supervision of the collection of Revenue derived from Revenue Stamps and Licences and the Auditing of Accounts of Collectors of such Revenue, as also the carrying out of the provisions of the Excise Spirit Acts Nos. 18 of 1884 and 9 of 1887, and of the "Compounded Spirits Regulations Act, 1890."

SPIRITS.

The "Excise Spirit Duty Amendment Act 1887" imposes upon every gallon of spirits distilled from materials other than the grape an Excise Duty of 2s. per gallon; the duty on spirit deposited in an approved Excise warehouse is charged on every gallon on the strength of proof, and so in proportion for any greater or less degree of strength, or for any greater or less quantity. The "Excise Spirits Act, 1884," provides for the charging and securing the duties of Excise and for the paying of Annual Licences as under:—

Distillers (other than distilled from the grape), £10.
Rectifiers and Compounders, £10.
Use of Stills and Retorts, £1.
Vinegar-makers, £1.
Still-makers, £1.

The existing regulations were published by the following Government Notices:—

No. 946, 18th September, 1884, Excise General Warehouse.
,, 119, 12th February, 1886, Excise Licences.
,, 735, 20th August, 1886, Rectifiers, &c., and Dealers in and Retailers of Spirits.
,, 529, 1889, 24th June, 1889. Use of Sugar by Jam Manufacturers.

By Government Notice, No. 1074, 12th December, 1887, the Chief Inspector of Excise was appointed Controller of Licences and Stamps for the Colony. Excise Officers now act as Inspectors of Licences.

The entrance to this department is by competitive examination. Subjects: Dictation to test handwriting and orthography; arithmetic, including percentages and calculation of areas; and Dutch, written and spoken; age 20 to 30.

Inspectors of Licences.

The officers at the undermentioned stations are Inspectors of Licences for the respective divisions enumerated after the name of the station:—

Cape Town.—Cape Town, Cape, Simon's Town, Paarl, Malmesbury, Stellenbosch, Caledon, Worcester, Tulbagh, Robertson.
Port Elizabeth.—Port Elizabeth, Uitenhage, Graham's Town, Bathurst.
Kimberley.—Kimberley, Barkly West.

[*Vide* Civil Establishment, page 59.]

IV.—MINISTERIAL DIVISION OF THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL.

The Attorney-General is vested with the right, and entrusted with the duty of prosecuting in the name and on behalf of Her Majesty all crimes and offences committed in the Colony. Special duties in connection with the internal administration of the Colony are imposed upon this officer by a very large number of the statutes. He is also the legal adviser of the Government, and, as Minister, controls the department

Digitized by Google

connected with the administration of justice. During the year 1885, the detective force for the suppression of illicit diamond buying was removed from the Ministerial supervision of the Colonial Secretary, and placed under that of the Attorney-General. On the 1st July, 1887, the Deeds Registry Office was transferred from the Colonial Secretary's Ministerial Division to that of the Attorney-General, and the Convict Department was transferred from the Commissioner's Ministerial Division on the 1st January, 1888. The Secretary to the Law Department is the permanent head of this Ministerial Division.

Attorneys-General under Responsible Government.

1872 Sir J. H. de Villiers, K.C.M.G., Kt.
1873 S. Jacobs, C.M.G.
1877 A. Stockenstrom.
1878 Sir Thos. Uppington, K.C.M.G., Q.C.
1881 J. W. Leonard, Q.C.
1881 Sir T. C. Scanlen, K.C.M.G.
1882 J. W. Leonard, Q.C.
1884 Sir Thos. Uppington, K.C.M.G., Q.C.
1890 J. Rose Innes, Q.C.

Convict Stations and Prisons.

The control of Convict Stations which before July, 1879, was vested in the Colonial Secretary, and between that date and January, 1888, in the Commissioner of Crown Lands, was from the 1st January, 1888, transferred to the Attorney-General. In February, 1889, the control of prisons was transferred from the Colonial Secretary's Division to that of the Attorney-General, and with convict stations merged in one department under the management of the High Sheriff. Since the 1st October, 1889, this Department has been transferred to the Attorney-General's personal department under the immediate management of the Secretary to the Law Department. Early in 1889, Mr. Roper, Commissioner of Police and Chief of the detective Department at Kimberley, was appointed Inspector of Prisons, an office created by Act No. 23 of 1888, and he entered upon his duties on the 1st March, 1889.

The gaols (excluding convict stations) in the Colony are capable of holding 3,694 males and 874 females; the maximum number confined on any one day during 1889 was 2,850 males and 307 females; the daily average number being 1,790.

The number of prisoners tried and convicted by Resident Magistrates, excluding the Transkeian Territories, was 25,042 males and 3,501 females.

The average cost per man per annum of prisoners confined in gaols throughout the Colony is £20 19s. 0d. approximately, and deducting the revenue derived, the actual charge to the public funds is about £18 12s. 6d. per annum per man.

Criminals transferred to a convict station are men over 19 years of age, who have been sentenced to six months' imprisonment and upwards with hard labour. 1,705 individuals who were sentenced for offences visited by punishments of over six months' imprisonment with hard labour were received, 350 being sentenced by Superior Courts. Roughly speaking, about $\frac{3}{4}^{0}$ of the total number were Kafirs or men of kindred tribes; $\frac{1}{4}^{0}$ Hottentots, Bushmen, &c.; while only $\frac{1}{4}^{0}$ were Europeans, and $\frac{1}{4}^{0}$ men of other nationalities, such as Indians, Malays, Chinese. With regard to native convicts two-fifths of the convictions were for stock thefts, over one-third of the total number of convicts received during the year having been sentenced for this crime. Twelve per cent. of the convicts were under 40 years of age. Of the 100 convictions for contravention of the diamond laws, 35 were Europeans; 65 were sentenced to imprisonment for periods from three to seven years, and six to over seven years.

The total number of convicts incarcerated was 3,593, the daily average being 1,786, the number at all stations on the 1st January, 1890, being 2,140. These figures include criminals sent to convict stations only.

Taking the lowest average of the various estimated rates of wage at 2s. per diem, the total value of the labour devoted to harbour, forestry, road, defence and other works (excluding De Beer's) may be approximately estimated at £44,800. On this very low basis the value of convict labour distributed on various works may be estimated as follows:—

Defence Works	£13,082
Table Bay Harbour Board ..	8,344
East London Harbour	4,682
Port Alfred Harbour	3,586
Tokai (Forest Station)	1,968
Kluitjes Kraal (Forest Station) ..	1,990
Fort Cunynghame (Forest Station)	2,023
Constantia (Agricultural Department)	596
Robben Island (Institution) ..	894
Port Elizabeth (Drift Sands) ..	1,375

The total expenditure on convicts, not including the inmates of prisons, during the year ending 30th June, 1889, was £45,589 1s. 8d. (exclusive of De Beer's), and the annual cost per convict £28 8s. 1d., or 1s. 6¾d. per day. This is the lowest average that has been reached since 1879.

Porter Reformatory.

Up to the 30th June, 1889, this institution was under the control of the Managing Board, but from the 1st July last it was taken over entirely by the Government. The number of boys throughout the year averaged about 55 daily. On the 1st January, 1889, there were 51 boys under detention, 17 were discharged during the year, one apprenticed, and five absconded, 26 were admitted, leav-

Digitized by Google

ing at the close of the year 54 inmates at the Institution.

Solicitor-General's Office.

(Graham's Town.)

On the establishment of the Eastern Districts Court by Act No. 21 of 1864, provision was made for the appointment of a Solicitor-General, who is empowered to exercise the functions of the Attorney-General in regard to all criminal cases within the Eastern Districts.

[*Vide* Civil Establishment, page 72.]

Crown Prosecutor's Office.

(Kimberley.)

By the Griqualand West Annexation Act, No. 39 of 1877, provision was made for the prosecution of crimes in that territory by means of a Crown Prosecutor, whose power and functions are similar to those of the Solicitor-General.

[*Vide* Civil Establishment, page 72.]

Courts of Justice.

The Superior Courts of the Colony are four in number, viz.:—

The Supreme, Eastern District, High, and Circuit Courts.

SUPREME COURT.

"The Supreme Court of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope," constituted by the *Charter of Justice*, consists of the Chief Justice and eight Puisne Judges (Act No. 40, 1882, § 2); but it is generally held before the Chief Justice and two Puisne Judges; of the remaining Judges three are assigned to the Eastern Districts Court (Act No. 5, 1879, § 3), and three to the High Court, Act No. 40, 1882, § 6);—although there is nothing to prevent all the Judges sitting and taking part in the determination of any cause, civil or criminal, which shall be heard before the Supreme Court. (Acts Nos. 40, 1882, §§ 4 and 17, 1886, § 2.) One Judge out of term is clothed with all the powers of the Supreme Court. (Rule of Court No. 354.)

The Supreme Court opened on the 1st March, 1834, by Proclamation dated the 13th day of February of the same year, has jurisdiction over the whole Colony. (Charter of Justice, § 30.) Two Judges form a quorum (except out of term, when one Judge may sit), and in case of any difference of opinion between such two, the decision of the Court shall be suspended until all three Judges are present. (Act No. 40, 1882, §§ 3, 33.) An appeal in Civil Cases lies direct to the Privy Council from the decision of the Supreme Court. (Charter of Justice, § 50.)

Act No. 5, 1879, established a Court of Appeal for the Colony, but by Act No. 17, 1886, that Court was abolished, and all powers conferred upon it were vested in the Supreme Court. Every appeal to the Supreme Court from the Eastern Districts, High, or Circuit Courts shall be heard before not less than three Judges, one of whom shall be the Chief Justice, and two of them shall be Puisne Judges specially assigned to the Supreme Court. In any appeal against the unanimous judgment of the full Eastern Districts or High Courts, such judgment shall be affirmed unless three or more of the Judges sitting in appeal shall concur in reversing or varying it. (Act No. 17, 1886, §§ 1, 5.)

The officers of the Court, who issue all its process and record all its decisions, are the "Registrar or Prothonotary and Keeper of Records," and "Assistant Registrar." Copies of all laws passed by the Legislature of this Colony, signed by the Governor, the President of the Legislative Council, and the Speaker of the House of Assembly, are enrolled of record in this office, together with certificates of disallowances of bills, certified under the public seal of the Colony. (Cons. Ord., §§ 86, 87.)

In addition to this all legal records are here preserved, dating as far back as 1652, when the Colony was first taken possession of by the Dutch Government, as also the Protocols of deceased Notaries.

Chief Justices.

1814 Sir J. A. Truter, Kt.
1828 Sir John Wylde, Kt.
1858 Sir Wm. Hodges, Kt.
1868 Sir Sydney S. Bell, Kt.
1873 Sir J. H. de Villiers, K.C.M.G., Kt.

Puisne Judges.

1828 Hon. Wm. Menzies.
1828 Hon. Wm. W. Burton.
1828 Hon. Geo. Kekewitch.
1843 Hon. Wm. Musgrave.
1850 Hon. Thos. H. Bowles (Actg.)
1851 Hon. S. S. Bell.
1854 Hon. J. W. Ebden.
1855 Hon. E. B. Watermeyer.
1855 Hon. H. Cloete.
1865 Hon. H. Connor.
1865 Hon. P. J. Denyssen.
1866 Hon. J. C. Fitzpatrick.
1868 Alfred W. Cole (Actg).
1869 Hon. E. Dwyer.
1869 Hon. C. T. Smith.
1878 *Sir J. D. Barry.
1879 Hon. A. Stockenstrom.
1880 Hon. S. Jacobs, C.M.G.
1880 Hon. Sir Sidney Shippard, K.C.M.G.
1880 Hon. E. J. Buchanan.
1880 Hon. J. Buchanan.
1882 Hon. S. T. Jones.
1882 †Hon. P. M. Laurence.
1885 Alfred W. Cole, Q.C. (Actg).
1885 Hon. C. G. Maasdorp.
1887 Hon. W. H. Solomon.
1887 Hon. Alfred W. Cole, Q.C.

[*Vide* Civil Establishment, page 72]

* Judge President, E. D. Court.
† Judge President, High Court.

Digitized by Google

The Eastern Districts Court.

(Graham's Town.)

"The Court of the Eastern Districts of the Cape of Good Hope" was established by Act No. 21, 1864, and is composed of three Judges of the Supreme Court, one of whom is called the Judge President. (Act No. 5 1879, § 3). The same rule as to a quorum obtains in this Court as in the Supreme Court. (Act No. 5, 1879, §§ 3, 5). The Eastern Districts Court has jurisdiction throughout the Eastern Districts concurrent with that of the Supreme Court (Act No. 21, 1864, § 9), and within the territories known as the Transkei and Griqualand East. (Act No. 40, 1882, § 17).

[*Vide* Civil Establishment, page 73.]

High Court.

(Kimberley).

"The High Court of Griqualand," created by Griqualand West Proclamation, No. 4, 1871, consists of three Judges of the Supreme Court duly assigned for the purpose—one being called the Judge President (Act No. 40, 1882, § 6); and the Supreme Court rule as to quorum and difference of opinion amongst the Judges applies. (Act No. 40, 1882, §§ 6, 8). It has concurrent jurisdiction in the province of Griqualand West with the Supreme Court. (Act No. 39, 1877, § 10).

[*Vide* Civil Establishment, page 73].

Circuit Courts.

Circuit Courts, held twice at least in each year in each of the districts into which the Colony is divided, are presided over by the Chief Justice or one of the Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court (Charter of Justice, § 38), and have the same jurisdiction within the district in which a court is held as is vested in the Supreme Court. (Charter of Justice, § 39).

Special Court.

(Diamond Trade Act).

By Government Notice 716, of 27th August, 1888, Saturday, 1st September, 1888, was fixed as the date on and after which the Special Court was constituted in the manner provided by Section 2 of the "Diamond Trade Act Amendment Act, 1888," that is to say, of three members, two of whom shall be Judges of the Supreme Court.

Clerk, F. W. Roberts, £100 p.a. allowance.
Messenger for Service of Process, W. L. Cornwall, £150.

Vice-Admiralty Court.

Judge, Hon. Sir J. H. de Villiers, K.C.M.G.
Registrar, W. E. Moore.
Marshal, Capt. H. M. Penfold.
Queen's Proctor, C. A. Fairbridge.

The ordinary cases in respect of which the authority of this court is exercised are:—(1) to restore possession of a ship; (2) for damage to ship, her cargo, &c.; (3) in respect of seamen's wages; (4) salvage; (5) necessaries supplied to a ship; (6) bottomry and respondentia; (7) claims by a mortgagee; (8) pilotage and towage; (9) restoring goods taken by pirates; and (10) assaults or batteries committed on the high seas. Appeals lie to the Privy Council.

Provision is also made by the Judicature Acts for the appointment of a Prize Court at the beginning of every war, to proceed upon all captures, and reprisals of ships and goods.

Master's Office, Supreme Court.

Orphan Chamber Branch.

The Orphan Chamber Branch of this Department was established by Ordinance No. 103, which abolished the then existing Orphan Chamber of the Colony, and provided that the duties discharged by that body should, from the 1st March, 1834, be performed by the Master of the Supreme Court. What the duties so transferred consist of is set forth in Ordinances Nos. 104 and 105, entitled respectively "Ordinance for Regulating the Registration of Wills and the Administration of the Estates and Property of Persons dying either testate or intestate, in so far as the same are situated within this Colony," and "Ordinance for providing for the due Administration and Management of the Estates and Property of Minors, Lunatics, and persons absent from the Colony, and for the proper Care of the Persons of Minors and Lunatics." The titles of these Ordinances to some extent indicate the scope of the functions exercised by this department.—

[*Vide* G. 79—'82.]

Insolvency and Law Branch.

The powers and duties of the Master over Insolvent Estates within the Colony are defined by Ordinance No. 6 of 1843, entitled "Ordinance for regulating the due collection, administration, and distribution of Insolvent Estates within this Colony."—

[*Vide* Civil Establishment, page 72.]

Taxing Officer, Supreme Court.

In January, 1882, the Supreme Court ordered that all the powers and duties conferred upon the Master of the Supreme Court by certain rules of Court in regard to the taxation of costs should be exercised and performed by an Officer to be styled the Taxing Officer of the Supreme Court. [Rule of Court No. 351.] This officer has up to the present time always been the High Sheriff.

Digitized by Google

Deeds Registry Office.

An account of the institution of this office, and of the registration of deeds at the Cape of Good Hope for the last two hundred years, having appeared in three previous editions of the *Civil Service List* (1885, 6, 7) it is not reprinted. By the annexation of Griqualand East the Deeds Registry there, as a separate department, ceased to exist, and all deeds from that province are now registered here.

This office has likewise copies of the West Griqualand and King William's Town Debt and Transfer Registries.

[*Vide* Civil Establishment, pages 73.]

The Sheriff.

The Sheriff of the Colony (or High Sheriff, as he is generally styled) is annually appointed by the Governor, under the provisions of the Charter of Justice, for the purpose of carrying out the decrees of the Supreme and Circuit Courts.

In connection with those Courts his duties are regulated by Statute, and by Rules framed from time to time by the Judges. They comprise the execution, personally or by deputy, of all civil process for summoning and arresting persons, for recovering amounts of judgment, and carrying out other orders of Courts. Since 1881 they comprise also the realization of landed property declared executable by the decrees of the Supreme Court and Western Circuit Courts. In regard to criminal process, he is charged with the duty of securing the attandance of jurors, of executing writs, and of carrying out sentences of capital and corporal punishment.

For the effectual discharge of these functions he deputes, under his hand and seal, suitable persons to act on his behalf, either generally within certain limits, or specially for the service or execution of particular process. As a safeguard for the protection of the public, the High Sheriff is required to give substantial security to the Crown, and each deputy to the High Sheriff, for faithful compliance with their respective obligations.

The Deputy Sheriff of Albany and the Deputy Sheriff of Kimberley are, in regard to the Eastern Districts and High Courts respectively, charged with the duties connected with the sale of real property in addition to their ordinary duties as representatives of the High Sheriff in regard to Supreme Court process. All other processes of these two Courts are executed by the Deputy Sheriffs of the several districts.

The permanent officers of the High Sheriff's Department are occupied in scrutinizing all steps taken by the Deputies, and in regulating their remuneration according to the Tariff, not only in respect of process of the Supreme and Western Circuit Courts (for the due execution of which the High Sheriff is personally responsible), but also in respect of the process of the other superior Courts.—[*Vide* Civil Establishment, page 73.]

Deputy Sheriffs.

Aberdeen, John Phillips.
Albany, Thomas Holland.
Albert, Henry Hardwicke Andrews.
Alexandria, Joseph Edward Chowles.
Alfred North, Dudley James Orsmond.
Barkly East, William Rose-Innes.
Barkly West, Moses Cornwall.
Bathurst, Thomas Holland.
Beaufort West, Edward William Rice.
Bedford, Reuben Heynes Alcott.
Bredasdorp, Jan Hendrik Frouenfelder Kleyn.
Caledon, Jan Hendrik Frouenfelder Kleyn.
Calvinia, John Josias Brink Biccard.
Cape Town and Cape District, Conrad Christian Silberbauer.
Carnarvon, Salomon Cornelius.
Cathcart, Henry Elliot.
Ceres, Alexander Bergmann.
Clanwilliam, Charles Montagu Fryer.
Colesberg, John Robert Will.
Cradock, George Armstrong.
East London, William Francis Marshall.
Fort Beaufort, Wesley Wilson.
Fraserburg, Cæsar Eckhardt.
George, James Ruthven Hudson.
Glen Grey, Frederick Hamilton Jones.
Graaff-Reinet, Charles August Neser.
Hanover, Bernardus Josephus van de Sandt de Villiers.
Hay, Moses Cornwall.
Herbert, Moses Cornwall.
Herschel, Dudley James Orsmond.
Hope Town, Paul van Coller.
Humansdorp, William Anderson.
Jansenville, John Charles Heynes.
Kenhardt, Salomon Cornelius.
Kimberley, Moses Cornwall.
King William's Town, Richard William Rose Innes.
Knysna, George William Brent Steytler.
Komgha, Richard William Rose Innes.
Ladismith, Anthony George Eliab van Velden
Malmesbury, Michiel Bergh.
Middelburg, Nicholas Frederick de Waal.
Mossel Bay, Thomas Simpson Sheard.
Murraysburg, Daniel Jozua Herholdt.
Namaqualand, Servaas van Niekerk.
Oudtshoorn, Redmond Barry.
Paarl, Jacob Isaac de Villiers, A. P. son.
Peddie, Thomas Holland.
Philip's Town, Lodiwicus Jacobus Coetsee.
Piquetberg, Johannes Dommisse, junr.
Port Elizabeth, Frederick William Ramsey-Denny.
Port Nolloth, Charles Arthur Pilkington.
Prieska, Jeremias Benedictus Auret, jun.
Prince Albert, Bolton Stretch Honeybourne.

Digitized by Google

Queen's Town, Frederick Hamilton Jones
Richmond, Abraham Peter de Villiers.
Riversdale, Gysbert Reitz.
Robertson, Andrew George Henry Teubes.
Simon's Town, Conrad Christian Silberbauer.
Somerset East, Quinten Henderson Scott.
Stellenbosch, George Lodewyk Meiring.
Steynsburg, Henry Hardwicke Andrews.
Stockenstrom, Nicholas Henry Smit.
Stutterheim, Frederick William Wylde.
Sutherland, Henry Philip van Eyk.
Swellendam, Gerhardus Cornelis Deneys Reid.
Tarka, Edward James Stanley.
Tulbagh, Petrus Johns, Phillipus Marais, P.son.
Uitenhage, Abraham Peter de Villiers.
Uniondale, James Ruthven Hudson.
Van Rhynsdorp, Charles Montagu Fryer.
Victoria East, Wesley Wilson.
Victoria West, Jeremias B nedictus Auret, jun.
Willowmore, Bernardus Zibee Stegmann.
Wodehouse, John Linden Bradfield.
Worcester, Frederick Liudenberg.

The Transkei *
Butterworth, *Idutywa*, *Ngamakwe*, *Tsomo*: John Crossley, residing at Umgomanzi, District of Butterworth.
Gealekaland †, *Kentani*, *Willowvale*: John Crossley, residing at Umgomanzi, District of Butterworth.

*Griqualand East**
Maclear (Gatberg, including Mount Fletcher), William Rose-Innes, residing at Barkly East.
Kokstad, *Matatiele*, *Mount Frere*, *Tsolo*, *Qumbu*, *Umzimkulu*, *Mount Ayliff*: Westcott Mallett Morris, residing at Kokstadt.

Tembuland Proper †
Engcobo (including Maxongo's Hoek): Edward Kelly, residing at Cala.
Mquanduli, *Umtata*: John Charles Blakeway, residing at Umtata.

Pondoland ‡‡, *Port St. John's*, *Bomvanaland* †, *Elliotdale*: John Charles Blakeway, residing at Umtata.

Emigrant Tembuland†, *St. Mark's*: Edward Kelly, residing at Cala, District of Xalanga.
Xalanga: Edward Kelly, residing at Cala, District of Xalanga.

* Annexed to the Colony under the provisions of the Transkeian Annexation Act, 1877, and Xesibe Country Annexation Act, 1886. See Proclamations dated 15th and 17th September, 1879, and 25th October, 1886.

† Annexed to the Colony under the provisions of the Tembuland Annexation Act, 1885. See Proclamation dated 26th August, 1885.

‡ Annexed to the Colony under the provisions of the Walfish Bay and St. John's Territories Annexation Act, 1884. See Proclamation dated 15th September, 1884.

Detective Force.

Established under the provisions of Griqualand West Ordinance No. 11 of 1890, which was passed with a view to the suppression of diamond stealing from the mines, and was subsequently amended and supplemented by Act No. 48 of 1882. Appointments to the force, which are of a temporary nature, are made by the Government. All fines recovered under the said Acts, and the proceeds of all diamonds forfeited and sold, are paid into the public Treasury for the maintenance of the force. Revenue is also derived from a system of registration of rough diamonds, the fee (amounting to one-half per cent. on the value of the diamonds) being devoted, three-fourths towards the maintenance of the force, and one-fourth to be administered by the Mining Protection Board, appointed under Act No. 48 of 1882, for the protection of mining interests. The various mining boards are liable, however, for any deficiency there may be in the revenues thus obtained for maintaining the force. The force was created in 1882, under the supervision of the late Mr. Fry, whose appointment was dated the 4th May, 1882. He was succeeded by Mr Roper, appointed Chief of the Detective Department on the 1st May, 1885, and by Mr. George Hudson, appointed on the 1st January, 1889. The latter also holds the appointment of Commissioner of Police, Kimberley, and Barkly West.

Establishment.

Chief of Detective Force, G. Hudson, 750*l*, local allowance, 150*l*, house allowance, 150*l*.
Chief Clerk, T. W Harker, 450*l*, local allowance, 100*l*.
Clerks, E. H. Damant, 265*l*, local allowance, 35*l*; E. R. P. Longhurst, 350*l*, local allowance, 25*l*; H C. Boyes, 250*l*, local allowance, 25*l*.
1st Class Detectives, H. Chadwick, W. M. Izdebski, each 600*l*, and horse allowance, 84*l*.
2nd Class Detectives, A. McIntosh F. H. Damant, each 350*l*.
3rd Class Detectives, S. H. Brink, M. Potgieter, A. N. de Kock, E. C. Brand, each 300*l*.
Special Detectives (names unrevealed), 1 at 20/-, 2 at 10/- p.d.
Interpreter, H. Chadwick, 136*l* 17/-
Messenger, ———, 120*l*.
Native Detectives, about 40 at 4/3 p.d.
Drawer of Plans for Special Court, S. Dallas, 100*l* p.a.
Inspector of Registers, Barkly West, W. C. van Ryneveld, 300*l* p.a.

UNDER ACT NO. 14 OF 1885.

To prevent as far as possible the large traffic in stolen diamonds carried on in the

Digitized by Google

Cape Colony, an Act was passed by the Legislature during the session of 1885, the provisions of which are, with few exceptions, similar to those of Act 48 of 1882. This Act is also applicable to Bechuanaland.

[*Vide* Civil Establishment, page 74.]

V.—MINISTERIAL DIVISION OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS AND PUBLIC WORKS.

The Office of Commissioner of Crown Lands and Public Works was created by Act No. 1 of 1872 on the first introduction of Responsible Government. The Commissioner is charged with the administration of the Land Laws of the Colony, and with the administrative control and supervision of Public Works of all kinds, including the Government Railways, Government Buildings, Public Road communications, Bridges, Tolls, Ferries, Lighthouses, and Harbour Works, Woods and Forests, Ports and Harbours Diamond and other Mines and Mineral Deposits, Geological Explorations, Irrigation and Water Supply, and Immigration.

From 1882 to 1889 the Crown Lands and Public Works Office was divided into separate branches for the "Lands" and "Works" business respectively, each being directed by a responsible head. From 1st July, 1889, the office of Secretary for Lands and Mines was abolished, the control of the entire office reverting to the Assistant Commissioner.

Commissioners of Crown Lands and Public Works.

1872 C. Abercrombie Smith, M.A.
1875 J. X. Merriman.
1878 John Laing.
1881 J. X. Merriman.
1884 F. Schermbrucker.
1890 Cecil J. Rhodes.
1890 Jas. Sivewright, M.A., C.M.G.

Woods and Forests.

Until the year 1876 the control over Crown Forests was exercised through the Civil Commissioner of the Division in which the forest lay. In 1876 "Forests and Plantations" was constituted a separate Department of the Ministerial Division, its principal officers corresponding directly with the Ministerial Office.

In 1880 Parliament sanctioned the appointed of a Superintendent of Woods and Forests; and in January, 1881, the office was conferred upon the Count de Vasselot de Régné of the Department of the "Eaux et Forets" of the Government of France. The result has been the organization of the system of Forest working and Conservancy on the scientific system of the French School, the principles of which are adopted in the "Regulation for the Working of Crown Forests," published under Government Notice No. 406 of 1883. The principal Tariffs of Licences to fell Timber in Crown Forests are given in Government Notices Nos. 361 of 1875, 406 of 1883, 508 of 1885, 23 of 1886, 24 of 1886, 30 of 1887, and 192 of 1888.

[*Vide* Civil Establishment, pages 75—77.]

Diamond Mines.

Upon the annexation to the Colony of the Province of Griqualand West the administration of the Laws and Regulations for Diamond Mines and Diggings devolved upon the Commissioner of Crown Lands and Public Works, and has since formed part of the duties of the Department under the control of that Minister. The Inspectors of Mines and Claims correspond directly with the Ministerial office. The administration of the Diamond Mines includes the control of portion of the Vooruitzigt Estate through the Civil Commissioner of Kimberley.

[*Vide* Civil Establishment, page 77.]

Knysna Gold Fields.

The Millwood Gold Fields Area was proclaimed an Alluvial Digging and Mine by Proclamations Nos. 4 and 12 of 1887, when an Inspector and Registrar of Mines were appointed as officers of the Ministerial Division of Crown Lands and Public Works.

The West Homtini Area was proclaimed by Proclamation No. 175 of 1887. Rules and Regulations for these Gold Fields are published under Proclamations Nos. 13, 36, 194, and 198 of 1887, and 159 of 1888.

Surveyor-General's Office.

This Department of Government has existed under various designations from the earliest times in the history of Colonial Land Registration. The Land Records dating from 1657 were, in the beginning of British Administration, kept in the Colonial Office, and were transferred to the custody of the Superintendent of Lands and Woods in 1819. This appointment, which was held by Baron Van Collot d'Escury, was in 1828 altered to that of Surveyor-General in the person of Colonel Michell, R.A., on whose retirement in 1848 the late Mr. Charles Bell was appointed by Royal Warrant, dated Osborne House, 31st August, 1848. In 1872 the present Surveyor-General succeeded to the office, the duties of which may be classed under the following heads:—

(1.) Appertaining to survey of land under

Digitized by Google

Land Acts, and the control and examination of surveyor's work; also the settlement of disputes under Acts 7 of 1865, 8 of 1866, and 9 of 1879.
(2.) Registration of land sold or granted.
(3.) Sales of Crown lands.
(4.) Supplying information to legal practitioners and the public.
(5.) Construction of maps.
(6.) Land revenue and expenditure.
(7.) Custody of all original title-deeds.
(8.) Examining candidates for admission as surveyors.

[*Vide* Civil Establishment, page 78.]
For Land Surveyors, *vide* Part IX.]

Public Works Department.

Until the year 1848 the Department now under the directions of the Chief Inspector of Public Works was for the most part controlled by the Surveyor-General, whose office combined the posts of Civil Engineer and Superintendent of Works. In 1848 it was for the first time separately organised under the direction of the "Colonial Civil Engineer," the holder of the office being Captain George Pilkington, Royal Engineers.

The Department had not at that time control of the Road communications which were still in charge of the Central Board of Commissioners of Public Roads constituted under the provisions of Ordinance No. 8 of 1843.

In 1858 the Roads Act No. 9 was passed, which abolished the Central Road Board, vesting their powers and authorities in an officer to be styled the Chief Commissioner of Roads. Upon the recommendation of the Select Committee on the Colonial Engineer's Department, appointed by the House of Assembly in 1859, this office was conjoined with that of the Colonial Civil Engineer, when the Department assumed the control of Public Roads, and extended its organization to what practically it has since remained. In 1865 the title of the Head was changed to "Chief Inspector of Roads, Bridges, and Buildings," and in 1866 to "Chief Inspector of Public Works," in use at the present day. The charge of Roads, Bridges, Buildings, Lighthouses and certain Harbour Works are entrusted to the care of this Department, and the Hydraulic work of the Colony was transferred to it in June, 1886.

[*Vide* Civil Establishment, pages 78—81.]

Government Railways.

In 1859 Governor Sir George Grey cut the first sod of the Cape Town and Wellington Railway *viâ* Stellenbosch (57 miles). In 1863 it was opened for traffic; in 1872 it was purchased by the Government for £773,000.

In 1863 the construction of the line from Salt River Junction to Wynberg (5¾ miles) was commenced; in 1864 it was opened for traffic, and in 1876 it was purchased by Government for £75,000.

In 1872 the Government commenced the construction of Railways under the control of the Public Works Department; in 1873 the Railway Department was constituted, and works of construction vigorously proceeded with.

Mr. Brounger, M. Inst. C.E., was the first Railway Engineer and Head of the Department until 1875, when the three Systems of Railways, now known as West rn, Midland, and Eastern, were separated, and a Chief Resident Engineer appointed to each; Mr. Brounger retained the Western System, and acted also as Consulting Engineer in the Colony.

In December, 1880, Mr. C. B. Elliott, LL.B. (until then Assistant Commissioner of Crown Lands and Public Works), was appointed General Manager of the three Systems opened for Traffic. In 1881 a Railway Board, consisting of the Commissioner of Crown Lands and Public Works, the General Manager and the Railway Engineer, was appointed, and existed till 1884, when, upon Mr. Brounger's retirement (on pension) Construction also was placed under control of the General Manager, and Mr. H. J. Pauling, M. Inst. C.E., was appointed Engineer in-Chief.

Construction was continued with slight intermission up to 1886, the termini reached being Malmesbury, Kalk Bay, and Kimberley from Cape Town; Graaff-Reinet, Colesberg, Graham's Town, and Kimberley from Port Elizabeth (the Graham's Town Line being extended thence to the "Kowie" by the Graham's Town and Port Alfred Railway Company); and Aliwal North and King William's Town from East London.

Extensions authorised in 1888 from Colesberg Junction to the Orange River, a distance of 23½ miles, and from Eerste River through Somerset West to Sir Lowry's Pass, a distance of 14 miles. The first named Extension is now ready for Traffic, and the second named was opened for Traffic in December 1889. In 1889 various proposals were made in Parliament, resulting in the following extensions being sanctioned, viz.:—

1. The continuation of the Colesberg-Orange River Line from Norval's Pont on the Orange River to Bloemfontein, a distance of 123 miles; to be constructed and worked in terms of a Convention between the Cape Colony and the Orange Free State Governments. This Line was ready for Traffic in December, 1890.
2. A line from Burghersdorp on the Eastern System (243 miles from East London) to a point on Extension 1 near to Bethulie, in the Orange Free

Digitized by Google

State. The Construction of this Line is postponed.

3. A line from Kalk Bay (17 miles from Cape Town) to Simon's Town. This line was ready for Traffic in December, 1890.

The extension from Kimberley to the Vaal River, sanctioned in 1888, was held in abeyance; subsequently an arrangement was made for its construction by the British South Africa Company as far as Vryburg, and by Act No. 13 of 1890 the Government was authorized to acquire, construct, and maintain the line from Kimberley to Vryburg, in British Bechuanaland, a distance of 126½ miles. This line was ready for Traffic in November, 1890.

[*Vide* Civil Establishment, pages 81—88 and 92—94.]

VI.—MINISTERIAL DIVISION OF SECRETARY FOR NATIVE AFFAIRS.

The administration of the Secretary for Native Affairs, whose office was created by the Responsible Government Act of 1872, is entirely confined to those aborigines within the Colony who are not sufficiently civilized to be brought under the ordinary law. These natives are placed in carefully selected localities, under superintendents, whose official communications are made through the Civil Commissioners of their respective districts. The native territories beyond the Kei, which, with the exceptions of a few Europeans, are inhabited entirely by aborigines, are divided into the three chief magistracies of the Transkei, Tembuland, and Griqualand East, and are under the immediate control of this Minister. The Resident Magistrates at Port St. John's and Walfish Bay are not included in the jurisdiction of any Chief Magistrate, but communicate direct with the Ministerial Office in Cape Town. The office of Special Commissioner at Upington was abolished from 1st July, 1888, the magistracy of Kenhardt being established on the south side of the Orange River.

Secretaries for Native Affairs.

1872 C. Brownlee, C.M.G.
1878 W. Ayliff.
1881 J. W. Sauer
1884 Sir J. A. de Wet, K.C.M.G.
1890 P. H. Faure.

[*Vide* Civil Establishment, page 88.]

Transkei.

Total area, 2,535 square miles; population, approximate, Europeans, 1,000; coloured, 135,395.

Consists of Fingoland and Idutywa Reserve, 1,545 square miles, obtained by conquest in 1858. The present inhabitants of Idutywa were located there in 1858, and of Fingoland in 1865. The territory was annexed to the Colony by virtue of a Proclamation of Sir Bartle Frere, No. 112 of 1879, under the Transkei Annexation Act No. 38 of 1877. Magistrates are maintained at Nqamakwe, Butterworth, Idutywa, and Tsomo.

Galekaland is also a part of this chief magistracy. It is 990 square miles in extent, and was obtained by conquest in 1877-8. It was formerly ruled by the Governor under a Commission, dated the 14th November, 1881, [*Vide* Civil Service List 1885, pages 41-2], through the administration of the Secretary for Native Affairs, but was annexed to the Colony by a Proclamation of Sir Hercules Robinson, No. 140 of 1885, under the Act No. 3 of 1885.

Magistrates are stationed at Willowvale and at Kentani.

[*Vide* Civil Establishment, page 89.]

Tembuland.

Tembuland Proper, Emigrant Tembuland, and Bomvanaland comprise together 4,055 square miles. Population, approximate, Europeans, 5,515; coloured, 153,810. Tembuland Proper was obtained in 1875 by a cession from Gangelizwe, chief of the country and people. Emigrant Tembuland was obtained by conquest in 1858, and its present inhabitants were located there in 1865. The acts of cession, conquest, and location have been confirmed by the Imperial Government. The stations of Magistrates in Tembuland Proper and Emigrant Tembuland are:—Umtata, Mqanduli, Engcobo, St. Mark's, and Xalanga.

Bomvanaland, which is included in the chief magistracy of Tembuland, is situated to the east of the Bashee, on the sea coast, extending about half way across to Pondoland. In 1877 a Resident was placed with the Chief Moni, for the better protection of colonial interests; on the 7th January, 1878, the country was taken into military occupation, by consent of the chief, and on the 28th February of that year it was ceded to the British Government. A magistrate is stationed at Elliotdale.

Tembuland Proper, Emigrant Tembuland, and Bomvanaland were annexed to the Colony by a Proclamation of Sir Hercules Robinson, No. 140 of 1885, under the Act No. 2, 1885.

[*Vide* Civil Establishment, page 90.]

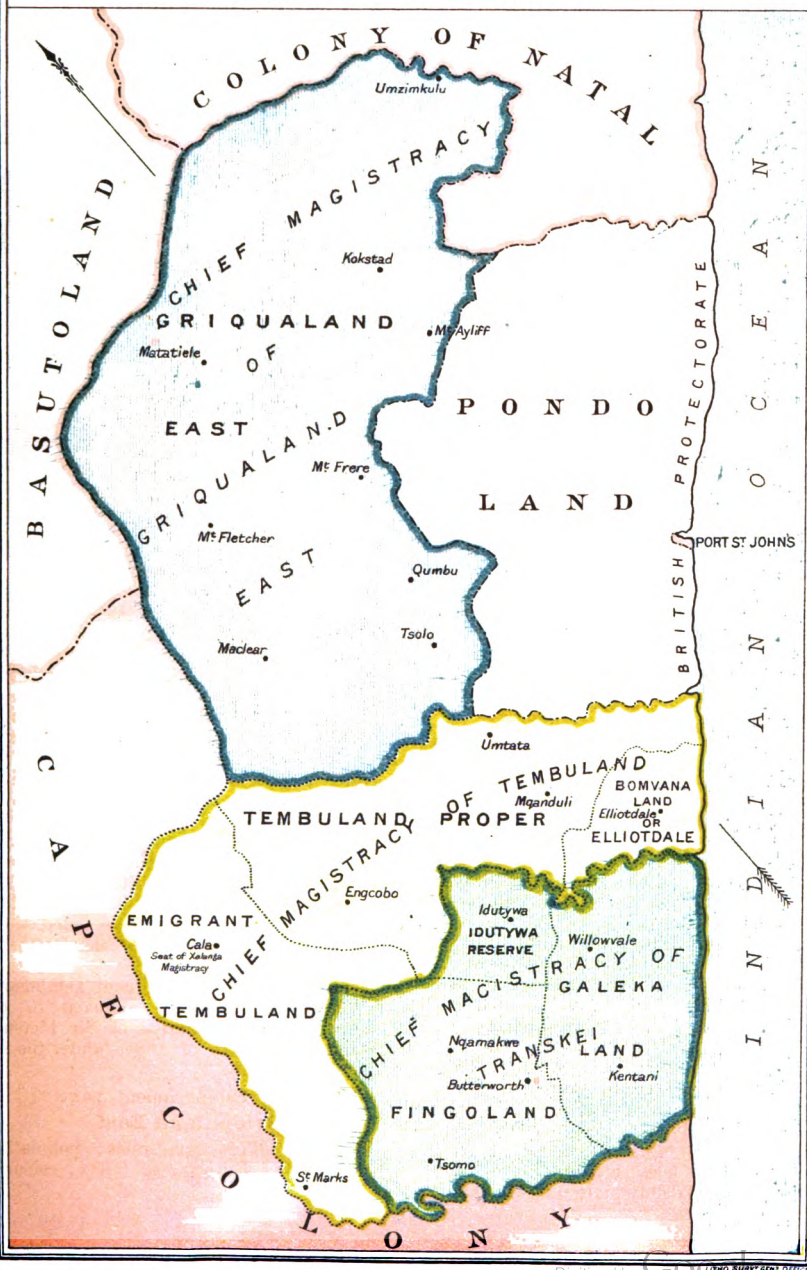
Griqualand East.

Extent, 7,511 square miles; population, approximate, Europeans, 3,921; coloured, 117,217.

Digitized by Google

MAP OF NATIVE DISTRICTS,

SHEWING THE TERRITORIAL DIVISIONS & THE POSITIONS OF THE SEATS OF MAGISTRACY.



Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Griqualand East was ceded by Faku in 1861. The tribes and clans inhabiting it were brought under Government at different times between 1873 and 1875. The Act annexing this territory to the Colony was passed in 1877, No. 38, and the Governor's Proclamation completing it was issued on the 17th September, 1879. There are magistrates stationed at Kokstad, Umzimkulu, Matatiele, Mount Fletcher, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, and Mount Frere.

The Xesibe District (Mount Ayliff) is now included in this chief magistracy, and is about 240 square miles. The Xesibes, under their Chief Jojo, were received as British subjects in 1878, but the land was not annexed to the Colony until the Act No. 37 of 1886 had been confirmed by Her Majesty, when a Proclamation, No. 174, 25th October, 1886, was accordingly issued by the Officer Administering the Government, effecting the annexation from that day under limits therein defined. In 1886 a plot of land called the Rode Valley, 31 square miles in extent, was purchased from the Pondo chief Umqikela, and was added to this chief magistracy. It was formally annexed by Proclamation of H. E. the Governor, No. 199, dated 27th October, 1887, under the Act No. 45 of 1887, confirmed by Her Majesty on the 15th of the following September.—[*Vide* Civil Establishment, pages 91—92.]

Port St. John's.

The Port of St. John's consists of about sixteen square miles of land on the western bank of the river, purchased in 1878 from Nquiliso, and of the tidal estuary and eastern bank up to the lower drift, proclaimed British possessions by Lord Chelmsford on the 31st August, 1878, and confirmed as such by a proclamation of Sir Bartle Frere, No. 68, dated the 4th September, 1878. For some years it was controlled by the Governor under a Royal Commission, dated the 27th July, 1881, appointing the Governor of the Colony for the time being to be Governor of the St. John's River Territory [*Vide* Government Notice No. 1,013, 1881], but by Proclamation of Sir Hercules Robinson, No. 215, of the 15th September, 1884, it was annexed to the Colony under the Act No. 35 of 1884.—[*Vide* Civil Establishment, page 91.]

Northern Border.

UPINGTON.

Office of Special Commissioner abolished 1st July, 1888.

Walfish Bay.

Annexed to the Colony by Proclamation of Sir Hercules Robinson, No 184, dated the 7th August, 1884, under the provisions of the Act No. 35 of that year,—[*Vide* Civil Establishment, page 89.]

Pondoland.

A British Protectorate over the whole Coast Border of this Territory was declared by Government Notice issued by the High Commissioner, dated 5th January, 1885. A Resident Commissioner was appointed for Pondoland in July, 1888.—[*Vide* Civil Establishment, page 92.]

Digitized by Google

Part VII.

PENSION LISTS.

CIVIL.

1. Chargeable against Civil Service Pension Fund.

Name.	Amount.	Date from which paid.	Last Appointment held.	Age.
	£ s. d.			
Abbott, Mrs.	43 5 5	'85. June 1	Postmistress, Hope Town	72
Albertyn, Mrs. ...	27 0 0	'78. April 11	Wid. of Min. D. R. Ch., Caledon ...	...
Ailen, D.	61 18 11	'81. Oct 1	Head Light-keeper, Robben Island ...	71
Andrew, Calvert ...	283 6 8	'86. May 13	Railway Storekeeper	54
Atherstone, W. G. ..	76 13 4	'78. Nov 1	District Surgeon, Graham's Town ...	76
Aubrey, S.	29 6 8	'67. Oct 1	Clerk, Police Station...	...
Badderdien	73 6 8	'88. Sept 8	Office-keeper, Public Works Depart. .	81
Badnall, Rev. H. ...	84 6 1	'86. Jan 1	Colonial Chaplain, Rondebosch ...	65
Baker, G.	27 10 0	'81. Dec 1	Port Boatman, Simon's Town... ..	69
Baker, Rev. James ..	178 19 6	'77. Sept 1	Chaplain, Ch. of England, Robben Island	69
Barrow, Rev. J. ...	150 0 0	'68. July 1	Chaplain, Bathurst	86
Bashforth, T.... ...	33 15 8	'86. Dec 1	Messenger, Port Office	35
Baumann, G. F. ...	111 0 0	'82. Mar 1	First Locker, Customs, Cape Town ...	75
Baynes, A.	220 0 0	'67. Oct 1	Landing Waiter, Table Bay	71
Bendell, J.	56 0 0	'81. June 1	Guardian at Government House ...	67
Berrangé, A.	530 0 0	'68. Jan 1	C.C. & R.M. Graaff-Reinet	84
Berry, F.	21 4 10	'87. Oct 4	Watchman, Customs, Port Elizabeth ...	...
Bing, Geo. F.... ...	61 7 9	'87. July 1	Locker, Customs	65
Bisset, A.	209 12 0	'86. Jan 1	C.C. and R.M., Humansdorp	65
Bisset, James... ...	118 15 0	'78. May 1	Resdt. Railway Engineer, Port Elizabeth	...
Blackall, G. B. ...	233 6 8	'87. May 1	C.C. and R.M., Uniondale	57
Borcherds, Mrs. P. B....	27 0 0	'80. Oct 1	Wid. Min. D. R. Church, Riversdale ...	...
Borcherds, C. R. ...	65 13 10	'86. July 2	Custodian of Title Deeds ..	60
Bowker, Col. J. H. ...	400 0 0	'78. Oct 1	Governor's Agent, Basutoland ...	65
Boyes, T.	31 3 0	'90. Feb 17	Gaoler, Lady Frere	...
Bramley, H.	52 5 4	'89. July 5	Postmaster, Mossel Bay	30
Brodribb, S. J. .	200 0 0	'82. April 1	Distributor of Stamps for the Colony ...	56
Brophy, P.	66 10 3	'86. Aug 26	Locker, Customs	61
Brounger, W. G. ..	543 17 9	'84. May 1	Railway Engineer	70
Brown, A.	30 0 0	'82. July 4	Postmaster, Aliwal North	58
Brown, A. C.... ...	46 16 4	'86. July 1	Locomotive Supt. Railway Department	32
Brown, C. R.	19 4 0	'87. Mar 1	Clerk, Railway	41
Burnet, W. C. ...	150 0 0	'87. May 1	Emigration Agnt, Agnt Gen's Office, Lon.	...
Buyskes. P. L. ..	83 6 8	'70. Jan 1	Clerk of the Peace, Graaff-Reinet ...	...
Calder, J.	110 0 0	'78. Oct 1	Clerk to C.C., Piquetberg	59
Campbell, Mrs. ...	15 0 0	'86. April 22	Postmistress, Alice	70
Campbell, C. T.	115 3 2	'88. Jan 13	Auditor, Griqualand West	66
Campbell, J.	76 10 4	'89. Oct 1	2nd Exam. Officer, Customs, E. London	...
Caplen, A. E.... ...	64 11 8	'86. July 2	Lithographer, Surveyor-General's Dept.	44
Carr, Jane	4 2 8	'88. Nov 1	Matron of Gaol, Dordrecht	57
Carr, T.	20 15 8	'88. Nov 1	Gaoler, Dordrecht	60
Chapman, A. B. ...	50 0 0	'86. May 31	Draughtsman, Railway Department ...	36
Christian, P.	20 0 0	'53. Oct 1	Overseer of Convicts, Bain's Kloof ...	81
Clark, D.	41 14 7	'86. Sept 11	Traffic Superintendent, Railway Dept. ..	42
Clingen, J. I.	76 3 7	'88. July 1	Overseer of Convicts, Phantom Pass ...	...
Cloete, J. G.	201 13 4	'76. Jan 1	Chief Clerk, Treasury ...	84
Cloete, J. G. B. ...	25 13 4	'89. Nov 1	Ranger, Vooruitzigt Estate, Kimberley	...
Cobbin, J. L.... ...	45 16 8	'86. July 23	Shorthand Writer, Crown Lands Dept..	46
Cole, F. W. ...	70 0 0	'89. Oct 19	Clerk, Registrar of Mines, Kimberley...	...
Connor, P.	110 0 0	'86. July 10	Accountant, Eastern Railways ...	67

Digitized by Google

Name.	Amount. £ s. d.	Date from which paid.	Last Appointment held.	Age.
Cooke, G.	49 3 10	'84. June 3	Turnkey, Cape Town...	69
Copeman, Rev. P. W....	133 6 8	'89. Jan 1	Chaplain, Ch. of England, Alexandria...	...
Cornuel, F. J.... ...	49 8 5	'86. Dec 1	Clerk, Railway Department	39
Costello, J.	49 1 2	'85. April 1	Head Overseer of Roads, P. Wks. Dept.	...
Cox, C. B.	375 0 0	'77. Aug 1	C.C. and R.M., Worcester	70
Craig, J.	100 0 0	'86. June 21	Engineer, Railway Department ...	46
Curran, W.	32 17 3	'84. May 15	Turnkey, Cape Town...	71
Currey, J. B. ...	106 15 0	'75. Oct 1	Clerk to Attorney-General	...
	393 5 0	'80. Oct 15	Secretary to Government, Griqualand W.	...
Dainty, J.	17 3 10	'89. Nov 1	Signalman, Railway Department ...	...
Daly, M.	40 0 0	'86. July 1	Gaoler, King William's Town ...	71
Decker, D. ...	54 4 0	'89. Nov 1	Carpenter, Port Department. E. London	...
De Korte, G.	53 6 8	'73. Jan 1	Assistant Teacher, Uitenhage... ...	...
Dell, James	467 10 0	'84. Dec 9	Sub-Manager of Railways	60
De Smidt, Abraham ...	750 0 0	'89. July 1	Surveyor-General	61
De Smidt, Adam ...	270 13 4	'79. April 1	Inspector of Roads P. W. Department	55
Devaney, O.	21 5 10	'89. Feb 10	Constable, Breakwater, Cape Town ...	..
De Villiers, J. ...	25 7 1	'75. Jan 1	Sub-Overseer of Convicts ..	74
De Villiers, Mrs. ...	27 0 0	'57. April 1	Wid. of Min. D.R. Ch.. Clanwilliam ...	78
De Villiers, T. F. W. ...	255 9 6	'87. July 1	Inspector, Audit Office ..	48
De Wet, Sir J. P. ...	250 0 0	'84. Oct 1	Sol.-Gen. of Col. and Rec. Griq. West ...	...
De Wet, J. P., sen. ...	427 10 0	'77. Aug 1	Chief Clerk and Account., Survey Office	79
Dickerson, B. A. ...	35 15 0	'86. Sept 10	Clerk, Railway Department	30
Dickerson, T. G. ...	44 5 10	'87. Oct 1	Issuer of Stores, East London... ...	...
Douglas, M.	50 1 9	'86. June 15	Storekeeper, Railway Department ...	42
Doveton, H.	90 8 4	'86. July 30	Assist. Storekeeper, Railway Dept. ...	59
Doyle, J.	41 19 5	'86. Nov 1	Foreman, Port Alfred Harbour Works	68
Drennan, W. ...	77 14 10	'87. July 1	Railway Engineers' Department ...	...
Driver, C. H.... ...	147 8 0	'90. April 25	R.M. and Acting C. C., Prieska ...	45
Du Plessis, Rev. J. H....	70 0 0	'82. Dec 5	Minister, D. R. Church, Cradock ...	64
Dwyer, F. L.	156 8 8	'86. Sept 1	Engineer, Railway Department ...	43
Easton, D. J.... ...	16 9 7	'87. April 16	Signalman, Railway Department ...	60
Edwards, D.	36 0 0	'84. Sept 6	Turnkey, Port Elizabeth	70
Egan, C. J.	157 13 4	'68. June 1	Assist. Surgeon, Hos., Kg. Wm.'s Town	68
Egan, P.	121 14 5	'89. Mar 1	Overseer, Breakwater, Cape Town ...	...
Entress, A. J. P. ...	24 11 8	'87. Nov 1	Letter Carrier	43
Fichat, J.	466 13 4	'90. July 1	C.C. and R.M., Worcester	68
Fisher, E.	20 1 4	'88. Aug 4	Signalman, Port Alfred	52
Fisk, Rev. G. H. R. ...	242 17 2	'86. Jan 25	Chaplain, Breakwater Station ...	61
Flynn, Peter	30 3 0	'89. Nov 1	Storeman, Railway Department ...	...
Follgrave, F.	20 0 0	'87. April 1	Attendant, Robben Island	75
Ford, S.	17 7 10	'89. Sept 1	Porter, Railway Department	...
Fowler, Eliza... ..	18 9 9	'87. Sept 1	Nurse, New Somerset Hospital ..	64
Franks, H.	57 8 0	'87. July 1	Lightkeeper, Green Point	65
Fynn, W. R. D. ...	150 0 0	'80. Jan 1	R.M., Ncehana, Bomvanaland ...	56
Gie, J. C.	25 6 3	'89. Feb 1	Carpenter, Railway Department ...	...
Goodban, G. E. ..	350 0 0	'80. Nov 1	Assist. Col. of Customs, Cape Town ...	72
Goranissen, S. ...	30 16 11	'88. Oct 18	Sub-Overseer, Breakwater, Cape Town	...
Gray, J. E.	23 6 8	'76. Aug 15	Gaoler, Simon's Town	77
Griffith, Col. C.D., C.M.G.	900 0 0	'82. Aug 26	Chief Mag. and Gov.'s Agnt. Basutoland	60
Groepe, C. J.	15 0 0	'58. Sept 4	Teacher, Hertzog	81
Hagelthorn, C. T.	93 6 8	'85. Jan 1	Assist. Inspector of Roads, Katberg ...	52
Hall, R. T.	132 18 4	'86. July 1	Resident Engineer, Eastern Railway ...	66
Harding, J. W. ...	50 0 0	'89. Dec 1	Clerk of Works, Public Works Dept....	...
Hardy, J.	43 12 5	'80. Sept 1	Steward, Grey Hospital, K.W.T. ...	80
Hardy, J.	18 19 5	'89. Nov 5	Gaoler, Stellenbosch	...
Harison, C.	253 2 4	'88. July 1	Conservator of Forests, Knysna ..	62
Healey, D. G. ...	117 19 3	'89. Nov 13	Superintendent, Kimberley Gaol ...	...
Henchman, Rev. T.	86 13 4	'76. April 1	Chaplain, Ch. of Eng., Fort Beaufort ..	66
Henderson, T. C. ...	76 11 3	'86. May 7	Cashier, Eastern Railways	54
Herholdt, G.	264 8 11	'85. April 1	Receiver of House Duty, Cape Town ...	59
Hill, T.	150 0 0	'82. Sept 1	Messenger, Magistrate's Court, Cape Tn.	75

Digitized by Google

Name.	Amount.	Date from which paid.	Last Appointment held.	Age.
	£ s. d.			
Hopson, J.	91 13 4	'78. June 1	Senior Light-keeper, Green Point ...	72
Horne, R. N.... ...	87 10 0	'71. Jan 1	Senior Wharf Clerk, Table Bay ..	69
Hudson, G.	259 10 7	'86. Jan 6	C.C. and R.M., East London	52
Hudson, H.	533 6 8	'90. Jan 1	C.C. and R.M. Graaff-Reinet ...	...
Hugo, J. D.	400 0 0	'86. July 8	C.C. and R.M., Aliwal North... ...	66
Hull, Mrs. P. E. ...	14 16 0	'85. Sept 11	Dep. Matron, Graham's Town Asylum...	33
Isaacs, Mrs. F. ...	13 13 9	'81. May 1	Special Services, Griqualand West ...	...
Isbell, Mrs.	76 18 2	'86. Mar 31	Postmistress, Uitenhage	62
Jackson, R. H. ...	24 18 8	'90. July 1	Lineman, Telegraph Dept. Humansdorp	...
James, A. K.... ...	22 8 0	'86. June 25	Clerk, Railway Department	32
Jamison, W. P. ..	250 0 0	'62. April 15	Port Captain, Table Bay	79
Jennings, M.	600 0 0	'82. Oct 4	Collector of Customs... ...	66
Jervis, F. R.	90 0 0	'67. Oct 1	Chief Clerk, Education Office .	61
Johnson, C.	24 14 3	'88. Sept 1	Coxswain, Port Boat, East London ...	44
Johnson, H.	46 2 2	'75. Dec 1	Gaoler, Stellenbosch	84
Kayser, J. C.... ...	60 0 0	'72. July 16	Clerk in charge with Siwani	...
Kempton, M.... ..	23 17 9	'86. July 2	Clerk, Surveyor-General's Department	42
Knights, J.	70 3 6	'83. Dec 1	Light-keeper, Port Elizabeth	74
Krige, Mrs. J. ...	27 0 0	'84. June 29	Widow of Rev. J. Krige	...
Krynauw, D.... ..	45 0 0	'86. July 2	Assist. Comp. Surveyor-General's Dept.	50
Kuys, Mrs.	27 0 0	'77. Oct 1	Widow of Min. D. R. Church, George ...	...
Lamb, Rev. R. G. ...	130 0 0	'78. July 1	Chaplain Trinity Church. Cape Town...	79
Lange, J. H.	29 3 4	'80. Oct 16	Parl. Draughtsman, Griqualand West ..	...
Large, S. W.	59 13 4	'90. Jan 1	Mechanician, Telegraph Department ...	...
Lee, Thomas	13 0 0	'70. Feb 1	Messenger, Shipping Office, Cape Town	75
Liefeldt, T.	51 2 3	'78. July 1	Assistant Magistrate with Anta and Oba	49
Lloyd, Mortimer ...	67 13 4	'85. Aug 1	Forest Ranger, Knysna	62
McCarter, Mrs. T. ...	27 0 0	'85. April 2	Widow of Rev. T. McCarter	...
McLeod, J.	20 0 0	'88. July 1	Lineman, Postal Telegraph Service ...	29
Madden, J.	108 1 2	'88. Sept 1	Overseer of Convicts, Fort Cunynghame	...
Mader, P. A.... ...	204 0 0	'83. May 1	C.C. and R.M., Tulbagh	54
Magson, R. W. ...	20 15 6	'88. Aug 21	Chief Constable, Phantom Pass ...	...
Maher, J.	60 17 4	'88. Sept 1	Sub-Overseer of Convicts, East London	...
Maher, Martin ...	69 3 2	'90. April 1	Sub-Overseer, Kowie Convict Station	...
Marchand, Thos ...	44 2 0	'78. June 1	Senior Tidewaiter, Customs, P. Elizabeth	72
Maria, José	86 12 9	'90. Jan 1	Gardener, Robben Island	...
Marony, P.	21 0 6	'88. July 1	Sub-Overseer of Convicts, Port Alfred	...
Maxwell, Thos. ...	120 0 0	'82. Feb 1	Inspector of Prisons, Griqualand West	50
May, Capt. D. J., R.N.	180 0 0	'85. April 1	Hydrographical Assistant, P. W. Dept...	58
Mealey, J.	27 10 0	'67. June 1	Clerk, Engineer's Dept.. K. W. Town ...	...
Melladew, R. D. ...	55 0 0	'86. June 25	Paymaster, Railway Department ...	40
Mewett, J. R.... ...	86 7 9	'86. July 30	Stores Accountant, Railway Department	47
Meurant, L. H.	400 0 0	'82. July 1	C.C. and R.M., Riversdale	79
Minto, T. E.	50 0 0	'86. Oct 1	Accounting Officer, Defence Department	53
Moorrees, Mrs... ...	27 0 0	'85. June 21	Widow of Rev. Moorrees	...
Nelson J.	40 16 8	'81. April 28	Gaoler, Knysna	76
Nelson, J. C.	22 18 1	'88. Oct 24	Overseer, Kluitjes Kraal Fuel Plantation	
Newton, W.	28 6 8	'69. Oct 1	Lighthouse-keeper, Recief	78
Norman, A.	66 13 4	'87. Nov 12	Accountant, Crown Lands Office ...	50
Oak, W. P.	225 6 8	'84. Dec 14	District Railway Engineer	41
O'Connel, J.	50 0 0	'84. Aug 1	Roman Catholic Chaplain, Alice ...	78
O'Neill, J.	9 13 1	'86. July 15	Clerk, Railway Department	33
Orpen, F. H. S. ...	333 6 8	'81. Jan 13	Surveyor-General, Griqualand West ...	66
Page, W. A.	84 4 2	'86. Feb 1	Locker, Customs	64
Philpott, Edw. ...	400 0 0	'90. Jan 1	C.C. and R.M., Uitenhage	...
Pieterse, J.	33 15 0	'81. Nov 1	Port Boatman, Simon's Town ...	71
Pilkington, W. ...	146 13 4	'65. Dec 1	Assistant Colonial Engineer and Assistant Commissioner of Roads ...	60
Pinney, F. B.	493 6 8	'68. June 20	Collector of Customs	77
Proctor, J.	29 17 3	'83. June 1	Clerk to Inspector of Police, Cape Town	48
Purcell, W.	37 12 11	'85. May 1	Gaoler, Oudtshoorn	64
Radasi, J.	13 15 8	'87. Jan 1	Interpreter	62

Digitized by Google

Name.	Amount.	Date from which paid.	Last Appointment held.	Age.
	£ s. d.			
Rawson, Sir Rawson W.	395 0 0	'75. May 31	Colonial Secrtary	...
Rawstorne, Mrs. E. ...	69 16 6	'85. Feb 1	Postmistress, Colesberg	66
Raynor, John ...	38 12 6	'76. Nov 1	Lighthouse-keeper, Mouille Point ...	72
Reed, R.	13 17 1	'89. Aug 1	Messenger, Eastern Districts Court ...	...
Regensburg, A. ...	17 13 4	'89. May 1	Gaoler, Stutterheim	...
Reitz, Rev. J. F. ..	133 6 8	'90. Aug 1	Minister D. R. Church, Somerset West ..	...
Rennie, F.	72 10 0	'67. July 1	Landing Waiter, Table Bay	77
Rivers, J. C.	300 0 0	'73. Nov 1	C.C. Cape and R.M. Wynberg ...	...
Roach, M. W.... ..	48 7 1	'88. Oct 1	Assistant, Kimberley Post Office ..	33
Robb, W.	20 0 0	'83. Jan 24	Gaoler, Somerset East	66
Roberts E.	33 11 3	'89. Jan 1	Engine Driver, Railway Department ...	...
Robertson, Mrs. ...	27 0 0	'79. Nov 25	Widow of Minister D.R.Ch., Cape Town	...
Robinson, M. R. ...	666 13 4	'76. Oct 1	Chief Inspector of Public Works ...	71
Rodgers, W. D. ...	7 9 3	'86. July 24	Clerk, Public Works Department ...	39
Ross, Dr. W. H. ...	334 6 0	'89. July 1	Surgeon Superintendent, Robben Island	...
Roux, Mrs. C. L. ...	27 0 0	'84. Mar 28	Widow of late Rev. Dr. Roux, Pensioner	...
Scholtz, Rev. C. T. ...	88 19 4	'89. Oct 1	Minister. D. R. Church, Napier ...	...
Shepstone, Sir T., KCMG	40 0 0	'79. Nov 1	Agent with Natives, Fort Peddie, &c. ...	...
Skead, Capt. F., R.N....	288 3 9	'89. July 1	Harbour and Shipping Master, Port Elizabeth	67
Simpson, H. G. ...	75 0 0	'65. Feb 1	Harbour Master, Algoa Bay	68
Sivewright, J., C.M.G.	370 0 0	'85. May 16	Manager of Telegraphs	41
Slessor, F. G.	322 12 1	'86. May 7	Chief Railway Engineer, Eastern System	59
Smith, Edw. H. ...	47 8 3	'89. Sept 16	Goaler, Paarl	55
Smith, W. R.... ...	66 13 4	'85. Jan 15	Clerk to Registrar of Mines, Du Toit'sPan	36
Smith, Mary ...	3 11 8	'88. May 1	Matron, Mossel Bay Gaol	62
Smyth, H.	290 19 8	'85. Nov 20	Examining Officer, Customs	52
Southey, C.	100 0 0	'76. Sept 1	C.C. and R.M., Middelburg	62
Southey, R., C.M.G.	1200 0 0	'75. Oct 1	Colonial Secretary	..
	200 0 0	'80. Oct 15	Lieut. Governor, Griqualand West ...	82
Spittal, W.	400 0 0	'67. Oct 1	Land Surveyor, Table Bay	77
Stanton, M.	39 11 2	'81. Aug 26	LetterCarrier, Post Office, Port Elizabeth	56
Stapleton, W. C. ...	228 6 11	'86. May 27	Clerk, Control and Audit Office ...	72
Steward, C.	59 8 4	'77. Mar 1	Messenger, General Post Office ...	74
Stewart, W. R. ...	90 0 0	'72. Oct 26	Gaoler, Cape Town	80
Straith, J. H. ...	12 3 5	'89. July 4	Clerk, Public Works Department ...	38
Strutt, G. F.	22 10 8	'86. Sept 24	Deputy Head Attendant, Graham's Town Asylum	69
Sutherland, Mrs. ...	27 0 0	'79. Mar 1	Widow of Minister, D.R. Ch., Worcester	..
Sutton, J.	16 10 7	'86. July 1	Clerk, Railway Department	37
Swanson, Mrs. J. ...	61 13 1	'88. Oct 1	Matron. Graham's Town Asylu n ...	54
Taylor, A.	13 17 9	'86. Aug 1	Clerk, Railway Department	37
Thom, Mrs.	27 0 0	'43. June 1	Widow of Minister, D.R. Ch., Tulbagh	92
Thomas, R. C. ...	58 6 8	'83. Sept 1	Senior Light-keeper, Roman Rock ...	56
Thompson, Rev. W. R.	200 0 0	'69. Feb 1	Minister D. R. Ch., Stockenstrom ...	..
Tilley, D.	32 14 6	'88. Dec 1	Storeman, Railway Dept., Port Elizabeth	66
Tobias, W.	17 5 7	'89. May 1	Labourer, Railway Department ...	...
Toyissa, J. (*alias* Peter)	10 0 0	'84. Oct 1	Turnkey, King William's Town ...	55
Trill, S.	100 0 0	'66. June 1	Colonial Engineer, British Kaffraria ...	60
Van der Riet, F. J. ...	466 13 4	'90. July 1	R.M. and Sub. Coll. Customs, Simon's Town	69
Verity, James... ...	86 13 4	'70. April 1	Supt. of Fingoes, Fort Beaufort ..	..
Vickery, J. H. ...	18 8 2	'85. April 1	Letter Carrier, Port Elizabeth ...	80
Walmsley, W. H. ...	15 16 8	'86. June 25	Clerk, Railway Department	69
Walsh, R.	25 13 4	'69. Feb 1	Gaoler, Uitenhage	39
Webb, J. H.	158 1 2	'88. Jan 1	Convict Department, Crown Lands ...	63
Welby, Right Rev. Dr.	43 6 8	'85. Jan 1	Colonial Chaplain, George	75
Welsh, Mrs.	27 0 0	'57. April 1	Widow of Minister D.R.Ch., Glenlynden	..
Williams, John ...	18 6 8	'71. May 1	Light-keeper, Roman Rock	95
Wilmot, A.	400 0 0	'86. Mar 31	Postmaster, Port Elizabeth	55
Wilson, H.	450 0 0	'78. July 1	Port Captain, Table Bay	75
Wither, P.	177 6 8	'74. July 1	Government Teacher, Somerset East ...	..

Digitized by Google

Name.	Amount.	Date from which paid.	Last Appointment held.	Age.
	£ s. d.			
Woodifield, M. ...	183 6 8	'64. Jan 1	Assist. Colonial Engineer, and Assist. Commissioner of Roads	63
Woodland, R... ...	59 17 11	'85. Oct 1	Tidewaiter, Customs, Cape Town ...	65
Wright, H. B· ...	850 0 0	'81. Feb 5	C.C. and Registrar of Deeds, Kimberley	53
Wylde, A. C.	544 8 11	'90. Jan 1	C.C. and R.M., Port Elizabeth ...	...
Wynne, A.	27 17 1	'87. Oct 1	Turnkey, Port Elizabeth Gaol... ...	73
Wynne, W.	84 7 9	'89. Nov 1	Junior Superintendent, Robben Island	...
Yonge, Capt. H. J. ...	251 0 10	'86. May 20	Inspector of Mines	55
Young, J.	63 15 9	'82. Mar 1	Second Locker, Customs, Cape Town ...	76
Young, Mrs. C. ...	30 2 9	'85. May 1	Postmistress, Peddie	75

2. Chargeable against Special Votes.

Arnot, D.	500 0 0	'80. Oct 15	Services connected with cession of Griqualand West	...
Buchanan, James ...	875 0 0	'87. Oct 1	Judge President, High Court	...
Smuts, J. A.... ...	200 0 0	'88. Sept 1	Clerk of the Papers, House of Assembly	...
Waterboer, Captain ...	1000 0 0	'80. Oct 15	Ex-Chief, Griqualand West	...
Wrensch, J. F. J. ...	150 0 0	'88. Aug 1	C.C. and R.M. Calvinia	...

3. Special Pensions.—Officers of Ordinary Police.

(Chargeable to annual vote of Parliament.).

Africa, Jacobus	25 0 0	'89. Sep 1	Police Constable, Middelburg	62
Africander, Africa ...	48 0 0	'90. April 1	do. Fort Beaufort ...	67
Barnsley, J.	37 9 6	'84. Nov 15	do. Wellington	70
Batten, E.	45 6 8	'82. Jan 1	do. Heidelberg ...	60
Belshaw, J.	41 6 8	'85. Nov 1	do. Caledon	69
Birch, D.	56 2 3	'76. Feb 1	Chief Constable, King William's Town	71
Changwana, John ...	30 0 0	'87. Sept 1	Police Constable, Albany	62
Clancy, J.	46 10 0	'80. April 16	do. Aberdeen	74
Conradie, J.	50 0 0	'77. Oct 1	do. Tulbagh	64
Constable, W.	50 0 0	'77. Oct 1	do. Somerset East ...	78
Conway, R.	35 0 0	'70. July 1	do. Mossel Bay	68
Corns, C....	28 0 0	'75. Oct 1	do. King William's Town	79
Croft, J.	50 0 0	'83. June 15	do. Cape Town	72
Cruikshanks, S.... ...	60 0 0	'82. Jan 1	Supt. of Police, King William's Town...	64
Denyssen, J.	20 2 4	'89. Aug 1	Police Constable, Swellendam ...	44
Duffy, A....	50 0 0	'88. July 1	do. Cape Town... ...	53
Dumie	6 0 0	'86. Nov 1	Labourer, East London Harbour Works	...
Duthie, Mary	50 0 0	'89. Aug 1	Widow late C.C. & R.M., Malmesbury	...
Elliott, W. F.	50 0 0	'83. Jan 1	Police Constable, Woodstock ...	69
Esau	24 0 0	'84. Oct 1	do. Middledrift	55
Fielding, S. A.	50 0 0	'88. July 1	Widow of Special Mag., Middledrift	...
Fleming, M. J.	21 8 9	'88. Sept 1	Chief Constable, Caledon	..
Fogarty, J.	36 0 0	'74. Aug 1	Police Constable, Cape Town	79
Forsyth, J.	70 0 0	'70. Oct 1	Mechanic, Public Works Department ...	...
Foster, G. W.	60 0 0	'90. Jan 1	Police Constable Swellendam	68
Gangelanga, ...	15 2 2	'89. July 1	do. Stutherheim ...	...
Gavin, J.	37 10 0	'79. Sept 1	Chief Constable, Oudtshoorn	60
Harvey, F. W.	50 0 0	'88. July 1	Widow of Inspector of Police, Dis. V....	
Hoar, F. A. ...	60 0 0	'82. July 1	Chief Constable, Stockenstrom ...	69
Holmes, T.	36 0 0	'88. June 1	Police Constable, Worcester	
Holmes, W.	116 13 4	'87. Feb 1	Sub-Inspector, Cape Town Police ...	57
Jacobs, Gert	50 0 0	'86. Feb 12	Police Constable, Worcester	67
Jantjes. T.	25 0 0	'88. Aug 1	do. Fort Beaufort ...	52
Jurgens, J.	18 0 0	'88. Oct 1	Workman, Public Works Department ..	...

Digitized by Google

Name.	Amount.	Date from which paid.	Last appointment held.	Age.
	£ s. d.			
Kellcher, Daniel ...	56 0 0	'87. Sept 1	Police Constable, Albany	61
Kenny, P.	36 0 0	'87. July 1	do. Woodstock	67
Kerwan, D.	26 0 0	'87. May 16	do. Simon's Town. ..	65
Klaas, Jacob	33 0 0	'83. June 11	do. Colesberg	...
Klaas, Stoffel	47 6 8	'82. July 1	do. Graaff-Reinet ...	63
Knell, W.	52 15 7	'89. Oct 1	do. Wynberg	.
Kona	24 0 0	'84. Oct 1	do. Middledrift... ...	56
Lewani	30 8 4	'86. July 1	do. Middledrift... ...	64
McCosh, J. P.	19 10 6	'69. June 1	do. Calvinia	85
McDonagh, J.	50 0 0	'89. Sept 1	Chief Constable, Bedford	63
McGowan, J.	45 0 0	'77. July 11	Police Constable, King William's Town	62
Mackai, W.	32 6 0	'90. Jan 1	do. Somerset East ..	...
McMahon, P.	39 10 7	'88. July 1	Police Sergeant, District No. 2 ...	53
Magengelele	45 3 4	'89. Sept 1	Police Constable, Idutywa	...
Makeni, H.	18 0 0	'90. Feb 1	do. Komgha	...
Mbiko, John	24 0 0	'89. July 1	do. Elliotdale	65
Mulligan, L.	133 6 8	'89. Jan 1	Inspector of Police, Cape Town ...	60
Nelson, P.	52 0 0	'90. July 1	Constable, Uitenhage Police	...
Nombambela	8 0 0	'89. July 1	Police Constable, Elliotdale	...
Park, R.	51 16 10	'79. May 1	Chief Constable, Cradock	74
Peck, R.	49 9 0	'83. Jan 1	Police Constable, Kimberley	53
Radasi, J.	50 0 0	'87. Jan 1	do. Stockenstrom ...	63
Rensburg, P.	50 0 0	'80. June 1	do. Riversdale	73
Rudolph, A.	60 0 0	'90. Jan 1	do. Graaff-Reinet ...	64
Salakulyela, F.	50 0 0	'87. May 9	do. Victoria East ...	64
Smith, W.	48 13 4	'84. Oct 15	do. George	60
Strong, W.	60 0 0	'90. July 1	Sergeant, Albert Police	..
Sweeney, H.	20 12 0	'73. July 16	Chief Constable, Alice	...
Thorndike, J.	60 0 0	'74. Aug 1	Sub-Inspector, Cape Town	77
Umchesa, J.	36 7 9	'76. Aug 1	Police Constable, Bathurst	59
Umkwenkwe	37 6 8	'82. Jan 1	do. King William's Town	61
Umsitwene	42 11 8	'84. Oct 1	do. Middledrift	69
Van Almelo, L. ...	40 0 0	'89. Nov 1	do. Cape Town	...
Van Ryneveld, J. ...	37 10 0	'86. July 1	Chief Constable, Alexandria	71
Vollenhoven, C. ...	56 13 0	'74. Aug 1	Police Constable, Swellendam... ...	66
Wagner, A.	48 0 0	'90. Jan 1	do. Graaff-Reinet ...	...
Walsh, P.	28 0 0	'88. April 1	Constable, East London Convict Station	...
Weir, J.	60 0 0	'80. Sept 1	Police Constable, Port Elizabeth ...	86
Wildeman, K.	31 16 8	'90. July 1	Constable, Uniondale Police	...
Wilmers, H.	60 0 0	'78. May 8	Supt. of Police. King William's Town...	62
Wooding, S.	48 17 9	'76. Nov 25	Chief Constable, Ceres	75
Zweni, Booy	37 6 8	'89. April 1	Police Constable, King William's Town	49

4. Special Pensions.—Field-Cornets at £5 each.

Name.	Date from which paid.	Name.	Date from which paid.
Botha, J. E.	'79. Mar 1	Greyling, J. C.	'52. Aug 1
Brewitt, R.	'86. April 1	Hamman, J. N.	'79. Mar 1
Buchner, C.	No return.	Haumann, J. S.	'86. July 1
Cronk, J.	'87. Oct 1	Hugo, J. F.	'77. Feb 21
De Leeuw, R. J.	'75. June 1	Hugo, J. J.	'86. Sept 1
De Wet, J. G....	'80. Aug 1	Kotze, F. J.	'89. Sept 1
De Wit, C. F....	'71. June 1	Laubscher, J.	'69. Sept 1
Du Toit, S.	'73. Mar 19	Lombaard, C....	No return.
Eksteen, J. A.	'83. Oct 1	Lourens, J. G. M.	'79. Oct 1
Faure, J. C.	'82. Nov 1	Lovemore, R	'73. July 1

Digitized by Google

4. Special Pensions.—Field-Cornets at £5 each (*continued*).

Name.	Date from which paid.	Name.	Date from which paid.
Mader, J. G.	'73. Sept 1	Uys, C. J.	'69. Sept 1
Malan, J. J.	No return.	Van Blerk, N. J.	'79. June 10
Meiring, P. J...	'85. Oct 12	Van Breda, A. ...	'75. Sept 4
Meyer, J.	'73. Oct 1	Van der Byl, W.	'66. Jan 1
Meyer, J. W.	'76. Jan 1	Van der Hoever, H.	'73. July 1
Murray, G.	'86. Sept 1	Van der Merwe, C. A. ...	'86. July 9
Myburgh, D. J.	'86. Sept 1	Van der Merwe, J. J.	'89. April 1
Nel, J.	'81. July 1	Van Niekerk, J. A.	'82. Dec 1
Nel, J. E. P.	'83. July 1	Van Niekerk, P. C. ...	'86. Aug 1
Nieuvoudt, J.	'80. May 1	Van Reenen, C. G.	'82. Dec 22
Pienaar, P. A.	'73. April 1	Van Renen, J.	'76. April 1
Rademeyer, N. P. H.	'79. Nov 17	Van Renen, R. C.	'66. May 1
Raubenheimer, H.	'71. June 1	Van Zyl, G.	'78. Jan 1
Roos, F. J.	'73. July 25	Van Zyl, G. P.	'83. Mar 12
Smit, F. V.	'83. June 1	Walters, S.	'63. July 1
Smit, T. E.	'56. Jan 1	Weimers, A.	'71. Sept 1
Stegmann, J. A.	'66. Oct 15	Wiese, J. J.	'88. Aug 1
Upjohn, J.	'72. Oct 2		

MILITARY.

(All Military Pensions are chargeable against Annual Vote of Parliament.)

I. Late Cape Corps.

(*Per diem.*)

	s.	d.
Adams, A., 1865, April 1	0	7
April, D., 1866, April 1	1	0
Africander, A., 1868, July 1	1	1
Adams, C., 1870. April 1	1	7
Abraham, K., 1871, Dec 1	0	2
Andries, D....	1	0½
Bartman, J., 1858, May 1	1	0
Britz. H., 1866, March 1	0	8½
Breastner. J., 1870, July 1	1	0
Boer, D., 1870. July 1	0	11
Bird, W.	1	0½
Boa J.	0	2
Cupido, A., 1854. July 1	0	3
Corridon, J., 1855, March 8	0	7
Cornelius, J., 1867. Nov 1	0	8
Camphor, M., 1868, Nov 1	0	8
Cairns, J., ...	1	0
Dragonder, H., 1857. March 8 ...	1	3
Dragonder. H., 1859. July 1 ...	0	11½
Dantzer, C., 1860. Feb 15	0	9½
Damon, A., 1867, April 1	0	6
Dragonder, F., 1867, Dec 1	1	0
Darling. J., 1876. Aug 25	0	4
Frederick. H., 1864, July 1	1	3
Gordon, H., 1857. March 8	1	3
Goliat, J., 1859, Feb 16	2	0
Harmse. G., 1853. April 1	0	3½
Hendrik, C., 1860, Feb 15	0	7
Hattingh. D., 1864. July 1	1	0
Harries, A., 1869. July 1	0	8
Hess, A., 1858, Nov 1	1	0
Jacobus. W., 1865, March 1	0	8½
Jafta. Klein, 1870. Jan 1	1	0
Jass, Nicholas	0	11½
Leats, J., 1864, July 1	1	0
Landsman, W., 1859, Feb 16 ...	1	0
La Fleur, G., 1870, Jan 1	1	4
Liebenberg, B.	0	7
Magerma, K., 1861, Oct 1	0	7
Myha, Myho	0	5
Nicholas, A., 1865, March 1	0	8
Okkers, F., 1866, July 1	1	0
Orange, J.	0	2¼
Platjes, P., 1846. Feb 1	0	5
Platjes, Booy, 1856, Feb 1	0	6½
Petrus, F., 1860, Feb 15	1	0
Pretorius, J., 1864, July 1	0	10
Peters, Josias	0	6
Petrus. K.	0	2¼
Rogers, R., 1851, Oct 1	0	6
Renter, J., 1859, Feb 16	0	9
Stroebel C., 1861, July 1	0	8½
Stuurman. J., 1864. July 1 ...	0	8
Sampson, S., 1867, March 1	2	0
Scheepers. P., 1869, July 1	0	7
Speyers, A., 1871, July 1	0	8
Sneeman, W.	0	8½
Stuurman, H.	0	6
Theodore, J., 1863, Sept 1	1	2
Tambore. J.	0	10
Trompetter. H.	0	6
Uithalder, H., 1857, March 8 ...	1	1
Vries. J., 1869. Feb 15	1	0½
Vanfore, D., 1859, Oct 1	1	1
Vertuin. G.	0	11
Windvogel, W., 1854. April 1 ...	0	7
Windvogel. J., 1854, July 1	0	6
Witbooy, Flink, 1866, April 1 ...	2	0
Webber. L., 1866, Jan 1	0	9
Willems, G., 1866, May 1	0	9
Wyngaart. A.	0	4
Witbooy, G.	0	3½

Digitized by Google

II. F.A.M.P. & Cape Mounted Riflemen.

(*Per annum*).

	£	s.	d.
Billa, A., 1868, Jan 1	18	5	0
Brown, Peter, V.C., 1879, Sept 1 ...	100	0	0
Booy, C'Longo, 1881, Oct 21 ...	18	5	0
Bourne, Major J. W., 1886, Jan 28...	104	0	0
Corfield, E., 1881, Feb 16	85	0	0
Darling, A., 1879, Sept 1	81	14	11
Fraser, T. K., 1882, Feb 1 ...	28	10	0
Fynn, H. T. W., 1884, Oct 1 ...	97	0	0
Griffen, H., 1888, Oct 1	101	8	7
Guiney, R., 1871, Aug 1	27	7	6
Healey, D. G., 1889, Nov 13 ...	9	6	8
Holden. Lieut. W. S., 1879, Oct 1 ...	75	0	0
Handyside, J. R., 1881, Aug 15 ...	71	16	8
Hutchinson, Major W. L., 1884, Nov 15	265	4	0
Kanowsky, W., 1879, Nov 1 ...	62	11	9
Kavanagh. E. J., 1887, March 21 ...	52	0	0
Lee, C., 1879, Feb 1	38	5	9
McCarter, Capt. W. A., 1884, Oct 1	195	0	0
McGregor, J., 1873, Feb 6... ...	28	5	0
McGuire, R., 1880, July 1... ...	49	6	11
Mitchell, R., 1883, July 1	87	0	0
Nesbitt, Major R. A., 1879, July 15...250		0	0
Nightingale, C., 1881, June 16 ...	91	5	0
Pontz, W., 1880, April 14 ...	62	8	0
Renney, J., 1873, Feb 1	30	16	6
Rogers, C. J., 1880, April 8 ...	75	0	0
Richardson, H., 1884, Sept 1 ...	36	10	9
Scott, Lieut. R. G., V.C., 1880, Sept 11	100	0	0
Thornton, H., 1868, Dec 1 ...	63	4	0
Tronquaix, Desiré, 1859, March 1 ...	13	13	9
Vermoter, L., 1880, March 1 ...	42	14	9
Wylde, Lieut. F., 1879, Oct 1 ...	150	0	0

III. Yeomanry.

Brotherton, W., 1881, Sept 21 ...	25	0	0
Bubb, J., 1882, March 4	25	0	0
Essenwein, J. H., 1880, May 1 ...	50	0	0
Erasmus, G. A., 1881, Sept 1 ...	50	0	0
Humphrey, A., 1879, Oct 1 ...	54	15	0
Knaust, J., 1879, June 1	50	0	0
Lavin, E. H., 1890, Jan 1 ..	20	0	0
Lewis, O., 1879, Aug 15	45	12	0
Petzer, J. P., 1889, Dec 1	25	0	6
Rademeyer, J., 1879, Dec 1 ..	36	10	0
Rusch, W., 1879, July 9	45	12	0
Thompson, W. J., 1879, Aug 2 ...	25	0	6
Tyrrel, W., 1880, June 22	36	10	0
Van der Venter, J., 1881, Jan 26 ...	26	0	0
Van der Merwe, W., 1881, Sept 2 ...	25	0	0
Vincent, Capt., 1883, July 1 ...	36	0	0

War Sufferers.

Sufferers, Kafir War, 1835.

Fouric, J. H.	7	10	0
Hermanus, K.	3	18	0
Steintje, F.	3	18	0

Sufferers, Kafir War, 1846-7.

Christie, J. P., 1854, Jan 1 ...	9	2	6
Gertze. P., 1852, Jan 1	10	0	0
Groenewald, J. H., 1850, Jan 1 ...	10	0	0
Japhet, R., 1849, Feb 20	4	0	0
Muller, J. N., 1846, June 11 ...	6	0	0
Nombo, G., 1850, Jan 1	6	0	0
Petzer, Mrs., 1850, Jan 1	12	0	0
Stevens, J., 1846, June 7	6	0	0
Titus, F., 1850, Jan 1	6	0	0
Van Rooyen, J. C., 1853, Jan 1 ...	48	0	0

Sufferers, Kafir War, 1850-1.

Becker, Mrs., 1855, Oct 1	30	0	0
Baard, D., 1860, Jan 1	9	2	6
Ferreira, P., 1867, Jan 1	20	0	0
Ferreira, Mrs. H. S., 1854, Jan 1 ...	60	0	0
Grey, Mrs., 1851, June 2	70	0	0
Greyling, Mrs., 1855, June 1 ...	45	0	0
Klaas, N.	13	13	9
Kruger, J. P.	20	0	0
Malewa, W., 1857, Jan. 1	9	2	6
Melville, S., 1852, April 1	100	0	0
Memani, 1852, Oct 1	9	2	6
Nquiza, Booy, 1854, Dec 1... ...	10	12	11
Sekunyana, 1857, July 1... ...	9	2	6
Scanlen, Mrs, 1851, Oct 16 ...	60	0	0

Sufferers, War, 1877-8.

Brown, Widow, 1878, Jan 1 ...	100	0	0
Boyes, Widow, 1878, Feb 7 ...	70	0	0
Belling, J., 1878, April 18 ...	60	0	0
Booy, Kuso, 1882, July 1 ...	12	0	0
Coetzer, Widow, 1878, Feb 18 ...	60	0	0
Comley, Mrs. 1878, June 19 ...	70	0	0
Cloete, D., 1878, Dec 1... ...	18	5	0
Eales, W., 1878, April 1... ...	45	12	6
Goss, Widow A.M., 1877, Oct 22 ...	70	0	0
Gilfillan, Widow, 1878, Mar 12 ...	70	0	0
Guzana, Widow, 1878, May 12 ...	18	5	0
Gilbert, Trooper, 1878, Aug 3 ...	27	7	6
George, Trooper, 1878, Aug 3 ...	18	5	0
Holl, Widow, 1878, March, 4 ...	50	0	0
Hart, W. F., 1878, May 1 ...	25	0	0
Henderson, Widow, 1878, June 22...	12	0	0
Johnson, C., 1878, Aug 1	45	12	6
Kotze, W., 1878, Dec 1	13	13	9
Lustig, C., 1878, Feb 23	27	7	6
Manley, Widow, 1878, March 21 ...	100	0	0
McNaughton, Widow, 1878, May 8 ...	100	0	0
Mase, 1878, July 1	6	0	0
Msyingizani, 1878, June 1	18	5	0
Mulroy, Trooper, 1878, Aug 3 ...	18	5	0
Manel, Mrs. E., 1878, Sept 7 ...	13	13	9
Nell, P., 1878, April 1	20	0	0
Samson, Widow, 1878, Feb 1 ...	50	0	0
Siebert, Widow, 1878, March 10 ...	70	0	0
Shawe, Widow, 1878, March 27 ...	150	0	0
Stroebel, J. J., 1871, March 28 ...	50	0	0
Stafford, Mrs. A. M., 1878, April 14 .	100	0	0
Schmidt, Trooper, 1878, Aug 3 ...	27	7	6
Sokobo, T., 1878, Sept 4	9	2	6
Stuurman, K., 1878, Dec 1 ...	18	5	0
Soldaat, 1879, Jan 1	6	0	0
Swaartbooi, 1879, Feb 1	18	5	0
Simpson, D., 1879, May 1	18	5	0
Sebaki, T., 1879, July 1	18	0	0
Tainton, Widow M. E., 1878, Jan 1 ..	100	0	0
Tainton, Widow A. L., 1878, Jan1...	200	0	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
Venski, Widow, 1878, Mareh 10 ...	70	0	0
Witstock, Widow, 1878, May 9 ..	70	0	0
Waller, W. A. 1878, July 10 ...	50	0	0

SUFFERERS, WAR, 1879-80.

Andries, J., 1879, Nov 21	18	5	0
Hildebrandt, Mrs. A. F.. 1879 April 19	52	0	0
Jordan, C., 1879, Aug 16	18	5	0
Maclean. Mrs. 1880, May 4 ...	70	0	0
Mannixabie, Mrs. A., 1879, July 15...	18	0	0
Noanti, Widow, 1879, Nov 21 ...	9	2	6
Noloyi, Widow, 1880. April 1 ...	6	0	0
Pretorius, D., 1879, Aug 27 ...	18	5	0

SUFFERERS, WAR, 1880-1.

Anna, Mrs., 1881, Jan 29	15	0	0
Austen, Miss, 1883, March 27 ...	70	0	0
Blakeway, Mrs., 1880, Nov 11 ...	70	0	0
Bremmer, Mrs., 1880, Dec 5 ...	70	0	0
Brink, Mrs., 1881, Jan 1	48	0	0
Bailie, Mrs. S. F., 1883, April 25 ...	100	0	0
Cole, Mrs., 1880, Nov. 1	50	0	0
Cockin. Mrs., 1880. Nov 13 ..	70	0	0
Cawood, J. E., 1881, April 11 ...	36	0	0
Daniels, Mrs.. 1881 Feb 12 ...	50	0	0
Erasmus, Mrs., 1881 Jan 15 ...	70	0	0
FitzGerald, J., 1881, Sept 9 ...	24	0	0
Hope, Mrs., 1889, Oct 24... ...	100	0	0
Hanson, Mrs. M., 1881, March 18 ..	40	0	0
Jennings, Mrs., 1880, Oct 20 ...	25	0	0
Jacque-, Mrs., 1880, Nov 1 ...	36	0	0
Kerr, Mrs., 1880, Oct 19	48	0	0
Krontz, Mrs., 1880, Nov 14 ...	36	0	0
Kruger, J. P., 1889, Sept 1 ...	50	0	0
Knox, Mrs., 1880, Nov 14 ...	52	0	0
Kemp, J., 1881, March 1	40	0	0
Latye, Mrs., 1888, Jan 1	36	0	0
Loder, Mrs. 1880, Sept 15 ...	70	0	0
Lourens, C. J., 1881, Jan 9 ...	25	0	0
Macnamee, Mrs., 1880, Oct 20 ...	40	0	0
Mci, Mrs., 1880, Nov 28 ...	12	0	0
Macquebane, Mrs. N., 1881, Jan 9	18	5	0
Mabace, Mrs., 1881, Feb 1 ...	12	0	0
Mustin, Mrs., 1881, May 10 ...	50	0	0
Martin, Miss, 1881, June 16 ...	25	0	0
MacMahon, J. J., 1881, June 17 ...	70	0	0
Manipitelli, Mrs., 1881, Nov 8 ...	11	5	0
Moletsane, Mrs., 1883, Jan 1 ...	24	0	0
Maclean, Mrs., 1883, Jan 1 ...	25	0	0
Maclean, Mrs. K., 1886, July 1 ...	50	0	0
Masin, Isaac, 1884, Jan 1	18	5	0
Macnamara, John, 1888, March 1 ...	40	0	0
Nomdshongo, Mrs., 1881, Jan 29 ...	15	0	0
Numlangeniso, Mrs., 1881, Jan 29 ...	15	0	0
Nippers, Mrs., 1881, May 6 ...	48	0	0
Pread, Mrs., 1880, Oct 20	40	0	0
Purland, T. C., 1881, March 1 ...	70	0	0
Paxton, Mrs., 1882, July 1 ...	60	0	0
Rietmuller, Mrs., 1880, Nov 26 ...	50	0	0
Ramagohodi, 1881, Oct 1	18	0	0
Smith, Mrs., 1880, Dec 19 ...	50	0	0
Sweigars, Mrs., 1881, Jan 23 ...	50	0	0
Spurrell, Mrs., 1881, March 7 ...	40	0	0
Swanepoel, J. F., 1881, April 17 ...	24	0	0
Seaters, Mrs., 1881, May 6 ...	60	0	0
Seymour, S. A., 1881, June 1 ...	70	0	0
Stoffel, 1881, Sept 16	18	0	0
Troskie, Mrs., 1881, Jan 15 ...	50	0	0
Thutu, Mrs., 1881, Feb 8 ...	12	0	0
Taplin, C., 1881, March 9	50	0	0
Thomson, Mrs., 1882, April 13 ...	100	0	0
Thorsen, Thor, 1889, Jan 1 ...	25	0	0
Van Zyl (2 sons of Trooper), £10 each p.a., 1880, Nov 14 ...	20	0	0
Von Linsingen, Mrs., 1880. Nov 14	120	0	0
Von Linsingen, C., 1880, Nov 15 ...	20	0	0
Umkolwana, Mrs., 1881, Jan 29 ...	18	0	0
Wesson, Mrs., 1880, Oct 20 ...	40	0	0
Webb, Mrs., 1880, Nov 1	25	0	0
Wood, Mrs., 1880, Nov 1	50	0	0

SUFFERERS, WAR, GRIQUALAND WEST, 1878-9.

George, T., 1880, Oct 15	12	0	0
Niekerk, H., 1880, Oct 15 ...	80	0	0
O'Reilly, J. R., 1880, Oct 15 ...	50	0	0
Petzer, J. 1880, Oct. 15	50	0	0
Paulton, H. J, 1880, Oct 15 ...	50	0	0
Paterson, Lieut. J.. 2 minor children of, at £30 p.a. each, 1880, Oct 15	60	0	0
Rawstorne, Mrs., 1880, Oct 15 ... and family of 3 at £20 p.a. each, 1880, Oct 15	60	0	0
Swartz, 1 child of late Trooper, 1880, Oct 15	32	10	0

Digitized by Google

Part VIII.
LOCAL BOARDS AND COURTS.

PUBLIC HEALTH BOARDS.

The Public Health Act, No. 4 of 1883, was promulgated by proclamation, dated the first October, 1883. Syphilis, cholera, and yellow fever have been declared to be diseases to which the Act shall apply, in addition to small-pox, which is specially mentioned in the Act, and regulations have been framed under the provisions of the Act respecting quarantine, vaccination, and infectious and contagious diseases.

The term "local authority" is thus defined in the Act:—

§ 2. In the construction of this Act the term "local authority" shall mean:

The council or board of commissioners of any municipality;

The board of management of any community in which the "Villages Management Act, 1881," is in operation;

A board consisting of no more than five persons nominated by the Governor for the purpose of carrying the provisions of this Act into effect, within any area to be fixed by the Governor by proclamation;

The resident magistrate, or special justice of the peace (if any, or as the case may be) residing in any town or village which is not a municipality, or in which the said "Village Management Act" is not in operation, or in which no such board as aforesaid has been appointed to act; and, when there shall be no such resident magistrate, special justice of the peace, or board, any justice of the peace, residing in such town or village. The area within which such resident magistrate or special or other justice of the peace, as the case may be, shall exercise authority, shall be such as the Governor may by proclamation determine.

Act No. 40 of 1887 amends the definition of the term "local authority" so as to include divisional councils, and enacts that whenever any area within this Colony shall be fixed by the Governor by proclamation under the provisions of the "Public Health Act, 1883," if the whole or any portion of such area shall not be situated within the local limits of any municipality, of any community in which the "Villages Management Act, 1881," is in operation, or of any town or village wherein any Resident Magistrate or Special Justice of the Peace is resident and has jurisdiction, the Divisional Council of the division wherein is included the whole or any portion of such area not so situated within such local limits, shall, for the purposes and within the meaning of the Act No. 4 of 1883, and the Act No. 41 of 1885, especially Section 2 of the firstmentioned Act, be deemed and taken, in respect of such whole or portion of such area so included as aforesaid, to be the "local authority," and no board shall after the passing of this Act be nominated by the Governor under the said section within any such area.

The Boards appointed under the provisions of the Act of 1883, and the Proclamations fixing and defining the respective areas are:—

Albany.—(No. 146 of 1885.)
John Hemming, J. E. Wood, S. Cawood, John Webb, and G. White.

Albert.—(No. 198 of 1884.)
F. J. Hudson, A. N. Venter, D. R. Kannemeyer, and F. R. Tennant.

Aliwal North.—(No. 59 of 1888.)
Health Board resigned, and Divisional Council constituted local authority.

Aberdeen.—(No. 212 of 1887.)
The Divisional Council is the "local authority."

Barkly East.—(No 198 of 1884.)
Rev. H. Muller, H. Nesbitt, C. N. Vogel, S. Seligmann, and F. E. Wollaston.

Barkly West.—(No 218 of 1883.)
W. R. Harrhy and the Civil Commissioner.

Bedford.—(No. 223 of 1887.)
The Divisional Council is the "local authority."

Calvinia.—(No. 245 of 1884.)
Rev. W. Robertson, Sidney Fryer, S. W. J. van der Merwe, E. B. Watermeyer, and J. C. Faure.

Carnarvon.—(No. 130 of 1888.)
The Divisional Council is the "local authority."

Digitized by Google

Cathcart.—(No. 261 of 1884.)
F. E. Schaefer, H. T. Elliott, E. V. Hutchinson, and F. E. Philpott.

Colesberg.—(No. 198 of 1884.)
J. Robert Will, James McFarlane, T. J. Plewman, Hendrik Teengs, and A. F. Robertson.

Cradock.—(No. 234 of 1884.)
W. Kidger, H. Kruger, and P. van Heerden.

East London.—(No. 30 of 1889.)
Health Board resigned and Divisional Council constituted the "local authority."

Fort Beaufort.—(No. 31 of 1889.)
Health Board resigned, and Divisional Council constituted the "local authority."

Fraserburg, Ward 6.—(No. 21 of 1885.)
J. Matthias, R. C. Smith, P. L. Conradie, W. F. Maritz, and J. F. Cloete.

George Field-cornetcy No. 1.—(No. 46 of 1885.)
Henry Clarke, J. L. Ritchie, Rev. G. B. Anderson, J. P. Swemmer, and the Resident Magistrate.

Graaff-Reinet.—(No. 206 of 1885.)
D. J. van Ryneveld, F. K. Te Water, T. Auret, A. Hartzenberg, and H. Hudson.

Hanover.—(No. 198 of 1884.)
P. J. A. Watermeyer, C. Nathan, B. J. de Villiers, P. D. du Toit, and J. F. de Villiers.

Hay.—(No. 198 of 1884.)
S. W. Smith, E. Meyers, and P. J. Fouche.

Herbert.—(No. 193 of 1883.)
J. Gers, W. C. Hinton, H. Drummond, C. Wayland, and G. Piers.

Herschel.—(No. 234 of 1883.)
Rev. W. Hurt, Thompson Smith, R. J. Thomas, F. W. Halse, and the Resident Magistrate.

Hope Town.—(No. 198 of 1884.)
C. Watson, E. B. Muskett, R. D. Vos, A. Blumenthal, and P. J. van Coller.

Jansenville.—(No. 134 of 1885.)
G. H. Hyman, I. J. Hubbard, C. Charles, and G. S. L. Jones.

Kimberley.—(No. 174 of 1884, issued under Act 10 of 1884.)
C. E. Nind, Henry Robinew, J. Lawrence, James Brunton, and the Civil Commissioner of Kimberley.

King William's Town.—No. 20 of 1885.)
(The members of the Board have resigned.)

Knysna.—(No. 229 of 1887.)
Health Board resigned, and Divisional Council constituted the "local authority."

Komgha.—(No. 188 of 1886.)
A. W. Baker, A. W. Giddy, J. C. Brown, G. E. Thornton, and E. B. Chalmers.

Middelburg.—(No. 174 of 1885.)
J. G. Freislich and W. G. Morgenrood.

Murraysburg.—(No. 172 of 1885.)
J. A. Burger, A. Innes, and W. B. G. Blenkins.

Peddie.—(No. 58 of 1885.)
Paul Timm, Patrick Bailey, S. P. Naude, J. F. Goosen, and C. Cock.

Port Nolloth.—(No. 207 of 1884.)
R. E. Arnold, R. Carstens, J. Burrows, and A. Bolton.

Queen's Town.—(No. 198 of 1884.)
A. N. Ella, David Solomon Barrable, Edward Bell, Ebenezer Crouch, and E. Garcia.

Richmond.—(No. 198 of 1884.)
W. G. Sieberhagen, J. L. W. Baumann, F. McIntyre, J. J. Rademeyer, and R. Mortimer.

Somerset East.—(No. 207 of 1884.)
L. Boyes, P. J. Kruger, W. Reddell, A. Cruikshanks, and T. E. Butler.

Stockenstrom.—(No. 186 of 1885.)
Rev. A. Faure, M. R. van Wyk, C. Tidbury, Dr. Pearson, and P. A. Bantam.

Stutterheim.—(No. 262 of 1884.)
J. Pringle, G. R. C. McDonald, Rev. W. Rein, Rev J. F. Cumming, and W. Wright.

Tarka.—(No. 210 of 1884.)
J. Rampf, J. Reddle, M. Rothschild, J. W. Parker, and H. C. van Heerden.

Tulbagh.—(No. 97 of 1887.)
H. Horne, H. Carson, G. J. Luyt, C. J. van der Merwe, and Dr. Zahn.

Uitenhage.—(No. 59 of 1885.)
H. W. Inggs, John F. Dolley, James Magennis, W. H. Phillipson, and Isaac Newton.

Victoria East.—(No 23 of 1885.)
David Watson, George Brown, James A. Cairns, Robert Ballantyne, and Charles E. Pope.

Victoria West.—(No. 198 of 1884.)
D. S. Pienaar, H. J. H. Claassen, M. A. Schmidt, G. àB. Probart, and J. N. Claassen

Willowmore —(No. 19 of 1885.)
C. H. F. Kuilder, G. J. R. Hitge, Rev. D. Bosman, G. E. Gill, and D. C. Pettit.

Wodehouse.—(No. 198 of 1884.)
Mark Moss, J. L. Bradfield, L. Anderson, F. J. van Zyl, and E. R. Rowland.

Digitized by Google

Worcester.—(No. 17 of 1887.)
(The members of the Board of Health have resigned.)

REGULATIONS.

Quarantine and the Prevention of Infection.
(*Under Sub-section* 4, *Section XXVI, of the "Public Health Act*, 1883.")

1. When a vessel has been placed in quarantine' all letters, papers, and other mail matter before being landed shall be carefully and thoroughly fumigated with sulphur at the gangway, in the presence of the Health Officer.

2. The master of any vessel in quarantine is required to isolate the sick as much as possible until they shall be removed to a lazaret.

3. He shall afford every facility to the Superintendent of the quarantine station for landing the passengers and crew and the sick, and their baggage, together with such provisions as may be required for use on shore.

4. After the sick have been landed and removed to the lazaret, the healthy portion of the crew and passengers may be landed and located on a portion of the quarantine ground apart from the lazaret, or they may remain on board the vessel; but in the event of any fresh case of disease breaking out the patient shall at once be conveyed to the lazaret on shore, and if necessary the clothes and bedding belonging to such patient shall be destroyed.

5. The Superintendent shall not permit any communication whatever to take place between the patients or their attendants in the lazaret and the healthy portion of the passengers and crew.

6. He shall not permit anyone to land at or to have any communication wiih the quarantine station, and he shall give notice that any letters which persons in quarantine may wish to send to their friends must be delivered to him for the purpose of being fumigated.

7. The medical officer in charge of the lazaret shall keep a diary, which must be written up daily, and a medical register containing a history of every case of disease, with the treatment employed, and a daily entry of the diet and extras prescribed. He will be required to aid the Superintendent in maintaining order and discipline.

8. He shall cause the patients labouring under different descriptions of disease to be placed in separate wards as far as practicable.

9. The appointment of nurses and attendants will rest with him, and he will see that order and cleanliness are observed by the patients and attendants.

10. He will communicate with the Superintendent of the quarantine station once in each day, in the forenoon, when it will be expected that he will have his requisition prepared for any article he may require, as also his report on the state of the patients.

11. It will be his duty to see that the hospital linen and clothing are carefully washed, and that no dirty or soiled clothes, particularly those belonging to diseased persons, are allowed to remain longer than may be absolutely necessary before being cleansed or destroyed.

12. No bed-linen or articles of wearing apparel used by sick persons on board a vessel in quarantine shall under any circumstances be permitted to be taken on shore for the purpose of being washed, but must either be washed on board or destroyed by fire.

13. The bodies of persons dying either on board a vessel in quarantine or at the quarantine station on shore, shall be buried as soon as possible, in coffins or shells filled with lime.

14. Before the embarkation of the persons entrusted to his charge the Superintendent shall cause the whole of the buildings and tents to be carefully cleansed and disinfected.

15. Any person found wilfully damaging any of the buildings, tents, or other Government property, shall be liable, on conviction, to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds.

16. Should more than one vessel be placed in quarantine at the same time, the people of one vessel shall not be allowed to communicate with those of another, but they shall be restricted to the boundaries which shall have been allotted to each of them.

17. No release from quarantine will be granted until the master of the vessel or the Medical officer shall give a certificate to the following effect, viz.:—That no new case of the prevailing epidemic or of any other contagious or infectious disease has occurred among the people under his charge since the one last reported; and that all the measures directed to be taken for the cleansing, fumigation, and purification of the vessel and her lading, and of the baggage and bedding of the passengers and crew, have been completed, and that quarantine has been strictly kept.

Infectious Diseases and Hospitals.
(*Under Section XXXII of the Public Health Act*, 1883).

I. Any house or dwelling of any description may be visited by any medical or other officer duly authorised thereto by the local authority, and such officer is empowered to demand an entrance to such house or dwelling, and to visit every room, closet, or apartment, and he shall thereupon make a report on the state thereof to the local authority.

II. When any person is found suffering from symptoms which are of a suspicious nature, and is not under proper medical treatment, such person shall at once be removed to such hospital or lazaret as the local authority may appoint.

III. Whenever it shall be found that any house or dwelling contains a greater number of occupants than the medical officer considers consistent with the health of the inmates, it shall be lawful for the local authority to order the removal of so many of the inmates as shall be deemed necessary.

IV. The local authority shall provide means for removal of all rubbish, house refuse, and filth, which shall be destroyed by fire, as far as possible, and all that cannot be consumed by fire should be buried at such place or places as the local authorities may direct.

V. It shall be lawful for the local authority to establish an hospital or lazaret for the reception of persons suffering from any disease declared by the Governor to be deemed contagious or infectious within the meaning of the "Public Health Act, 1883," and to appoint medical officers and attendants to take charge of such hospitals.

VI. Every hospital erected by a "local authority," and intended for the accommodation of persons suffering from small-pox, shall be built at a distance of at least half a mile from the nearest habitation.

VII. All corpses shall be buried within twenty-four hours after death, the body being wrapped in a sheet saturated in carbolic acid wash.

VIII. The hearse or bier on which any corpse is carried shall pass along the centre of the road or street, and all funerals shall take place before nine o'clock in the morning, or after five o'clock in the evening.

IX. Any person coming into an area under the jurisdiction of a local authority from any locality where a disease of an epidemic, endemic, contagious, or infectious nature exists, shall be liable to be detained and fumigated, and any baggage, wearing apparel, or other articles capable of conveying infection or contagion shall also be fumigated at such place or places as the local authority may appoint, and any person endeavouring to pass into any area under the jurisdiction of a local authority from such locality as aforesaid without being fumigated, shall be liable to be apprehended and detained until such person shall have been fumigated.

X. Any person contravening any of the above regulations shall be liable to the penalties prescribed by the "Public Health Act, 1883."

XI. Whenever any person suffering from infectious

Digitized by Google

disease shall die in any hospital or lazaret the body of such person shall be interred in such place and at such time as the medical officer in charge of such hospital or lazaret shall direct.

XII. It shall be lawful for any "local authority" to isolate or place in quarantine any house, hut, or other building occupied by persons suffering from any disease to which the provisions of the "Public Health Act, 1883," apply, and to prevent any communications with the occupiers of such house, hut, or other building. The "local authority" shall, however, be bound to provide medical attendance, and to furnish all necessary supplies for persons so detained in quarantine.

XIII. No person confined in any hospital, lazaret, or other place appointed by any "local authority" for the reception of persons suffering from contagious or infectious diseases, shall escape or attempt to escape from the same during the period of his lawful detention therein.

XIV. No person shall wilfully or without leave go within the limits assigned or appointed by any "local authority" around any such hospital, lazaret, or other place of detention.

XV. No person, unless he shall be duly authorized thereto by the "local authority," shall communicate in any way with any person detained in such hospital, lazaret, or other place of detention

Gratuitous Vaccination.

(Under Section LIII of the "Public Health Act, 1883.")

I. Every District Surgeon and Vaccinator is required to vaccinate gratuitously—

(1) Any child under the age of fourteen years, whose parents are in his opinion unable to pay the customary fee.

(2) Any child under the age of fourteen years, whose parents, or the person having the custody of such child, shall produce a certificate from any Justice of the Peace, or Field-cornet in the District, stating that the parents of such child are, or in the case of an orphan that such orphan is, in indigent circumstances, and that such ought to be vaccinated gratuitously.

(3) Any person whom the Resident Magistrate of the District may in writing direct to be vaccinated gratuitously.

II. The Vaccinators at Cape Town and Graham's Town are required to vaccinate gratuitously throughout the year.

III. Every District Surgeon shall, when required to do so by the Resident Magistrate of the District, proceed to the different Field-cornetcies, in order to vaccinate such persons as may desire to be vaccinated, or whom such Surgeons may be required to vaccinate gratuitously.

IV. The Resident Magistrate shall cause timely notice to be given of the date appointed for the visits of the District Surgeon, and of the place appointed in each Field-cornetcy for his attendance for the performance of vaccination.

"The Contagious Diseases Prevention Act, 1885," was promulgated on the 16th November, 1888. The first part of the Act applies to the following areas or districts:—

1. The Cape district, including Cape Town and the district of Wynberg (Proclamations Nos. 209 and 210, dated 16th November, 1888.)

2. The districts of East London and King William's Town combined. (Proclamation No. 208, dated 10th November, 1888.)

3. The district of Simon's Town.

4. The district of Port Elizabeth.

The second part of the Act is in force throughout the Colony.

Hospitals for cases under Part I have been established at Cape Town, Simon's Town, Port Elizabeth, and King William's Town, and the following medical inspectors have been appointed:—

Cape Town, W. W. Ward, L.R.C.S.
Wynberg, H. C. Wright, M.R.C.S., M.D.
Port Elizabeth, J. G. Uppleby, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. (acting).
Simon's Town, H. Clarke, L.R.C.S.
King W. Town, H. M. Chute, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
East London, J. H. Paley, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

HARBOUR BOARDS.

TABLE BAY.

The Harbour Works of Table Bay are, by Act No. 26 of 1881, placed under the control of a Board of seven Commissioners, four of whom are appointed by the Governor, the remainder being selected by a constituency specially constructed under the Act. Of the nominee members no more than two may be persons holding offices of profit under the Crown, and any of them may be removed by the Governor under proclamation. The elective members are returned by the constituency of importers and exporters of merchandise in Cape Town who have voting powers according to the amount of dock dues paid, in the proportion of one vote for every £100 of dues. The nominee members hold office for three years, and are eligible for re-nomination on expiry of the term. The elective members vacate their seats annually in rotation, each member thus sitting for three years, and they are eligible for re-election. By Act No. 11 of 1890 the Mayor of Cape Town for the time being is also *ex officio* a member of the Board during his term of office. Each member of the Board receives £1 for each meeting which he attends.

Under the general sanction of the Government, through the Commissioner of Crown Lands and Public Works, the Commissioners have direct control over the administration of its funds.

The Board for 1890-91 consists of the following members:—

Appointed by the Government.—F. W. Burrowes, Collector of Customs (Chairman), 2nd September, 1881; Thos. E. Fuller, M.L.A., 2nd September, 1881; L. Wiener, M.L.A., 8th October, 1885; the General Manager of Railways, C. B. Elliott, 18th August, 1888.

Digitized by Google

Elected.—D Mudie, 31st August, 1888; W. G. Anderson, 2nd September, 1889; F. F. Rutherfoord, 30th August, 1890; the Mayor of Cape Town.

LIST OF OFFICERS.

Secretary's Office.

1860. *Secretary*, John Saunders, £650.
1870. *Chief Clerk*, Hy. Rose Thwaits, £350.
1888. *Accountant*, H. B. Lochée Bayne, £300.
F. Robb, £175.
1860. *1st Examining Clerk*, W. T. Lewis, £425.
1871. *2nd do.*, C. M. Hansen, £275.
Temporary Clerk, Revenue Office, H. H. Pentz, £5 per month.
1865. *Locker and in charge of Central Wharf*, Jno. Erfört, £144.
1882. *Messenger*, E. Begley, £80.
1883. *Do.*, T. Liddle, £93 5s.

Engineer's Department.

1879. *Resident Engineer*, Henry Thwaites, £800 and residence.
1881. *Asst. Engineer*, F. Burnet, 350.
1889. *Clerk and Draughtsman*, F. Furnival, 10s. per diem.
1879. *Clerk*, W. J. Bell, £300.
1883. *Electrician*, J. M. Smith, £400 and residence.
1875. *Foreman of Smiths and Fitters*, D. Graham, £275 and house.
1860. *Foreman of Excavators*, C. P. Hett, £260 and house.
1881. *Foreman of Carpenters*, J. G. Hodson, £245 and house.
1882. *General Maintenance Foreman*, C. H. Rowe, £240 and house, and £30 as Superintendent of Fire Brigade.
1875. *Timekeeper*, H. M. Barker, £150, allowance, £75.
1882. *Assistant do.*, R. Fowler, £120; allowance, £27.
Clerks and Draughtsmen, F. Lawson, £200; A. Wilson-Moore, £120; W. Anderson, £120; Chas. Storey, £120; J. A. Watson, £120.
1874. *Messenger*, G. Wright, £156.
Store Issuer, M. Kershaw, £125.

Dock Superintendent's Department.

1889. *Port Captain and Dock Superintendent*, Captain H. M. Penfold, R.N.R., £500 and residence.
Asst. Dock Superintendent, W. Stephen, £300.
Clerk, W. Mitchell, £200.
Port Coxswain, A. Harvey, £180.
1870. *Wharfinger*, J. Traviss, £300.
1873. *do.*, J. E. King, £300.
Asst. Wharfinger, J. McGregor, £120.
1878. R. J. Keaney, £275.
1877. *Berthing Master*, T. Johnson (and house), £200.
Dock Headmen, 14 at 5s. per diem.
Assistant Ballastman, J. Harvey.
Carpenter and Gangway Inspector, G. Soule, 9s. per diem.
Ferryman, J. Johnson, 7s. per diem.
Signalman, J. Williams, 6s. per diem.
Weigher, J. Topp, 7s. per diem.
Night Watchman, J. Johnson, 6s. per diem.
1878. *Waterman*, C. Jacobson, 6s. per diem.
1882. *Waterman*, H. Uhrbrock, 5s. per diem.
1887. *Scavenger*, W. Wills, 6s. per diem.
1881. *Office-keeper*, W. D. Peters, 7s. per diem.
1881. *Messenger*, C. Jacobs, 5s. per diem.

PORT ELIZABETH.

The Harbour Works at Port Elizabeth, as at Table Bay, are by Act No. 21 of 1882, under the control of a Board of seven Commissioners, one of whom is the Mayor for the time being, two appointed by the Governor, one chosen annually by the Chamber of Commerce, and the remaining three elected by a constituency of importers and exporters of merchandise at Port Elizabeth, who have voting powers according to the amount of wharfage dues paid, in the proportion of one vote to every £100 of dues. The nominee members hold office during pleasure, and may be removed at any time by the Governor by proclamation. The elected members vacate their seats annually in rotation, and are eligible for re-election if qualified. Each member of the Board receives £1 for each meeting which he attends. Under the general sanction of the Government, through the Commissioner of Crown Lands and Public Works, the Commissioners have direct control over the administration of its funds.

On 30th September, 1890, the Board consisted of the following members:—

Appointed by Government.—A. R. Orpen, Sub-Collector of Customs, 12th September, 1878; Joseph Walker, 4th October, 1882; Jas. Brister (Mayor), December, 1889.

Elected.—Sir Charles Frederick Blaine, Kt., 28th August, 1888; P. W. Court, 28th August, 1889; Chamber of Commerce, William Hume, 28th August 1890; H. B. Christian, 28th August, 1890.

OFFICERS.

1876. *Secretary*, Nelson Girdlestone, £550.
1886. *Consulting Engineer*, R. Hammersley Heenan, C. E.
1876. *Accountant, Paymaster*, and *Wharfage Clerk*, William C. Johnson, £400.
1888. *Clerk of the Works*, Thomas Reeve, £350 and house.
1890. *Wharfmaster and Traffic Superintendent*, E. Bertram Beck, £300.
1888. *Conservator of Drift Sands*, W. S. Webber, £300.

Digitized by Google

SIMON'S TOWN.

Constituted under the provisions of Ordinance No. 21 of 1847 and Act No. 15 of 1861. The first Board was appointed by a proclamation of Sir George Grey, dated the 7th March, 1857. The present members and officers are :—

Chairman :—

1890. Chas. A. Horne, Sub-Collector of Customs.

Members :—

1879. Wm. Runciman, jun.
1882. Thomas Bynon, Port Captain.
1885. George Ryall Budge, J.P.

Officers :—

1886. *Secretary*, T. T. C. Purland (Assistant Resident Magistrate), £12.
1878. *Custodian of Tanks*, J. H. Glynn.
Locker and Tidewaiter, £12.
Wharfinger, 1889, £12.

MOSSEL BAY.

The Harbour Board at Mossel Bay is constituted under Ordinance No. 21 of 1847 and Act No. 15 of 1861. The members, who may not be fewer than three, nor more than seven, are appointed by Proclamation by the Governor. Boards under this Ordinance have rating and borrowing powers on the credit of the General Revenue of the Colony.

Chairman :—

1880. R. J. Crozier, R.M.

Members :—

1876. Edwin Brennand Hall.
1883. John Mudie.
1885. Cresswell Watson Noble.
1885. George Mathew Hudson.

Secretary :—

1886. Chas. Geo. Thomson, £84.

Wharf Clerk and Accountant : (Vacant).

TENDER BOARD.

The Tender Board was established in the year 1855 for the purpose of examining and reporting on the tenders received for the services of the various departments of the Government service.

The Board consists of three or more Heads of Departments in Cape Town, who are appointed by the Governor, and it is presided over by the Controller and Auditor-General, or, in his absence, by the Assistant Controller and Auditor-General. The method of procedure, and the nature of the supplies the tenders for which are considered by the Board have been fully described in the previous editions of the *Civil Service List*.

Chairman :—

Hon. C. Abercrombie Smith, M.A., Controller and Auditor-General.

Members :—

J. H. Collard, Deputy Assist. Treasurer.
H. H. McNaughton, Assistant Commissioner of Crown Lands and Public Works.
J. J. Graham, Secretary to the Law Department.

Secretaries (Acting) :—

M. W. Garrett, Colonial Secretary's Office, £37 10s.
N. Lacey, Colonial Secretary's Office, £37 10s.

ROYAL OBSERVATORY.

Establishment.

H.M. Astronomer, David Gill, LL.D. (Aber. and Edin.), F.R.S., &c., £800.*
Chief Assistant, W. H. Finlay, M.A., F.R.A.S., £550.*
2nd Class Assistants, G. W. H. Maclear, F.R.S.A., £350*; R. T. Pett, F.R.A.S., £326.*
Junior Assistant, W. H. Cox, £250.

The Secretary of the Cape Meteorological Commission has his office also at the Observatory, by permission of H.M. Astronomer.

Besides these gentlemen, who are on the fixed establishment, Mr. C. Ray Woods is Photographic Assistant (£250). There are from four to six clerks appointed or dispensed with, according to the requirements of the service, by H.M. Astronomer.

Ground.

The Observatory grounds cover 27 acres, and are about three miles E.S.E. from Cape Town.

Buildings.

The Meridian Observatory, library, and computing rooms, with the attached official residences of H.M. Astronomer and Chief Assistant, constitute the main building. There are separate detached quarters in different parts of the grounds for the second class assistants, the artificer, carpenter, and Kroomen. There are besides nine detached Observatories covering different instruments.

Instrumental Equipment.

(1) A Transit Circle (similar to that at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich), of 8 inches aperture and 13 feet focal length.
(2) An Equatorial of 7 inches aperture and 9 feet focus, by Merz, the mounting by Troughton & Simms, the micrometer and illuminating apparatus by Repsolds.

* With an official residence or quarters.

Digitized by Google

(3) An Equatorial of 6 inches aperture and 6 feet focus, by Grubb.
(4) A Heliometer of 7 inches aperture and 8½ feet focus, by Repsolds, the finest instrument of its kind in the world.
(5) A three foot Theodolite, by Troughton and Simms (lent by the Indian Government), the most powerful instrument of its class in existence.
(6) A Zenith Telescope of 4 inches aperture.
(7) A Photo-heliograph and Coronagraph.
(8) A Photographic Telescope of 13 inches aperture and 11 feet focal length, with a Guiding Telescope of 10 inches aperture, by Grubb of Dublin, equatorially mounted, and driven by clockwork, which is electrically controlled by a swinging pendulum.
(9) Sundry magnetic, meteorological, and geodetic apparatus.

Electric lighting has been introduced for illumination of all the instruments.

Duties.

a. Construction of an extensive Fundamental Star Catalogue, the Fundamental Declinations being determined by new methods.
b. Daily observations of the Sun, Mercury, and Venus.
c. Observations of occultations by the Moon of all Stars to 6th magnitude.
d. Observations of all Comets that are not easily visible at European Observatories.
e. Determination of the parallax of the principal Stars of the Southern Hemisphere.
f. A photographic survey of the Southern Hemisphere for the purpose of forming a catalogue of all Stars to 9¼ magnitude, which was completed in June, 1889, and in further prosecution of similar work in connection with the Committee of the Paris Astro-photographic Congress of 1887.
g. Researches on the Solar Parallax by observations of the minor planets.

H.M. Astronomer also undertakes the scientific superintendence of the Geodetic Survey of South Africa, and the reduction of the astronomical results of the survey.

Institution of.

A full copy of the Order in Council for founding a Royal Observatory at the Cape will be found in the Memoirs of the Royal Astronomical Society, vol. xix., p. 4, which can be seen in the Public Library. The following is an extract:—

At the Court at Carlton House,
On the 20th October, 1820.

Present:

The King's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

Whereas there was this day read at the Board a memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 16th of this instant, in the words following:

* * * *

His Majesty having taken the said memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of the Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed; and doth hereby authorise the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty to cause an Observatory to be erected at the Cape of Good Hope, and to order that the establishment thereof should consist of the persons with the salaries therein mentioned as proposed by the Board of Longitude, the said salaries to be placed in the ordinary estimate of the Navy.

JAMES BUTLER.

H.M. Astronomers.

1829. Rev. F. Fallows.
1832. Thomas Henderson.
1833. Sir Thomas Maclear.
1870. E. J. Stone.
1879. David Gill.

METEOROLOGICAL COMMISSION.

Chairman:—
Hon. C. Abercrombie Smith, M.A.
Members:—
Hon. W. G. Atherstone, M.D., M.L.C.
W. H. Finlay, M.A., F.R.A.S.
David Gill, LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.A.S., H.M. Astronomer.
W. M. Grier, M.Inst.C.E.
F. Guthrie, LL.B.
G. W. H. Maclear, F.R.A.S.
Secretary:—
Staff-Com. May, R.N.

An account of the earlier meterological observations made at the Cape of Good Hope, and of the institution of the Meteorological Commission in 1860, as well as some of its present functions, was published in the *Civil Service List* for 1887, pages 113-114. The existing equipment for gauging the rain-fall, and references to tables and diagrams of the rain-fall, were published on page 108 of the *Civil Service List* for 1888.

In 1875 the Commission was re-organised,

Digitized by Google

and the yearly reports presented to Parliament were published in the following papers:

1875.	A. 28—76	1883.	G. 48—84
1876.	G. 67—77	1884.	G. 27—85
1877.	G. 41—78	1885.	G. 25—86
1878.	G. 64—79*	1886.	G. 20—87
1879.	G. 35—81	1887.	G. 35—88
1880.	G. 45—81	1888.	G. 38—89
1881.	G. 101—82	1889.	G. 51—90
1882.	G. 45—83		

Some observations at different South African Stations were published in the Parliamentary Paper, G. 5—1881.

By permission of H.M. Astronomer the Head Office of the Commission is at the Royal Observatory.

Secretaries:—

1862. W. L. Blore.
1874. A. Viner Solomon.
1876. W. Greathead.
1878. J. W. Bailey.
1879. W. Ellerton Fry.
1890. Staff-Commander D. J. May, R.N.

COLONIAL MEDICAL COMMITTEE.

By Ordinance No. 82 of 1830, the Governor was empowered "to appoint a Committee, consisting of a President and such number of members, being of the medical profession, as he shall think proper, together with a Secretary, under the style and description of the 'Colonial Medical Committee,' who shall superintend the civil medical concerns of this Colony." Any person wishing to practice as a physician, surgeon-accoucheur, surgeon-apothecary, apothecary, chemist, or druggist in the Colony, before he can take out a licence, must first satisfy the Committee that he is duly qualified, and must submit for the examination of the Committee his diploma or other certificates. The Ordinance further provides for an examination by the Committee of all drugs or medicines imported into the Colony before the same are sold, but this portion of the Ordinance is, and always has been, practically a dead letter. The Committee are officially the advisers of the Executive Government in all matters medical, or in any way affecting the public health.

The Imperial Medical Act of 1886 [49 and 50 Vict., ch. 48] so far as it relates to Colonies and Foreign Practitioners, was published in the *Gazette* by Government Notice, No. 786, 6th September, 1886.

Applications for authority to practise as physicians, surgeons, chemists, or dentists should be addressed to the Under-Colonial Secretary, and should in every case be accompanied by a declaration of identity and the necessary fee, as provided in Act 20 of 1884, Tariff 15:—

For admission to practise as medical practitioner	£5	0	0
Apothecary, chemist, and druggist	2	10	0
Dentist	2	10	0

[Government Notice No. 38, 1885.]

By Government Notice No. 223 of 1885, candidates for apothecaries' licences are required to attend before the Medical Committee to undergo a *viva voce* and practical examination.

Chairman:—

J. P. Roux, M.D., †1886, 25th June, £50, and £91 as Chairman.

Members:—

A. Abercrombie, M.D., 1880, January 7th, £50.
Thomas Douglas, L.R.C.S.E., 1884, May 26th, £50.
G. H. B. Fisk, M.R.C.S.E., 1886, June 25th, £50.

Secretary:—

J. Philip Landsberg, M.D., 1863, July 16th, £50, £50 as Secretary, and £25 rent.

VACCINE INSTITUTION.

By a Government Notice of Governor Janssens of the 12th December, 1803, twelve medical men were appointed as chief superintendents to conduct the then newly discovered system of vaccination. This arrangement having lapsed, in consequence of the second British occupation of the Colony in 1806, a Proclamation was issued by the Earl of Caledon, dated the 27th April, 1811, establishing an institution for the purpose of conducting the process of vaccination under the management of a director, aided by two vaccinating surgeons, forming together a committee for the same. The Institution in Cape Town is now reduced to one vaccinating surgeon, who vaccinates free of charge all children brought to him for that purpose between 11 and 12 o'clock on Tuesdays.

Vaccinating Surgeon: Philip Landsberg, M.D., 1870, July 14th £50; rent, £25.

Messenger: Henry Smith, 1884, June 1st, £60.

Vaccine Officer, Albany: J. B. S. Greathead, M.B., £50.

* Presented to Parliament in 1880.

† First appointed a member of Committee, 1882, May 12.

Digitized by Google

Part IX.
MISCELLANEOUS LISTS.

CONSULS FOR FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Argentine Republic.
———, Cape Town.
Austria-Hungary.
Carl Poppe, Cape Town.
J. A. Chabaud, Port Elizabeth.
I. J. Pam, Kimberley.
Belgium.
C. H. Knight, Cape Town.
*W. Kingsmill, Port Elizabeth.
H. Robinow, Kimberley.
T. Georgeson, East London.
Brazil.
Meinert la Croix, Cape Town.
*C. F. Poppe, Cape Town.
Chili.
D. F. Stewart, Port Elizabeth.
Denmark.
R. Myburgh, Cape Town.
H. W. Dalldorf, Port Elizabeth.
*F. H. S. Hugo, Simon's Town.
France.
C. de Contouly, Cape Town.
*F. H. S. Hugo, Simon's Town.
*J. Chabaud, Port Elizabeth.
†H. Porcheron, Kimberley.
Germany.
‡Herr von Treskow, Cape Town.
H. W. Dalldorf, Port Elizabeth.
H. Malcomess, King William's Town.
C. L. Deiring, Kimberley.
*———, Simon's Town.
*Fr. Matare, Mossel Bay.
*L. Hess, Port Alfred.
*J. Dircks, East London.
Italy.
A. Carpani, Cape Town.
*C. H. Knight, Cape Town (acting).
†J. T. Keith, Port Elizabeth.
*J. McKenzie, Kimberley.
Netherlands.
‡R. Myburgh, Cape Town.
†P. J. Hugo, Simon's Town.
C. T. Jones, Port Elizabeth.
Peru.
J. C. Kemsley, Port Elizabeth.
Portugal.
Eduardo A. de Carvalho, Cape Town.
*J. Simpson, Port Elizabeth.
*F. A. Prince, Mossel Bay.
*S. F. da Fonseca, Kimberley.
Russia.
C. H. Knight, Cape Town (acting).
Spain.
C. H. Knight, Cape Town (acting).
Sweden and Norway.
‡Anders Ohlsson, Cape Town.
*F. Eckermann, Cape Town.
*J. Mudie, Mossel Bay.
*A. L. Blackburn, Port Elizabeth.
*W. C. Jackson, East London.
Turkey.
‡H. C. Myburgh, Cape Town.
United States of America.
G. F. Hollis, Cape Town.
*J. W. Attwell. Cape Town.
*C. H. Knight, Cape Town (acting).
†J. R. Black, Simon's Town.
†J. A. Chabaud, Port Elizabeth. *
†W. H. Fuller, East London.
†———, Mossel Bay.
†J. G. Wood, Graham's Town and Port Alfred.
†G. Williams, Kimberley.
Venezuela.
K. Lithman, Cape Town.
Uruguay.
C. H. Knight, Cape Town (acting).
J. C. Kemsley, Port Elizabeth.

LIST OF HONOURS

Conferred on persons (now living) for services in and for South Africa.

PRIVY COUNCILLOR.

The Right Hon. Sir Hercules George Robert Robinson, G.C.M.G., 1883.

THE MOST HON'BLE ORDER OF THE BATH (CIVIL DIVISION.)

Companions.

Sir Rawson W. Rawson, K.C.M.G., 1858.
Sir Charles Mills, K.C.M.G., 1886.

THE MOST DISTINGUISHED ORDER OF ST. MICHAEL AND ST. GEORGE.

Knights Grand Cross.

Sir Henry Barkly, K.C.B., 1874.
Sir Henry E. Bulwer, 1883.
Col. Sir Charles Warren, R.E., K.C.B., 1885.

Knights Commanders.

Sir Theophilus Shepstone, 1876.
Gen. Sir John J. Bisset, C.B., 1877.
Major-Gen. Sir Charles K. Pearson, C.B., 1879.
Col. Sir Baker C. Russell, K.C.B., 1880.
Sir Donald Currie, M.P., 1881.
Sir John Henry de Villiers, Kt. B., 1882.
Sir W. Brampton Gurdon, C.B., 1882.
Major-Gen. Sir William Bellairs, C B., 1882.
Major-Gen. Sir Redvers Buller, V.C., K.C.B. 1882.
Sir Charles Hutton Gregory, C.E., 1883.

* Vice-Consul. † Consular Agency. ‡ Consul-General.

Digitized by Google

Lieut.-Col. Sir Charles B. Mitchell, 1883.
General the Hon. Sir Leicester Smyth, K.C.B., 1884.
Sir Arthur E. Havelock, 1844.
Sir Thomas Charles Scanlen, 1884.
Sir Charles Mills, C.B., 1885.
Sir John Coode, C.E., 1886.
Lieut.-Col. Sir M. J. Clarke, R.A., 1886.
Sir John Gordon Sprigg, 1886.
Sir Thomas Upington, Q.C., M.A., 1887.
Col. Sir Fred. Carrington, 1887.
Sir Sidney G. A. Shippard, M.A., D.C.L., 1887.
Sir John William Akerman, 1887.
Sir Michael Henry Gallway, Q.C., 1888.
Sir Langham Dale, M.A., LL.D., 1889.
Sir John Robinson, 1889.
Sir Jacobus Albertus de Wet, 1890.

Companions.

Richard Southey, Esq., 1872.
Charles Duncan Griffith, Esq., 1877.
Vice-Admi. Sir Francis Wm. Sullivan, R.N., K.C.B., 1878.
Spencer Brydges Todd, Esq., 1878.
James Rose-Innes, Esq., 1879.
Major Henry George Elliot, 1879.
John Frost, Esq., 1879.
Captain Edward Yewd Brabant, 1879.
Major-Gen. Henry H. Crealock, 1879.
Major-Gen. Frederick Marshall, 1879.
Sur.-Gen. J. A. Woolfreys, M.D., C.B., 1879.
Rear-Admi. Edward S. Adeane, R.N., 1879.
Lieut.-Col. Geo. Paton, 1879.
Dep.-Com. E. Hughes, 1879.
Frank N. Streatfeild, Esq., 1879.
Col. Zachary Stanley Bayly, C.M.R., 1880.
James Sivewright, Esq., M.A., 1880.
P. J. Ferreira, Esq., 1880.
Loftus J. Rolleston, Esq., 1880.
Theophilus Shepstone, Esq., 1880.
Francis John Villiers, Esq., 1880.
Major-Gen. R. T. Glyn, C.B., 1880.
Col. Henry Hallam Parr, 1880.
Col. C. J. Moysey, R.E., 1884.
Hampden Willis, Esq., 1886.
Major-Gen. F. W. E. Forestier Walker, C.B., 1886.
Major-Gen. the Hon. P. S. Methuen, C B., 1886.
Com. Graham J. Bower, R.N., 1886.
Rev. J. S. Moffat, 1890.
William Philip Schreiner, 1890.

KNIGHTS BACHELOR.

Sir John Henry de Villiers, K.C.M.G., 1877.
Sir David Tennant, 1877.
Sir Jacob Dirk Barry, 1878.
Sir Charles Frederick Blaine, 1889.

THE VICTORIA CROSS.

Sur.-Major Edmund Baron Hartley, C.M.R., 1879.
Lieut. Robert George Scott, C.M.R., 1879.
Trooper Peter Brown, C.M.R., 1879.
Surgeon John F. McCrea, 1st C.M.Y., 1881.

PARLIAMENTARY AGENTS.

The Standing Rules and Orders of the House of Assembly relating to Parliamentary Agents were adopted in 1883, and were published by order of Mr. Speaker, viz.:—

Appointment, Nos. 321 to 331.—Printed in Civil Service List for 1887, pages 116 and 117.

Private Bills, Nos. 270 to 290.—The following new rules have been subsequently adopted:—

New Rule, 27th June, 1884.—Private Bills when required to be translated into and printed in the Dutch language (on the application of three or more members), shall subject to the directions in regard to other similar work, be so translated and printed, but at the cost of the promoters.

New Rule, 16th July, 1884.—Examiners on all Petitions for the introduction of Private Bills presented after the thirtieth day of the session, shall specially report the reasons for the delay in such presentations, and such Report will be considered before the House is moved to grant leave for the introduction of such Bills.

Select Committees.—Printed in Civil Service List for 1886, pages 74 and 75.

Costs.—A list of charges which Parliamentary agents may justly make under the "Parliamentary Costs Act, 1887," was prepared in pursuance of the said Act by Mr. Speaker, and laid upon the table of the House on the 3rd August, 1887. The Clerk of the House is the taxing officer.

PARLIAMENTARY AGENTS.

Cape Town.

1883.	Nov.	19	Van Zyl, Buissinné and Leonard.
,,	,,	19	Casper Hendrik van Zyl.
1883.	Nov.	19	William T. Buissinné.
,,	,,	19	Charles H. B. Leonard.
,,	Dec.	31	W. E. Moore.
1884.	May	8	Fairbridge and Arderne.
,,	,,	16	Edmund Joseph Brennan.
,,	June	7	Henry Ralph Arderne.
,,	,,	18	Daniel Fredrik Berrangé.
,,	,,	24	John G. van der Walt.
,,	Nov.	10	Wessels and Standen.
1885.	April	21	Tredgold and Hull.
,,	,,	21	Gysbert Benedictus Reitz.
,,	May	18	C. and J. Buissinné.

Digitized by Google

1885.	June	16	J. & H. Reid & Nephew.
,,	July	13	Hendrik Lodewyk Scholtz.
1886.	June	22	Isaac Horak de Villiers.
1886.	July	13	Clemens M. de Wet.
,,	Nov.	17	J. Hamilton Walker.
1887.	April	2	Gustavus Trollip.
,,	June	11	William George Fairbridge
,,	,,	23	Charles C. de Villiers.

Carnarvon.

1886.	Sept.	21	Frans Karel Te Water.

Kimberley.

1884.	Aug.	12	Bryans Thomas Knights.
1885.	May	16	Stow and Caldecott.
1888.	May	14	Caldecott and Bell.
1890.	Nov.	13	J. Denoon Duncan.

Murraysburg.

1886.	May	22	John George Quinn.

SPECIAL JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

In order to provide for the trial of certain offences committed at places distant from the seat of a resident magistrate, an* Act was passed in 1876 for the appointment of Special Justices of the Peace, to act within local limits to be fixed by the Governor, not being within ten miles of the office of any resident magistrate. In respect of the offences hereunder enumerated, these officers have the same jurisdiction as that exercised by a resident magistrate, but may not inflict a higher fine than 20s. or (and in default of payment) to imprisonment for more than 14 days, with or without hard labour or spare diet:

(1). Assault, where no dangerous wound is given and no dangerous weapon is used.
(2). Theft of any property, not being live-stock, and not exceeding £2 value.
(3). Attempt to commit either of the above offences, or being accessory thereto.
(4). Receiving stolen goods (not excepted in paragraph 2), knowing them to have been stolen.
(5). Contravention of sections 7 and 18 of Ordinance No. 25 of 1847, for improving the Police of the Colony.
(6). Contravention of any municipal regulation.
(7). Contravention of Act No. 28 of 1883. Liquor Licensing Act. (Special jurisdiction.)
(8). Contravention of the provisions of Native Pass Act, No. 22 of 1867.

The jurisdiction of Special Justices was extended in 1882 by the † Police Offences Act, in regard to any of the thirty descriptions of offences against the police provisions applicable to special localities mentioned in Part I. of that Act, and also with regard to the offences enumerated in clauses 9 and 10 thereof. By the ‡ Administration of Justice Act, passed in the same year, their jurisdiction was still further increased to empower them to decide cases arising under Sections 2 and 7 of the Masters and Servants Law Amendment Act of 1873, as amended by the Masters and Servants Act of 1875. The penalties to be inflicted under these extended powers are not to exceed Certain powers are also conferred by the following Acts, viz., Act No. 4 of 1883, Act No. 23 of 1879, as amended by Act No. 27 of 1889, Act No. 29 of 1881, as amended by Act No. 21 of 1889, Act No. 30 of 1889.

* No. 10 of 1876. † No. 27 of 1882. ‡ No. 40 of 1882. fine of £2, or one month's imprisonment.

ALBANY.

Salem—
Special J.P., W. H. D. Matthews, £50.

ALBERT.

Molteno—
Special J.P., Wm. Barrable, £75, £25 forage allowance, and £25 as Issuer of Process.
Venterstadt—
Special J.P., D. Vermoeten, £100, £25 forage allowance, and £25 as Issuer of Process.

ALIWAL NORTH.

Jamestown—
Special J.P., A. J. Kidwell, £100, and £15 as Issuer of Process.
Lady Grey—
Issuer of Process, J. H. Harris, £15.

CALEDON.

Genadendal—
Issuer of Process, G. J. B. West, £15.
Villiersdorp—
Issuer of Process, not paid specially.

CALVINIA.

Brandvlei—
Issuer of Process, A. Erda, £10.

CAPE.

D'Urbanville—
Special J.P., O. J. Horak, £25.
Issuer of Process, O. J. Horak, £75.
Woodstock—
Issuer of Process, M. Gould, £15.

CLANWILLIAM.

Kookfontein—
Issuer of Process, J. W van Putten, £25.

Digitized by Google

CRADOCK.

Maraisburg—
Special J.P., W. R. Taylor, £50.
Issuer of Process, W. R. Taylor, £50, and £25 allowance for serving process.

FORT BEAUFORT.

Adelaide—
Special J.P., H. C. Lee, £60, and £40 as Issuer of Process.

FRASERBURG.

Williston—
Issuer of Process, H. J. Syms, £50.

GRAAFF-REINET.

Bethesda—
Special J. P., L. P. Peterson, £50, and £25 as Issuer of Process.

HUMANSDORP.

Hankey—
Special J.P., F. K. Damant, £85, and £15 as Issuer of Process.

KNYSNA.

Millwood—
Special J.P, P. Fletcher.
Issuer of Process, H. M. Oakley, £25.

KING WILLIAM'S TOWN.

Keiskama Hoek, *Middledrift* } Issuer not specially paid.

MALMESBURY.

Darling—
Issuer of Process, W. F. Versfeld, £15, forage £18.
Hopefield—
Issuer of Process, A. J. Stigling, £15.
St. Helena Bay—
Issuer of Process, A. Bester, £15, forage £18.
Vredenburg—
Issuer of Process, J. A. Schickerling, £15.

NAMAQUALAND.

Garies—
Issuer of Process, W. R. Burke, £25.

OUDTSHOORN.

Calitzdorp—
Special J.P., Fred. Brink, £100, and £25 as Issuer of Process.

PAARL.

Wellington—
Issuer of Process, P. J. Pentz, £30.

PIQUETBERG.

Porterville—
Issuer of Process, F. J. Edgcome, £40.
Roodebaai—
Issuer of Process, E. Cordy, £25.

QUEENSTOWN.

Kamastone—
Special J.P., E. C. Jeffrey.
Whittlesea—
Issuer of Process, E. J. Evens, £24.

RICHMOND.

Britstown—
Special J.P., J. E. Duggan, £70, and £30 as Issuer of Process.

PHILIPSTOWN.

De Aar—
Special J.P., J. B. McIvor, £50.
Petrusville—
Special J.P., J. W. Curlewis, £100.

ROBERTSON.

Montagu—
Issuer of Process, W. J. Gregan, £40.

SIMON'S TOWN.

Kalk Bay—Issuer not paid specially.

SOMERSET EAST.

Pearston—
Special J.P., H. Longden, £50.
Issuer of Process, H. Longden, £50.

STELLENBOSCH.

Somerset West—
Special J.P. and Issuer of Process, H. Boase, £100.

SWELLENDAM.

Heidelberg—
Special J.P., A. White, £100, and £30 as Issuer of Process.
Barrydale—
Issuer of Process, M. Versfeld, £9.

WILLOWMORE.

Steytlerville—
Issuer of Process, A. de Villiers, £30.

WYNBERG.

Mowbray—Issuer not paid specially.

DISTRICT SURGEONS.

Before these appointments, which are *provisional*, can be notified in the *Government Gazette*, the officer appointed must signify his assent, in writing, to the following conditions, for record in the Colonial Secretary' office :—

1. That I shall enter upon the duties of that office with the least possible delay.

Digitized by Google

2. That I will make myself acquainted with the instruction issued by the Government (under date 15th May, 1884), as to the duties required of me, and also with all other directions or instructions which may from time to time be issued relative thereto, and will conform to the same accordingly.
3. That if at any time it should be my desire to vacate or resign the said office and my appointment thereto, I agree to apprise the Government of my intention in that respect at least two months previous to the date upon which I will cease to perform the duties of that office.

Copies of the instructions, dated the 15th May, 1884, above referred to, are forwarded to District Surgeons upon their provisional appointment. They are as follows:—

Allowances and Travelling Expenses.

1. In addition to their fixed allowance, District Surgeons will receive an additional allowance, according to the present tariff, of 7s. 6d. an hour for travelling expenses, for all journeys taken on service, when the distance exceeds *one* hour (instead of *three* hours mentioned in Circular Instructions) from seat of Magistracy, to be issued for whole distance travelled, both going and returning. (Circulars 5 and 17 of 1855.)
2. District Medical Officers are likewise entitled to an allowance of 7s. 6d. per hour, *but not to exceed £2 for any one day*, while they may be in attendance in a Court of Justice as witnesses, in addition to any travelling allowance to which they may be entitled under paragraph 1, for going to and from such Courts. (Circular 36 of 1855.)
3. The maximum amount allowable for detention as a witness, viz., one of £2 a day, can be claimed only when the actual attendance has extended over *at least six hours*. A certificate of the number of hours the officer was necessarily detained will be required in every case. (Circular 10 of 1867.)

(2.)—*Duties.*

1. The District Surgeon is required, unless otherwise directed, to reside in the town or village which is the principal seat of magistracy in the district to which he is appointed. It is not intended to offer hereby any unreasonable obstruction to his private practice; if that, however, beyond the immediate neighbourhood of the town or village should be such as to prevent him from giving that attendance to his public duties which is required and may be reasonably expected from him, the matter will have to be brought specially under consideration of the Government.
2. He will be required to visit the prison daily, unless when absent on other public duty, or with the sanction of the Civil Commissioner or Resident Magistrate under approval of the Government; and besides affording his professional assistance to the sick prisoners and paupers admitted for treatment by authority of a magistrate, he is required to pay due attention to the state of the prison establishment, with respect to its cleanliness, the ventilation of the apartments, the quality of the provisions, and generally to everything connected with the preservation of health therein.
3. He will attend every inquest when required by the Resident Magistrate, the Clerk of the Peace, or any Justice of the Peace of his district, or Field-cornet, and he is bound to give his written opinion when the same may be officially required by any Court, or by the Civil Commissioner of the District, on any professional subject connected with the public welfare or administration of justice.
4. He is required to attend at the execution of all sentences of capital or corporal punishment within his district.
5. He will give professional attendance and medicines, *gratis*, to such paupers, prisoners, and public servants, whether paid wholly or partly out of the public* revenue, and to the families of the latter, and perform such casual duties as the Government may require, free of charge, and keep a journal (form annexed) specifying names, dates of entrance on the sick list, and dates of discharge or death; in which latter case the *post-mortem* appearances are to be recorded, if necessary. To this register the Resident Magistrate shall have access at all times, and the District Surgeon shall submit it, or extracts therefrom, to the inspection of the Colonial Medical Committee when required. This journal has been made as simple as possible, the form thereof being such as doubtless most medical practitioners employ for their own reference and information in private practice.

N.B.—Besides these duties, District Surgeons are also required to examine, free of charge, any candidate for employment in the Government service, when ordered by the Magistrate of the district to do so.

* At present only the Gaoler, the Chief Constable, and members of the Local Police, and the families of those officers.

Digitized by Google

FORM OF JOURNAL.

Journal of Medical Occurrences at....

1. Name of Patient.....
2. Date of Admission.....
3. Disease.....
4. When discharged.....
5. When (if) died .....
6. Remarks as to post-mortem appearances, &c.....

District Surgeons are also guided by certain of the regulations issued under the Public Health Act, 1883; but all the regulations published under this Act will be found *in extenso* under the head "Public Health Board," pages 121-4.

DISTRICT SURGEONS.

1*st October*, 1890.

Aberdeen, H. C. Bedford, £75.
Albany, John Baldwin Smithson Greathead, £125; including £50 for vaccinating.
Albert, George Arthur Batchelor, £75.
Alexandria, Alfred S. Drew, £75.
Aliwal North, David M. Finlay, £75.
Aliwal North (Jamestown), A. P. Young, £50.
Barkly East, J. M. Park, £75.
Barkly West, W. R. Harrhy, £250.
Bathurst, W. H. Atherstone, £75; and £75 as Convict Surgeon.
Beaufort West, Henry William Drew, £75.
Bedford, P. A. Chiappini, £75.
Bredasdorp, G. A. Heberden, £75.
Caledon, G. R. Smuts, £75.
Calvinia, J. Smuts, £75.
Cape (Durbanville), J. P. Johnston, £50.
Cape (Wynberg), Claude Wright, £75; £50 p.a. and 15s. special visits as Visiting Surgeon, Tokai Convict Station.
Cape (Maitland and Woodstock), John Hewat, £50.
Carnarvon, J. Hanau, £75.
Cathcart, H. Wheatley Hart, £75.
Ceres, G. A. Zahn, £75.
Clanwilliam, H. S. Fraenkel, £75.
Colesberg, H. de B. Riordan, £75.
Cradock, J. McCall Fehrsen, £75.
Cradock (Maraisburg), N. Pollock, £50.
East London, J. H. Paley, £75; £48 as Visiting Surgeon, Convict Station.
Fort Beaufort, A. D. Diack, £75.
Fort Beaufort (Adelaide), S. J. Meintjes, £37 10s.
Fraserburg, Magnus O. Manson, £75.
George, J. L. Ritchie, £75.
Glen Grey, R. H. Young, £75.
Graaff-Reinet, T. N. G. Te Water, £150.
Graaff-Reinet (New Bethesda), A. W. Strickland, £50.
Hanover, R. W. Fendick, £75.
Hay, A. O. Bennett, £300.
Herbert, David Ireland, £175.
Herschel, S. C. Reed, £150.
Hope Town, E. B. Muskett, £75.
Humansdorp, Edward Meade Cuffe, £75.
Jansenville, Elias Keys, £75.
Kenhardt, H. Everard Todd, £200.
King William's Town, W. M. Chute, £120.
King William's Town (Keiskama Hoek), L. N. Walker, £50.
Kimberley, J. A. Jones Smith, £400.
Kimberley (Beaconsfield), W. Grimmer, 5s. per day.
Knysna, G. H. Clifton, £75; £100 Visiting Surgeon, Phantom Pass Convict Station.
Knysna (Millwood), E. C. Garraway, £150.
Komgha, William Bickford, £75.
Ladismith, G. J. Chadwick, £75.
Malmesbury, A. J. J. B. Simons, £75.
Middelburg, W. G. Morgenrood, £75.
Mossel Bay, Thomas Kitching, £75.
Murraysburg, John Andrew Fehrsen, £75.
Namaqualand, R. N. Hormazdji, £200.
Oudtshoorn, T. O'Hare, £75.
Paarl, T. J. Botha, £75; and £10 for duty at Wellington.
Peddie, W. J. Shiell, £75.
Piquetberg, Samuel Sharpe, £75.
Philipstown, G. B. Faskally, £50.
Port Elizabeth, F. Ensor, £150.
Port Nolloth, A. G. M. Creagh, £75.
Prieska, J. S. Gibbons, £75.
Prince Albert, J. Herbert Mearns, £75.
Queen's Town, W. B. Berry, £100.
Richmond, G. D. Malan, £75.
Richmond (Britstown), T. W. Smartt, £60.
Riversdale, William C. Hansel', £75.
Robertson, L. W. Stevens, £75.
Simon's Town, Henry Clarke, £100.
Somerset East, Thomas Edward Butler, £75.
Stellenbosch, C. Smuts, £75.
Stellenbosch (Somerset West), W. Hewat, £36.
Steynsburg, J. C. Young, £50.
Stockenstrom, J. C. Pearson, £75.
Stutterheim, J. B. Cumming, £75; £100 Visiting Surgeon, Fort Cunynghame Convict Station.
Sutherland, H. L. Walcott, £50.
Swellendam, J. Shand, £75.
Tarka, John Fergus, £75.
Tulbagh, H. P. Payne, £50.
Uitenhage, R. G. Lamb, £75.
Uniondale, R. Gordon, £75.
Van Rhynsdorp, F. W. Weber, £75.
Victoria East, E. C. Nangle, £75.
Victoria West, J. L. Bogle, £75.
Willowmore, W. Squire, £75.
Wodehouse, E. R. Rowland, £75.
Worcester, L. Esselen, £75.

Transkei.

Butterworth, John Howard Nankivell, £200; forage £50.
Idutywa and Willowvale, J. J. Bolger, £150; forage £50.

Tembuland.

Umtata, David William Johnston, £200; forage £50.
Engcobo, John W. Weir, £150; forage £50.

Digitized by Google

Xalanga, Thomas Lawson Craister, £150; forage £50.
St. Mark's, J. W. Fraser, £150; forage £50.

East Griqualand.

Kokstad, William Gibb, £200; forage £50.
Umzimkulu, John Innes Brownlee, £150; forage £50.
Maclear, J. W. C. Holding, £150; forage £50.
Mount Frere, H. B. Maunsell, £150; forage £50.
Matatiele, C. E. Pope, £150; forage £50.
Tsolo, G. B. Faskally, £150; forage £50.

The following, who are not District Surgeons, receive allowances from Convict Department:—

F. J. Parson, *Visiting Surgeon*, Breakwater, £200.
D. Cloete, *Visiting Surgeon*, Kluitjeskraal, £52.

RAILWAY MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

The residences of these officers, their salaries, and the dates of their appointment are here given, but as the allowances they draw are dependent upon circumstances, the amounts drawn under that head can only be definitely stated at the conclusion of each financial year.

1877. *Cape Town*, Dr. T. F. Falkiner, £450.
1890. *Worcester*, Dr. Esselen, £150.
1890. *Touw's River*, Dr. Le Feuvre, £250.
1878. *Beaufort West*, Dr. Robinson, £550.
1882. *De Aar*, Dr. Alexander, £300.
1886. *Kimberley*, Dr. Watkins and Dr. Fuller, £200.
1881. *Port Elizabeth*, Dr. Considine, £200.
1881. *Graaff-Reinet*, Dr. Welchman, £200.
1877. *Vitenhage*, Dr. Lamb and Dr. Vane, £400.
1888. *Cradock*, Dr. Budler, £200.
1889. *Alicedale*, Dr. Turner, £250.
1884. *Colesberg*, Dr. Baird, £400.
1884. *East London*, Dr. Ross and Dr. Hartley, £500.
1888. *Aliwal North*, Dr. Daumas, £174.
1885. *Queenstown*, Dr. Weakley, £240.
1890. *Paarl*, Dr. Hoffman, £50,
1890. *Stellenbosch*, Dr. Versfeld, £25.
1890. *Somerset West*, Dr. Hewat, £50.
1890. *Malmesbury*, Dr. Roux, £50.

LOCK HOSPITALS.

Cape Town.

Medical Inspector: (Vacant), £300, house £96, cab £50, rations. Lay assistants: 2 at 5s. 6d. p.d. Matron: 1 at 3s. 3d. p.d. Nurses: 3 at 2s. each p.d. Cook: 1 at 1s. 4d. p.d. Night Watchman: 1 at 6s. per night.

Wynberg.

Medical Inspector: H. C. Wright, £75.

Simon's Town.

Medical Inspector: H. Clark, £150. Matron: 1 at 2s. p.d. Cook: 1 at 1s. p.d. Scavenger: 1 at 1s. p.d.

Port Elizabeth.

Medical Inspector: J. G. Uppleby (acting), £200 p.a., tram allowance, 1s. p.d. Matron: 1 at 3s. 3d. p.d. Asst. Matron: 1 at 1s. 8d. p.d. Detective: 1 at £2 per week. Constable 8d. p.d.

East London.

Medical Inspector: J. H. Paley, £50 p.a.

King William's Town.

Medical Inspector: H. M. Chute, allowance £100 p.a. Steward: 1 at 4s. 1d. p.d. Matron: 1 at 1s. 5d. p.d. Cook: 1 at 1s. 1d. Special constable, £100 p.a.

GOVERNMENT ECCLESIASTICAL GRANTS.

Previous to 1875 the sum of £16,060 was annually reserved, by a Schedule to the Constitution Ordinance, for the service of religious worship. The Act No. 5 of 1875, which took effect on the 30th June of that year, repealed this schedule, and, while securing the continuance of the salaries of the then present incumbents until death or resignation, provided that, should any minister die or resign within five years from the taking effect of the Act, his successor should only receive salary till the expiration of the said five years. But a minister in receipt of a salary at the taking effect of the Act, who at any time resigns his post in order to accept some vacancy where the previous incumbent was also in receipt of such salary, shall also receive, till death or resignation, the same salary from public funds as his predecessor in such vacancy.

The appointments which have not yet come under the final operation of the Act, with name of incumbent, length of service, and other details, will be found in the Civil Establishment Return, to which there is an alphabetical index at the commencement of this volume.

Digitized by Google

LAND SURVEYORS.

[For the Surveyor-General and his Department, *vide* page 78.]

The professional qualifications of Colonial Government Surveyors is obtained by successful competition in two examinations:—

I.

The first examination (fee £15) is held once a year, in June, by the University, and is purely theoretical. It embraces the following subjects;—

Arithmetic; Algebra, including the Binomial Theorem; Geometry, viz.: the first four, the sixth, and propositions 1 to 21, inclusive, of the eleventh book of Euclid; Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, including the Exponential Theorem, and some of the Expansions derived from it; Co-Ordinate Geometry of the Straight Line; and Spherical Astronomy and Geodesy as far as these two subjects can be treated with the aid of the branches of Mathematics above specified.

II.

The second examination is held free of charge once a year, in February, in the Surveyor-General's Office, and embraces:—

A.—Drawing.

Including Topography, copying plans and drawing from models. Neatness as well as accuracy in this branch is essential.

B.—Application of the theory of Land Surveying to Practice and the working of the Land Beacons Acts, No. 7 of 1865 *and No. 9 of* 1879.

1. Use and adjustment of Theodolites, and use of Scales and Planimeter.

2. Co-ordinates and their practical application to Land Surveying.

3. Overcoming difficulties in the field, such as observation of angles, the vertices of which are inaccessible, and reduction of observations when there are small known errors in the positions of the observed signals.

4. Re-survey, under Land Beacons Acts or otherwise, sub-division of private property, and construction of plans and diagrams according to the regulations in force.

5. Construction of maps on the principle of projection on the developed surface of a cone.

The above Examination is to be followed by a Trial Survey.

In this survey candidates may be required—

1. To measure a baseline;

2. To determine the co-ordinates of a number of given points;

3. To fix in the field the positions of points, the co-ordinates of which are given;

4. To frame a plan of the survey, and to lay down on it accurately rivers, roads, &c., or other marked features of the ground within the limits of the survey.

5. To determine, by astronomical observations, the direction of the meridian with reference to given points, and to determine the variation of the compass.

NOTE.—Practical work in the field, with an able and experienced Surveyor, is strongly recommended as important in the preparation of candidates for this examination.

In order to pass the examination in branch B, candidates must attain at least 120 marks in the aggregate, the maximum number of marks obtainable being 200.

Copies of all Government Notices and Circulars bearing on the framing of diagrams and the working of the Land Beacons Acts are obtainable on application to the Office of the Surveyor-General. Before being appointed as Government Land Surveyors candidates must sign a declaration before a Justice of the Peace to the effect that they promise to be accurate in their professional work, to fulfil their professional duties conscientiously, and to abide by certain distinctly specified proceedings to be taken against them if they should do otherwise. A licence of £5 must be taken out before Surveyors are authorised to practise as such.

Land Surveyors.

Adams, M. J., 1854, Nov. 21.
Adcock, F. L., 1883, April 19.
Alston, G., 1861, July 20.
Auret, J. B., 1849, July 2.
Auret, M. P., 1857, Aug. 4.
Ashton, H. P., 1885, May 11.

Bailie, A. C., 1881, June 13.
Ballot, D. W. F. E., 1880, June 14.
Barker, E. D., 1882, Sept. 21.
Barry, D. G. van R., 1885, June 11.
Bird, John, 1839, Oct. 10.
Bisset, J. J., 1884, June 5.
Blore, C. B., 1870, Jan. 22.
Borcherds, C. R., 1848, Aug. 8.
Bosman, J. J., 1876, July 18.
Bourdillion, E., 1864, June 17.
Brand, G. C. F. C., 1873, Nov. 10.
Brown, J. S., 1864, Sept. 2.
Burton, H. F., 1856, July 24.

Changuion, L. A., 1861, Oct. 25.
Cook, J. T., 1863, April 27.
Cooper, E. T., 1854, Oct. 4.
Copeman, P. v. d. R., 1889, April 18.
Crewes, J. H., 1888, March 29.
Curlewis, J. F. L., 1885, May 4.
Currey, E., 1888, May 7.

Dale, P. S., 1881, Sept. 29.
De Kock, S., 1881, June 23.
De Smidt, A., 1848, Aug. 15.
De Smidt, W., 1856, Oct. 2.
Devenish, A. L., jun., 1875, June 11.
De Villiers, J. E., 1863, Jan. 12.

Digitized by Google

Dixon, W. A., 1863, June 22.
Dowling, R., 1863, May 20.
Dreessen, G. A., 1886, Sept. 16.
Drummond, J. R., 1889, May 29.
Dumbleton, W. D , 1856, Nov. 4.
Duncan, A. H. F., 1884, March 10.
Duncan, W. G., 1884, April 4.

Elliott, H. H., 1887, May 18.

Fairbridge, R. S., 1883, July 24.
Fleck, J. C., 1860, Nov. 1.
Fletcher, P., 1855, Feb. 26.
Fletcher, P. jun., 1888, May 7.
Fletcher, R. A. 1888, May 7.
Frames, W. S., 1886, May 3.
Freislich, A. J., 1862, Mar. 17.
Friedrich, J F. O., 1881, June 23.

Gilfillan, C. E., 1883, Sept. 24.
Gilfillan, J. M., 1853, Nov. 11.
Gilfillan, W. H., 1886, Oct. 21.
Godfrey, A. H., 1883, March 29.
Goodger, A., 1885, April 9
Greathead, G. A., 1889, April 8.
Greathead, W., 1880, June 18.
Greathead, W. H., 1881, July 18.
Greaves, Geo., 1887, January 17.
Greeff, G. L. B., 1873, May 30.
Griffiths, E., 1860, Aug.

Hall, E. G., 1884, March 20.
Hallack, J. G., 1886, April 19.
Helm, A. B., 1881, June 27.
Hofmeyr, J. H., jun,, 1858, Oct. 6.
Hopley, F. H., 1850, Jan. 23.
Hopley, R. R. B., 1849, Jan. 29.
Horne, J. T., 1858, Sept. 30.
Hughes, R. J., 1878, Sept. 19.

Jackson, G., 1855, Jan. 22.
Jenour, A. C. E. S., 1863, April 20.
Jurisch, C. L. H. M., 1878, July 11.

Kannemeyer, M. H. C., 1849, Jan. 16.
Kennelly, F. T., 1885, Oct. 8.
Kolbe, W. E., 1880, Oct. 18.
Krapohl, J. H. C., 1883, Oct. 18.
Krynauw, D., 1860, Nov. 1.

Loxton, J. P., 1862, Dec. 29.
Luttig, H. J., 1856, April 15.

Macdonald, D., 1853, Feb. 22.
Mader, P. A., 1858, Oct. 6.
Marais, C., 1885, June 17.
Marais, J., 1853, April 6.
Marquard, L., 1848, June 28.
Maskew, P. K., 1880, July 2.
McBean, D. M., 1887, June 6.
Mehliss, M., 1866, July 20.
Mehliss, O., 1863, March 9.
Meiring, G. L., 1848, Oct. 24.
Melvill, A. M., 1857, April 23.
Melvill, E. H. V., 1879, June 20.
Melvill, F. Z., 1890, June 19.
Melvill, S., 1850, Feb. 13.
Merriman, J. X., 1863, Sept. 28.
Metelerkamp, R. R., 1884, April 26.
Middleton, F. A., 1886, May 3.
Moll, R. J., 1852, Oct. 20.
Molteno, F., 1884, April 10.
Moorrees, A., 1870, Jan. 10.
Morgan, G. B , 1858, Sept. 29.
Morkel, D. J. O'Flinn, 1860, Nov. 29.
Murray, A. E., 1853, Sept. 17.
Murray, W. B., 1886, Oct. 11.
Murray, W. P., 1890, Mar. 27.

Newdigate, W., 1883, July 5.
Norris, S. C., 1880, June 8.

Oak, W. P., 1874, Jan. 27.
Orpen, F. H. S., 1849, April 2.
Orpen, J. M., 1851, Jan. 15.
Osborn, P. B., 1885, Aug. 24.

Papenfus, H. F., 1857, Dec. 1.
Phillips, G. P. A., 1887, May 20.
Piers, W. R., 1869, Sept. 27.
Pilkington, W., 1855, Dec. 3.
Powell, J., 1862, March 9.
Prince, G., 1857, Dec. 7.
Pritchard, C. J., 1869, Aug. 10.
Pritchard, W. H. A., 1882, June 21.

Relly, H., 1886, June 9.
Restall, R. F. A. J., 1873, June 6.
Risler, T. N. F., 1861, April 18.
Roselt, J. J. F.. 1854, Oct. 4.
Rowan, A. N., 1856, Aug. 9.
Rubidge, A., 1885, July 20.

Schoch, H. E., 1889, April 1.
Schunke, H. C., 1877, Oct. 1.
Shaw, A. M., 1864, Oct. 20.
Skead, F. R., 1887, Oct. 20.
Smith, C. A., 1863, Aug. 26.
Smith, G. W., 1862, April 14.
Spandow, H. A., 1882, Nov. 9.
Standen, H. T., 1867, April 20.

Theal, M. W., 1887, Feb. 7.
Thwaites, J. A., 1849, Dec. 20.
Tilney, T., 1877, Oct. 11.
Tindall, H. E., 1890, Mar. 27.
Trill, S., 1857, March 5.
Truter, C. F. F., 1883, March 15.
Tucker, W. K., 1882, April 13.
Tucker, B., 1888, April 9.
Tudhope, A. D., 1887, January 31.

Van Renen, H., jun., 1874, June 18.
Van Renen, T. F. D. G., 1859, March 18.
Van Wielligh, G. R., 1880, June 30.
Vintcent, L. A., 1856, March 18.
Vos, M. C., 1886, April 8.

T

Digitized by Google

Wallis, L. W. H., 1887, May 20.
Watermeyer, C. P., 1861, May 18.
Watermeyer, E. B., 1880, June 17.
Watermeyer, F. S. W., 1873, June 6.
Watermeyer, J. H. H., 1889, April 18.
Watson, T. T., 1881, Oct. 21.
Wayland, A. E., 1881, July 18.
Webster, A., 1887, May 26.
Wilson, R., 1883, Nov. 8.
Woolley, A. S., 1882, May 15.
Wrey, P. B. S., 1885, April 13.

GOVERNMENT PRINTERS.

Messrs. W. A. Richards & Sons, Castle-street, Cape Town, are the contractors for printing all Parliamentary work (except the Minutes and Votes of the Council and Assembly) and all general printing, including the *Gazette*. The contract for the general printing expires on the 30th June, 1891; that for Parliamentary work on the 31st December, 1891.

Messrs. Murray & St. Leger, St. George's-street, Cape Town, are the contractors for printing the Minutes of the Legislative Council and the Votes and Proceedings of the House of Assembly until the 31st December, 1891.

Gazette.

Published every Tuesday and Friday morning. All judicial advertisements, as those inserted by trustees and executors of estates, or any other notices, advertisements or statements, required by law to be in the *Gazette*, and not being official matter, are charged as follows, per line:—

One insertion in English, 4d.
Do. in English and Dutch, *6d.
Second insertion in English, 3d.
Do. in English and Dutch, *4½d.
Each subsequent insertion in English, 2d.
Do. in English and Dutch, *3d.

Edicts inserted under authority of the Master of the Supreme Court for the appointment of executors, tutors, and curators, 15s. each.

Municipal, market, and other regulations published by the Government, and all notices respecting insolvent estates, or other notices, required by law to be published free of expense, shall be considered to be official matter; but drafts of private bills are charged at the rates above quoted.

The contractors are responsible for the accuracy of the translations into the Dutch language.

* Calculated from length of English advertisement.

Digitized by Google

Part X.

EDUCATIONAL.

THE UNIVERSITY.

Chancellor:

Sir Langham Dale, K.C.M.G., M.A., LL.D.

Vice-Chancellor:

Hon. Mr. Justice Smith, M.A., LL.D.

The Council:

The Vice-Chancellor.
J. H. M. Beck, Esq., M.B., C.M.
A. A. Bodkin, Esq., M.A.
Hon. Mr. Justice Buchanan.
Hon. Sir J. H. de Villiers, K.C.M.G.
Rev. H. M. Foot, LL.B.
P. D. Hahn, Esq., Ph.D.
Rev. F. C. Kolbe, D.D.
Rev. A. D. Luckhoff.
P. McOwan, Esq., B.A.
Rev. J. J. Marais.
Rev. G. Ogilvie, M.A.
J. W. van Oordt, Esq., Ph.D.
W. Ritchie, Esq., M.A.
Hon. C. A. Smith, M.A.
W. Thomson, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.
Hon. J. Tudhope.
Rev. T. Walker, M.A.
J. R. Whitton, Esq.

Registrar:

Rev. James Cameron, B.A., LL.D.

President of Convocation:

Rev. G. Ogilvie, M.A.

Secretary of Convocation:

Rev. J. M. Russell, M.A., B.D.

Examiners for 1891:

Literature and Philosophy: J. H. Brady, M.A.; J. D. Coley, B.A.; Rev. F. C. Kolbe, D.D. C. Murray, M.A.; J. W. G. van Oordt, Ph.D.
Philosophy: Rev. David Ross, M.A.
Science: W. H. Finlay, M.A.; P. MacOwan, B.A., F.L.S.; Dr. Schonland; Hon. C. A. Smith M.A.; R. P. Solomon, M.A.
Law: Mr. Advocate Juta, LL.B.; Mr. Advocate Searle, LL.B.; Sir J. H. de Villiers.
French Examiner: Rev. A. M. Daignault.
Dutch Examiner: Rev. J. H. Hofmeyr.
German Examiner: Prof. Hahn, Ph.D.
Kafir Examiner: Rev. Bryce Ross.

The University was established by Act No. 16 of 1873, which provides that it shall be a body politic and corporate, consisting of a chancellor, a vice-chancellor, a council of twenty members and graduates; the first council to be appointed by the Governor for a term of six years, succeeding councils to be appointed half by the Government and half by Convocation, also for a term of six years, and casual vacancies to be filled up by the Governor and Convocation alternately. The first council held office from 1873 to 1879, and the second from 1879 to 1885. The Vice-Chancellor to be elected by the council for a term of two years; a Chancellor to be appointed when the Convocation should consist of one hundred members.

On the 8th August, 1877, in compliance with a petition from the Council, Her Majesty was pleased to issue Letters Patent granting and declaring that degrees conferred by this University shall be recognised as academic distinctions and rewards of merit, and be entitled to rank, precedence, and consideration in the United Kingdom, and in the British Colonies and possessions. The full text of this Royal Charter was published in the *Gazette* by Government Notice No. 594, 13th September, 1877.

Chancellors:

1876 Hon. W. Porter, C.M.G.
1880 Right Hon. Sir H. B. E Frere, Bart.
1884 Right Hon. the Earl of Carnarvon.
1890 Sir Langham Dale, K.C.M.G., M.A., LL.D.

Vice-Chancellors:

1873 Sir Langham Dale, K.C.M.G., M.A., LL.D.
1877 Hon. C. Abercrombie Smith, M.A.
1879 Sir Langham Dale, K.C.M.G., M.A., LL.D.
1881 Ven. H. Badnall, M.A., D.D.
1883 Sir Langham Dale, K.C.M.G., M.A., LL.D.
1889 Hon. C. T. Smith, M.A., LL.D.

Digitized by Google

ENDOWMENTS.

Porter Studentship.

£150 a year for three years, awarded at the B.A. examination; competitors must be under 22. Every year or second year as the fund permits. Last won in 1890 by A. F. Shoyer.

Jamison Scholarship.

£200 a year for four years, for sons of parents domiciled in Cape Colony; must have been born in the Colony, and must have attended the S. A. College classes during the two years preceding examination. Awarded at the B.A. examination, every four years. Last won in 1890 by H. P. Townsend.

Maynard Scholarship.

Annual profits upon a sum of £1,200, tenable for two, or at the discretion of Council, three years. Last won in 1890 by H. G. Thorpe.

J. B. Ebden Prize.

The interest upon £200; is given about every five years for the best original essay on a subject selected by the Council. Last won in 1890 by D. P. de Bruyn, LL.B.

Jamison Exhibitions.

Two Exhibitions of £25 each for one year, for competition at matriculation examination. Awarded in 1890 to (*a*) Joseph Lewis, (*b*) F. G. Gardiner, J. G. Meyer, E. Muller.

University Fellowships.

Charles Juritz, M.A., August, 1886.
B. St. J. van der Reit, M.A., 1890.

University Scholarships.

Two scholarships of £50 each, tenable for two years, for candidates under 22 at the B.A. examination who have shown sufficient merit in literature and science respectively. A prize of £25 may be awarded to the next candidate in both literature and science. Science scholarship awarded in 1890 to A. F. Shoyer.

University Exhibitions.

(*a*) Matriculation, £30 p.a., for two years' to the first and second candidates in Honours under 18, if recommended by the examiners. Awarded in 1890 to A. A. Elliott and A. M. McGregor.
(*b*) Intermediate, £40 p.a., for two years, to the first and second candidates in Honours under 20. Awarded in 1889 to R. W. Kotze and J. C. Smuts.

Frere Exhibition.

£30 per annum for three years. Candidates must be under 18, and pass in honours. Awarded in 1889 to H. C. Mason.

Ebden Scholarship.

Under the will of the late John Watts Ebden, M.A., Fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, the sum of £5,000 was bequeathed to the University, in trust, "for the purpose of enabling some deserving South African student to graduate in the University of Cambridge." Awarded at the B. A. examination in 1888 to A. B. Hofmeyr.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC EDUCATION.

Superintendent-General.

1839. J. Rose Innes, LL.D.

1859. Sir Langham Dale, K.C.M.G., M.A., LL.D.

Superintendent-General of Education, Sir Langham Dale, K.C.M.G., M.A., LL.D.

Secretary, George Maconachie.

The officers on the establishment of this department are enumerated on page 27, "Civil Establishment."

All letters and returns to be addressed to the Superintendent-General of Education, Education Office, Cape Town. Correspondents sending telegrams will get no reply unless the reply by wire is paid for.

TEACHERS' PENSIONS.

"The Teachers' Pension and Fund Act," No. 43 of 1887, fixes the conditions on which professors, lecturers, and teachers shall become entitled to good service allowances, and regulates the amounts; it also provides for continuance of these allowances upon retirement, and for the establishment of a Teachers' Pension Fund by an annual deduction of 5 per cent. from the good service allowances.

The Act was promulgated on the 9th August, 1887, and no pension can be awarded under it until after the expiry of twelve months from that date.

The following Bye-laws and Regulations were published by Proclamation No. 172, dated the 1st September, 1887:—

1. A Professor, Lecturer, or Teacher may obtain special leave of absence, at any time, for a period not exceeding six months, without salary, on the Superintendent-General of Education and the Managers of the College or School with which he is connected being satisfied with the arrangements made for the discharge of his duties throughout the period of his absence. The period of absence shall not count for service.

2. A Professor, Lecturer, or Teacher who has completed five years' continuous active service, may obtain ordinary leave of absence for a period not exceeding twelve months, on the Superintendent-General of Education and the Managers of the College or School with which he is connected being satisfied with the arrangements made for the discharge of his duties, without extra cost to the Education Department, throughout the period of his absence. The period of absence is to count for service, and the Merit Grant or Good Service Allowance is to be paid as in actual service. No ordinary leave shall be granted again except

Digitized by Google

after an interval of five years' continuous active service.

3. When a Professor, Lecturer, or Teacher, by reason of the expiry of his engagement with the Managers, or by reason of his resignation for ill-health, or other and sufficient cause, shall be temporarily out of public employment, he may be considered as absent on leave without salary for a period not exceeding twelve months; and when he resumes active service, the breach of service caused by this suspension of public employment may be condoned if the Superintendent-General of Education is satisfied that such termination of engagement or temporary suspension of employment has not been brought about by the misconduct of the Professor, Lecturer, or Teacher; but the period during which he was out of public employment will not count as actual service; nor will any Merit Grant or Good Service Allowance be paid during that period.

4. A Professor, Lecturer, or Teacher who, by reason of an Inspector's report on the College, School, or Department with which he is connected, is in danger of having his name removed from the list of those entitled to Merit Grants or Good Service Allowanees, may appeal to the Superintendent-General of Education for special enquiry into his case; and the decision of the Superintendent-General of Education after such enquiry shall be final.

HIGHER EDUCATION.

Act No. 24 of 1874 makes provision for grants of public money in aid of the salary of a professor or lecturer in any of the departments of literature, science, law, and medicine in a college or institution approved of by the Government. The schedule to this Act was slightly amended in (*) 1882.

SOUTH AFRICAN COLLEGE.

(Cape Town).

The College was founded in 1829, and its affairs were established and regulated by Ordinance No. 11 of 1837 and Acts No. 19 of 1858 and No. 30 of 1861. In June, 1877, the several proprietors of shares in the College agreed to renounce all their right and title in the college buildings, and in the following year the Act No. 15 of 1878 was passed repealing all former enactments on the subject, and making provision for the future regulation of the institution. This Act was amended in certain respects the following year by Act No. 12 of 1879.

The standard for the examination for entry is that of the School Higher Examination.

There are ten Queen's Scholarships; five senior, tenable for three years, open to matriculated students under 18, the appointments being determined by the position attained by candidates in the preceding matriculation examination; and five junior, tenable for two years, open to non-matriculated students under 16, the appointments being determined by the position of candidates in the annual College July competitive examination.

"Murray's Gift" provides for ten Murray scholars, and the "Jamison Scholarship" of £200 a year, tenable for four years, is the gift of Mrs. Jamison, to enable the holder to pursue his professional studies in Europe or elsewhere. Mrs. Jamison has also founded a chair of practical chemistry and experimental physics.

Council.

Chairman, Hon. Mr. Justice Smith, M.A., LL.D.
Members, Hon. Sir J. H. de Villiers, K.C.M.G., Hon. Sir T. C. Scanlen, K.C.M.G., M.L.A., Hon. J. H. Hofmeyr, M.L.A., Rev. Dr. Kotze, Advocate W. P. Schreiner, H. de Smidt, T. E. Fuller, M.L.A., Rev. J. M. Russell, M.A.
Secretary and Treasurer, Rev. H. M. Foot, B.A., LL.B.

Senate.

Chairman, Rev. Dr. Kotze.
Members, H. de Smidt, Professors of the College.
Secretary, Professor H. M. Foot, B.A., LL.B.

Professors.

Classics, W. Ritchie, M.A.
Mathematics, Francis Guthrie, B.A., LL.B.
English and Philosophy, Rev. H. M. Foot, B.A., LL.B.
Chemistry and Experimental Physics, P. D. Hahn, Ph.D., M.A.
Laboratory Assistant, W. Versfeld.
Classics and Mathematics (additional), C. E. Lewis, M.A.
Modern Languages, J. van der Tuuk.

The South African College School acts as preparatory school for the College, and is the First Class Undenominational School for Cape Town.

Principal, W. A. Russell, M.A.
Vice-Principal, W. T. Birch, M.A.
Modern Languages, J. van der Tuuk.
Masters, James Davidson, G. Gilchrist, B.A.

DIOCESAN COLLEGE.

(Rondebosch.)

Founded by the Most Reverend Bishop Gray in 1849, at which time it was situated at Protea. Some years later extensive grounds were acquired on the Camp Ground, Rondebosch; commodious buildings were erected, which have since been greatly extended, and at the present time, in addition to the lecture and other rooms necessary for the work of the College, there is accommodation for between 50 and 60 boarders.

There are prizes and scholarships as follows: White Prize (£10) for Classics; Gorham Prize (£6) for Mathematics; Bishop's Prize for Greek Testament; old boys' prize for chemistry; three scholarships, equal in value to the College fees, to be held respectively for the term of one year by the students who, in the yearly examination (July), shall attain the highest place in the B.A., intermediate, and matriculation classes; two scholarships, open competition and equal in value to College fees for one year; two scholarships of the annual value of £30 for sons of clergy, or those destined for holy orders; one scholarship of the annual value of £16 16s., open to all boys coming up from the Diocesan College School.

(*). Vide Votes and proceedings of the House of Assembly, 1882, page 66.

Digitized by Google

Council.

President, The Most Rev. the Lord Bishop.
Members, Rev. Canon Ogilvie, M.A., Hon. C. A. Smith, M.A., Hon. J. Rose Innes, M.L.A., LL.D., Q.C., L. L. Michell, T. J. Anderson, D. Gill, LL.D., F.R.S., Percy Nightingale, Hon. J. X. Merriman, M.L.A., C. F. K. Murray, M.D., F.R.C.S., Hon. G. P. Moodie, M.L.C., M. Searle, B.A., LL.B., J. T. Molteno, B.A., LL.B.
Visitor, The Most Rev. the Lord Bishop.
Principal, Rev. Canon Brooke.
Hon. Sec., J. Molteno, B.A., LL.B.
Hon. Treas., Hon. C. A. Smith.
Asst. Treas., J. T. Hopkins.

Lecturers.

Mathematics, A. A. Bodkin, M.A., 23rd Wrangler, Cantab.
Classics, G. W. Vipan, M.A., classical tripos, Cantab.
Science, J. Martin, M.A., 37th Wrangler and natural science tripos. Cantab.
English Literature and Philosophy, F. Aulesbrook, B.A., moral sciences tripos, Cantab.
English Literature and Modern Languages, J. Liebmann, London University, also Lecturer to the Army Class.

Assistant Masters.

Dutch, J. W. Kruse, B.D.
Drawing, J. Ford.
Organ and Piano, O. Shore, Organist, St. Saviour's, Claremont.
Violin, I. Israel.

Diocesan College School.

(*The Grove, Claremont.*)

Visitor, The Most Rev. the Lord Bishop.
Warden, Rev. Canon Brooke.
Sub-Warden, Rev. H. E. Morris.
First Assistant, E. Harvey, M.A.
Second Do., Miss Elliott, London University.
Third do., Miss M. S. Hull.
Modern Languages, J. W. Kruse.
Music, Miss M. S. Hull.
Drawing, J. Ford.

VICTORIA COLLEGE.

(Stellenbosch).

The Stellenbosch Gymnasium was established as a public school in 1866. Immediately after the passing of the Higher Education Act in 1874, an Arts department was added, and was incorporated as a college by Act No. 9 of 1881, the public school continuing as a distinct institution, but under the administration of the same Council of Management as the College.

The subjects prescribed for the University School Higher Examination will sufficiently indicate the range of the College entrance examination. In addition to the work prescribed for the various University examinations, and degrees in literature and science, special classes are conducted in the School of Agriculture, attached to Victoria College, and directed by the Government department of agriculture. The College has also a fully arranged course of instruction for civil service candidates.

The College buildings comprise two halls, eight class-rooms, council-room, chemical laboratory, museum, library, &c.

There is no boarding establishment in direct connection with the College, but in addition to a large number of private boarding houses, two of an official character may be named: "Eiken hof." (Superintendent, Mr. D. J. de Kock), and The Young Men's Home (Superintendent, Mr. J. D. Krige), each of which accommodates about fifty boarders. The cost of board in Stellenbosch is about £36 per annum. School and College fees range from 18/- to £4 per term.

Number of students on College books, in session 1888-89, 90, 1889-90, 100. Number of pupils in Public School, 163.

Council.

President, Rev. Professor Marais.
Hon. Sec. and Acting Treasurer, Rev. J. H. Neethling.
Members, F. W. Herold, C.C. and R.M., C. Smuts, M.D., Rev. Professor de Vos, C. J. Krige, P. J. Bosman, A. S. van Coller, W. A. Krige.

Professors and other Officers of the College.

Classics. A. Macdonald, M.A.
English Lit. and Logic, Rev. T. Walker, M.A.
Modern Languages and Lit. and Hist., N. Mansvelt.
Mathematics and Mathematical Physics, W. Thomson, M.A., B.Sc., F.R.S.E.
Chemistry and Experimental Physics, Rudolph Marloth, M.A., Ph.D.
Assistant in Literature and Mathematics, R. Dale, M.A.
Council's Assessor, Rev. J. H. Neethling.
Laboratory Assistant, H. Brincken.
Principal of Agric. School, F. Blersch.
Lecturer in Viticulture, Baron C. von Babo.

Office Bearers of Senate, 1890-91.

Chairman, Professor Macdonald.
Secretary, Professor W. Thomson.
Council's Assessor, Rev. J. H. Neethling.

Public School Staff.

Rector, W. Milne.
Assist. Masters, J. D. Krige, Baxter, Nielson, and Carnie.

ST. ANDREW'S COLLEGE.

(*Graham's Town.*)

Founded 1855.

Incorporated by Act 21, 1887.

This College was opened in 1856, with the Rev. F. Bankes as Principal, and a School Department was at the same time attached to it, of which the Rev. F. Bankes was Head Master. The College and School were for some time combined in one institution, but the establishment of the Government-Aided Lectureships in 1878 under the Higher Education Act of 1874 has enabled the original intention of the foundation to be more adequately carried out, and the College and School Departments (the latter also being under the headmastership of the Rev. Canon Espin) are now distinct.

Candidates for admission to the College Department are required to be competent to

Digitized by Google

enter at once upon the subjects prescribed for the Matriculation Examination.

Boarders are received at the College by the Principal.

List of Benefactors.

The Founder, Right Rev. Bishop Armstrong.
Mrs. Armstrong,
Most Rev. Bishop Gray.
Rev. G. Thompson.
Rev. F. Bankes.
A. W. Beck.
His Excellency Sir George Grey.
Right Rev. Bishop Merriman.
Ven. Archdeacon White.
Arthur Douglass, M.L.A.

Visitor.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Graham's Town.

Council.

Chairman, Ven. Archdeacon White.
Members. H. Anderson. Dr. E. Atherstone, Sir J. D. Barry, Kt., Dr. Greathead, W. A. H. Holland, T. Holland, Rev. Canon Mullins, Rev. M. Norton.
Hon. Treasurer, H. Anderson.
Hon. Secretary, W. A. Holland.

Staff.

Principal, Rev. Canon Espin, M.A.
Vice-Principal and Lecturer in Mathematics and Physical Science, A. Matthews, M.A.
Lecturer in Classics and English, P. W. T. Warren, M.A.
Lecturer in Modern Language, F. M. de Vries van Heijst.
[Assisted by the following Masters of St. Andrew's College School :—Rev. O. Jenkins, M.A., W. E. C. Clarke, M.A., A. S. Benson, B.A., C. W. Wells, B.A., J. Burns, M.A.]
Drawing, W. H. Simpson.
Drilling, A. C. Hansard.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

State Aid.

Undenominational public schools in towns or localities where the Government is satisfied that such schools are required, and which fulfil the condition laid down by the Education Act, No. 13 of 1865, with supplementary conditions of aid, and of the amended regulations of 1882 and 1886, may receive annual grants of public money in aid of the salaries of the educational staff, not exceeding the following amounts :—

Class 1.

(*Higher Grade.*)

Principal, £200.
Vice-Principal, £150.
Assistant Teachers, each, £100.

(*Lower Grade.*)

Principal, £150.
Assistant Teachers, each, £100.

Class II.

Principal, £100.
Assistant Teachers, each, £60.

Class III.

Principal, £60.
Assistant Teachers, each, £30.

Girls' Schools.

Class I.

Principal, £100.
Vice-Principal, £75.
Assistant Teachers, each, £60.

Class II.

Principal, £60.
Assistant Teachers, each, £30.

Course of Instruction.

Class I.

To include reading, writing, arithmetic, algebra, English composition and grammar, political and physical geography, outlines of history, and the elements of natural science, in the *primary* course ; and the Greek and Latin languages, English literature, history, higher mathematics, and one at least of these specific subjects—chemistry, geology, mineralogy, botany, animal physiology, principles of agriculture, in the *secondary* or superior course.

In the lower grade school, Greek may be omitted if instruction in a modern language, other than English, is provided.

In the higher grade school, Greek may be omitted if instruction in an additional specific subject and in a modern language, other than English, is provided.

Class II.

To include reading, writing, arithmetic algebra, English composition and grammar, political and physical geography, outlines of history, Latin, and the elements of natural science. Latin may be omitted where instruction in one specific subject, chemistry, geology, mineralogy, botany, animal physiology, principles of agriculture, and in a modern language, other than English, is provided.

Class III.

To include at least reading, writing, arithmetic, outlines of history and geography, and lessons on natural objects.

Girls' Schools.

Class I.

To include reading, writing, arithmetic, English composition and grammar, outlines of history and geography, plain needlework, and lessons on natural objects, in the *primary* course ; and English literature, history, political and physical geography, higher arithmetic, elements of natural science, laws of health, domestic economy, and a modern language, other than English, in the *secondary* or superior course.

Class II.

To include reading, writing, arithmetic, outlines of history and geography, plain needlework, and lessons on natural objects.

School Hours.

The hours of instruction shall be at least five hours daily (Saturdays excepted).

Digitized by Google

VACATIONS.

There are four vacations in the year :—three weeks, reckoned from about the close of the third week of June and December; ten days usually at Easter, and ten days at Michaelmas.

The arrangements for 1891 are :—

Monday, 26th January, schools reopen.
Thursday, 26th March, schools break up.
Monday, 16th April, schools reopen.
Friday, 19th June, schools break up.
Monday, 13th July, schools reopen.
Friday, 25th September, schools break up.
Tuesday, 6th October, schools reopen.
Friday, 18th December, schools break up.
Monday, 25th January, 1892, schools reopen.

FIRST-CLASS SCHOOLS.

The first-class undenominational public schools, with the names of the principals, and the number of pupils on the books (30th June, 1890), are :—

Aliwal North, A. L. Snell, B.A.	81
Bedford, Rev. D. D. Fraser	53
Burghersdorp, J. R. Cuthbert	110
†Caledon, Catherine Buchanan	78
Cape Town (S. A. College School), W. T. Birch, M.A. (Acting)	111
**Cape Town*, Isabella Horn	135
Cradock, G. W. Cassé, B.A.	74
*+ *Do.* (Rocklands), Lila R. Hockly	81
Dordrecht, Oliver J. Oliver	47
East London, Rev. H. Muller	331
Fort Beaufort, Jas. K. Dall, B.A., LL.D	66
George, P. J. le Roux	33
*+*Do.*, Christina van Niekerk	74
Graaff-Reinet, B. P. J. le Roux	76
**Do.* (Midland Seminary), Helen Murray	158
Graham's Town, W. C. Meredith, M.A.	167
†Green Point, G. T. Hosking, B.A.	105
Kimberley, W. Norrie, M.A.	192
Do. E. Louisa Redford	198
*+*King William's Town* (Dale College) Rev. J. G. Sutton, B.A.	247
**Do.* (Kaffrarian Collegiate) Jane E. Martindale	123
Komgha, Rev. R. McCormick	62
*+*Malmesbury*, A. P. W. Immelman	154
Montagu, J. G. Euvrard	139
* *Mossel Bay*, Isabel R. B. Gillie	95
Murraysburg, G. P. Theron, B.A.	44
*† *Do.* Auguste E. Rittman	65
Oudtshoorn, Richard Matchett	97
**+Oudtshoorn*, Jeanie Wilson	104
Paarl, J. Rettie, M.A.	71
**Do.*, Elizabeth Y. Tobias	95
Do. (Gynnasium), D. A. Pauw	60
Do., Lower, Virginia L. Pride	103
Port Elizabeth (Grey Institute, Hill School), E. Noaks, M.A.	167
Do. (North End Branch), A. MacCuaig	193
Do. (South End Branch), G. Burbidge	115
**Prince Albert*, Annie de Vos	63
†Queen's Town, F. Beswick	169
†Richmond, A. B. Bartmann, M.A.	109
Riversdale, C. F. W. Rosenow	68
* *Do.* Ellen A. Cummings	120
Robertson, F. A. Cluver, B.A.	175
Seymour, William Matthew	70
Somerset East (Gill College), R. MacWilliam, M.A.	84
* *Do.* (Belle Vue), Kate Sutherland	149
Stellenbosch (Gymnasium), Wm. Milne	135
* *Do.* (Bloemhof), Mary E. Colby	149
**Tarkastad*, Jemima B. Mitchell	98
†Uitenhage, John Mitchell	201
**Uitenhage* (Riebeek College), Eleanor L. Y. Brown	189
Wellington, R. MacCrone, M.A.	156
*† *Do.* A. E. Bliss	217
Worcester, H. Hill, B.A.	119
*† *Do.* A. E. Smith	206
**Wynberg*, A. Halley Chambers	115

OTHER SCHOOLS.

The remaining institutions in receipt of State aid, and the number of pupils on the books, are :—

74 Public Schools, 2nd class, 4,326.
256 Public Schools, 3rd class (on farms), 3,886.
79 Public Schools, 3rd class (in villages), 2,499.
79 District Boarding Schools and Departments, 245.
306 Private Farm Schools, 2,521.
34 Schools conducted by Circuit Teachers, 744.
441 Mission Schools, 36,990.
‡8 Special Institutions, 852.
‡29 Aborigines' School, Colonial, 2,360.
96 Do. do., Transkei, 5,143.
53 Do. do., Tembuland, 2,938.
72 Do. do., EastGriqualand, 3,607.

*Girls. †With preparatory department.
‡i. Normal College, Cape Town.
ii. Normal Girls' School, Cape Town.
iii. Normal Department, Girls, Wellington.
iv. Art School, Cape Town.
v. Art School, Graham's Town.
vi. Art School, Port Elizabeth.
vii. Training Class, All Saints, Wynberg.
viii. Do. Rhenish Institute, Stellenbosch.

Digitized by Google

Part XI.

ACTS, RULES, AND REGULATIONS, AFFECTING THE CIVIL SERVICE OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

Acts— CONTENTS.

Civil Service Act, No. 42 of 1885, as amended by Act No. 31 of 1888.
Civil Service Pension Fund Act, No. 23 of 1886, do. do.

Rules and Regulations—
General.
Pensions.
Civil Service Pension Fund.
Widows' Pension Fund.
Public Service Guarantee Fund.
Memorandum of the Controller and Auditor-General on Acts 42 of 1885, 23 of 1886, and 31 of 1888.

ACTS.

Act to Define and Regulate the Civil Service of the Colony.*

No. 42 of 1885 as amended by Act 31 of 1888.

[Act 42 of 1885, Promulgated 9th February, 1886.
[Act 31 of 1888, Promulgated 21st August, 1888.

WHEREAS it is expedient to define the Civil Service of the Colony, and to provide for the framing of the rules regulating admission thereto, leave of absence, the maintenance of discipline, superannuation, security for efficient discharge of duty, and other matters connected therewith; Be it therefore enacted by the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and House of Assembly thereof, as follows:—

CIVIL SERVICE DEFINED.

2. The Fixed Establishment of the Civil Service of the Colony shall consist:

(*a*) Of all persons now holding or who may hereafter be appointed to any office mentioned in the Schedule A to this Act, excepting persons holding office on probation.

(*b*) Of all persons holding offices of like rank which the Governor may direct to be placed in such Schedule, not being persons holding offices mentioned in the second section of the "Civil Service Act, 1885."

(*c*) Of all other persons, now in the public service of the Colony, and duly placed on such Establishment either before the 9th day of February, 1886, or under the provisions of the "Civil Service Act, 1885."

(*d*) Of all other persons now in the public service of the Colony who, on the 9th day of February, 1886, held any office mentioned in the Schedule B to this Act.

(*e*) Of all persons accidentally omitted to be placed on the Fixed Establishment before the 9th day of February, 1886, whose names may be mentioned in a list, duly certified by the Prime Minister of the Colony, and laid before both Houses of Parliament during the present session.

(*f*) And of all persons engaged in the discharge of duties not of a purely temporary character, appointed under the provisions of the third section of this Act or discharging like duties at the date of the taking effect thereof, who, on the completion of at least ten years' continuous service, shall obtain from the head of their department a certificate of efficiency and good conduct.

Provided:—

(*a*) That such persons are not remunerated solely by fees or allowances.

(*b*) That their whole time is devoted to the public service, except in the cases of the Solicitor-General, the Crown Prosecutor at Kimberley, the Assistant Law Adviser to the Crown, and any other persons to whom superannuation allowances may be granted under the provisions of the fortieth section of the "Civil Service Act, 1885."

* NOTE.—The Sections or insertions in Italics are from Act 31 of 1888. Sections not in Italics are from Act 42 of 1885. A marginal rule is equivalent to Italics.

Digitized by Google

2. Judges of the Supreme Court and their clerks, private secretaries to the Governor or aides-de-camp to the Governor, and officers of either House of Parliament shall not, for the purposes of this Act, be deemed to be in the Civil Service of the Colony.

ADMISSION.

3. No person shall be accepted as a candidate for the Civil Service of the Colony—

(1) Unless he is over seventeen and under twenty-five years of age.

(2) Unless he is free from any physical defect or disease which would be likely to interfere with the proper discharge of his duties.

(3) Unless he is of good character and free from any legal disability:

Provided that any person who has been employed in the permanent Civil Service, and whose services have been dispensed with by reason of the reduction of establishments, may be re-employed without reference to the provisions of this Act: Provided further that judges' clerks who shall be such at the date of taking effect of this Act shall be eligible as candidates for the Civil Service even if their age shall exceed twenty-five years.

4. All candidates for admission into the Civil Service of the Colony shall be required to pass an examination (to be styled the Civil Service Examination) in such subjects as the Governor shall from time to time prescribe: Provided that the Governor may, by the regulations to be framed under the eighth section hereof, exempt candidates who are graduates of any University of recognised standing, or undergraduates of the University of the Cape of Good Hope, from the necessity of being examined in any one or more of such subjects.

5. Official lists of candidates who have passed the Civil Service Examination shall be kept in the office of the Colonial Secretary, and shall show the percentage of the maximum number of marks obtained by each candidate in the several subjects of examination.

6. As soon as any candidate shall have attained the age of twenty-five years, or shall have been appointed on probation, his name shall be removed from such official lists.

7. The Council of the University of the Cape of Good Hope is required to hold from time to time a Civil Service Law Examination in the following subjects:—

(1) Elements of Dutch Law.

(2) Elements of English Law.

(3) Selections from colonial statute law, including

(*a*) The law of evidence.

(*b*) Procedure in criminal cases.

(*c*) Procedure in civil cases.

And such Council shall from time to time frame bye-laws and regulations for the conduct of such examinations and for establishing, in regard to the prescribed subjects, the standards of qualification to be applied to the candidates, and shall appoint the times and places for holding examinations.

8. The Governor shall from time to time appoint the persons by whom the examinations mentioned in the fourth section hereof shall be held, and shall frame rules and regulations for the conduct of such examinations, the times and places for holding them, and for establishing the standards of qualification to be applied to candidates.

9. All persons in the Civil Service of the Colony, whether serving on probation or on the fixed establishment, and all persons whose names appear in the official lists of candidates, shall be eligible as candidates for the Civil Service Law Examination.

10. Lists of candidates who have passed the Civil Service Law Examination shall be kept in the office of ths Colonial Secretary, and in these lists shall be included the names of persons in the Civil Service of the Colony who, having paassed any existing Law Examination of the University of the Cape of Good Hope, may have requested that their names should be included in such lists.

11. Such lists shall further show the percentage of the maximum number of marks which the persons named therein shall have obtained in the Law Examination or Examinations which they shall have passed.

12. Whenever it becomes necessary to admit a person into the Civil Service, the ministerial head of the department in which the appointment is to be made shall select from the official lists of candidates the person in his opinion best fitted to fill the office, and shall submit the name of such person to the Governor for appointment on probation; provided that the person so selected as aforesaid shall not be placed on the fixed establishment of the Civil Service until he shall have served on probation for a period of at least six months, and until he shall have satisfied the ministerial head of his department of his fitness to be permanently employed in that department, and that his conduct and diligence during probation have been uniformly satisfactory.

13. Whenever the permanent head of a ministerial department, in which it is necessary to fill any office, reports that, for reasons set forth in such report, the qualifications requisite for such office are wholly or in part professional or otherwise peculiar and not

Digitized by Google

ordinarily possessed or to be acquired in the Civil Service, or possessed by candidates who have passed the Civil Service Examination, and that the requisite qualifications are not possessed in sufficient degree by any available person then in the Civil Service of the Colony, it shall be lawful for the Governor, on the recommendation of the ministerial head of the department, to appoint to such office such other person possessed of such qualifications as shall be deemed best fitted to fill the vacancy, and to dispense wholly or partially with the examination prescribed in this Act, and to substitute therefor such other examination as, with reference to the special requirements necessary, he may see fit to prescribe, or entirely to dispense with any examination. The Governor shall, within thirty days after the meeting of Parliament in each year, cause to be laid on the table of both Houses a return of all appointments made under the provisions of this section up to the date of the preparation of such return.

14. From and after the first day of January, 1887, it shall not be lawful permanently to appoint to any office of Resident Magistrate, or Assistant Resident Magistrate, any person who, at that date, shall not have served ten years or upwards in the Civil Service of the Colony, unless his name shall appear in the list of candidates mentioned in section ten: Provided that no such appointment shall be made unless any person to be so appointed shall possess a sufficient knowledge of the Dutch language.

3. The ministerial head of any department may appoint to such department such officers, not mentioned in the Schedule A to this Act, as may be necessary for the efficient conduct of the public service; provided that due provision shall have been made by Parliament for the salaries or wages of the persons so appointed; and if at any time such ministerial head shall deem it expedient in the interests of the public service to dispense with the services of any person employed in such department under the provisions of this section, not being a person on the Fixed Establishment, he shall be at liberty to do so. When any such person shall have been employed on services not of a purely temporary character for at least ten years, then, whether he shall have been placed on the Fixed Establishment or not, it shall be lawful for the Governor, subject to the provisions of the seventh and tenth sections hereof, to grant him such pension as might lawfully be granted to him, if he were an officer on the Fixed Establishment of the Civil Service, subject to such regulations as may be in force with respect to Civil Service pensions; and if such person shall have been employed on services not of a purely temporary character for a less period than ten years, it shall be lawful, subject to the provisions of the seventh section hereof, to pay him by way of gratuity any sum not exceeding one month's salary or wages for every year of the period during which he shall have served continuously, and in such case no pension shall be assigned to such person:—Provided that no person dismissed for misconduct, or who voluntarily retires from the service on grounds other than those set forth in the twenty-second section of the "Civil Service Act, 1885," shall receive any pension or gratuity.

4. The provisions of the first sub-section of section three, and of the fourth, fifth, sixth, twelfth, and thirteenth sections of the "Civil Service Act, 1885," shall not extend or apply to persons appointed under the provisions of the third section of this Act.

GENERAL.

15. It shall be lawful for the Governor to frame or approve of rules for the Civil Service, not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, specifying the duties of officers, the hours of attendance, the conditions on which leave of absence and superannuation allowance may be granted, and regulating the maintenance of discipline and other matters connected with the discharge of the public duties of all officers in the service; and from time to time alter and amend such rules as circumstances may require.

16. If any officer be guilty of any breach of such rules, the minister of any department may suspend such officer pending examination by order of the Governor, and the Governor may, according to the nature of the offence, reduce him to a lower rank in the public service, or to a lower salary, or, with the consent of the Executive Council, dismiss him from the public service.

17. No person who is proved to the satisfaction of the Governor to be habitually using intoxicating beverages to excess shall be appointed to or retained in the public service.

18. If any officer is convicted of any crime, and sentenced to imprisonment without the option of a fine, or become insolvent, he shall be deemed to have forfeited his office, and thereupon cease to perform his duties or receive his salary.

19. When any officer has forfeited his office by reason of pecuniary embarrasment as aforesaid, if he prove to the satisfaction of the Governor that such embarrassment has not been caused or attended by any fraud, extravagance, or dishonourable conduct, the Governor

Digitized by Google

may reinstate such officer in his former position, but no uncertificated insolvent shall be so reinstated.

SUPERANNUATION.

20. It shall be lawful for the Governor, if to him it shall appear expedient, to call upon any person on the fixed establishment of the Civil Service of this Colony who shall have attained the age of sixty years, to vacate his office on condition of being paid the superannuation allowance which may be granted to such person in consideration of his past services by virtue of any regulations in force for the time being; and thereupon the office held by such person shall be deemed to be vacant, and some other person may be duly appointed to fill the same.

21. Subject to the exceptions and provisions hereinafter contained, the superannuation allowance which may be granted, after taking effect of this Act to any person who shall have served on the fixed establishment of the Civil Service of the Colony, and for whom provision shall not otherwise have been made by Act of Parliament, or who may not be specially excepted by the authority of Parliament, shall be as follows:—

To any person who shall have served ten years and upwards, and under eleven years, an annual allowance of ten-sixtieths of such salary and emoluments:

And, in like manner, a further addition to the annual allowance of one-sixtieth in respect of each additional year of service, until the completion of a period of service of forty years, when an annual allowance of forty-sixtieths may be granted; and no addition shall be made in respect of any service beyond forty years.

7. In computing the pension or gratuity which may lawfully be granted to any person, all continuous service in any department of the public service shall be taken into account for pension purposes, excepting:—

(*a*) Services (if any) rendered by him while under seventeen years of age.

(*b*) Services (if any) rendered by a contributor to the Civil Service Pension Fund after the first day of July, 1886; in respect of which he may not have contributed to the Civil Service Pension Fund.

(*c*) Services on probation rendered by an officer appointed under the provisions of the twelfth or thirteenth sections of the "Civil Service Act, 1885," if during such probation he shall have elected not to contribute to the Civil Service Pension Fund.

10. All persons who, at the date of the taking effect of this Act may be employed in the public service on daily wages, and in the discharge of duties not of a purely temporary character, may elect within three months from such date whether or not they shall become contributors to the Civil Service Pension Fund; and should they elect to become contributors they may further elect from what date within their period of service (not, however, before the first day of July, 1886, and in no case later than the first day of July, 1888), their contributions to such fund shall accrue or be calculated: Provided that any period of service between the first day of July, 1886, and the first day of July, 1888, in respect of which any such person may elect not to contribute to such fund shall not be counted as service for pension purposes.

11. Every person who may be appointed under the provisions of the third section of this Act on daily wages and for the discharge of duties not of a purely temporary character, may elect, if then seventeen years of age or upwards, within one month of the date of his appointment, or if then under seventeen years of age, within one month of his becoming seventeen years of age, whether or not he shall become a contributor to the Civil Service Pension Fund; and should he elect to become a contributor to such fund, his contribution shall accrue from the date of his appointment, or the date on which he shall become seventeen years of age, as the case may be.

12. It shall not be lawful to grant any pension or gratuity under the provisions of this Act:—

(*a*) To any person engaged in the discharge of duties of a purely temporary character

(*b*) Or to any person referred to in the tenth and eleventh sections hereof, who may not, within the period allowed under such sections, elect to contribute to the Civil Service Pension Fund.

13. It shall be lawful for the Governor to frame or approve of rules similar to those which may be in force in the United Kingdom for the calculation of the pensions which may be granted on their retirement to officers who may have served partly in the Colonial Civil Service and partly in the Imperial Service, or in that of another British Colony, and for the charging of equitable shares of such pensions to the revenues of this Colony, anything in the twenty-first section of the "Civil Service Act, 1885," to the contrary notwithstanding.

22. Except as is hereinafter provided, it shall not be lawful to grant superannuation allowance under the provisions of this Act to any person who shall be under sixty years of age, unless upon medical certificate, to the satisfaction of the Governor, that he is incapable,

Digitized by Google

from infirmity of mind or body, to discharge the duties of his office, and that such infirmity is likely to be permanent.

23. It shall be lawful for the Governor to grant to any person who, being the holder of an office in respect of which a superannuation allowance may be granted, is compelled, before the completion of ten years' service, to quit the Public Service by reason of severe bodily injury, occasioned without his own default, in the discharge of his public duty, a gratuity not exceeding three months' pay for each year of service, or a superannuation allowance not exceeding ten-sixtieths of the annual salary and emoluments of his office.

24. It shall be lawful for the Governor to grant to any person who, being the holder of an office in respect of which a superannuation allowance may be granted, is constrained from infirmity of mind or body, to leave the Public Service before the completion of ten years' service, such sum of money by way of gratuity as the said Governor may think proper, but so as that no such gratuity shall exceed the amount of one month's pay for each year of service.

25. Should any person, being the holder of an office in respect of which a superannuation allowance may be granted, die from bodily injury, occasioned, without his own default, in the discharge of his public duty, it shall be lawful for the Governor to grant to the widow or minor children of such person, or to his parents, if dependent on him for their maintenance, a gratuity not exceeding one month's pay for each year of service.

14. The provisions of the twenty-third and twenty-fifth sections of the "Civil Service Act, 1885," shall apply and extend to every person who contributes to the Civil Service Pension Fund, and the following proviso shall be added to such twenty-fifth section: Provided that if such gratuity as aforesaid shall appear to the Governor to be inadequate to meet the circumstances of any particular case, he may grant such gratuity, not exceeding one year's pay, as he may consider reasonable.

26. It shall be lawful for the Governor to grant to any person retiring or removed from the Public Service in consequence of the abolition of his office, such special annual allowance, not exceeding two-thirds of the salary and emoluments of the office, by way of compensation, as on a full consideration of the circumstances of the case may seem to the said Governor to be a reasonable and just compensation for the loss of office: Provided that such special annual allowance shall not exceed the amount which might be granted under the scale provided in this Act:—

If to persons who shall have served twenty years and upwards, ten years were added to their actual service;

If to persons who shall have served under twenty years and not less than fifteen years, seven years were added to their actual service;

If to persons who shall have served under fifteen years and not less than ten years, five years were added to their actual service;

If to persons who shall have served under ten years and not less than five years, three-sixtieths were added to so many sixtieths of the salary and emoluments of the office as the person has served a complete number of years;

If to persons who shall have served under five years, one-sixtieth were added to so many sixtieths of the salary and emoluments of the office as the person has served a complete number of years:

Provided always that the number of years to be added shall in no case exceed such number as would, if added to the actual age of the person retiring or removed, make up sixty-five.

8. Should any person on the Fixed Establishment of the Civil Service be found to be unfit to discharge efficiently the duties of the particular office filled by him, it shall be lawful for the Governor, if such person shall have had ten years' service or upwards, to place him on temporary pension pending the occurrences of a suitable vacancy, or if he shall have had less than ten years' service, to dispense with his services, precisely as if, in either case, he were a person employed under the provisions of the third section of this Act, not on the Fixed Establishment.

27. Every person to whom a superannuation or compensation allowance shall have been granted before he shall have attained the age of sixty years, shall, until he has attained that age, be liable to be called upon to resume his duties in his former office, or to fill any public office or situation in the Colony for which he is qualified; and if he shall decline, when called upon to do so, to take upon him such office or situation, or shall decline or neglect to execute the duties thereof satisfactorily, being in a competent state of health, he shall forfeit his right to the compensation or superannuation allowance which had been granted to him.

5. In the case of telegraphists, locomotive engine-drivers, and firemen, the twentieth, twenty-second and twenty-seventh sections of the "Civil Service Act, 1885," shall be read as if the word "fifty" were inserted for the word "sixty" wherever the latter word occurs.

28. In case any person enjoying any superannuation allowance, in consequence of his

Digitized by Google

having retired from office on account of age, infirmity, or any other cause, or enjoying any compensation for past services upon the abolition or reduction of office, shall be appointed to fill any office in any public department is this Colony or elsewhere, such allowance or compensation shall cease to be paid for any period subsequent to such appointment, if the annual amount of the salary and emoluments of the office to which he shall be appointed be equal to those of the office formerly held by him; and in case they shall not be equal to those of his former office, then no more of such superannuation allowance or compensation shall be paid to him than what, with the salary of his new appointment, shall be equal to that of his former office.

15. In the twenty-eighth section of the "Civil Service Act, 1885," the term "public department" shall be construed to mean any department in the service of Her Majesty the Queen, whether under the Imperial or any Colonial Government.

29. It shall be lawful for the Governor, on the ultimate retirement of any person who may have been re-employed under the twenty-*seventh* section, to grant to such person a retiring allowance, not exceeding forty-sixtieths of his salary and emoluments, based on his period of actual service before and after his temporary retirement, precisely as if such periods had formed continuous service.

30. It shall be lawful for the Governor to grant to a person any superannuation compensation, gratuity, or other allowance of greater amount than the amount which might be awarded to him under the foregoing provisions, when special service rendered by such person and requiring special reward shall appear to him to justify such increase, but so that such allowance shall in no case exceed the salary and emoluments enjoyed by such person at the time of his retirement: Provided that the minute detailing the circumstances under which such increase was recommended to the Governor shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament before it be granted; and it shall be lawful for the Governor to grant to any person any such allowance of less amount than otherwise would have been awarded to him, when his defaults or demerits in relation to the Public Service appear to him to justify such diminution.

31. Any superannuation or compensation allowance which may be granted to any person after the passing of this Act shall not be computed upon the amount of the salary and emoluments enjoyed by him at the time of his retirement, unless he shall have been in the receipt of the same for a period of at least three years immediately before the granting of such superannuation allowance; and in case he shall not have enjoyed his then existing salary for that period, such superannuation or compensation allowance shall be calculated upon the average amount of salary and emoluments received by such person for the three years next preceding the commencement of such allowance: Provided that, if at the date of his retirement, the whole period of service of such person be less than three years, any superannuation or compensation allowance which may, under the provisions of this Act be granted to him, shall be calculated on his average salary and emoluments during the whole period of service: Provided, also, in the case of a person re-employed under the twenty-*seventh* section hereof, that if, at the date of his ultimate retirement, his whole period of service subsequent to the date of his re-employment shall have been less than three years, his superannuation or compensation allowance shall be calculated upon his average salary and emoluments during the last three years of his actual service, precisely as if a period of temporary retirement had not existed. *Provided, lastly, that in the case of a person, who* shall have been employed on daily wages, any superannuation allowance which may be granted to him, may be calculated upon the average amount of wages and other emoluments received by him for the ten years preceding his retirement.

32. Service in respect of which superannuation or compensation allowances may be granted must in all cases be continuous, unless interupted by reduction of office, leave of absence, or other temporary suspension of employment, not arising from misconduct or voluntary resignation; and in computing the amount of any superannuation or compensation allowance, the term salary and emoluments shall be taken to include house rent or house allowance, or the annual value of quarters in any buildings belonging to the Crown which an officer may be allowed to occupy, to an extent not exceeding one-sixth of the average salary and other emoluments of the office during three years preceding; the net amount of fees to an extent not exceeding one-fourth of such salary; the value of rations; and other unquestionable remuneration for personal service; but it shall not include local allowance contingent on the high cost of living in certain localities, or allowance for horse keep, or travelling, or stationery, or any other allowance contingent on the particular nature and actual transaction of the business of the office, and presumably spent in the discharge of such busines: Provided that the net amount of fees shall be obtained by deducting from the average gross amount of fees received during the three years next preceding the average office expenses during such three years personally defrayed by the officer.

33. It shall not be lawful to grant leave of absence for any period exceeding one month

Digitized by Google

to any person who purposes to retire on pension at or within six months of the termination of such leave; and should any person who has obtained leave of absence for any period exceeding one month, voluntarily retire on pension during such leave, or within six months after its termination, any superannuation allowance which may lawfully be granted to him under the provisions of this Act shall be calculated on his period of service up to the date from which such leave commenced: Provided, if it be established by medical certificate, to the satisfaction of the Governor, that such person is incapable, from infirmity of mind or body, of resuming the duties of his office at the termination of his leave, or of continuing to serve for six months hereafter, and that such infirmity is likely to be permanent, it shall be lawful for the Governor, should he see fit, to direct that the period of service of such person shall be reckoned up to the date of his ultimate retirement.

34. Except in so far as it is otherwise by law provided, it shall not be lawful to grant any superannuation allowance to any person who is paid entirely by fees or allowances.

35. In the computation of superannuation or compensation allowances, fractional parts of a month and no increase of salary or emoluments granted after the date of the application to be allowed to retire, shall be taken into consideration.

36. It shall not be lawful to grant a superannuation or compensation allowance to any person holding more than one appointment or office until he shall retire from all the offices held by him.

37. For the purpose of calculating any superannuation or compensation allowance, absence on leave on full or half pay in accordance with this Act shall be regarded as service, and the person during such absence on leave shall be deemed to have drawn his full salary and emoluments, but any absence on leave without salary shall not be reckoned in the period of service.

38. After a pension or superannuation allowance has been awarded to any person, the same may thereafter be rescinded, in case it shall appear that during his tenure of office he was guilty of any such grave offence as would have led to his dismissal.

39. Should any person serving in a capacity to which a pension calculated according to the scale of one-fiftieth of yearly pay may be granted for each year of service, be transferred to the Civil Service of the Colony, or *vice versâ* from the Civil Service to service in such capacity, then on the ultimate retirement of such person, it shall be lawful for the Governor to grant him a pension or superannuation allowance according to the rules of the service from which he retires, allowing, however, one-sixtieth of the amount on which such pension or superannuation allowance may be calculated in respect of each year in which he shall have served in the Civil Service, and one-fiftieth of such amount for each year in which he shall have served in such other capacity: Provided that no pension or retiring allowance may be granted under this section, unless the aggregate number of years of service of such person shall have been at least ten years, if he shall at the time of his retirement have been serving in the Civil Service; or at least fifteen years, if at such time he shall have been serving in such other capacity, and shall, further, have served in such other capacity for at least ten years.

16. The Superannuation Allowance of any person who on his retirement shall have served partly as a Police Officer, as defined in the "Police Superannuation Act, 1874," and partly in some other capacity or capacities referred to in the thirty-ninth section of the "Civil Service Act, 1885," shall be calculated under the provisions of that section, as if his service as a "Police Officer" had been service under the "Police Regulation Act, 1882."

40. Except as hereinafter is excepted, it shall not be lawful to grant any superannuation allowance to any person holding an office, the duties of which are not such as to require that the holder should give his whole time to the Public Service; but nothing herein contained shall prevent the Governor from granting a retiring allowance, under the preceding sections of this Act, to the Solicitor-General, the Crown Prosecutor at Kimberley, the Assistant Law Adviser to the Crown, or to the holder of such other office as he may from time to time see fit to direct: Provided that no such direction shall be of force and effect until the expiration of thirty days from the date on which a minute, embodying the reasons on which it was made, shall have been laid before both Houses of Parliament; or shall extend or apply to any holder of an office unless made not later than twelve months after the date of appointment of such holder.

41. Save as may in this Act be excepted, the superannuation allowance to be granted to any person holding office in the Civil Service of the Colony shall be calculated according to the actual period of service of such person, and no addition shall on any pretext whatsoever be made to such period: Provided that nothing in this section contained shall be taken to prejudice the rights under existing superannuation regulations of any person who may at the time of the taking effect of this Act be on the fixed establishment of the Public Service,

Digitized by Google

SECURITY.

42. It shall be the duty of the Treasurer of the Colony to fix and determine the amount of security to be given by the holder of every office in the Public Service of the Colony involving the receipt, custody, or payment of public money, or the receipt, issue, or custody of stamps, and to frame a schedule for the guidance of public officers, showing the amount so fixed in respect of such offices, and from time to time to amend such schedule as circumstances may require: Provided that in determining the amount of security to be required of the holder of any such office the said Treasurer shall act in conjunction with the ministerial head of the department in which such office may happen to be.

43. In order to provide proper security for the faithful and punctual discharge of the duties of the holders of offices from whom security is required, and to enable the practice heretofore followed of obtaining the guarantee of private persons, or of a public company, to be discontinued, a fund shall be created to be styled the "Public Service Guarantee Fund," which shall provide such security for persons who shall contribute thereto under the provisions of sections forty-two to forty-six hereof, both inclusive.

44. All contributions or other moneys payable to the said fund shall be lodged in the Treasury, and shall be accounted for by the Paymaster-General of the Colony.

45. Whenever any person who has not previously contributed to the Public Service Guarantee Fund, in respect of any appointment previously held by him, is appointed to any office in the Public Service of the Colony, the holder of which is required to give security, a deduction of one-eighth per cent. on the amount for which he is required to give security shall be made on account of such fund from the first payment of salary in respect of such office, and such person shall further contribute to such fund at the rate of one-eighth per cent. per annum on such amount from the date of his entering on the discharge of the duties of such office.

46. Should any person hereafter appointed to any such office have contributed to such fund in respect of an office previously held by him, then, in case the amount of security required in respect of his new office, shall be either less than or equal to that required in respect of such former office, he shall contribute to such fund at the rate of one-eighth per cent. per annum on the amount of security required in respect of such new office, and such contribution shall accrue from the termination of the period for which he shall have already contributed, or if such period shall have already terminated, then from the date of his entering on the discharge of the duties of such new office; and in case the amount of security required in respect of his new office shall be greater than that required in respect of his former office, a deduction at the rate of one-eighth per cent. on the increase in the amount for which the security is required shall be made on account of such fund from the first payment of salary in respect of such new office, and such person shall further contribute to such fund at the rate of one-eighth per cent. per annum on such higher amount of security from the date of his entering on the discharge of the duties of such new office: Provided that, if the period for which he shall have previously contributed shall not have expired, a portion of such previous contribution, proportionate to such unexpired period, shall be deducted from the first contribution required by this section.

47. Any person who at the time of taking effect of this Act holds an office in respect of which security has been given, shall from and after the 31st March, 1886, contribute to the said fund as if then appointed to such office, and on his so doing his sureties shall be relieved from all responsibility in respect of his subsequent transactions: Provided that any person may, should he desire, so contribute at any time before that date.

48. Every person who at the date of the taking effect of this Act holds an office in the Public Service of the Colony in respect of which, in the opinion of the Treasurer of the Colony, security should be given, but who has not been required to give, or if so required, has not given, any security, shall contribute to the Public Service Guarantee Fund as if he has been first appointed to such office at such date.

49. In respect of every first annual contribution to the fund, an amount proportionate to the period between the date from which, it commences to accrue and the 31st of March next ensuing shall be deducted from the first payment of salary payable to the holder of the office in respect of which security is given, and thereafter the annual contribution shall be payable in advance, on the 31st of March in each year, and shall be deducted from the payment of salary for the said month of March, and should any deduction not be made as prescribed in this Act, the amount shall be forthwith recovered from the person in default.

50. The rates of initial deduction and annual contribution, set forth or referred to in the sections of this Act, from the forty-second to the forty-sixth inclusive, may from time to time be altered and amended by resolutions of both Houses of Parliament, and thereafter such amended rates shall be substituted for the rates set forth or referred to in such sections as if the same had been originally inserted therein.

51. Should any person who has become a contributor to the Public Service Guarantee

Digitized by Google

Fund cause any pecuniary loss to the public revenue of the Colony, by reason of any wrongful act or omission, the amount of such loss shall be charged against such person, and shall, as far as possible, be recovered from him, in such manner as the Governor may direct; and in case the amount recovered shall be insufficient to cover such loss, it shall be lawful for the Paymaster-General, on being authorised so to do by the Treasurer of the Colony, to pay out of the aforesaid fund such sum as shall be sufficient to make good the amount of loss sustained by the said revenue, not exceeding, however, the amount for which security was given by the defaulter: Provided that if any amount be subsequently recovered from such defaulter, such amount shall be applied, firstly, to make good the deficiency (if any) still remaining due to the revenue, and secondly, to the reimbursements of such fund.

52. It shall be lawful for the Governor to cause interest to be paid from and out of the public revenue at the rate of four per cent. per annum, on the balance at the close of each quarter, to the credit of the fund in the books of the Paymaster-General.

53. It shall be lawful for the Treasurer of the Colony to invest any portion of the balance to the credit of the fund, in Government debentures or stock, and to sell any such debentures or stock which may have been previously purchased.

54. A statement of moneys received and disbursed under the provisions of the *forty-second* to the *fifty-second* sections, of this Act inclusive, and of all investments and sales under the provisions of the last preceding section shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament annually.

55. At the end of every period of five years, the first period being reckoned from the taking effect of this Act, a complete statement of all moneys received and disbursed under the provisions of the *forty-second* to the *fifty-second* sections of this Act inclusive, and of the position of the Public Service Guarantee Fund, together with all such further particulars connected therewith as may be required for a full investigation into the working and conditions of the said fund, shall be prepared by the Assistant Treasurer, and laid before both Houses of Parliament, during the first session after the expiration of every such period.

Miscellaneous.

56. The several departments of the Civil Service of the Colony shall be considered and treated as one service; and every person serving therein shall be liable at any time to be transferred or removed by the Governor from one office or department to another, and from one station to another, on promotion or otherwise, whensoever the interests of the service may require it; and when so transferred or removed, except at his own request, the actual reasonable travelling expenses of himself and family shall be paid on production of proper vouchers: Provided that no person, unless disrated, shall be transferred without his own consent to an office of a lower grade or one to which a lower salary, inclusive of house-rent, but exclusive of local allowances, is attached.

57. Any officer on the fixed establishment of the Civil Service who may desire to reign his appointment shall be required to give such notice, not exceeding three months, of his intention so to do, as the ministerial head of his department may require; and any such officer leaving the service without having given such notice shall forfeit such sum, not exceeding three months' salary, as the Governor may determine.

59. If any officer on the fixed Establishment shall be employed to fill any office in the Public Service not mentioned in the Schedule of this Act, such employment shall not be construed to his prejudice.

60. The Act No. 4 of 1878, entitled "An Act for the Better Regulation of the Public Service of the Colony," is hereby repealed.

61. Nothing in this Act contained shall entitle any civil servant to claim exemption from the operation of any Act that may be passed hereafter, requiring annual deductions from the salaries of civil servants for the purpose of establishing a pension fund.

62. This Act may be cited as the "Civil Service Act, 1885."

SCHEDULE A.

Clerk to the Executive Council.
Secretary to the Prime Minister.
Under Colonial Secretary.
Secretary for Agriculture.
Controller and Auditor-General.
Civil Commissioners.
Resident Magistrates.
Commissary of Ordnance.
Superintendent-General of Education.
Postmaster-General.

Digitized by Google

Assistant Treasurer of the Colony.
Controller and Chief Inspector of Licences and Stamps.
Collectors and Sub Collectors of Customs.

The Assistant Law Adviser to the Crown.
Secretary to the Law Department.
Solicitor-General.
Crown Prosecutor.
Masters and Registrars of Superior Courts.
High Sheriff.
Registrar of Deeds.

Assistant Commissioner of Crown Lands.
Secretary for Lands and Mines.
Surveyor-General.
Chief Inspector of Public Works.
General Manager of Railways.

Under Secretary for Native Affairs.
Chief Magistrates of Native Territories.

Officers of and above the rank of 3rd Class Clerks in the departments of the foregoing.
Surgeons-Superintendent and Resident Surgeons of Hospitals and Lunatic Asylums, and Assistant ditto.
Veterinary Surgeon.
Keeper of the Archives.
Deputy Inspectors of Colleges and Schools.
Interpreters of Superior Courts.
Superintendents and Resident Chaplains of Convict Stations.
Port Captains, Port Officers, and Harbour Masters at the Principal Ports.
Conservators of Forests.
Inspectors and Assistant Inspector of Roads, and Clerks of Works.

SCHEDULE B.

All persons now in the public service of the Colony, and not already on the Fixed Establishment of the Civil Service, who on the 9th day of February, 1876, held any of the following offices :—

District Locomotive Superintendents and Inspectors.
Draughtsmen.
Station Masters.
Works Inspectors.
Permanent Way Inspectors.
Locomotive and Carriage Foremen.

Act to Provide for the establishment of a Civil Service Pension Fund.*

No. 23 of 1886, as amended by Act 31 of 1888.] [Act 23 of 1886, Promulgated 29th June, 1886. [Act 31 of 1888, ,, 21st August, 1888.

Whereas it is desirable to provide against any increase of the amount now paid out of the general revenue for pensions to persons who have retired from the Civil Service of the Colony :—Be it enacted by the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and House of Assembly thereof, as follows :—

1. From the salary of every person to whom, on his retirement from the public service, a pension or gratuity may lawfully be assigned under the provisions of the "Civil Service Act, 1885," there shall be made a monthly deduction at the rate of three pounds per centum per annum on such salary ; and all sums so deducted shall be paid into the Colonial Treasury to the credit of a separate account, to be called "The Civil Service Pension Fund" : Provided that nothing in this section contained shall apply to any person who was on the fixed establishment of the Civil Service of the Colony on the 10th August, 1885.

2. For the purposes of the last preceding section the word "salary" shall be taken to include all emoluments in respect of which superannuation or compensation allowances can

* NOTE.—The section in italics are from Act 31 of 1888. Sections not in italics are from Act 23 of 1886. A marginal rule is equivalent to italics.

Digitized by Google

be granted under the provisions of the thirty-second section of the "Civil Service Act, 1885;" provided that when the amount of any fees receivable by any officer cannot be definitely ascertained beforehand the deduction aforesaid shall be made upon the average amount of such fees received annually during the three financial years next preceding.

20. In every case in which the amounts paid to a contributor to the Civil Service Pension Fund as wages or emoluments vary from month to month, his monthly contribution to such fund shall be at the rate of three per cent. per annum or such other rate as may be prescribed under the provisions of the fifth section of the Civil Service Pension Fund Act, 1886, on such sum as may be determined for the year, with the approval of the ministerial head of his department, as fairly representing his annual emoluments capable of being taken into account for pension purposes.

21. In all cases in which any person contributes both to the Civil Service Pension Fund and to the Widows' Pension Fund, whatever amount may be taken to be or to represent his annual emoluments for the purpose of determining his contribution to the former, shall likewise be taken to be his annual emoluments for the purpose of determining his contribution to the latter.

22. Should any person require to contribute to the Civil Service Pension Fund, or to the Widows' Pension Fund, fail or neglect to contribute on any of his emoluments capable of being taken into account for pension purposes, such emoluments shall not be taken into account in calculating any pension or gratuity which may lawfully be granted to him, or in calculating the pension to which his widow may be entitled: and in computing pensions and gratuities the amounts on which contributions have been duly paid to the Civil Service Pension Fund shall, as far as practicable, be taken as a basis.

3. The amount which shall from time to time be voted by Parliament for the payment of pensions to persons who have already retired from the public service, or who may hereafter become entitled to any pension or gratuity under the provisions of the "Civil Service Act, 1885," shall be paid into the said Fund out of the general revenue in quarterly instalments, payable in advance; and all pensions or gratuities payable to any such persons shall be paid out of the said Fund.

4. Interest at the rate of five pounds per centum per annum on the balances of the said Fund in the Treasury on the thirtieth day of June in each year shall be paid into the said Fund out of general revenue.

5. The rate of deduction mentioned in the first section of this Act may from time to time be altered by the Governor, provided that no such alteration shall take effect until the Legislative Council and House of Assembly shall have communicated to the Governor their concurrence therein.

6. It shall be lawful for the Treasurer of the Colony to invest any portion of the balance to the credit of the Fund in Government Debentures or Stock, and to sell any such Debentures or Stock which may have been previously purchased.

7. A statement of all moneys received and disbursed under the provisions of this Act and of all investments and sales under the provisions of the last preceding section, shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament annually.

8. At the end of every period of five years, the first period being reckoned from the taking effect of this Act, a complete statement of all moneys received and disbursed under the provisions of this Act, together with all such further particulars connected therewith as may be required for a full investigation into the working and condition of the Fund, shall be submitted by the Treasurer of the Colony to a competent actuary, and the report of such actuary shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament during the first session after the expiration of such period.

9. This Act may be cited as the "Civil Service Pension Fund Act, 1886," and shall come into operation on the 1st day of July, 1886.

RULES AND REGULATIONS.

(Government Notice No. 1103, December 11th, 1889.)

Regulations respecting Hours of Attendance, Leave of Absence, and Maintenance of Discipline, applicable to all persons holding Offices mentioned in Schedule A to Act 31 of 1888, other than persons appointed under the provisions of the first Section of Act 30 of 1875.

I. HOURS OF ATTENDANCE.

1. The ordinary hours of attendance to be observed in the Public Offices will be at the least from 9 o'clock a.m. to 4 o'clock p.m., and on Saturdays (or on such other day as may at any station be substituted therefor by competent authority), from 9 o'clock a.m. to 1 o'clock p.m. The Permanent Head or the Chief Clerk of each Department or Office will be charged with the duty of seeing that these hours are regularly observed by all Officers, and will report on the attendance of each Officer in the Department or Office, at such times and in such manner as may be directed by the responsible Minister. All Officers will be required to attend at their offices for such longer period as may from time to time be ordered or required.

Digitized by Google

2. All Officers will be required to devote themselves during the hours of attendance exclusively to the discharge of their public duties.

3. Officers will not be allowed to receive private visitors during the hours of attendance, or otherwise to allow their attention to be engaged in private affairs.

4. A reasonable interval for luncheon may be arranged at the discretion of the Permanent Head of each department, who will take care, however, that business is not interrupted, and that the work of the Office is fairly distributed.

5. No Officer will be allowed to leave his Office during such hours except on official business, or at such times as may be arranged by permission for luncheon or otherwise.

II. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

(*i.*) By Order in Council.

6. No Officer serving on probation, with a view to being placed on the fixed establishment of the Civil Service, shall be granted the vacation leave mentioned in the next succeeding paragraph,

7. Subject to the necessities of the service, vacation leave of six weeks in every year may be granted on full pay to any Officer to whom these rules are applicable, after the completion of three years' service (including probation), upon his making adequate and satisfactory provision for the due performance of the duties of his office without extra cost to the public, and any such Officer of less than three years' service may on special application obtain not exceeding seven days' leave in every year on the same conditions.

8. Should it appear that an Officer in a very small department, or performing duties of a technical and professional character, would be practically debarred from obtaining any vacation leave of absence by the operation of the preceding rule, requiring that adequate and satisfactory provision must be made for the due performance of his duties during his absence on leave, without extra cost to the public, the Governor may, in such case, relax the rule to any extent he may think proper, by directing that the whole or any portion of the cost entailed by such leave may be defrayed out of such moneys as Parliament may provide for the purpose.

9. Vacation leave on full pay for a period not exceeding three months may be granted on the same conditions to any Officer who shall have completed three years' service (including probation), and who shall not have obtained any leave under the preceding paragraph during the two consecutive years immediately preceding; but if he shall have obtained any such leave during such two years, further vacation leave on full pay may be granted under this paragraph only for the excess of three months over the period already granted.

10. At any time after the expiration of eight years' service, including probation, any Officer may obtain vacation leave of absence on the conditions mentioned in paragraph 7 hereof, for a period not exceeding the excess of the total vacation leave which might have been granted to him during the preceding five or lesser number of years, over the aggregate of the periods of leave (if any) which have actually been granted to him during the same years under the aforesaid paragraph: provided that in no case shall vacation leave be granted for a longer period than six months. The calculation shall be made on a lesser number of years than five when to the advantage of the applicant, and all leave without pay shall be excluded from such calculation.

11. Any Officer to whom vacation leave is granted under the preceding paragraphs shall not receive full salary within any period of two years for more than three months of his absence from his duties, and shall receive half-salary during the remainder of such absence: provided that if he shall have had no leave of absence within the preceding six months, and not more than four weeks' leave of absence within the preceding five years, he may obtain three months' leave of absence on full pay.

12. In case any officer to whom leave is granted occupies quarters owned or rented by Government or receives a house allowance, if his *locum tenens* requires to possess quarters, or to take a house to enable him to discharge the duties of the acting appointment, such *locum tenens* shall be entitled to occupation of the quarters or to draw the house allowance; otherwise the person on leave may be allowed to occupy the quarters or draw the allowance for that period of his leave, during which he may be allowed to draw full pay.

13. As a rule, emoluments which do not count for pension may not be drawn by any Officer on leave; provided, however, that if such officer provides suitable transport for his *locum tenens*, he may be allowed to draw, during his absence, that part of any commuted travelling and forage allowance which may be regarded as representing the cost of transport: provided, also, that in any case a local allowance may be treated as ordinary salary with the special sanction of the Ministerial head of the department.

14. In all cases in which any Officer on leave shall be receiving less than his full salary and emoluments the amount deducted shall be available to cover the cost of the performance of his duties during his absence.

15. Subject to the exigencies of the Service, and to such instructions (if any) as may be issued from time to time by the Ministerial head of the department, any head of a department may grant to Officers in his department occasional leave of absence, not exceeding two days at any one time. A return of all leave so granted should be forwarded to the Ministerial head of the department, every month in the case of large, and every quarter in the case of small departments.

16. Special leave of absence may be granted by the Governor to any Officer, irrespective of his length of service, in cases of serious indisposition, or of urgent private affairs, if it shall be proved that such indulgence is absolutely necessary.

17. In cases of "serious indisposition," it must be certified to the satisfaction of the Governor, by one or more medical officers approved of by the Ministerial head of the department, that the state of the person's health renders the leave absolutely necessary.

18. In cases of "urgent private affairs," the nature of such urgent affairs must be stated.

19. When special leave is granted in cases of "serious indisposition," the period (including any vacation leave granted within the preceding two years) shall not exceed twelve months, and the person obtaining such leave may receive such salary, during his absence from his duties, as the Governor may determine: provided that he shall not receive full salary for a longer period than six months, within any period of two years, or more than half-salary for the remainder of such leave.

20. When special leave of absence is granted on the ground of "urgent private affairs," any ordinary vacation leave which may be granted, may be extended on the same conditions, by a period not exceeding three months, during which additional period the person may receive half-salary.

21. Subject to the necessities of the service, special leave may be granted to any person, who shall make application therefor, upon condition that he shall not draw any salary during his absence from his duties.

---

* Note.—Any period of absence on leave without salary cannot be reckoned as Service for pension purposes (Act 42 of 1885, Section 37).

Digitized by Google

22. All leave of absence granted to any Officer shall be recorded in a convenient form in the department to which he belongs, and, with the exception of leave granted under paragraph 15 hereof, it shall also be recorded in a "Leave Register" to be kept in the Office of the Controller and Auditor-General. Such Leave Register shall at all times within Office hours be open to the inspection of the permanent Heads of Ministerial departments or their deputies.

23. As soon as any Officer resumes duty after leave of absence the fact shall be reported to the Ministerial head of the department.

24. Every application for leave of absence (other than for leave under paragraph 15 hereof) must be made on the form prescribed for the purpose, C.A. 128 (*vide* Annexure), and all instructions on such form must be carefully complied with.

25. No Head of a Department requires leave to absent himself from his station for the discharge of his ordinary duties or if lawfully summoned by some Court or other competent authority, but when so summoned he should immediately report the matter to the Ministerial head of his department, in order that arrangements for the discharge of his duties in his absence may be made or sanctioned.

26. All Officers, passing through Cape Town, on leave or on duty, should report themselves to the permanent Head of the Ministerial Department to which they belong. Officers entrusted with the collection of Revenue or other financial business should also report themselves at the Treasury.

(*ii*) STATUTORY.

27. Leave of absence for any period exceeding a month may not be granted to any person who purposes to * retire at or within six months of the termination of such leave. (Act 42 of 1885, Sec. 33.)

III. DISCIPLINE.

A. OFFENCES AMENABLE TO DISCIPLINE.

(*i*) BY ORDER IN COUNCIL.

28. Absence from office without leave or valid cause during the prescribed office hours.

29. Performance of the duties of his office in a negligent or careless manner, or the neglect or omission to perform known duties; discourteous behaviour towards his superior or brother officers, or to those with whom he has to transact public business.

30. Being under the influence of intoxicating liquors, especially during office hours.

31. Pecuniary embarrassment, if occasioned by imprudence, or other reprehensible cause.

32. Having a decree for civil imprisonment issued against him.

33. Becoming a party, under whatever plea, to accommodation bills, whether for his own purposes or for another person, and whether resulting in pecuniary embarrassment or not.

34. Entering into a composition with creditors, or assigning his estate in any form, unless he can show that his difficulties have been occasioned by unavoidable misfortune, and not by extravagance or improvidence.

35. Engaging for profit, either in or out of office hours, in any business or occupation other than his official duty, without the special consent of the Ministerial head of the department.

36. Undertaking any private agency in any matter connected with the exercise or performance of his public duties.

37. Becoming editor of a newspaper, or taking any part in the management thereof. Speaking in public, or writing articles for newspapers, or other publications, on political subjects. Writing anonymous letters, or articles in any public print, of any other than of a purely scientific or literary character.

38. Giving any official information out of the strict course of duty, without the express permission or direction of the Ministerial head of the department.

39. Refusing or neglecting to give categorical answers to any questions put to him by, or by direction of, the Ministerial head of his department, as to whether or not he has committed any of the offences mentioned in paragraphs 37 and 38 hereof.

40. Taking any part in elections for Members of Parliament or Divisional Councils; except recording his own vote, acting as polling officer or scrutineer, or discharging any duties connected with elections which may be imposed on him by law.

41. Being guilty of any conduct unbecoming a gentleman.

(*ii.*) STATUTORY.

42. Breaking any of the Regulations applicable to him, approved of by the Governor under the 15th Section of the "Civil Service Act, 1855" (Act 42 of 1885, Sec. 16.)

43.† Habitually using intoxicating liquors to excess. (Act 42 of 1885, Sec. 17.)

44. Being convicted of any crime, and sentenced to imprisonment without the option of a fine; or becoming insolvent; in either of which cases he shall be deemed to have forfeited his office, and shall thereupon cease to perform his duties or receive his salary. (Act 42 of 1885, Sec. 18.)

B. PROCEDURE IN CASES OF DISCIPLINE.

(*i.*) It shall be the duty of all heads of departments and of their various branches to observe the following Rules and to enforce their observance on all subordinate departments, when persons to whom they are applicable are charged with any offence amenable to discipline set forth in the preceding paragraphs 28 to 43 inclusive:—

45. The offence with which such person is charged, with the grounds on which it rests, must be communicated in writing to the Ministerial head of the department, who, if he shall find sufficient grounds for

---

* NOTE.—Should any person who has obtained leave of absence for any period exceeding one month voluntarily retire on pension during such leave, or within six months after its termination, any superannuation allowance which may lawfully be granted to him under the provisions of the "Civil Service Act, 1885," shall be calculated on his period of service up to the date from which such leave commenced: Provided if it be established by Medical Certificate, to the satisfaction of the Governor, that such person is incapable, from infirmity of mind or body, of resuming the duties of his Office at the termination of his leave, or of continuing to serve for six months thereafter, and that such infirmity is likely to be permanent, it shall be lawful for the Governor, should he see fit, to direct that the period of service of such person shall be reckoned up to the date of his ultimate retirement. (Act 42 of 1885, Sec. 33.)

† NOTE.—No person who is proved to the satisfaction of the Governor to be habitually using intoxicating beverages to excess shall be appointed to or retained in the public service. (Act 42 of 1885, Sec. 17.)

Digitized by Google

investigating the same, shall cause a copy of the charge preferred, and of the grounds on which it rests, to be handed or forwarded to the person against whom the information is laid, and such person shall be required to answer the charge, in writing, within such period as may be specified in the notice conveyed to him.

46. Such answer, with any supporting evidence, shall be forwarded without delay to the Ministerial head of the department, who, on receipt thereof, shall order such further inquiry as may seem to him desirable, or if no answer shall have been forwarded within such reasonable time as may have been allowed for that purpose, he shall submit the matter to the Governor, with his report thereon.

47. In case it may appear to the head of the department to be seriously prejudicial to the interests of the service to leave a person, to whom an offence of a serious character is imputed, in the execution of his functions, he may at once, as a provisional measure, interdict such person from the further exercise of his functions, pending the result of an immediate reference to the Ministerial head of the department.

48. In case it may appear to the Ministerial head of the department to be inexpedient to leave a person, to whom an offence of a serious character is imputed, in the execution of his functions, during the time necessary for the thorough investigation of the charge, he may at once, as a provisional measure, suspend such person by order of the Governor, pending such investigation, or may interdict him, if not already interdicted under paragraph 47 hereof, from the further exercise of his functions, and may also interdict him from drawing the whole or part of his salary.

49. If in the course of the inquiry, new charges, or new evidence, be adduced, such new charges, with the grounds on which they rest, and the nature of any new evidence, shall be communicated to the person concerned, who shall be required to answer the same, in writing, within such time as may be specified in such communication.

50. The Governor may either acquit the accused of the charge preferred against him, or, upon the charge being sustained, may (subject to Sec. 17 of Act 42 of 1885) award such of the undermentioned punishments as the merits of the case may seem to require:—

1. A reprimand.
2. Reduction of salary.
3. Dis-rating.
4. Suspension without salary.
5. Enforced resignation.
6. Dismissal.

51. No person against whom any charge has been made shall be entitled to absent himself from the Colony pending the decision of his case, without the special permission of the Governor.

52. No person who has been dismissed from the service shall receive any retiring allowance.

53. The Ministerial head of the department may initiate proceedings against any person in his department for any breach of discipline, although no charge in writing shall have been lodged with him.

(*ii.*) Offences described in Paragraphs 31, 32, and 44.

54. It shall be the duty of the Master of the Supreme Court, of the High Sheriff, of Registrars of the Superior Courts, and of all Magistrates, to report to the Head of the Department, and also to the Head of the Ministerial Department, at such times and in such manner and form as may from time to time be prescribed, all cases coming under their official cognizance in which any person employed in any department of the Civil Service may have or may appear to have committed any offence described in paragraphs 31, 32, and 44 of "Offences against Discipline," and such reports shall include all cases in which any such person may have been summoned for debt, with a record of the results, whether or not pecuniary embarrassment is thereby indicated.

55. In case of any offence described in paragraph 44 of "Offences against Discipline," the Head of the Department is required at once to inform the Ministerial Head of the Department of the facts of the case, and to see that payment of the salary of the offender is duly stopped, and pending the receipt of instructions from such Ministerial Head, he is authorized to provide temporarily for the discharge of the offender's duties.

56. Any *application under the 19th Section of the "Civil Service Act, 1885," from any person who has forfeited his office by reason of pecuniary embarrassment, for reinstatement on the ground that such embarrassment was not caused by any fraud, extravagance, or dishonourable conduct, must be forwarded by such person, within one month after his forfeiture of office, through the Head of his department to its Ministerial Head, who, after making such enquiry as he may deem necessary, shall submit the matter to the Governor, with his remarks thereon.

ANNEXURE. C.A. 128.

Form of Application for Leave of Absence.

Name of Applicant .....
Office or Situation .....
Emoluments of Office in detail:—
Salary or Wages .....
Local Allowance .....
Travelling Allowance .....
Quarters or House Allowance .....
Ration Allowance .....
Length of Service .....
Duration of required Leave { From ..... To .....
On what terms in respect of Salary and Emoluments .....
†Whether on the ground of serious indisposition .....
Or on Urgent Private Affairs .....
Or as Ordinary Vacation Leave .....

---

* Note.—No uncertificated insolvent may be so reinstated (Act 42 of 1885, Section 19).

† A Medical Certificate, signed by one or more medical officers approved of by the Ministerial Head of the Department, is required, and it must be shewn that leave is absolutely necessary.

Digitized by Google

*Applicant's address during his absence on Leave .....
†Where he wishes to draw his pay during Leave .....

‡Leave already granted during the last five years, giving the dates of the commencement and the length of each period.

Year ending on :—

..... 18.....
..... 18.....
..... 18.....
..... 18.....
..... 18.....

Arrangements for the discharge of Applicant's duties during his absence on leave.....
..... Office.
.....18—,

To be signed by the Head of the Department.

.....

Government Notice.—No. 805, September 15th, 1890.

Regulations respecting Hours of Attendance, Leave of absence, and Maintenance of Discipline applicable to all persons in the Civil employment of the Colony, other than persons holding offices in the Second Section of Act 42 of 1885, or in Schedule A to Act 31 of 1888.

The following Rules, 1 to 39, are applicable to all such persons whether on the fixed establishment or not.

I. HOURS OF ATTENDANCE.

1. All Officers and employés will be required to attend at their offices, or other places of business, for such period, or periods, as may from time to time be ordered by competent authority.

2. All Officers and employés will be required to devote themselves, during the hours of attendance, exclusively to the discharge of their public duties.

3. Officers and employés will not be allowed to receive private visitors during the hours of attendance, or otherwise to allow their attention to be engaged in private affairs.

4. Reasonable intervals for meals may be arranged at the direction of the permanent head of each Department, who will take care, however, that business is not interrupted, and that the work of the Office or Department is fairly distributed.

5. No Officer or employé will be allowed to leave his office or place of employment during working hours except on public business, or at such times as may be arranged by permission for meals or otherwise.

II. LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

(*a*) By Order in Council.

6. Subject to the requirements of the service, vacation leave of 12 days in every year may be granted on full pay to any Officer or employé to whom these rules are applicable, and who is engaged in the discharge of duties not of a purely temporary character, without his being required to make provision at his own cost for the performance of the duties of his office or situation, provided that any public holidays on which he may not be on duty shall be counted as part of such 12 days.

7. Subject to the requirements of the service, further vacation leave of 30 days in every year may be granted on full pay to any such Officer or employé, after the completion of three years' service, upon his making adequate and satisfactory provision for the due performance of the duties of his office or situation without extra cost to the public.

8. Should it appear that an Officer or employé in a very small Department or Sub-department, or performing duties of a technical, professional, or other special character, would be practically debarred from obtaining any vacation leave of absence in excess of 12 days per annum by the operation of the preceding rule, requiring that adequate and satisfactory provision must be made for the due performance of his duties, during his absence on leave, without extra cost to the public, the Ministerial Head of the Department may, in such case, relax the rule to any extent he may think proper, by directing that the whole or any portion of the cost entailed by such leave may be defrayed out of such moneys as Parliament may provide for the purpose.

9. Vacation leave on full pay for a period not exceeding three months may be granted on the same conditions to any Officer or employé who shall have completed three years' service, and who shall not have obtained any leave under the preceding paragraphs during the two consecutive years immediately preceding: but if he shall have obtained any leave during such two years, further vacation leave on full pay may be granted under this paragraph only for the excess of three months over the period already granted: Provided that if he shall have had no leave of absence except on public holidays within the preceding six months, and not more than four weeks' leave of absence within the preceding five years, he may obtain three months' leave of absence on full pay on the above conditions.

10. In case any Officer or employé to whom leave (other than leave under paragraph 6 hereof) is granted occupies quarters owned or rented by Government, or receives a house allowance, if his *locum tenens* requires to possess quarters, or to take a house to enable him to discharge the duties of the acting appointment, such *locum tenens* shall as a rule be entitled to occupation of the quarters or to draw the house allowance; otherwise the person on leave may be allowed to occupy the quarters or draw the allowance. Rations or a ration allowance may not ordinarily be drawn by an Officer or employé when on leave; but if he be married, the Ministerial Head of the Department may authorise him while on leave to draw a ration allowance, or his family to draw his rations.

11. As a rule emoluments which do not count for pension may not be drawn by any Officer or employé on leave; provided that if such Officer or employé provides suitable transport for his *locum tenens*, he may be allowed to draw during his absence that part of any commuted travelling and forage allowance which may be regarded as representing the cost of transport: provided, also, that in any case a local allowance may be treated as ordinary salary with the special sanction of the Ministerial Head of the Department.

---

* Should his address while on leave vary, he is required, if in South Africa, to keep his department, otherwise the Agent-General, constantly informed of such an address as would enable the Government (if necessary) to communicate with him with the least possible delay.

† Whether at some Station in the Colony or at the Office of the Agent-General.

‡ The five preceding years each ending on the date of application.

Digitized by Google

12. In all cases in which any Officer or employé on leave shall be receiving less than his full salary and emoluments, the amount deducted shall be available to cover the cost of the performance of his duties during his absence.

13. Special leave of absence may be granted by the Ministerial Head of the Department to any Officer or employé, irrespective of his length of service, in cases of serious indisposition, or of urgent private affairs, if it shall be proved that such indulgence is absolutely necessary.

14. In case of "serious indisposition," it must be certified to the satisfaction of the Ministerial Head of the Department, by one or more Medical Officers approved of by him, that the state of the person's health renders the leave absolutely necessary.

15. In case of "urgent private affairs," the nature of such urgent affairs must be stated.

16. When special leave is granted in case of "serious indisposition," the period (including any vacation leave granted within the preceding two years) shall not exceed twelve months, and the person obtaining such leave may receive such salary, during his absence from his duties, as the Ministerial Head of the Department may determine: provided that he shall not receive full salary for a longer period than six months, within any period of two years, or more than half-salary for the remainder of such leave, including in each case any contribution he may receive from any Government Sick Fund.

17. When special leave of absence is granted on the ground of "urgent private affairs," any ordinary vacation leave which may be granted, may be extended on the same conditions, by a period not exceeding three months, during which additional period the person may receive half-salary.

18. Subject to the necessities of the service, special leave may be granted to any person, who shall make application therefor, upon the condition that he shall not draw any *salary during his absence from his duties.

19. All leave of absence granted to any Officer or employé shall be recorded in a convenient form in the Department to which he belongs, and any leave granted by the Ministerial Head of a Department shall be recorded in his office.

20. As soon as any Officer or employé, to whom leave has been granted by the Ministerial Head of the Department, resumes duty after such leave, the fact shall be reported to such Head.

21. Every application for leave of absence (other than for leave under paragraph 6 hereof) must be made on the form prescribed for the purpose, C.A. 128 (*vide* Annexure), and all instructions on such form must be carefully complied with.

(*b*) STATUTORY.

22. Leave of absence for any period exceeding a month may not be granted to any person who purposes to † retire at or within six months of the termination of such leave. (Act 42 of 1885, Sec. 33.)

III. DISCIPLINE.

A. OFFENCES AMENABLE TO DISCIPLINE.

(*a*) BY ORDER IN COUNCIL.

23. Absence from office or place of employment without leave or valid cause during the prescribed working hours.

24. Performance of the duties of his office or situation in a negligent or careless manner, or the neglect or omission to perform known duties; discourteous behaviour towards his superior or brother officers or employés, or to those with whom he has to transact public business.

25. Being under the influence of intoxicating liquors, especially during working hours.

26. Pecuniary embarrassment, if occasioned by imprudence, or other reprehensible cause.

27. Having a decree of civil imprisonment issued against him.

28. Becoming a party, under whatever plea, to accommodation bills, whether for his own purposes or for another person, and whether resulting in pecuniary embarrassment or not.

29. Entering into a composition with creditors, or assigning his estate in any form, unless he can show that his difficulties have been occasioned by unavoidable misfortune, and not by extravagance or improvidence.

30. Engaging for profit, either in or out of working hours, in any business or occupation other than his public duty, without the special consent of the Ministerial Head of the Department.

31. Undertaking any private agency in any matter connected with the exercise or performance of his public duties.

32. Becoming editor of a newspaper, or taking any part in the management thereof. Speaking in public, or writing articles for newspapers, or other publications on political subjects. Writing anonymous letters; or articles in any public print, of any other than of a purely scientific or literary character.

33. Giving any official information out of the strict course of duty, without the express permission or direction of the Ministerial Head of the Department.

34. Refusing or neglecting to give categorical answers to any questions put to him by, or by direction of, the Head of his Department, as to whether or not he has committed any of the offences mentioned in paragraphs 32 and 33 hereof.

35. Taking any part in elections for Members of Parliament, or Divisional or Municipal Councils; except recording his his own vote, acting as polling officer or scrutineer, or discharging any duties connected with elections which may be imposed on him by law.

36. Being guilty of any conduct unbecoming a public servant.

(*b*) STATUTORY.

37. Breaking any of the Regulations applicable to him, approved of by the Governor under the 15th section of the "Civil Service Act, 1885" (Act 42 of 1885, Sec. 16).

38. ‡ Habitually using intoxicating liquors to excess. (Act 42 of 1885, Sec. 17.)

---

* NOTE.—Any period of absence on leave without salary cannot be reckoned as service for pension purposes (Act 42 of 1885, Section 37).

† NOTE.—Should any person who has obtained leave of absence for any period exceeding one month, voluntarily retire on pension during such leave, or within six months after its termination, any superannuation allowance which may lawfully be granted to him under the provisions of the "Civil Service Act, 1885," shall be calculated on his period of service up to the date from which such leave commenced: Provided if it be established by medical certificate, to the satisfaction of the Governor, that such person is incapable, from infirmity of mind or body, of resuming the duties of his Office at the termination of his leave, or of continuing to serve for six months thereafter, and that such infirmity is likely to be permanent, it shall be lawful for the Governor, should he see fit, to direct that the period of service of such person shall be reckoned up to the date of his ultimate retirement. (Act 42 of 1885, Sec. 33.)

‡ NOTE.—No person who is proved to the satisfaction of the Governor to be habitually using intoxicating beverages to excess shall be appointed to or retained in the public service. (Act 42 of 1885. Sec. 17.)

Digitized by Google

39. Being convicted of any crime, and sentenced to imprisonment without the option of a fine; or becoming insolvent; in either of which cases he shall be deemed to have forfeited his office, and shall thereupon cease to perform his duties or receive his salary. (Act 42 of 1885, Sec. 18.)

B. PROCEDURE IN CASES OF DISCIPLINE.

(a) It shall be the duty of all Heads of Departments and of their various branches to observe the following Rules and to enforce their observance on all subordinate Departments, when persons to whom they are applicable are charged with any offence amenable to discipline set forth in the preceding paragraphs 23 to 38 inclusive.

The following Rules, 40 to 52, are applicable only to persons on the Fixed Establishment of the Civil Service, who are not Officers of Institutions, established under the "Convict Stations and Prisons Management Act, 1888":—

40. The offence with which such person is charged, with the grounds on which it rests, must be communicated in writing to the Head of the Department or Sub-department, who, if he shall find sufficient grounds for investigating the same, shall cause a copy of the charge preferred, and of the grounds on which it rests, to be handed or forwarded to the person against whom the information is laid, and such person shall be required to answer the charge, in writing, within such period as may be specified in the notice conveyed to him.

41. Such answer, with any supporting evidence, shall be forwarded without delay to the Head of the Department, who, on receipt thereof, may order such further inquiry as may seem to him desirable, and shall in all cases, including those in which no answer shall have been forwarded within such reasonable time as may have been allowed for that purpose, dispose of the matter as hereinafter provided.

42. In case it may appear to the Head of a Sub-department to be seriously prejudicial to the interests of the service to leave a person, to whom an offence of a serious character is imputed, in the execution of his functions, he may at once, as a provisional measure, interdict such person from the further exercise of his functions, pending the result of an immediate reference to the Head of the Department.

43. In case it may appear to the Head of the Department to be inexpedient to leave a person, to whom an offence of a serious character is imputed, in the execution of his functions, during the time necessary for the thorough investigation of the charge, he may at once, as a provisional measure, pending such investigation, interdict him, if not already interdicted under paragraph 42 hereof, from the further exercise of his functions, and may also interdict him from drawing the whole or part of his salary or wages.

44. If in the course of the inquiry, new charges, or new evidence be adduced, such new charges, with the grounds on which they rest and the nature of any new evidence, shall be communicated to the person concerned, who shall be required to answer the same, in writing, within such time as may be specified in such communication.

45. The Head of the Department may either acquit the accused of the charge preferred against him, or, upon the charge being sustained, may award either:—

(1) A reprimand;
or (2) A fine in accordance with departmental rules;

or may provisionally award either of the undermentioned punishments:—

(1) Reduction of salary or wages;
(2) Disrating;

or may, in more serious cases, recommend either:—

(1) Suspension without salary or wages;
or (2) Dismissal

as the merits of the case may seem to require. Pending Ministerial approval, or otherwise, such awards shall be provisionally carried out.

46. Except in cases of reprimand, or fine in accordance with departmental rules, the Head of the Department shall either at once transmit the records of the case, together with his award or recommendation, and any appeal of the person against any such award, to the Ministerial Head of the Department, or shall transmit them to such Ministerial Head with a periodical return of all charges, which, in his opinion, have been sustained.

47. In case it may appear to the Ministerial Head of the Department to be inexpedient to leave any person, to whom an offence of a serious character is imputed, in the execution of his functions, he may at once interdict him, if not already interdicted under paragraphs 42 or 43 hereof, from the further exercise of his functions, and from drawing the whole or part of his salary or wages.

48. On receipt of any records or return under the provisions of the 46th paragraph hereof, the Ministerial Head of the Department shall make such further enquiries (if any) as he may deem necessary, and shall thereafter submit the case or cases to the Governor with his report thereon.

49. The Governor may either acquit the accused of the charge preferred against him, or upon the charge being sustained, may (subject to Sec. 17 of Act 42 of 1885) award such of the undermentioned punishments as the merits of the case may seem to require:—

(1) A reprimand;
(2) A fine;
(3) Reduction of salary or wages;
(4) Disrating;
(5) Suspension without salary or wages;
(6) Dismissal.

50. No person against whom any charge has been made shall absent himself from the Colony pending the decision of his case, without the special permission of the Head of the Department.

51. No person who has been dismissed from the service shall receive any retiring allowance.

52. The Ministerial Head of the Department may initiate proceedings against any person in his department for any breach of discipline, although no charge in writing shall have been lodged with him.

The following Rule 53 is applicable only to persons neither on the Fixed Establishment of the Civil Service, nor belonging to Institutions established under the "Convict Stations and Prisons Management Act, 1888":—

53. When any Officer or employé not on the Fixed Establishment is charged with any offence amenable to discipline set forth in paragraphs 23 to 38 hereof, the Head of the Department or Sub-department may at once suspend such person from the further exercise of his functions, and interdict him from drawing the whole or part of his salary or wages, and, after such enquiry as he may deem necessary, may either acquit him of the

Digitized by Google

charge preferred against him, or may, on the charge being in his opinion sustained, award such of the undermentioned punishments as the merits of the case may seem to require:—

(1) A reprimand;
(2) A fine in accordance with departmental rules;
(3) Reduction of salary;
(4) Disrating;
(5) Suspension without salary;
(6) Dismissal;

provided that the Head of a Sub-department who may award any punishment more severe than a reprimand or fine shall, as soon as may be, report the case, and his action thereon, to the Head of the Department for confirmation or otherwise; provided also that any person aggrieved by any award of the Head of a Department or Sub-department may, within 14 days of the date on which he was informed of such award, appeal against any award of the Head of a Sub-department to the Head of the Department, and against any award of the Head of a Department to its Ministerial Head.

(*b*) Offences described in Paragraphs 26, 27, and 39.

The following Rules 54 and 55 are applicable to all employés whether on the Fixed Establishment or not:—

54. It shall be the duty of the Master of the Supreme Court, of the High Sheriff, of Registrars of the Superior Court, and of all Magistrates, to report to the Head of the Department, and also to the Head of the Ministerial Department, at such time and in such manner and form as may from time to time be prescribed, all cases coming under their official cognizance in which any persons, whom he may ascertain to be employed in any department of the Civil Service, may have or may appear to have committed any offence described in paragraphs 26, 27 and 39 of "Offences against Discipline," and such reports should include all cases in which any such person may have been summoned for debt, with a record of the results, whether or not pecuniary embarrassment is thereby indicated.

55. In case of any offence described in paragraph 39 of "Offences against Discipline," the Head of the Department is required at once to see that payment of the salary of the offender is duly stopped, and to provide for the discharge of his duties.

The following Rule 56 is applicable only to persons on the Fixed Establishment of the Civil Service:—

56. Any application under the 19th section of the "Civil Service Act, 1885," from any person who has forfeited his office by reason of pecuniary embarrassment, for reinstatement on the ground that such embarrassment was not caused by any fraud, extravagance, or dishonourable conduct, must be forwarded by such person, within one month after his forfeiture of office, through the Head of his Department to its Ministerial Head, who, after making such enquiry as he may deem necessary, shall submit the matter to the Governor with his remarks thereon.

Government Notice No. 927, November 3rd, 1888.

I. Admission into Public Service.

1. No person shall hereafter be appointed under the provisions of the 3rd Section of the "Civil Service and Pension Fund Acts Amendment Act, 1888," so as to acquire any claim to pension or gratuity on his retirement:—

(*a*) Unless he is free from any physical defect or disease which would be likely to interfere with the proper discharge of his duties.
(*b*) Unless he is of good character, and free from any legal disability.

2. Freedom from any such physical defect or disease must be satisfactorily established by a certificate of a duly qualified medical practitioner, which should be given on one of the annexed forms (*vide* Annexures A and B). Should there be room for doubt whether any physical defect or disease of a candidate is or is not likely to interfere with the proper discharge of duty, the precise nature of the defect shall be clearly stated in the certificate.

3. The statutory legal disabilities in respect of Appointments in the Public Service are:—

(*a*) Not having been vaccinated. (Section 60 of Act 4 of 1883.)
(*b*) Being of intemperate habits. (Section 17 of Act 42 of 1885.)
(*c*) Having been convicted of any crime and sentenced to imprisonment without the option of a fine. (Section 18 of Act 42 of 1885.)
(*d*) Or being an insolvent. (Section 18 of Act 42 of 1885.)

II. Admission into the Civil Service.

4. Whenever any person, whether employed on monthly or annual salary or otherwise, to whom on his retirement from the Public Service a pension or gratuity may lawfully be assigned under the provisions of the "Civil Service Act, 1885," and who is not already on the Fixed Establishment of the Civil Service, is desirous, on the completion of ten years' continuous service, of being placed on such Establishment, he is required to forward an application on the form C.A. 113 (*vide* Annexure C) to the head of his Department, giving his name (in full), his age, the date of his first appointment, the office or situation then filled by him, and all other particulars shown by the form to be required.

5. Should the head of the Department in which such employé is serving be in a position, on receipt of such application, to grant a certificate substantially to the following purport:—

"This is to certify that.....(*naming the applicant*) has served
"ten years continuously under Government from the.....day of.....18..., that he
"discharges his duties with efficiency, that he is free from any physical defect or disease which would
"be likely to interfere with such efficiency, that his conduct has been uniformly good, and that he is free
"from any legal disability."

He shall attach a certificate to such application, and shall forward it to the head of his Ministerial Division; provided that in the case of persons admitted into the public service under the provisions of the first and second of the regulations under Government Notice No. 862 of 1887, or under the first and second of these regulations, the following certificate shall be sufficient:—

"This is to certify that..... ....(*naming the applicant*) has served ten years continuously
"under Government, from the..... day of..... .....18 , that he discharges his duties with
"efficiency, that his conduct has been uniformly good, and that he continues free from any legal
"disability."

* Note.—No uncertificated insolvent may be so reinstated (Act 42 of 1885, Section 19).

Digitized by Google

6. Should the preceding regulations be satisfactorily complied with, a notification shall be addressed to the applicant through the head of his department on the form C.A. 114 (*vide* Annexure D), informing him that he has been placed on the Fixed Establishment of the Civil Service from the date mentioned in such notification.

7. Such date shall be the day immediately following that on which his period of ten years' continuous service expired, in all cases in which the certificate of the head of his Department shall be granted in accordance with these regulations within three months of such day, or before the 1st day of January, 1889; and in all other cases shall be the day immediately following that on which such certificate shall be granted.

ANNEXURE A.

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH UNDER GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 927 of 1888.

(To be given in cases of freedom from physical defect or disease.)

I hereby certify that I have this day examined*.....that he is in good health, and that he is free from any physical defect or disease.

Place.....

Date.....18...

....
(Signature of Medical Practitioner.)

ANNEXURE B.

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH UNDER GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 927 OF 1888.

(To be given in cases in which some physical defect or disease exists.)

I hereby certify that I have this day examined*.....that he is in good health, and that he is free from any physical defect or disease, except†.....
and that such defect or disease is not likely to interfere with the discharge of the duties of the office or ‡ position of ‽.....or any other office or position of like character.

Place.....

Date.....18...

.....
(Signature of Medical Practitioner.)
(C.A. 113).

ANNEXURE C.

Application to be placed on the Fixed Establishment on the ground of ten years' continuous service.

1. Name of Applicant in full .....
2. Date of birth .....
3. Age on entering the public service (in years and months) .....
4. Present office or situation.....
5. Department in which applicant is serving .....
6. Whether the applicant has contributed to the Civil Service Pension Fund, and if so, from what date .....
7. Dates of commencement and termination of the several appointments held by applicant, with emoluments, distinguishing salary or wages from allowances, and specifying such allowances.....

Titles of several Appointments.	Dates of Commencement.	Date of Termination.	Rates of Salary or Wages.	Rates of Allowances, &c.	Nature of Allowances, &c.

8. Whether the duties of the several offices or situations held since the applicant entered the Public Service have been such as to require that the holder should give his whole time to such service .....
9. Whether holding any other public appointment or receiving or claiming to receive any public money, as compensation, half-pay or otherwise .....

Address.....
Date .....18.. .....

To the.....

SIR,—I have the honour to request that I may be placed on the Fixed Establishment of the Civil Service on the ground of my having had continuous service under Government from the.....day of....., 18...

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,
Signature of Applicant ....

CERTIFICATE OF HEAD OF DEPARTMENT.

"This is to certify that.....has served ten years continuously under Government from the.....day of....., 18....., in the discharge of duties not of a purely temporary character, that on the 21st day of August, 1888, he was discharging duties similar to those devolving on persons appointed under the provisions of the third Section of Act 31 of 1888, that he discharges his duties with efficiency, that

* Here insert full name of the proposed employé and his address or occupation.
† Specify clearly the precise nature of any physical defect or disease.
‡ Name the office or position which it is proposed that Candidate should fill.
‽ Should the kind of position which a Candidate is fitted to fill be limited, another Certificate would be necessary before he could be transferred to any position, fitness for which is not covered by his previous Certificate.
Addressed to the permanent head of his Ministerial Department, but forwarded through the head of his department or branch.

Digitized by Google

he is free from any physical defect or disease which would be likely to interfere with such efficiency, that his conduct has been uniformly good, and that he is free from any legal disability."

Date..... .....

Head of Department.

ANNEXURE B. (C.A. 114.)

.....

Cape Town,.....18.....

SIR,—With reference to your application, dated.....to be placed on the Fixed Establishment of the Civil Service, on the grounds of your having served ten years continuously under Government, in the discharge of duties not of a purely temporary character, of your discharging duties on the date of the promulgation of Act 31 of 1888, similar to those devolving on persons appointed under the provisions of the third section of that Act, and of your having received a certificate of efficiency and good conduct from the head of your department, I am directed to inform you that you have been placed on that Establishment from the.....day of....., 18.....

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

To.....

.....

Forwarded through the.....

Government Notice, No. 553, June 26th, 1890.

The following allowances may be made to persons holding Offices mentioned in the Schedule A to Act 31 of 1888 in reimbursement of expenses incurred by them when travelling on public service :—

I. Personal or Subsistence Allowance.

(1.) An Officer occasionally travelling from his station on duty will ordinarily be allowed, for personal expenses and subsistence, at the rate of 15s. for every 24 hours (exclusive of time spent on board ship) during which he may be absent from his Station, and travelling on duty or necessarily detained : Provided that in cases in which an Officer's necessary absence from his Station does not exceed six hours, only any reasonable expenses actually incurred by him may be allowed : Provided also that no fraction of an hour will be allowed to count.

(2.) An Officer stationed at a port and proceeding or returning by sea may not charge for any period before embarking or after landing at such port.

(3.) An Officer who frequently travels from his Station on duty, or who may be temporarily detached for special service, may be allowed to draw a commuted monthly or annual allowance, or may receive for personal expenses and subsistence such daily sum not exceeding at the rate of 15s. for every 24 hours, as the Minister of the Department may, under the circumstances, consider fair and reasonable.

(4.) An Officer transferred from one station to another will be allowed 15s. per diem for personal expenses and subsistence for every calendar day or portion of a day necessarily spent in travelling from the one station to the other, or during which he may have been necessarily detained, including the day of departure if he travels by land, and in any case the day of his arrival, but excluding any days spent on board ship, and the day of departure, if he has been stationed at a port and proceeds by sea.

II. Servant's Allowance.

(5.) Two shillings and sixpence a day will be granted when an Officer travelling on duty is necessarily accompanied by a servant.

III. Transport on Horseback or by Private Vehicle.

(6.) If an Officer travelling on duty uses his own vehicle and horses, or mules, or wagon and oxen, the following rates will be allowed for every day on which he actually travels, and during unavoidable detention by weather, on short detention on duty not exceeding two days :

	£	s.	d.
(*a*) Horse or mule hire, per diem for each animal not exceeding 4	0	7	6
(*b*) Forage do. do.	0	4	6
(*c*) Cart hire, per diem	0	3	0
(*d*) Hire of wagon and oxen, per diem	1	10	0

The above forage allowance will also be paid during any further unavoidable detention by weather, or short detention on duty, and during such further detention there may be paid such allowance for horse, mule, or cart hire or hire of wagon and oxen, at rates not exceeding the above, as the Minister of the Department may consider under the circumstances to be fair and reasonable ; but no transport allowance may be paid for detention in the case of prolonged absence.

(7.) If a vehicle, animals and driver are hired, they should (if practicable) be hired at a fixed price for the journey, and the Officer hiring them will be reimbursed the reasonable cost thereof, on production of properly certified and completed vouchers.

(8.) More than two horses or mules may not be charged for, except under the special sanction of the Minister of the Department, supported by a certificate that more than two were absolutely necessary.

(9.) A day's journey, by cart or on horseback, should extend over 36 miles, and by bullock wagon over 18 miles.

IV. Transport by Rail or other Public Conveyance.

(10.) An Officer travelling by rail, post or passenger cart, or in any other public vehicle, will be reimbursed the cost of conveying himself and his reasonable personal luggage.

(11.) Officers travelling on the public service should, wherever practicable, perform their journeys by rail, unless some other mode of conveyance is specially sanctioned.

V. Transport by Sea.

(12.) An Officer travelling by sea will be furnished with a free passage, or reimbursed the cost of it.

(13.) No allowance will be made for wine, or for any extras consumed, or steward's fees paid on board ship.

Digitized by Google

VI. Conveyance of an Officer's Family.

(14.) Any Officer transferred or removed, except at his own request, from one station to another, on promotion or otherwise, shall, in addition to his own travelling and personal expenses according to the preceding rules, be allowed the actual reasonable travelling expenses of his wife and family on production of proper vouchers. (*Vide* Act 42 of 1885, Section 56.)

(15.) Any Officer transferred or removed at his own request from one station to another, may receive such allowance in aid of any expenses he may incur as the Prime Minister may sanction.

(16.) An Officer on his first appointment may, with the special sanction of the Minister of the Department, receive a reasonable allowance to cover the transport of himself and his family to the place at which he is to be stationed.

(17.) In no case, however, will the personal expenses of an Officer's family be defrayed from public funds

VII. Cab and Boat Hire, Porterage, &c.

(18.) Officers travelling on duty will be reimbursed in respect of their actual and reasonable expenditure for cab or wagon hire, boat hire, landing or shipping fees, porterage, and other incidental petty expenses.

VIII. Transport of Furniture and Personal Effects.

(19.) When an Officer is, with or without promotion, transferred from one station to another in the interests of the public service, he may receive such allowance in aid of any expenses actually incurred by him for the removal of indispensable household furniture and personal effects (other than reasonable luggage already provided for) as the Minister of the Department may sanction.

IX. Detour or Detention.

(20.) Officers should travel as rapidly as circumstances will permit, and subject to paragraph 12 hereof, by the shortest possible routes. The cause of any detour or detention should be explained in the certificate to the travelling account. Should an Officer travel by a route requiring longer time or involving greater cost for transport than that herein prescribed, the allowances will be reduced to those which would have been payable in respect of the prescribed route.

X. Certificates.

(21.) The certificate to every account should as nearly as the facts will allow be in the following form:—

I certify that, in obedience to the annexed (*) authority dated .....I started from (*place*)..... .....at (†) (*hour*).....on the (*date*)....., arrived at (*place*)..... on the (*date*)....., was detained there in the execution of my duty (or through stress of weather) until the (*date*).....when I left for (*place*).....where I arrived on the (*date*)..... .....I left that place on the (*date*).....and arrived at my destination (*place*).....at (†) (*hour*)..... ..... on the (*date*).....; that the period occupied by this journey was.....days and (†) .....hours, including detention as above (but excluding any period on board ship); that I travelled by rail from (*place*)..... .....to (*place*).....by steamer, having embarked at (*hour*).....on the (*date*)..... .....and landed at (*hour*) .....on the (*date*)..... and by cart and two [or four] horses from (*place*)..... to (*place*)..... ...that I travelled the latter stage, a distance of .....miles, at an average rate of not less than six hours a day (except when detained as above); and that I found it necessary to take a servant with me. I also certify that such charges herein as are not regulated by fixed tariff are fair and reasonable (or do not exceed those made to the public).

XI. General.

(22.) An Officer who frequently travels from his station on duty may be allowed to draw such commuted monthly or annual allowance for transport and incidental petty expenses (not however in excess of the scale herein laid down), as the Prime Minister may, under the circumstances, consider fair and reasonable.

(23.) When an Officer is transferred in the interests of the service, without promotion or increase of pay, from one station to another, any other reasonable expenses (not already provided for) actually incurred by him in removal, may be allowed if specially approved by the Prime Minister.

(24.) Any departure from the above rules and any charges in excess of the rates therein fixed will not be allowed without the Prime Minister's general or special sanction, but nothing in these Regulations shall prevent the issue of such lower tariff, suitable to the requirements of any particular department, as may be approved by its Ministerial head.

(25.) No account for travelling will be passed unless it contains full information as to the authority (if any) required for undertaking the journey, the times of departure from and arrival at home, and each place at which any detention on duty has taken place, the times of embarkation and landing on any ship or steamer, the mode or modes of conveyance, the causes of detention, whether any vehicle or animals used were the property of the officer or were hired, &c. Such particulars may be embodied in the certificate or in the detailed account.

(26.) The preceding rules are applicable to Officers whose travelling allowances are governed by Tariff 12 of Schedule 2 to Griqualand West Ordinanee No. 20 of 1874, only in so far as such rules are not inconsistent with the provisions of that Tariff.

PENSIONS.

The laws and regulations affecting the granting of pensions, gratuities, or rewards to persons on their retiring from the Public Service of the Colony may be summarised as follows:—

(a) Judges of the Supreme Court.

1. Pensions to Judges of the Supreme Court are granted under the provisions of Act 2 of 1867. No pension

---

NOTE.—(*). If no authority is required this may be omitted. If a standing authority exists, such as for the holding of a Periodical Court, or for the exercise of some ordinary function, the certificate should be varied accordingly.

(†). In the case of Officers transferred from one station to another the hours of departure and arrival need not be given.

Digitized by Google

may be granted to a Judge who is under 65 years of age, unless he is disabled by permanent infirmity. Subject to the above, service for a period under ten years entitles a Judge to such pension, not exceeding half his salary, as the Governor may consider to be reasonable. Service for a period of at least ten, but under 15 years, entitles him to a pension of half his average salary for the last three years, and service of 15 years and upwards to a pension of two-thirds such average salary.

(b) The Ordinary Civil Service.

1. Persons placed on the Fixed Establishment of the Civil Service may not retire or be placed on pension unless they are over 60 years of age, or are disabled by permanent infirmity of body or mind, or are found to be unfit to discharge efficiently the duties of their respective offices, or unless their offices are abolished: provided, that in the case of telegraphists, locomotive engine drivers and firemen 50 should be read for 60; while the services of persons appointed under the 3rd Section of Act 31 of 1888, or strict urging like duties on the 21st of August, 1888, when that Act was promulgated, and not placed on the Fixed Establishment may be dispensed with at any time. Such persons, however, may be placed on the Fixed Establishment after ten years' continuous good service on receiving a certificate of efficiency and good conduct from the heads of their respective departments.
2. Persons placed on pension while under 60 years of age, or 50 years in the case of telegraphists, locomotive engine drivers, or firemen, are liable to be called upon to accept suitable re-employment on penalty of forfeiture of their pensions.
3. The following services do not count for pension:—
   (*a*) Service rendered by any person while under 17 years of age.
   (*b*) Service rendered after the 1st day of July, 1886, by a contributor to the Civil Service Pension Fund, in respect of which he may not have contributed to the Fund.
   (*c*) Service on probation rendered by an officer appointed under the 12th or 13th Sections of the "Civil Service Act, 1885," if he shall have elected not to contribute during such probation to the Civil Service Pension Fund.
4. No pension or gratuity may be granted under the provisions of the Civil Service Act:—
   (*a*) To any person who, not being of sufficient age or disabled, voluntarily retires from the service.
   (*b*) To any person remunerated solely by fees or allowances or, with a few exceptions, whose whole time is not given to the public service.
   (*c*) To any person engaged in the discharge of duties of a purely temporary character.
   (*d*) To any person who, having the power to elect, may elect not to contribute to the Civil Service Pension Fund.
   (*e*) To any person who, having contributed to the Civil Service Pension Fund, has had his contribution returned with simple interest at 4 per cent. at the expiration of ten years' service.
   (*f*) Or to any one dismissed for misconduct.
5. Any period of absence on leave may usually be counted as service for pension purposes, excepting any period of absence without salary. Another exception is provided for in Section 33 of Act 42 of 1885.
6. Subject to these conditions and limitations a gratuity not exceeding one month's pay for each year of service may be granted to any person of less than ten years' continuous service, if, having been appointed under the 3rd Section of Act 31 of 1888, or holding a like office on the 21st of August, 1888, his services are dispensed with, or, if being placed on the Fixed Establishment of the Civil Service, compelled to leave the service from infirmity of body and mind, or is found to be unfit to discharge the duties of his office.
7. If the holder of an office in respect of which a pension or gratuity may be granted is compelled to quit the service before the completion of ten years' continuous service, through severe bodily injury occasioned without his own default in the discharge of his public duty, a gratuity of three months' pay for each year of service, or a pension not exceeding one-sixth of his annual salary and emoluments may be granted to him; and if, irrespective of the length of his service, his death results from such bodily injury, a gratuity not exceeding one month's pay for each year of service may be granted to his widow or minor children, or to his parents, if depending on him for their maintenance; or if such gratuity shall appear to the Governor to be inadequate to meet the circumstances of any particular case, he may grant such sum, not exceeding a year's pay, as he may consider reasonable.
8. In the case of continuous service of ten years and upwards, a pension of one-sixtieth (1-60th) of the average salary and emoluments may be granted to any one entitled or required to retire on pension for every year of service which may lawfully be counted, not exceeding forty in any case.
9. In the case of the abolition of the office of a person who has been placed on the Fixed Establishment, a pension may be granted for any service, however short, but such pension may not exceed what might be granted, if one or three years were added to the integral number of years of continuous service, according as the officer has served under five, or over five and under ten years; or what might be granted if five, seven, or ten years were added to the years and months of continuous service, according as the officer has served over ten and under fifteen, over fifteen and under twenty, or over twenty years: provided that the years thus added may not exceed the number of years by which the officer's age falls short of 65, nor may the pension awarded exceed two-thirds of the average salaries and emoluments.
10. The term "average salary and emoluments" means the average for the preceding three years of salary (less local allowances) with fees, house-rent or allowance, rations, and other remuneration for personal service added. But allowances for horse-keep, travelling, &c., do not count for pension, nor may fees exceed one-fourth of the salary, or house allowance one-sixth of the salary and other emoluments.
11. Special pensions not exceeding full pay may be granted for special services if submitted to Parliament before being granted.
12. Further details will be found in the Civil Service Acts Nos. 42 of 1885, and 31 of 1888. (*Vide* pages 144-147.)

(c) Members of the Cape Mounted Riflemen and Cape Infantry.

1. No pension or gratuity may be granted to a member of the Cape Mounted Rifles or Cape Infantry who is under 50 years of age, unless he is incapacitated by infirmity likely to be permanent.
2. A gratuity not exceeding three years' pay, or a pension not exceeding full pay, may be granted to a member of the force disabled by wound or injury received in the actual execution of his duty, but all such gratuities or pensions must be specially reported to Parliament.
3. Subject to the conditions in paragraph 1 a gratuity of one month's pay for every year of service may

Digitized by Google

be granted to retiring members who have served under 15 years, and in the case of service of 15 years and upwards a pension of 1-55th of the yearly pay may be granted for every year of service not exceeding 30.

4. The average annual pay means the average for the last three years of the actual annual pay, less £20 per annum for every horse required to be kept.

(d) Ordinary Police Officers. (Act 12 of 1874.)

1. No pension or reward may be granted to a Police Officer who is under 50 years of age, unless he is incapacitated by infirmity likely to be permanent.
2. A pension not exceeding his average yearly pay may be granted to a Police Officer disabled by a wound or injury received in the actual execution of his duty.
3. Subject to the above conditions, a pension equal to half his average yearly pay may be granted to an officer who has served not less than 15 and under 20 years, or of two-thirds his average yearly pay to an officer who has served 20 years or upwards.
4. Rewards may be granted for extraordinary services, but must be reported to Parliament.

(e) Police Force under Act 12 of 1882.

1. Any member of the force of the age of 40 with at least 20 years' good service may retire on a gratuity of one month's pay for each year of service.
2. Any member of the age of 50, or incapacitated by permanent infirmity, not occasioned by his own excess or misconduct, with at least ten years' service, may be required to retire, and to receive, at his option, either a gratuity of a month's pay for each year of service, or a pension of one-fiftieth of his annual pay for every year of service, not exceeding 30.
3. Any member with less than ten years' service incapacitated by permanent infirmity, not occasioned by his own excess or misconduct, may receive a gratuity of a month's pay for each year of service.
4. Any member with less than ten years' service, incapacitated by bodily injury received in the discharge of duty, without his own default, may retire on a gratuity of a month's pay for each year's service, or on a pension not exceeding half pay, and should he die before he thus retires, such gratuity may be granted to the widow and children.
5. Should a member lose his life in the discharge of his duty, the gratuity or pension to which he would have been entitled, if he had been 50 years of age, shall be paid to the widow and children.
6. Special rewards may be granted for extraordinary services, but must be reported to Parliament.

(f) Additional Municipal Police (Act 15 of 1857) and Divisional Police (Act 8 of 1873.)

Such police may be pensioned as if appointed under Act 12 of 1874 (*vide* Attorney-General's opinion dated 22. 10. 75.)

(g) Burgher Force and Levies.

1. A pension not exceeding £70 per annum may be granted to the widow or family of any burgher or member of levies killed in action, and to any burgher or member of levies who may receive, during service, any wound or injury permanently injurious in its consequences.

(h) Mixed Service.

Cases in which a person has served partly in the ordinary Civil Service, and partly in the Police or Cape Mounted Rifles are dealt with in Section 39 of Act 42 of 1885, and in Section 16 of Act 31 of 1888.

The case of a person having served partly in the Police under Act 12 of 1874, partly in the Police under Act 12 of 1882, and partly in the Cape Mounted Rifles or, in any two of these services, is not provided for by law, but in some recent instances the principles laid down in Acts 42 of 1885 and 31 of 1888 have been applied.

APPLICATION FOR SUPERANNUATION. (C.A. 91.)

All applications for pension or gratuity, under the provisions of Acts 42 of 1885 and 31 of 1888, must be made on the following form, C.A. 91:—

Particulars required to be furnished in reference to persons recommended on their retirement from the Public Service for Superannuation or Compensation Allowances, or Gratuities, under the provisions of the "Civil Service Acts of 1885 and 1888."

(In filling up this paper refer to the instructions given below).

1. Name of Applicant in full.....
2. Office or Situation.....
3. Recommended for.....
4. Date of 17th birthday.....
5. Date of entering the Public Service.....
6. Service in years and months for pension purposes.....
7. (*a*) { Actual or / Average } Salary or Wages (at.....per diem) ... . £.....
   Less Local Allowance (if any ... ... £.....
   Net Salary for Pension purposes ... ... £.....
7. (*b*) Other emoluments on which pension or gratuity may be granted, viz.:—
   (*a*) Average net fees (not exceeding one-fourth of average salary) £.....
   (*b*) Value of rations ... ... £.....
   (*c*) House rent or allowance (not exceeding one-sixth of average salary and other emoluments) ... ... £.....
   (*d*)* ... ... £.....
   Total amount on which pension or gratuity may be granted ... ... £.....
8. Cause of retirement ....
9. Dates of Commencement and Termination of the several Appointments held by Applicant, with their Emoluments, distinguishing Salary or Wages from other Allowances, and specifying such Allowances

---

* NOTE.—State any other emolument which may be counted for pension.

Digitized by Google

Titles of Appointments.	Dates of Commencement.	Dates of Termination.	Salary or Wages.	Allowances, &c.	Nature of Allowances, &c.

10. Whether or not the applicant is on the Fixed Establishment of the Public Service; if so, when placed thereon, and on what ground ... ...

11. Whether the applicant has contributed to the Civil Service Pension Fund, and if so, from what date ... ...

1°. And on what amounts, since 1st July, 1886 :—

Contributions on Ordinary Emoluments.			Isolated Contributions.	
Period of Contribution.		Amount.	Date.	Amount.
18	From To			

13. Whether the duties of the several offices or situations held since the applicant entered the Public Service have been such as to require that the holder should give his whole time to such service ... ...

14. Whether holding any other public appointment or receiving or claiming to receive any public money, as compensation, half-pay, or otherwise .. ..

15. Absence, beyond ordinary Vacation leave, in each of the last 10 years :—

Year.	Period of Absence.		Number of Days.	Cause of Absence.
18	From	To		
18	,,	,,		
18	,,	,,		
18	,,	,,		
18	,,	,,		
18	,,	,,		
18	,,	,,		
18	,,	,,		
18	,,	,,		
18	,,	,,		

16. Date of Cessation of Duty ....

17. Date of Cessation of Salary.....

18. Date from which, inclusively, it is proposed that pension should commence ....

19. Statement, if the circumstances warrant it, that the applicant "has discharged his duty with diligence and fidelity, to the satisfaction of the permanent head of his department," to be signed by such head, together with such a statement as will exhibit the merit and value of the services of the person recommended, embracing as long a period of his public service as can be authentically stated, and observations as to special services,

Digitized by Google

suspensions, reprimands, &c., with full particulars of any injuries received on duty, or other claims or matter for consideration (*vide* Annexure.....to this applieation).

Date.....

(Signature of Applicant).....

N.B.—Should any application be incomplete in any important respect, it will be returned for completion, and no delay in awarding a pension shall have the effect of postponing the date at which salary ceases, unless it is desirable in the interests of the department to retain the services of the applicant beyond the date originally contemplated.

20. Referred (in the case of contributors to the Civil Service Pension Fund) to the Assistant Treasurer, for Report on Heads 11 and 12.

Date.....

.....for Minister.

21. Report of Assistant Treasurer.

....

Assistant Treasurer.

22. Referred to the Controller and Auditor-General for Report.

Date..... ...

.....for Minister.

23. I certify that the..... .....which may be paid to the applicant according to the Rules of the Colonial Service, amounts to..... ...., and I base my certificate on the following calculation and considerations:—

....

Controller and Auditor-General.

Instructions referred to above.

This application and the certificates connected with it, must be sent in original, or the copies must be duly attested.

HEAD 3.

Here state the description of allowance for which the applicant is recommended, whether pension or gratuity, and its amount. In the case of persons claiming an addition to years of actual service in respect of professional or other special qualifications, the grounds of the claim should be stated, and a reference should be given to the authority under which it is made. No such addition may be made to the service of any officer who was not on the Fixed Establishment on the 9th February, 1886.

HEAD 4.

No service rendered by any person while under 17 years of age shall be reckoned for pension or gratuity.

HEAD 6.

If the service has been interrupted by one or more breaks, the word "broken" should be added before or after the number of years and months, and the causes, dates, and circumstances of the break or breaks should be stated under Head 9. Temporary service before a break cannot in any case be counted; but service on the Fixed Establishment before a break may be counted, if the interruption has been due to reduction of office, leave of absence, or other temporary suspension of employment not arising from misconduct or voluntary resignation. Services (if any) rendered by a contributor to the Civil Service Pension Fund after the first day of July, 1886, in respect of which he may not have contributed to the Civil Service Pension Fund, cannot be counted for pension.

HEAD 7 (*a*).

If the person retiring has been in receipt of the same salary for the thirty-six months immediately before the date of his retirement, the actual annual rate of salary at that date should be inserted, preceded by the word "actual." In other cases, the average annual amount of salary or wages for the thirty-six months next preceding the date of retirement should be inserted preceded by the word "average"; but if the whole period of service is less than three years, then the annual average for the whole period of service should be inserted. Should, however, any person who has been employed on daily wages desire that his retiring allowance should be based on the average of his wages and other emoluments for the ten years preceding his retirement, he may submit a detailed statement showing his emoluments capable of counting for pension during the ten years in question. The amount of any local allowance must be deducted from the total salary.

HEAD 7 (*b*).

A statement should be here inserted of the average annual value for the three or ten years, as the case may be, immediately preceding retirement, of each emolument or remuneration for personal service (exclusive of salary or wages) which may be included in the calculation of the pension or gratuity, supported by a schedule of the amounts received each year, if not given in sufficient detail under Head 9.

Whenever the value of a house or house allowance, or the annual value of quarters in any building belonging to the Crown which the applicant may have been allowed to occupy, exceeds one-sixth of the salary and other emoluments, it must be reduced to one-sixth of that amount, so that it shall not exceed one-seventh of the whole amount upon which pension is calculated. The net fees for a year must be obtained by deducting from the gross amount of fees received, the office expenses during the year defrayed by the officer, and the average fees may not exceed one-fourth of the salary on which pension may be calculated.

HEAD 8.

Voluntary resignation or dismissal for misconduct absolutely disqualifies for pension or gratuity. The Ministerial head of the Department may dispense with the services of any person not on the Fixed Establishment at his discretion.

In the case of persons on the Fixed Establishment some lawful cause for retirement, such as age, infirmity of mind or body, or abolition of office, must be satisfactorily established. In case of infirmity, if the applicant is below the ordinary age for retirement, a medical certificate must be furnished, showing that he is disqualified by infirmity of mind or body for discharging the duties of his situation, and that such infirmity is likely to be permanent.

Digitized by Google

HEAD 9.

As to "broken" service see Head 5.
If the applicant has "acted" in any capacity, the details must be fully given.

HEAD 10.

"*On what ground.*" This is to say, whether on the ground of holding an office mentioned in Schedule A to Act 32 of 1881, or of having been placed on the fixed Establishment after ten years' continuous good service, or of being covered by any other specified sub-section of the second section of Act 31 of 1888.

HEAD 12.

In the case of contributors to the Civil Service Pension Fund, the emoluments on which they have actually and properly contributed within the three or ten years (as the case may be) on which an average is based, will be taken to be their true emoluments at the time of contribution. Any emolument on which a contributor has failed to contribute or has improperly contributed will not be counted for pension.

HEAD 13.

If, in special circumstances, an officer has been allowed to have "private practice" without forfeiting his claim to pension, the facts are to be fully stated.

HEADS 16 AND 17.

These dates should be definitely filled in before the application is forwarded to the Treasury or Audit Office for report. An indefinite date will not be accepted (such as the date on which the Governor may award a pension).

HEAD 18.

"Still Serving" should not be inserted under this head: a definite date must be given.

HEAD 21.

The Treasury will verify, and if need be amend from its records on the form C.A. 98, or otherwise, the statements under Heads 11 and 12.

HEAD 22.

The amount certified by the Controller and Auditor-General represents merely the superior limit which cannot lawfully be exceeded. The Governor may award any lesser amount should he see fit.

CIVIL SERVICE PENSION FUND.

In the last report of this Fund appears the following comparison of the roll of contributors from the 1st July, 1886, to the 31st December, 1889:—

1st July, 1886, to 31st December, 1887, total	2,363,	ceased to contribute,	572
January to December, 1888	,, 3,367,	,, ,,	794
,, ,, 1889	,, 4,160,	,, ,,	1,038

which shows a net increase of 549 contributors during the year 1889, after deducting 1,038 who ceased to contribute by virtue of resignation, dismissal, retirement, and decease, &c. It may be mentioned that the considerable increase in the number of contributors during the year 1889 is attributable to the provisions of Act No. 31 of 1888 which permit of daily or hourly paid employés becoming voluntary contributors to the Fund.

RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS ON BEHALF OF THE CIVIL SERVICE PENSION FUND DURING THE FERIOD 1ST JULY, 1886, to 31ST DECEMBER, 1887.

Receipts:—		
Balance	£21,609 2 0	
Quarterly Contributions from Pension Vote	31,170 0 0	
Overpayments recovered from contributors, and non-contributors	122 15 6	
Interest on Cash Balance on 30th June, 1889	1,426 12 6	
Amounts debited to Paymasters, being contributions due by officers in their departments	14,094 1 7	
		£68,422 11 7
Payments:—		
Pensions and Gratuities to non-contributors	£27,579 17 10	
Pensions and Gratuities to contributors	1,989 11 11	
Interest on contributions refunded £0 10 5	38,852 11 5	
		£68,422 11 7

The reports on the Fund are contained in Parliamentary Papers G. 63-88, G. 58-89 and G. 61-90.

WIDOWS' PENSION FUND.

Acts:—No. 25 of 1874. [Not promulgated. Repealed 1872.]
No. 22 of 1879. No. 3 of 1880. No. 14 of 1882.
No. 42 of 1885. No. 32 of 1888.

Regulations:—Government Notice No. 1141 of 1879.

Digitized by Google

General Provisions.

1. The advantages of the Acts are available to the widows of those officers on the Fixed Establishment whose salaries are at least £100 per annum, and to the widow of every contributor to the Fund of less than ten years' service, and not on the Fixed Establishment, who shall have been required so to contribute on salary or wages amounting to £100 per annum.

2. Officers on the Fixed Establishment at the time of the passing of the 1879 Act were allowed the option of contributing to the Fund. By Act No. 14 of 1882 this right expired on the 21st June, 1883. All persons placed on the Fixed Establishment after the 11th September, 1879, when the Act No. 22 of 1879 was promulgated, are compelled to contribute to the fund 1 per cent. of their annual salaries.

3. All who contribute the 1 per cent. may contribute further sums, provided the state of their health has been approved of when they propose to pay the additional contributions.

4. No pension may exceed one-third of the salary of the deceased husband, nor may it exceed £250 per annum.

5. The contributions to the fund at the rate of one per cent. per annum must be paid monthly.

6. Interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum is paid to the Fund at the close of each half-year on the balance to its credit.

7. Any person who has been dismissed from, or has resigned his office in, the service, forfeits all claims on behalf of his widow to the benefits of this Fund.

8. The reports of the fund, since its establishment until the present time are contained in the following printed papers:—

G. 58, 1881.	G. 8, 1884.	G. 32, 1887.
G. 93, 1882.	G. 44, 1885.	G. 32, 1888.
G. 53, 1883.	G. 43, 1886.	G. 13, 1890. G. 64, 1890.

9. The Actuary's first quinquennial report upon the operations of the Fund [G. 43,—'86, price 6d.] is dated the 21st April, 1886, and contained, amongst other interesting information, a Balance Sheet, showing the state of the Fund on the 31st December, 1884, which was printed on page 185 of the *Civil Service List* for 1887.

Compulsory Contributions.

FIRST WIFE'S PENSION.

I. IN CONSIDERATION OF THE CONTRIBUTIONS PAID BY THE MEMBER DURING BACHELORHOOD.

RULE: Accumulate the contributions at 5 per cent. compound interest, and multiply the amount by the quantity found in Table A, corresponding to the respective ages of the husband and wife at the time of marriage.

The product will give the annual pension to which the wife will be entitled on her husband's death, on account of his past contributions.

EXAMPLE: Thus, if the total contributions of the member during bachelorhood, when accumulated at the rate of 5 per cent. interest amount to £20, and the ages of himself and wife at the time of marriage are 25 and 20 repectively, then £20 × ·40096=£8·0192

Wife's pension=£8 0s. 4d.

II. IN CONSIDERATION OF THE FUTURE ANNUAL CONTRIBUTIONS TO BE PAYABLE FROM THE DATE OF MARRIAGE.

(a) *In respect of the salary receivable at the time of marriage.*

RULE: Multiply the annual contribution by the quantity found in Table B, corresponding to the respective ages of the husband and wife at the time of marriage.

The product will give the annual pension to which the wife will be entitled on her husband's death, on account of his contributions in respect of the salary receivable at the time of marriage.

EXAMPLE: Thus, if the last referred to member's salary at the time of marriage be £150 a year, and the annual contribution be £1 10s., and the ages of

Digitized by Google

himself and wife at the time of marriage be 25 and 20 respectively, then £1 10s. × 6·595=£9·8925.

Wife's pension=£9 17s. 10d.

(b) *In respect of increments made to the salary after marriage.*

RULE: Multiply the additional contribution by the quantity found in Table B, corresponding to the respective ages of the husband and wife at the date of the increments of salary.

The product will give the additional annual pension to which the wife will be entitled on her husband's death, in respect of his additional contributions on account of an increase of his salary.

EXAMPLE: Thus, if the last referred to member's salary be increased by £50 a year, and the then ages of himself and wife are respectively 30 and 25, then the further pension will be: 10s.× 5·934=2·967.

Wife's further pension=£2 19s. 4d.

Thus the total pension of the widow of the member here referred to would now be £8 0s. 4d.+£9 17s. 10d.+£2 19s. 4d.=£20 17s. 6d.

Voluntary Contributions.

ADDITIONAL PENSION SECURED BY A FIXED ANNUAL PAYMENT DURING THE JOINT LIVES OF THE MEMBER AND HIS NAMED WIFE.

RULE: Take annual amount proposed to be paid, and multiply it by the quantity found in Table C, corresponding to the respective ages of the husband and wife.

The product will give the additional annual pension to which the wife named will be entitled on her husband's death, in respect of his voluntary contributions.

EXAMPLE: If a member, himself and his wife being of the respective ages of 30 and 20, proposes to make a voluntary contribution of £20 per annum so long as he and his wife are both alive, the additional pension so secured to the wife named will be: £20 × 5·2565 = £105·130.

Additional pension secured to wife named by the voluntary annual contributions of £20 per annum. } =£105 2s. 7d.

A.

Age of the Husband.	Annual Pension commencing at the death of the Husband, which a single Premium of £1 will purchase. AGE OF THE WIFE.											Age of the Husband.
	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	
20	·45434	·49776	·55006	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
25	·40096	·44014	·48996	·55249	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
30	·34530	·37965	·42176	·47733	·54975	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
35	·29464	·32216	·33945	·40650	·46992	·55679	..	..	..	..	..	35
40	·24988	·27322	·30139	·34166	·39417	·46598	·56948	..	..	..	..	40
45	·21022	·22717	·25075	·28145	·32520	·38506	·46642	·59102	..	..	..	45
50	·17762	·19183	·20851	·23364	·26596	·31397	·38314	·47778	·63331	..	..	50
55	·15063	·16062	·17516	·19257	·21949	·25510	·30817	·38911	·49925	·69638	..	55
60	·12844	·13674	·14620	·16098	·17902	·20747	·24673	·30525	·40016	·52659	·76982	60
65	·11077	·11665	·12513	·13492	·15042	·16998	·20056	·24456	·30912	·40217	·56306	65
70	·09696	·10198	·10756	·11625	·12647	·14298	·16445	·19767	·24777	·31908	·44783	70
75	·08624	·09000	·09626	·10127	·11066	·12198	·14000	·16426	·20072	·25800	·33535	75

Digitized by Google

B.

Age of the Husband.	Annual Pension commencing at the death of the Husband, which an Annual Contribution of £1 will purchase. AGE OF THE WIFE.											Age of the Husband.
	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	
20	7·518	8·310	9·102	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
25	6·595	7·074	7·977	8·880	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
30	5·342	5 934	6·525	7·515	8·105	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
35	4·386	4·761	5·383	6·007	7·118	8·228	..	..	..	..	..	35
40	3·490	3·849	4·209	4·855	5·501	6·728	7·953	..	..	..	..	40
45	2·745	2·951	3·303	3·656	4·329	5·002	6·341	7·678	..	..	..	45
50	2·111	2·294	2·478	2·820	3·161	3·857	4·553	6·039	7·526	..	..	50
55	1·608	1·708	1·876	2·048	2·381	2·713	3·425	4·138	5·772	7·406	..	55
60	1·191	1·273	1·365	1·508	1·661	1·975	2·289	3·001	3·712	5·426	7·141	60
65	·875	·919	·991	1·063	1·201	1·340	1·633	1·927	2·647	3·311	5·012	65
70	·627	·661	·695	·756	·817	·939	1·063	1·332	1·601	2·248	2·894	70
75	·442	·461	·490	·519	·571	·625	·732	·841	1·081	1·322	1·888	75

C.

Age of the Husband.	Annual Pension commencing at the death of the Husband which an additional Annual Contribution of £1 will secure to his present Wife. AGE OF THE PRESENT WIFE.												Age of the Husband.
	10 years older.	5 years older.	Same as Husband.	5 years younger.	10 years younger.	15 years younger.	20 years younger.	25 years younger.	30 years younger.	35 years younger.	40 years younger.	45 years younger.	
20	8·8736	7·4851	7·8325	7·0927	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
25	8·4840	6·9534	7·4290	6·5049	5·9347	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
30	7·9177	6·3270	6·7745	5·5722	5·2565	4·8998	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
35	7·4234	5·6951	6·1419	5·0061	4·6355	4·3321	3·9829	..	..	..	..	..	35
40	6·8979	5·1074	5·6273	4·3395	4·0402	3·6266	3·4080	3·1023	..	..	..	..	40
45	6·2714	4·4802	4·9905	3·7650	3·4403	3·0726	2·8464	2·6857	2·4964	..	..	..	45
50	5·6494	3·8905	4·4157	3·2296	2·8900	2·5522	2·3480	2·1508	2·0328	1·8880	..	..	50
55	5·0015	3·3320	3·8995	2·7133	2·4099	2·0835	1·9055	1·7386	1·6255	1·5485	1·4612	..	55
60	4·3391	2·8203	3·3497	2·2620	1·9779	1·6929	1·5262	1·3775	1·2797	1·1949	1·1397	1·0838	60
65	3·7359	2·3878	2·9480	1·8996	1·6263	1·3669	1·2165	1·0832	1·0000	·9300	·8792	·8447	65
70	3·1805	1·9916	2·5459	1·5638	1·3198	1·0932	·9614	·8449	·7693	·6765	·6648	·6297	70
75	2·6626	1·6300	1·9337	1·2948	1·0671	·8725	·7568	·6540	·5886	·5343	·4983	·4692	75

General Statement of Receipts and Expenditure on behalf of the Public Service Widows' Pension Fund during the Calendar year, 1889.

	£	s.	d.
To Balance	16,818	12	9
,, Contributions deducted ..	4,393	11	0
,, Accumulated Interest ..	984	5	11
	£22,196	9	8

	£	s.	d.
By Pensions paid	644	13	6
,, Contributions refunded ..	10	16	3
,, Balance	21,540	19	11
	£22,196	9	8

Digitized by Google

Statement showing the Amount of Pensions chargeable against the Widows' **Pension** *Fund* on the 30th September, 1890.

Name.	Late Husband's last Appointment.	Amount. £	s.	d.
Mrs. C. J. Smyth	Civil Commissioner, Robertson	16	11	3
Mrs. E. Cole	Civil Commissioner, Humansdorp	22	11	9
Mrs. E. M. Selby (Hawthorne)	Resident Magistrate, Umzimkulu	25	14	0
Mrs. M. H. Stockenstrom	Puisne Judge, Supreme Court	84	15	0
Mrs. M. Ross	Inspector-General of Colleges	42	14	10
Mrs. E. S. Reid	Clerk, &c., Robben Island Infirmary	14	19	10
Mrs. G. E. Scholtz	Resident Magistrate, Du Toit's Pan	26	16	8
Mrs. E. Jacobs	Puisne Judge, Supreme Court	14	0	10
Mrs. C. Denyssen	Puisne Judge, Supreme Court	9	16	10
Mrs. N. Magee	Postmaster, Du Toit's Pan	17	8	10
Mrs. C. Barnes	Surveyor of Provincial Post Office	17	16	8
Mrs. J. F. Martin	Tidewaiter, Customs	2	15	11
Mrs. G. M. Truter	Pensioner, Calvinia	74	0	7
Mrs. S. Quint	Sergeant of Police, Worcester	3	11	4
Mrs. E. Wilshere	Colonial Chaplain	48	17	1
Mrs. A. S. Watermeyer	Book-keeper, Master's Office	9	9	10
Mrs. M. Hodges	Civil Commissioner, Swellendam	68	12	5
Mrs. E. Molloy	Gaoler, Graaff-Reinet	2	19	0
Mrs. E. M. Keane	Clerk, Railway Department, Port Elizabeth	9	2	8
Mrs. K. J. P. Wilson	Stationmaster, Fraserburg Road	12	1	0
Mrs. M. Wood	Stationmaster, Port Elizabeth	16	7	2
Mrs. J. M. Chalmers	Commissioner of Police	13	3	11
Mrs. E. Piers	Clerk, Railway Department	8	12	10
Mrs. A. Connerty	Foreman, Railway Department	12	10	4
Mrs. E. M. C. Adriaanzen	Carpenter, Railway Department	3	4	9
Mrs. F. W. Harvey	Inspector of Police	13	14	6
Mrs. S. M. de Vos	Blacksmith, Railway Department	5	2	6
Mrs. L. E. M. Gie	Civil Commissioner, Aliwal North	23	2	5
Mrs. P. J. Patrickson	Clerk, Railway Department	6	3	5
Mrs. J. Hutton	Carriage Foreman, Railway Department	7	4	9
Mrs. A. J. Jones (Bruce)	Driver, Railway Department	8	9	6
Mrs. E. D. F. Andrews	Officer of Customs	13	1	1
Mrs. C. Mucklow	Dispenser, Grey Hospital	16	16	7
Mrs. E. A. Coghill	Crane Checker, Railway Department	6	6	9
Mrs. F. E. Williams	Foreman, Railway Department	8	4	10
Mrs. E. C. Blyth	Chief Magistrate, Transkei	38	17	0
Mrs. M. R. Kingma	Light-keeper, Robben Island	3	7	8
Mrs. A. J. Johnson	Officer of Customs	15	4	6
Mrs. S. J. Fisher	Registrar of Deeds	23	13	9
Mrs. M. A. Davies	Pensioner	14	5	5
Mrs. S. Perkins	Clerk to C.C. & R. M., Albany	8	7	2
Mrs. M. J. Pettifer	Clerk, Railway Department	10	1	10
Mrs. E. P. Hall	Pensioner, Port Elizabeth	9	0	0
Mrs. C. E. Roach	Pensioner, Kimberley	3	5	7
Mrs. M. Pool	Lineman, King William's Town	6	5	10
Mrs. C. Ternström	Nightman, Railway Department	0	2	0
Mrs. E. Bailey	Clerk, Surveyor-General's Office	15	12	0
Mrs. E. Sueltz	Shedman, Railway Department	3	17	11
Mrs. C. Gamble	Pensioner, England	40	13	0
Mrs. A. M. Shannon	Wagon Examiner, Railway Department	5	12	0
Mrs. E. Davies	Fitter, Railway Department	7	5	0
Mrs. C. E. Phelan	Stationmaster, Railway Department	7	8	11
Mrs. H. Underwood	Clerk, Railway Department	13	6	9
Mrs. B. Hall	Clerk, Railway Department	3	12	7
Mrs. A. E. Usherwood	Dispenser, New Somerset Hospital	12	17	0
Mrs. F. E. Fisher	Clerk, Railway Department	18	3	4
Mrs. A. M. Cartan	Clerk, Railway Department	14	5	6
		£962	6	5

Digitized by Google

PUBLIC SERVICE GUARANTEE FUND.

Under the 42nd Section of Act No. 42 of 1885, 340 officers became contributors to the Guarantee Fund during the year 1889, of whom 10 ceased to contribute on account of their leaving the Public Service through resignation, &c. From the remaining officers the initial deductions of £88 11s. 3d. have been made.

The contributions to the Fund during the year 1889 amounted to £678 0s. 4d. as compared with £587 3s. 1d. during the year 1888, being an increase of £90 17s. 3d. The total income to the Fund during the year 1889 was as follows:—Total receipts from public officers under Sections 45 to 48, £769 9s. 1d; Accummulated interest at 4 per cent. per annum, under Section No. 52, £62 8s. 1d; Total £831 17s. 2d; and the expenditure was:—Contributions refunded £8 1s. 3d; Defalcations paid £50 14s. 8d; Salary drawn by Accountant from Votes £100; Total £158 15s. 11d; leaving a balance unexpended amounting to £673 1s. 3d. as compared with an overdrawn balance of £376 4s. 10d. during the preceding year.

Statement of Losses to the Guarantee Fund and to the Public Revenue.

Name of Defaulter.	Amount Guaranteed.	Amount in Default.	Amount recovered.	Loss to Fund.	Loss to Revenue.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Tweed, A.	1,000 0 0	434 14 3	99 12 11	86 8 4	248 13 0
Bromfield, F. H. ..	250 0 0	163 16 2	6 3 10	157 12 4	..
Mirfin, G. E. ..	250 0 0	495 1 7	56 15 1	250 0 0	188 6 6
Austen, A. G. ..	500 0 0	14 13 9	14 11 8	0 2 1	..
Ramier, W. D. ..	1,000 0 0	1,515 0 7	341 8 10	975 9 1	198 2 8
Schonken, D. J. ..	250 0 0	66 10 10	15 16 2	50 14 8	..
	3,250 0 0	2,689 17 2	534 8 6	1,520 6 6	635 2 2

Cash Account of the Public Service Guarantee Fund for the Calendar Year 1888.

	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
To Balance	1,132 8 7	By Contributions refunded ..	8 1 3
,, Contributions received ..	769 9 1	,, Defalcations of:—	
,, Accumulated Interest ..	62 8 1	D. J. Schonken £50 14 8	
			50 14 8
		Balance	1,905 9 10
	1,964 5 9		1,964 5 9

The reports of this Fund are contained in the Parliamentary Papers G. 33—'87, G. 7—'88, G. 25—'89, and G. 14—'90.

The sections of the Civil Service Act relating to security are numbered from 42 to 55.—[*Vide* pages 152—153]

The regulations of the Controller and Auditor-General under this head, sections 413—421, were published by Government Notice No. 617, 1886, and took effect from the 1st July, 1886.

Control and Audit Office,
Cape Town, 7th October, 1890.

1. The difficulties in interpreting Act 42 of 1885 have been mainly removed by the passing of Act 31 of 1888. The unequal treatment of employés on day pay and monthly or annual salary has also been almost entirely removed, the only remaining difference between these two classes being that day pay employés are allowed the privilege of electing whether or not they shall contribute to the Civil Service Pension Fund, while employés on monthly or annual salary of less than ten years' service must contribute to that Fund, provided in either case that the duties discharged are not of a purely temporary character.

2. Another grave inequality has also been removed. The privilege of being placed on

Digitized by Google

the Fixed Establishment on the ground of ten years' continuous good service was under Act 42 of 1885 reserved to employés in the departments of the Postmaster-General and General Manager of Railways. It is now extended to employés in every Civil department.

3. All offices filled up under the provisions of the Civil Service Acts of 1885 and 1888 may be divided into two classes, viz. :—(a) Offices included in Schedule A to Act 31 of 1888, and (b) all other offices filled up under the provisions of these Acts.

4. All candidates for admission to any office included in Schedule A to Act 31 of 1888 must be over seventeen and under twenty-five years of age, of good character, free from any physical defect or disease which would be likely to interfere with the proper discharge of their duties, and free from any legal disability.

5. By the fourth section of Act 42 of 1885 all such candidates are required to pass a Civil Service Examination. The subjects at present prescribed for that examination may be ascertained by reference to the Civil Service Calendar at the end of this volume.

6. Save in exceptional cases, every person appointed to any office included in Schedule A to Act 31 of 1888, must be over seventeen and under twenty-five years of age, must be chosen from the list of candidates who have passed the Civil Service Examination, and must be appointed by the Governor on probation. After service for at least six months on probation he may be placed on the Fixed Establishment of the Civil Service, if he has satisfied the Ministerial head of his department of his fitness to be permanently employed in that department, and that his conduct and diligence during probation have been uniformly satisfactory.

7. If, however, the permanent head of a Ministerial department reports that the qualifications of the office to be filled up are wholly or partly professional or peculiar, and not ordinarily possessed or to be acquired in the Civil Service, or possessed by candidates who have passed the Civil Service Examination, and that the requisite qualifications are not possessed in sufficient degree by any available person then in the Civil Service of the Colony, the Governor may, under the 13th section of Act 42 of 1885, on the recommendation of the Minister, appoint any person possessing the necessary qualifications, and deemed best fitted to fill the vacancy, dispensing wholly or partially with the examination prescribed in the Act, or with any examination, or substituting for it any other examination he may think fit to prescribe. An annual return of all such exceptional appointments up to date is required to be laid before Parliament within 30 days after its meeting.

8. In the case of persons appointed under the provisions of the 13th Section of the Act no period of service on probation is prescribed as necessary before they are placed on the Fixed Establishment, but on the other hand it is not forbidden to require a period of probation, and obviously it must depend on the circumstances of each case whether a period of probation is or is not expedient and what should be the duration of any such period.

9. Admission to offices not included in Schedule A to the Act is entirely at the discretion of the Ministerial head of the department (*vide* Section 3 of Act 31 of 1888) subject only to the condition that Parliament has made due provision for the salaries or wages of any persons so admitted.

10. Persons thus admitted may be divided into three classes :—

(*a.*) Those appointed for the discharge of duties of a purely temporary character;

(*b.*) Those appointed on monthly or annual salary for the discharge of duties not of a purely temporary character;

(*c.*) And those appointed on daily wages for the discharge of duties of the character last mentioned.

11. Persons appointed for the discharge of duties of a purely temporary character may not contribute either to the Civil Service Pension Fund or to the Widows' Pension Fund, nor is it lawful to grant them any pension or gratuity on the termination of their period of service.

12. Persons appointed on monthly or annual salary for the discharge of duties not of a purely temporary character are required to contribute to the Civil Service Pension Fund, if seventeen years of age or upwards, otherwise as soon as they reach the age of seventeen.

13. Persons appointed on daily wages for the discharge of duties not of a purely temporary character differ only from the last mentioned class in that they may elect within one month of their appointment or of their reaching the age of seventeen whether or not they shall contribute to the Civil Service Pension Fund.

14. It is clearly implied that if any such person fails to intimate his decision within the period allowed he shall be deemed to have elected not to contribute; if, however, without any formal intimation, he has allowed the requisite deductions to be made from his wages, the fact of such deductions having been made would be accepted as a sufficient intimation of his desire to contribute.

15. The above phrase "*duties of a purely temporary character*" is not capable of very exact definition or explanation. It was no doubt purposely left somewhat vague, so as to allow to the Government a reasonable discretion in each case. This vagueness cannot how-

Digitized by Google

ever give rise to any practical inconvenience or hardship, for the question is practically decided in each case when a person is first appointed to the service, not when he retires therefrom; that is to say, if he is required to contribute to the Civil Service Pension Fund, or being on daily wages is allowed to elect whether he shall contribute or not, it would be held that he is engaged on the discharge of duties not of a temporary character, while if permission to contribute to that Fund is refused, or if being in receipt of a monthly or annual salary and over 17 years of age, he in point of fact does not contribute, it would be held that his duties have been regarded as being of a purely temporary character.

16. If a person at first engaged on duties of a purely temporary character is subsequently employed in duties which are not so, it is his duty to see that he is allowed to contribute to the Civil Service Pension Fund, for if he does not contribute, whether owing to his own neglect or otherwise, no pension or gratuity may lawfully be granted to him on his retirement.

17. Every contributor to the Civil Service Pension Fund of less than ten years' service, whose salary or wages amounts to £100 per annum or upwards, must also contribute to the Widows' Pension Fund. It has been agreed that persons employed for six days of the week at 6s. 5d. per diem or upwards shall be considered as in receipt of wages amounting to at least £100 per annum. The corresponding rate for those who work seven days in the week would be 5s. 6d. per diem.

18. If officers appointed on probation under the 12th Section of Act 42 of 1885 voluntarily contribute to the Civil Service Pension Fund during their period of probation, then at their ultimate retirement, their period of service on probation will be included in their period of service for pension purposes; otherwise it will not be included in such period.

19. Should any contributor fail to contribute in respect of any emolument on which he should have contributed, such emolument shall not be taken into consideration at his retirement in the calculation of his pension.

20. After ten years' continuous service any person appointed under the provisions of the third section of Act 31 of 1888, or discharging like duties on the twenty-first of August, 1888, may send in an application on the form C.A. 113 to be placed on the Fixed Establishment of the Civil Service, and should the head of his department be able to certify that the applicant has served ten years continuously, that he discharges his duties with efficiency, that he is free from any phyical defect or disease which would be likely to interfere with such efficiency, that his conduct has been uniformly good, and that he is free from any legal disability, he will receive an intimation that he has been placed on such Establishment.

21. It may be observed that the law does not distinctly provide that applicants for admission to the Fixed Establishment of the Civil Service on the ground of ten years' service must establish their freedom from any physical defect or disease likely to interfere with the discharge of their duties, but it is obviously within the powers of the Government to define the term "efficiency" in the preceding paragraph, and it is its duty to protect the Civil Service and Widows' Pension Funds against loss through the admission into the Public Service of persons not in good health, or who are suffering from some physical defect or disease likely to interfere with the discharge of their duties. It is obvious that a person afflicted with some physical defect or disease which is likely to interfere with the discharge of his duties cannot be properly described as efficient.

22. It would, however, be hard, if not unfair, that a person who on his admission into the service was free from physical defect or disease should be debarred from being placed on the Fixed Establishment after ten years' service, through physical defect or disease contracted after his admission. It has therefore been prescribed in the case of any person in respect of whom on his admission into the service a medical certificate has been granted of his being free from any physical defect or disease which would be likely to interfere with the discharge of his duties that it is not necessary that such freedom should again be certified when he is placed on the Fixed Establishment.

23. Should any person after ten years' continuous service be not placed on the Fixed Establishment from any cause other than voluntary resignation, or his own fault or neglect, his contributions to the Civil Service Pension Fund and the Widows' Pension Fund shall be returned to him, should he desire it, together with simple interest thereon at the rate of 4 per cent. per annum: in which event he shall thenceforth cease to contribute to either fund, and it shall not be lawful thereafter to grant him any pension or gratuity on his retirement from the service, or to grant any pension to his widow.

24. If, however, he does not desire such refund, he will continue to contribute, and his widow's pension and (save in the case of abolition of office) his own pension will be as great as it would have been had he been placed on the Fixed Establishment.

25. For the fact of being or not being on the Fixed Establishment does not in the least affect widows' pensions, nor does it under the Act of 1888 in the least affect the pension or gratuity which may lawfully be granted to an officer or employé on his retirement, save only in the case of abolition of office.

Digitized by Google

26. Indeed the only advantage of being placed on the Fixed Establishment are:—

(*a*). Greater fixity of tenure of office. The service of officers on the Fixed Establishment may not be dispensed with unless either they are over sixty years or in certain cases over 50 years of age, or their offices are abolished, or they are removed from office for misconduct, or are found to be unfit for the efficient discharge of their duties; while the services of an officer not on the Fixed Establishment may be dispensed with at any time at the discretion of the Ministerial head of his department.

(*b*). In the case of abolition of office a certain number of years, from one to ten according to the length of service and age, may, for the purpose of calculating pension, be added to the years of service of an officer on the Fixed Establishment, but no such addition of years may be made in the case of an officer not on the Fixed Establishment.

27. It should, however, be observed that being placed on the Fixed Establishment on ground of ten years' service does not qualify an officer to receive an appointment included in the Schedule A to Act 31 of 1888.

28. The Council of the University of the Cape of Good Hope is required by the seventh section of the Civil Service Act to hold from time to time a Civil Service Law Examination.

29. All persons in the Civil Service of the Colony, or appointed on probation, or in the list of candidates who have passed the Civil Service Examination, are eligible as candidates for the Law Examination.

30. Persons who have passed any other Law Examination of the University, or who, previous to 1874, obtained certificates of proficiency in law and jurisprudence from the Board of Examiners, may have their names enrolled in the official list of candidates who have passed the Civil Service Law Examination.

31. After the 1st January, 1887, no person who had not on that day served at least ten years in the Civil Service may be permanently appointed as Resident or Assistant Resident Magistrate, unless his name shall appear in the above list, and unless he shall possess a sufficient knowledge of the Dutch language.

32. Should any officer on the Fixed Establishment of the Civil Service resign his office without giving three months' notice of his intention to do so, he shall forfeit a sum not exceeding three months' salary.

33. While, as already stated, the legal difficulties in interpreting the Civil Service Act have been to a great extent removed by the passing of Act 31 of 1888, the administrative difficulties necessarily remain.

34. It is, I believe, impossible to coin a phrase or frame any general description by which it might be readily decided, whether the holder of a certain office is or is not included in Schedule A.

35. The phrase actually adopted "Officers of and above the rank of 3rd Class Clerks" a number of specified departments seems as good as any other that can be suggested, and most departments there is no practical difficulty in interpreting the phrase.

36. It is far otherwise in the departments of Posts, Telegraphs, and Railways, and to some extent in the department of Public Works.

37. In these departments it is necessary to engage boys, and to train them for the discharge of their duties. If these youths succeed in passing the Civil Service Examination, and in obtaining an office in Schedule A before reaching 25 years of age, every position in the service is open to them; but if through lack of opportunities they are unable to pass that examination, their promotion must be limited to offices not included in Schedule A to Act 31 of 1888.

38. To take an illustration, if the Postmaster at a certain important station is held to be in Schedule A, the most efficient postmaster and telegraphist in the service, if not on the Fixed Establishment on 9th February, 1886, could not be appointed to that office should be unfortunately not have passed the Civil Service Examination, or be over 25 years of age.

39. To put it broadly, by declaring that the holders of certain superior offices in such departments are included in Schedule A, legitimate avenues of promotion may be closed to men trained up in the department from their boyhood and in every way thoroughly efficient.

40. Caution should therefore be exercised in deciding that the holder of a certain office is included in the Schedule. At the same time, through the increase of educational opportunities, it will be safe and practicable gradually to increase the number of offices for which persons who pass the very moderate examination styled the Civil Service Examination are alone eligible.

41. Many Civil Commissioners and Accounting Officers having found some difficulty in applying the Pension Fund regulations to particular cases, it may be mentioned by way of illustration that, subject to the conditions as to age and election already mentioned, pension deductions must be made from all railway, postal, and telegraph employés, messengers, gaolers, turnkeys, constables at convict stations, forest rangers, male and female hospital

Digitized by Google

attendants, &c., &c., employed in the discharge of duties not of a purely temporary character. On the other hand, persons employed on railway construction are exempt on the ground of the temporary nature of their duties. The members of the Medical Board, all district surgeons, and nearly all other medical practitioners at present employed in the public service, are exempt, in a few instances on the ground that they were on the Fixed Establishment of the Civil Service before the 10th of August, 1885; in other cases on the ground that they were paid out of the Railway Sick Fund, not out of votes; and in other cases on the ground that their whole time is not devoted to the public service. Issuers of process and matrons of gaols are exempt on the last mentioned ground. Native Police are exempt on the ground that on their retirement they may receive pensions under Act 12 of 1874. Native chiefs and headmen are exempt on the ground that payments are made to them during their natural life, and therefore they cannot be said at any time to be put on pension.

42. There are a number of small appointments in the service, the holders of which are continually changing, in consequence of their voluntary resignation. As no pension or gratuity may be granted under the Civil Service Act to any person under sixty years or in certain cases fifty years of age who voluntarily resigns his appointment, it is not expedient that such persons should be required to contribute to a fund from which, in the probable event of their voluntary resignation, they can obtain no benefit. The difficulty may be avoided by placing such persons, should they wish not to contribute, on daily pay, instead of monthly salary.

C. ABERCROMBIE SMITH.

Digitized by Google

Part XII.

SERVICES OF OFFICERS.

[*It is particularly requested that any additions or alterations which it is desired to make in this part of the List may be transmitted to the Editor for receipt by him not later than the 15th November*, 1891. *Officers who have passed the Civil Service Law Examination are distinguished by an* **L**].

ACHESON, Thomas David.—Entered the general management department, customs, as acting 5th clerk, 4th June, 1877; appointed 5th clerk, October, 1878; transferred to customs at Port Elizabeth, as 6th examining officer, January, 1881; 5th examining officer, Cape Town, April, 1882; 4th examining officer, Cape Town, 13th November, 1883; 3rd examing officer, November, 1885.

AITCHISON, Charles James.—Appointed to Malmesbury, 24th April, 1884; detached for special service at Worcester, 1st to 31st December, 1885; again detached to act as civil commissioner's clerk at Simon's Town, 18th to 31st March, 1886, and at Ceres, 31st May to 20th August, 1886; transferred to Knysna, November, 1888, and to Paarl, December, 1889.

AITCHISON, Francis Louis Hay.—Served in resident magistrate's office, Tulbagh, from 1st April to August, 1878; appointed clerk to civil commissioner, Cape, 18th August, 1878; as third-class clerk, 1st December, 1878; promoted to second-class, July, 1882; assistant resident magistrate, Tulbagh, 18th November, 1885. Acted as assistant resident magistrate, Piquetberg, from 1st June to 30th September, 1886; and at Stellenbosch, from October, 1887, to March, 1888.

AITCHISON, George William.—Postmaster-general. Appointed junior clerk in general post office, 1st October, 1850; 4th clerk in the audit office, 11th October, 1853; reappointed to the general post office as secretary and accountant, 18th July, 1857; resident magistrate and civil commissioner, Tulbagh, 1st January, 1869; postmaster-general, 1st November, 1873; assumed control of telegraph department on the amalgamation of the postal and telegraph departments, 16th February, 1885.

AITCHISON, William Ford (**L**).—Clerk, audit office, October, 1878; appointed to general post office, secretary's branch, March, 1879; promoted to master's office, Cape Town, January, 1881; transferred to master's office, Kimberley, June, 1883; clerk, Queenstown, February, 1886; Malmesbury, and assistant magistrate, 9th June, 1889.

ALING, Peter Fischer (**L**).—Clerk to resident magistrate, Cape Town, December, 1882; temporarily transferred to Beaufort West, March, 1885; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Calvinia, June, 1885; transferred to Aliwal North, May, 1888; acting clerk and distributor of stamps, Barkly West, 30th May, 1888; transferred to convict department, attorney-general's office, May, 1889.

ALLMAN, Francis Edward.—Served in Imperial commissariat from June, 1875, to July, 1876; appointed clerk, treasury, August, 1878, Ladismith, November, 1872; Piquetberg, June, 1881, Knysna, January, 1883; and Stutterheim, January, 1890. Has acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate at Calvinia, Ladismith, Piquetberg, Knysna, and Cathcart.

AMBLER, George Law.—F.A.M. Police, June, 1874; station master, Port Elizabeth, July, 1875; terminal station master, 1876-1880; audit inspector, 1881; first statistical clerk 1882; acting audit clerk, midland system, November, 1882; chief clerk, audit office, western system, November, 1882; chief clerk, western, midland, and eastern systems, May, 1884; statistician and chief audit clerk, December, 1889.

ANDERSON, Ebenezer Thomas.—Third class clerk at Port Elizabeth, July, 1873; 2nd class clerk, August, 1875; 1st clerk at Port Elizabeth, October, 1878; chief clerk to high sheriff, July, 1880; departmental auditor, attorney-general's department, May, 1881; accountant and book-keeper, July, 1883; and to present office, chief clerk, orphan chamber branch, department of the master of the Supreme Court, May, 1884; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Barkly West, December, 1889. Acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Port Elizabeth, March-April, 1880; Worcester, December, 1881; and Oudtshoorn, January, 1882; as secretary, law department, July-August, 1882, and as assistant resident magistrate, Cape Town, February, 1884.

ANDERSON, Kitchener.—Statistical clerk, eastern system of railways, February, 1881; stores examiner, July, 1882; and construction bookkeeper, August, 1883; was transferred to western system on amalgamation of offices in December, 1884; and appointed head bookkeeper, November, 1888.

ANDREWS, C. W.—Clerk to the resident magistrate, Cradock, July, 1859; promoted to Richmond, 1862; civil commissioner and

Digitized by Google

resident magistrate, Middelburg, September, 1870; transferred to Albert, September, 1875; and to Beaufort West, August, 1884.

ART, JOHN JAMES.—Storekeeper, public works department, since 1st September, 1873. Has served in the department since 1855; has also been in charge of warlike stores since 1877; and was appointed storekeeper, convict branch, in 1884.

ATHERSTONE, GUYBON DAMANT, M. In. C.E.—District engineer (Touw's River), western railways, January, 1885. Assistant engineer, construction, 1873; acting district engineer, 1874; district engineer, 1876; acting resident engineer, Graham's Town branch, 1879; district engineer, Kowie railway, 1880; left the service, 1st July, 1881; re-appointed district engineer, Colesberg survey, 1881; construction, Colesberg extension, 1882; midland system, 1884.

ATKINSON, WILLIAM PEMBERTON.—Served as a volunteer from January, 1878, to July, 1879, in the war on the eastern frontier and on the northern border (Kafir war medal); appointed temporary clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Richmond, 9th September, 1879; clerk to resident magistrate, Victoria West, 1st March, 1882; transferred to King William's Town, 6th October, 1885; promoted 2nd class and transferred to Victoria West, 1st July, 1886.

AYLIFF, JAMES.—Superintendent, Witteberg native reserve, 1st November, 1850; in the war of 1851 was captain commanding Witteberg Fingo levies, and was thanked in general orders for services rendered; superintendent Crown Reserve, Middledrift, Keiskama Hoek, 1853; interpreter, circuit courts, Eastern Province, 1857; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Wodehouse, 1870; commissioner to Griqualand East, with Messrs. Griffith and Grant, and special commissioner to Herschel; British resident with Kreli, 1873; chief magistrate, Fingoland, 1876; commanding Transkei Fingo levies, Gcaleka and Gaika campaign, 1877 (war medal); appointed civil commissioner and resident magistrate, East London, 1871, transferred to Cradock, 1879, and to Graaff-Reinet, 1889.

AYLIFF, REUBEN.—Interpreter to the eastern districts court in Dutch, Kafir, and English languages, January, 1874; was for several years one of the representatives in Parliament of the district of Uitenhage, and for a long time has been justice of the peace. During the Kafir war of 1851 and 1852 served as captain commandant of native levies, and was officially thanked for his services in that capacity.

BACKHOUSE, JOHN SANDHAM.—B.A., Keble College, Oxford, 1877. Clerk, treasury, 12th July, 1880; 3rd class clerk, 1st July, 1881; transferred to office of the commissioner of crown lands and public works, 18th January, 1882; second class clerk, 1st January, 1883; transferred to Graham's Town, 4th September, 1890. Temporarily employed in the agent-general's office, London, from 7th August to 13th October, 1886.

BADNALL, HERBERT OWEN.—2nd clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Somerset East, March, 1878; acting first clerk at Worcester, April, 1880; at Caledon, March, 1881; and at Wynberg, June, 1882; clerk to registrar and master of high court of Griqualand, July, 1881; assistant registrar, September, 1882; also clerk of court during the same period; registrar, February, 1883; registrar and master, eastern districts court, 21st June, 1890.

BAILEY, MARTIN HENRY.—Temporary clerk, surveyor-general's office, Griqualand West, 23rd July, 1879; in charge of records when moved to Cape Town, December, 1880; appointed to surveyor-general's office, Cape Town, January, 1881; Griqualand West land clerk, 1st January, 1886.

BAIN, ANDREW CHARLES (L).—Clerk, civil commissioner's office, Cape, from 13th January to 1st April, 1881; clerk, colonial secretary's office, 6th April, 1881; magistrate's clerk, Swellendam, November, 1887; acting chief clerk, October, 1888; assistant resident magistrate, October, 1888.

BAIN, THOMAS CHARLES JOHN, A.I.C.E.—Appointed as assistant to inspector of roads, 3rd May, 1848; superintendent of convicts and assistant inspector of roads at Breede River station in Bain's Kloof, 1st March, 1852; inspector of roads, 1st January, 1854; district railway engineer on the Worcester extension, 1st February, 1873; district inspector of roads, 1st October, 1874. At different times held the appointment of visiting magistrate in conjunction with that of inspector of roads at Grey's Pass, Knysna, and the George stations. Is a justice of the peace for the whole of the western province, a road magistrate since 1854, and a member of local immigration and harbour boards.

BAKER, ARTHUR WILLIAM.—Joined the service in November, 1872, and served in the audit office for three years; afterwards appointed to Namaqualand, Simon's Town, Bedford, and Albany; appointed clerk at Komgha, 1st August, 1886; acted for considerable periods as civil commissioner and resident magistrate of the two latter divisions, as also in Somerset East.

BALES, GEORGE.—Sub-distributor of stamps, treasury, 12th January, 1882; transferred with the department to the civil commissioner's office, Cape Division, 1st June, 1884; transferred to resident magistrate's office, Cape Town, May, 1886; clerk to resident magistrate, Kimberley, 15th Feb, 1888.

BAMBERGER, ALEXIS NICHOLAS.—Railway accountant, Port Elizabeth, 1st Aug., 1888. Entered at Robertson as a temporary

Digitized by Google

clerk, 2nd February, 1859; resident magistrate's clerk, Stellenbosch, 9th April, 1868; clerk in post office, Cape Town, 1st February, 1870; resident magistrate's clerk, Wynberg, 1st June, 1870; acting clerk of the peace, Clanwilliam, 6th December, 1871; accountant and paymaster in railway department, 1st November, 1873; civil commissioner's clerk, Humansdorp, 1st April, 1881; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Bedford, 15th June, 1881; transferred to Hanover, 16th January, 1886. Acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate on several occasions, at Stellenbosch in 1868, Clanwilliam in 1872 and 1873; and at Humansdorp in 1881.

BARBER, CHARLES.—Registrar, court of combined magistrates, Orange River Sovereignty, 1850; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Cradock, and distributor of stamps, November, 1858; Bathurst, January, 1860; acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate, sub-collector of customs and visiting magistrate, Port Alfred, on ten several occasions until 1874; appointed resident magistrate, sub-collector of customs, harbour and shipping master, Hondeklip Bay, 31st December, 1875; acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Namaqualand, 1877 and 1878; acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate, sub-collector, harbour and shipping master, Port Nolloth, January, 1878; and civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Alexandria, November, 1882.

BARROW, PETER JOHN.—Served in the customs department, Cape Town, from 16th May, 1871; transferred to the office of civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Albany, 31st July, 1872; appointed 1st clerk at Victoria West, 14th December, 1873; acted as resident magistrate of Carnarvon for some months during 1878; appointed assistant accountant, colonial secretary's office, 14th October, 1879; accountant and chief examiner of accounts, 1st July, 1886.

BARRY, DIRK GWYSBERT.—Late lieutenant H.M. 11th Regiment; served as captain Pulleine's Rangers during the Gaika and Gcaleka war of 1878 (medal); on 6th November, 1883, appointed registrar to the hon. the judge president, eastern districts court; registrar to hon. Mr. Justice Buchanan, supreme court, 1st July, 1887; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Albany, 2nd May, 1889. Acted as assistant registrar, eastern districts court, 1885; as clerk in high sheriff's office, 1886-1887, and 1888.

BARRY, Hon. Sir JACOB DIRK, Kt.—Judge president of the court of the eastern districts. Educated at Swellendam, Cheltenham College, and Trinity College, Cantab, where graduated in 1855; called to the bar of the Inner Temple in 1858; admitted as advocate of the supreme court in 1859; member of the legislative assembly from 1864 to 1867, when acted as solicitor-general; in 1869, sat for Aliwal North, and in October, 1871, appointed recorder of high court, Griqualand, then established. In 1875 appointed official member of the legislative and senior member of the executive councils of Griqualand West, holding dormant commission as administrator, and twice acted as such. In September, 1878, became judge of the supreme court, and assigned to the court of the eastern districts, of which appointed the first judge president on 27th January, 1880.

BAYLY, BRACKENBURY, M.S.T.E.—Entered British postal telegraph service, January, 1871; appointed January, 1872; entered Cape colonial service (telegraph), February, 1877, as inspector; appointed surveyor and district engineer, western district, 1st August, 1886.

BAYLY, Colonel ZACHARY STANLEY, C.M.R., C.M.G. (1880),—Served in the Imperial army from 1858 to 1869; colonel, D.E.O.V.R., 15th April, 1878; staff-officer, colonial forces, Cape district, 11th November, 1878; colonel, Cape Mounted Riflemen, 23rd January, 1879; commandant-general, colonial forces, 1st September, 1888. Served in the northern border, Gaika and Gcaleka rebellion, 1877-8; was in command of the operations at and capture of Morosi's Mountain, 1879; in command of the Graham's Town Horse Artillery, Cape Town Artillery and Volunteers, and the P.A.V. Guard at the battle of Umzintzani, Gealekaland; served through Basutoland, 1880-1; South African war medal and clasp, 1877-8-9.

BAYNE, GEORGE CLIPPERTON.—Gazetted ensign 1st Rifles, B.G.L., 1855; served in army of occupation until close of Crimean war (medal); gazetted lieutenant, 1st Royal Surrey Militia, 1857; passed civil service examination, 1859; appointed to colonial engineer's office, 1859; to colonial secretary's office, 1860; served also in office of attorney-general in 1860; acting clerk of the peace for Cape Town during the parliamentary session in Graham's Town in 1864; appointed clerk to the solicitor-general, 1864; joined customs department, Cape Town, in 1865; in 1875 appointed to act as resident magistrate and sub-collector of customs, Port Nolloth, confirmed March, 1876; appointed assistant surveyor and chief examining officer, Cape Town, 1877; acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate, and sub-collector of customs, Mossel Bay, 1878; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Oudtshoorn, 1880; Colesberg, 1882; and at Bathurst, sub-collector of customs, Port Alfred, and visiting magistrate, Kowie convict station, 1882; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Port Elizabeth, December, 1889.

BAYNES, HENRY WILLIAM STANHOPE.—Clerk in colonial secretary's office, 11th

Digitized by Google

November, 1885; appointed 3rd class clerk, 1st February, 1886.

BEATTY, Hazlitt Michael.—Engaged in England as draughtsman in October, 1874; district locomotive superintendent, Worcester, 1877; transferred to Salt River, July, 1884; assistant locomotive superintendent, western system, together with the management of the Salt River locomotive works, December, 1885.

BECK, Walter Francis Lockhart.—Examiner of accounts, revenue branch, control and audit office, 1876; has acted in the department since the 4th March, 1871.

BECK, William Proctor.—Second clerk, Swellendam, August, 1877; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, distributor of stamps and justice of the peace Bredasdorp, November, 1878; acting clerk of the peace, Bredasdorp, December, 1878; receiver of house duty, February, 1879; acting senior clerk and distributor of stamps, Malmesbury, February, 1879; assistant resident magistrate, Malmesbury, March, 1879; receiver of house duty, April, 1879; appointed clerk of the second class, and confirmed in the appointment as chief clerk, Malmesbury, May, 1880; assistant resident magistrate for the division of Malmesbury, September, 1882; acting clerk of the peace, March, 1883.

BEDFORD, Michael James.—Temporary clerk in civil commissioner's office, Albert, 18th March, 1858, to September, 1859; passed civil service examination; appointed 5th clerk, customs, Cape Town, April, 1861; 4th clerk, April, 1865; 3rd clerk, general management department, Cape Town, 30th September, 1867; 2nd clerk, 30th June, 1870; acting first clerk, 1st April, 1873, to 10th September, 1873; 2nd clerk, Port Elizabeth, 10th September, 1873; chief clerk and warehousekeeper, 10th September, 1880.

BEDGGOOD, George Frederick.—Divisional superintendent, Queen's Town, 13th March, 1879; district traffic superintendent, Cradock, November, 1884. Several years' previous railway experience in England and India.

BEGG, Alexander James.—Engaged in resident railway engineer's department, Cape Town, March, 1878; promoted to No. 6 district (Grootfontein), as district clerk and cashier, September, 1878, and served there until August, 1879; joined the surveyor-general's department, 26th January, 1881.

BELL, Charles David Ebden.—Entry clerk, surveyor-general's office, 1st June, 1868; 3rd clerk, customs, Port Elizabeth, 1st September, 1870; 5th examining officer, Port Elizabeth, 17th April, 1872; 4th examining officer, 10th February, 1874, 3rd examining officer, 1st January, 1879; 2nd examining officer, 1st December, 1879; 1st examining officer, Cape Town, 16th November, 1885; sub-collector and resident magistrate, Port Nolloth, 5th December, 1888. Was acting sub-collector, Mossel Bay, in 1881 and 1888; acting chief examining officer, Port Elizabeth, in 1882, and at East London in 1883.

BELL, Charles George Harland.—Clerk to the resident magistrate, Leribe, Basutoland, 16th December, 1871; transferred to Advance Post, October, 1877; resident magistrate at Berea, in charge of Basuto chief Masupha, June, 1878; commandant of Leribe levy from September, 1880, to September, 1881; resident magistrate of Idutywa, Transkei, January 1st 1882. Has acted as resident magistrate at Mafeking in 1875, at Advance Post in 1877, at Leribe, 1877-8, at Cornet Spruit, 1878, and again at Leribe in 1881.

BELL, Fitzwilliam Edward Carey.—Clerk to resident magistrate, Berea, Basutoland, 26th January, 1874; clerk to Governor's agent, Basutoland, 1st June, 1877; acted as magistrate, Leribe, October and November, 1877, and assistant magistrate, Maseru, 1st March to 3rd December, 1878; chief clerk to Governor's agent, 4th December, 1878; acted frequently as magistrate during other periods in Basutoland; also performed military service during the rebellion; transferred to office of chief clerk to chief magistrate, East Griqualand, 5th March, 1882; acted as resident magistrate of Kokstad for several months in each year of 1882, '83, '84, and '85.

BELL, John Louis George.—Clerk at Riversdale, 11th February, 1889; clerk to resident magistrate, Kimberley, 21st June, 1889.

BELLAIRS, William Gibbons.—Served in the colonial secretary's office from 3rd October, 1877, to 30th June, 1882; appointed to the native affairs office, 1st July, 1882; was private secretary to hon. J. W. Sauer, secretary for native affairs, 1st July, 1882—13th May, 1884; appointed first-class clerk, 1st January, 1885; chief clerk to resident magistrate, Kokstad, 14th November, 1887.

BELLEW, William Septimus.—Served as captain and adjutant, Du Toit's Pan Hussars, from 10th September, 1876, to January, 1878; captain commanding B troop, Diamond Fields Horse, from 10th January to October, 1878, Gcaleka and Griqualand West campaigns; appointed captain commanding B troop, Griqualand West Border Police, October, 1878, his troop of Diamond Fields Horse having volunteered for border service; remained in command of the force stationed in the Langberg, Bechuanaland, until January, 1880 (medal and clasp); inspector of police, district No. 8, March, 1883, on reorganisation of the force, and acting commissioner of police, district No. 8, 8th March, 1884.

Digitized by Google

BERGH, G. J. Vos.—Accountant, treasury, 1860; 1st clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Bredasdorp, 1875; Namaqualand, 1877; Piquetberg, 1878; Caledon, 1880; assistant resident magistrate, Caledon, 1881; acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Carnarvon, 1881; 1st clerk at Swellendam and assistant resident magistrate, Carnarvon, 1882; acting July to September, 1884; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Herbert, May, 1885.

BERGH, O. M.—Clerk in the office of railway engineer-in-chief, 1875; clerk in the railway engineer's office, 1875; first clerk in the office of the chief resident engineer, 1882.

BERGH, PETER.—First clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Mossel Bay, April 19th, 1854; assistant resident magistrate, October 14th, 1882.

BERGH, WILLIAM FERDINAND.—Private, Queen's Town volunteer contingent, Gcaleka war, 1877 (medal); temporary clerk, Aliwal North, January to July, 1878; clerk at East London from September, 1878, to October, 1881; promoted to 2nd class and transferred to Namaqualand as clerk and district stamp distributor, October, 1881; assistant resident magistrate, March, 1883; transferred to Albert, May, 1885; to Aliwal North, March, 1886, and to Bedford, May, 1887. During 1883, 1885, 1886, 1887 and 1888 acted at different times as civil commissioner and resident magistrate at Namaqualand, Albert, Aliwal North, and Bedford.

BERGH, WILLIAM FERDINAND.—Clerk in the treasury, 1872; clerk in the customs, 1873; and in the deeds office, 1874; finance clerk, deeds office, 1876.

BERRANGE, JOHN C.—Clerk in the office of the commissioner of crown lands and public works, 18th January, 1885; third-class clerk, 1st January, 1882.

BERRANGE, PIETER HENDRIK.—Second clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Somerset East, December, 1875; appointed to the general management department, customs, March, 1878; was also three months on active service in Transkei in 1879.

BEST, JOHN.—Sub-inspector, Cape Police, district No. 9. Joined F.A.M.P., February, 1874; appointed lieutenant 6th February, 1879; pay and quartermaster, Cape Field Artillery, 6th October, 1880; sub inspector of Cape Police, district No. 8, August, 1884; and transferred as acting inspector to district No. 9, 1st February, 1886. Was special justice of the peace, Kenhardt, September, 1886; holds South African war medal for 1877-8-9.

BICCARD, FRANCOIS LOUIS CHARLES DE LETTRE.—Clerk in the office of the commissioner of crown lands and public works, September, 1881; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Paarl, April, 1883.

BICKLEY, JAMES.—Appointed to commandant-general's office, August, 1880; served on brigadier-general's staff in Basutoland, October, 1880; chief clerk to commandant-general (General Gordon), August, 1882; transferred to war office. December, 1883; office of the civil commissioner, Cape division, September, 1884; colonial secretary's office, November, 1884; and again to civil commissioner's office, Cape, 19th November 1885.

BIDEN, ARTHUR EDWARD.—Entered the service on 23rd March, 1870, as temporary substitute in the money order and returned letter branches of the secretary and accountant's office, post office department; temporary charge of record and store branches, December, 1870; appointed record clerk, November, 1871; third clerk, October, 1872; principal clerk, accountant's branch, 1873; temporary charge of accountant's branch, February to May, 1874; first clerk (second class), January, 1876; chief clerk and assistant accountant, July, 1881.

BIDWELL, WILLIAM HENRY.—Elected member of the house of assembly for Uitenhage, April 28th, 1872; appointed short-hand writer to the house of assembly, 9th May, 1873; served as secretary and short-hand writer to commissions on colonial defence, surveyors' diagrams, &c., &c.

BIRKETT, ISAAC PITMAN.—Entered telegraph department, Fort Beaufort, 22nd June, 1874; telegraphist, Somerset East, September, 1875; Cradock, May, 1879; first clerk, Fort Beaufort, December, 1879; telegraphist and postmaster, Beaufort West, January, 1881; transferred to head office, Cape Town, as audit clerk, November, 1883; postmaster, Queenstown, January, 1890.

BLACKALL, GARDINER BOYD.—Late of the 91st Argyleshire Highlanders, and served with that regiment at Dublin, Cork, Malta, Greece, and Corfu; joined the civil service in 1858: was permanently appointed on the 18th October, 1859, in the office of the chief commissioner of roads, and on the 19th May, 1860, clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Fraserburg; chief clerk at Swellendam, 3rd September, 1874; resident magistrate, Uniondale, 20th March, 1879; and civil commissioner on the 1st December, 1879.

BLAINE, Captain ALFRED EDMUND BOUSFIELD, C.M.R.—Served during Gaika rebellion as private, Bowker's Rovers, and lieutenant, Carrington's Light Horse; after rebellion appointed lieutenant, Buller's Frontier Light Horse; marched with Wood's flying column to Natal, 1878, and from there on to Secocoeni's country with Frontier Light Horse; served through first campaign Secocoeni war; also through Zulu war; was present at Zlobane mountain, Kambula and Ulundi; appointed captain, right wing,

Digitized by Google

Cape Mounted Riflemen, 16th March, 1880, with which regiment served through the Basuto war of 1880 81; South African war medal and clasp, 1877-78-79.

BLAKEWAY, CHARLES FREDERICK.—Served during the war 1846 as a volunteer burgher, and in the war of 1851 in the Cradock volunteers; 1852-53 as lieutenant in Cradock and Fort Beaufort levies; from June, 1854, to August, 1858, as sub-inspector of Frontier Armed and Mounted Police; 1876-77 as captain, Fort Beaufort Mounted Rangers; and 1877-78 as commandant of Native District Police for the districts of Fort Beaufort, Alice, Stockenstrom, and Peddie; captured the rebel chief Tini Macomo, 28th May, 1878; appointed resident magistrate, Mqanduli, 1st August, 1878.

BLAKEWAY, HENRY MCARTHUR.—Clerk to resident magistrate and distributor of stamps, Cathcart, 29th August, 1876; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate and distributor of stamps, East London, 17th February, 1879; assistant magistrate, 18th August, 1882. Has acted as resident magistrate, Cathcart, for short periods in 1878, and also as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, East London, since his appointment there, and at Peddie, January-March, 1886. Was acting civil commissioner's clerk, Queen's Town, 1889.

BLENKINS, WILLIAM BAZETT GOODWIN.—A temporary clerk in colonial secretary's office, 4th June, 1871; appointed clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Burghersdorp, January, 1872; acted at Richmond, 1873; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Graaff-Reinet, September, 1873; promoted to second class as senior clerk at Burghersdorp, December, 1873; transferred to Paarl, May, 1874; Cape, February, 1875; Queen's Town, April, 1876; East London, January. 1878; appointed resident magistrate, Mount Frere, April, 1880; transferred at his own request to Fort Beaufort as chief clerk, March, 1881; appointed additional resident magistrate for Kimberley, at Du Toit's Pan, and member of special court under Act 48, 1882, May, 1883; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Murraysburg, August, 1884. In 1875 appointed secretary to special commissioner (Mr. Probart) Transkeian tribes, and in 1878 was acting chairman of immigration board at East London, and visiting magistrate of convict stations.

BOND, CHARLES ALFRED.—Entered telegraph branch, post office, Southampton, as probationer, August, 1871; appointed clerk, August, 1872; appointed to the telegraph department, Cape Town, August, 1879; transferred to Worcester, as postmaster and clerk in charge of telegraphs, December, 1880.

BOOTH, EDWARD SHEPPERSON. Clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Albany, 18th August, 1879; transferred to Bedford, 27th November, 1880; transferred to Fort Beaufort, as second clerk, 1st August, 1884.

BORCHERDS, CARL GERHARD BLANCKENBERG.—Clerk, custom house, Cape Town, March, 1873; clerk, general post office, August, 1874; resident magistrate's clerk, distributor of stamps, and examiner of protocols, Carnarvon, February, 1877; civil commissioner and resident magistrate's clerk, distributor of stamps, Robertson, May, 1878; Prince Albert, March, 1879; assistant resident magistrate for Prince Albert, November, 1882; transferred to Bredasdorp, 1st February, 1886.

BORCHERDS, CHARLES ROBINSON.—Employed by the surveyor-general for the purpose of copying title-deeds and diagrams from 29th May, 1876, to 1st July, 1881; has frequently acted as deeds registry surveyor during 1876, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, and 1882, and during nearly the whole of 1883; appointed to the surveyor-general's office as custodian and copyist of title-deeds, and registrar to the late land court of Griqualand West; retired on pension, 2nd July, 1886; temporarily employed as draftsman, 1889: reappointed assistant draftsman, 1st July, 1890.

BORCHERDS, PETRUS BORCHARDUS.—Assistant teacher in Government school, Wynberg, 1st June, 1854; junior clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Port Elizabeth, 5th June, 1858; transferred to Graaff-Reinet as a second-class clerk, 21st April, 1864; resident magistrate, Tarka, 15th August, 1874; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Stockenstrom, 1st August, 1876; transferred to Fraserburg, 1st September, 1884, and to Swellendam, February, 1886. Has acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Graaff-Reinet, from 1870-1874, and at Colesberg in 1874.

BORCHERDS, PETRUS BORCHARDUS, JUN.—Clerk, Riversdale, July, 1888; Cradock, August, 1888; promoted to 2nd clerk, July 1890.

BORCHERDS, PETER GEORGE MEENT.—Entered treasury (stamp branch), 1871; acted as distributor of stamps, March, 1877, to February, 1878; appointed to customs department, Cape Town, as examiner of ships' papers, January, 1882; 2nd examining officer, East London, September, 1884; fifth examining officer, Cape Town, November, 1885; second, 1st July, 1890.

BOUCHET, JAMES.—Clerk in the office of the superintendent of woods and forests; entered the department in September, 1881.

BOVELL, WILLIAM LEWIS.—Third-class clerk, audit office, 13th July, 1874; transferred to education office, 5th February, 1878; second-class clerk, 20th July, 1882;

Digitized by Google

transferred to Fort Beaufort, 1889. Served in the Basutoland campaign from September, 1880, to March, 1881.

BOWER, Graham John, C.M.G. (1886).—Retired commander, R.N.; entered H.M. Navy, 10th September, 1860, and served continuously on various stations until 30th September, 1880, when he was appointed private secretary to Sir Hercules Robinson; appointed secretary and accountant to the high commissioner, 1st April, 1884.

BOYES, George J. (L.)—Employed in the office of civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Fort Beaufort, November, 1883, to June, 1884, and as temporary clerk at King William's Town from July to December, 1884; was retrenched on reduction of establishment; appointed clerk to chief magistrate, Tembuland, 15th April, 1885; crown prosecutor, special court, Tembuland, April, 1887; transferred to Riversdale, 29th March, 1888; assistant resident magistrate, Riversdale, April, 1888; passed law and jurisprudence examination, 1888; clerk, colonial secretary's office, October, 1888; chief clerk and assistant resident magistrate, Bedford, February, 1889; transferred to Kimberley, May, 1889, as registrar to Mr. Justice Solomon; chief clerk and assistant resident magistrate, Vryburg, September, 1889.

BOYES, James Fichat.—Served in Her Majesty's Cape Regiment of Mounted Riflemen from January, 1845, to the disbandment of that corps in 1870; served in the Kafir wars of 1846-47; also throughout the Kafir war of 1851-2-3 (Kafir war medal); held various staff appointments as garrison adjutant at King William's Town from March, 1852, to July, 1857; acted as D.A. quartermaster-general to the forces, 1859; military secretary to His Excellency Sir George Grey, 22nd February, 1861, to September, 1861; A.D.C. to Major-General Armstrong, C.B., for three years commanding troops, eastern frontier; in 1871 appointed inspector of claims, river diggings; held office until December, 1875, when appointment was abolished; appointed resident magistrate of Umtata, Tembuland, 1876; served with the Tembu levies during the Gcaleka rebellion, 1877-8, and throughout the Tembu rebellion, 1880-1; appointed acting resident magistrate of Idutywa, Transkei, October, 1881; commissioner of police, district No. 4, Fort Beaufort, January, 1883; acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Victoria East, 1st February, 1886.

BOYES, Lorenzo.—Resident magistrate's clerk, Colesberg, December, 1853; served there for two years, and was then transferred successively to Burghersdorp, Bathurst, and Richmond, and from thence promoted again to Colesberg as civil commissioner's clerk, and acting clerk of the peace for Colesberg, Middelburg, and Hope Town; in 1860 promoted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Namaqualand, where he remained for ten years; and in 1878 was promoted to be resident magistrate and civil commissioner of Somerset East.

BOYES, Robert Charles Rutledge.—Civil Commissioner and resident magistrate of Caledon. Appointed second clerk to resident magistrate, Albany, 1st May, 1845; promoted clerk to civil commissioner, Cradock, December, 1851; chief clerk, Albany, September, 1855; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Victoria West, April, 1858; removed to Middelburg, January, 1859; promoted to Caledon, January, 1868.

BRADLEY, John Watson.—Joined the United Kingdom telegraph company at South Shields, November, 1869; transferred to government service on government acquiring telegraphs, February, 1870; transferred to Newcastle-on-Tyne, May, 1871; from 1875 till August, 1879, held appointment of private clerk to superintendent of telegraphs; joined Cape government telegraphs, August, 1879; senior telegraphist, Cape Town, till September, 1882, when transferred to George; appointed postmaster, George, 1st May, 1885, on amalgamation of post and telegraphs; postmaster, Beaufort West, 1st March, 1886; postmaster, Beaconsfield, 1st November, 1888.

BRADSHAW, Robert.—Clerk in colonial secretary's office, 19th May, 1875.

BRAILSFORD, Edward Arthur Law (L).—Served as a volunteer during Gcaleka war and Gaika rebellion, 1877-78 (medal with clasp); temporary clerk to resident magistrate, Tarka, August, 1880; second clerk at Somerset East, July, 1882; assistant resident magistrate, May, 1883; acting senior clerk at Victoria West, and distributor of stamps, July, 1885; first clerk at Somerset East, and distributor of stamps, July, 1886; assistant resident magistrate, August, 1886; acted on several occasions as civil commissioner and resident magistrate at Somerset East and Victoria West.

BRIDGE, Albert Thomas Vivian.—In charge of frontier armed and mounted police, recruiting office, from 1st July, 1871, to 30th September, 1873; was then temporarily employed in the colonial secretary's office and in the civil commissioner's and shipping offices until permanently joining shipping office, 1st September, 1874; appointed assistant shipping master, 1st October, 1880.

BRINK, Melt Jacobus.—Temporary clerk, surveyor-general's office, 27th February, 1867; temporary draftsman, 15th May, 1868; assistant draftsman (fixed establishment), 1st January, 1872; draftsman, 1st January, 1874.

Digitized by Google

BRINTON, ALFRED JOHN.—Clerk in colonial secretary's office, 7th May, 1884; appointed third-class clerk, 1st July, 1885.

BRISTOW, ABRAHAM.—Assistant to harbour and shipping master, Port Elizabeth, 2nd September, 1856; has acted as shipping master at different times for a total period of about two and a half years.

BROERS, CHRISTIAN WOUTER (L).—Clerk, telegraph department, 4th January, 1884; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Somerset East, 20th May, 1887; Calvinia, January, 1890.

BROERS, JEAN CAMBIER.—Clerk, colonial secretary's office, January, 1889; Bedford, May, 1889; convict department, January, 1890; East London, July, 1890.

BROERS, P. E. F.—Assistant examiner of accounts, general branch, control and audit office. Entered the service in March, 1881.

BROMLEY, ROBERT. — Joined public works department, November, 1874; assistant to district inspector, Swellendam, August, 1875; acting district inspector, George, December, 1878; transferred to Knysna, March, 1879; Storm's River, 1884.

BROUNGER, RICHARD ERNEST. M.I.C.E. —Resident engineer, eastern railways, 1886. Draftsman, public works department, 1870; assistant engineer, Cradock survey and East London and Queen's Town line, December, 1870; acting district engineer, 1875; district engineer, 1877; left the railway service, 1880; appointed district engineer, Queen's Town and Aliwal North railway, 1881; professional assistant to chief resident engineer, midland system, 1882; resident engineer, Beaufort West and Hope Town extension railway, 1884; district engineer, maintenance, western system, 1885; resident engineer, Kimberley extension railway, March, 1885.

BROWN, JOHN, M.I.C.E.—Resident engineer, western and midland systems of railway, 1884. Assistant engineer, 1873; maintenance engineer, for western system, 1882; acting engineer-in-chief, 1st June to 30th November, 1885.

BROWNLEE, WILLIAM THOMSON.—Appointed clerk to the government agent, Idutywa Reserve, 1st May, 1876; transferred to the office of the chief magistrate, Fingoland 21st May, 1876; during Gcaleka war had charge of whole district, and also served in the field; transferred to the office of the chief magistrate, Transkei, 7th October, 1871; twice appointed resident magistrate of the Tsomo district, and once at Willowvale; superintended the removal of Gcalekas from Bomvanaland into the Willowvale district, and during the Tembu rebellion of 1880 had charge of a section of the Tembu-Fingo border, and was on active service in command of a levy of four hundred Fingoes; acting resident magistrate of Qumbu, 1st July, 1881, and resident magistrate of that district, 10th November, 1882.

BUCHANAN, Hon. EBENEZER JOHN.—Called to the bar at the Inner Temple, and admitted advocate of the supreme and vice-admiralty courts of the Cape Colony, 1873; elected member for the house of assembly for Worcester, 1877; captain, Duke of Edinburgh's Own Volunteer Rifles, 6th March, 1878; and on active service with detachment, 1879; appointed extra A.D.C. to H.E. the Governor and Commander-in-chief, 17th July, 1879; acting attorney-general of Griqualand West (special service), and member of the executive and legislative councils of the province, 25th November, 1879; raised to the bench of the supreme court of the Cape of Good Hope, 29th April, 1880, and assigned to the eastern districts court; assigned permanently to supreme court, 23rd June, 1887. Editor of reports of appeal court, supreme court, and court of the eastern district of the Cape Colony.

BULT, C. MANGIN.—Registrar of natives, Kimberley and Beaconsfield, and registrar of deaths, Kimberley, 13th July, 1885. Appointed assistant postmaster of "New Rush" (now Kimberley), 14th December, 1871; postmaster of Du Toit's Pan (now Beaconsfield) 4th September, 1872; registrar of natives, 21st June, 1876. Is justice of the peace for Kimberley, and member of the hospital board; and is hon. corresponding secretary, Royal Colonial Institute for Griqualand West.

BUNN, HARRY HUNTER.—Chief clerk to chief magistrate, Tembuland. Appointed clerk to chief magistrate, Tembuland, 13th November, 1879; clerk to resident magistrate, Xalanga, 1st January, 1880; corresponding clerk, chief magistrate, Tembuland, 1st January, 1881; chief clerk to chief magistrate, Tembuland, 1st September, 1885. Served from 1st May, 1876, to 31st December, 1877, under late Major Bailie during Gcaleka war (medal).

BURROWES, FREDERICK WILLIAM.—Appointed to customs department, Cape of Good Hope, by the lords commissioners of H.M. Treasury, 11th December, 1845; sub-collector of customs and resident magistrate, Simon's Town, 19th April, 1865; acting collector of customs and principal controller of customs and navigation laws, Cape Colony, February to May, 1874; sub-collector and controller of customs and navigation laws, and registrar of shipping, Cape Town, 22nd May, 1876; collector of customs and principal controller of customs and navigation laws, and registrar of shipping, Cape Colony, 4th October, 1883; is also chairman of Table Bay harbour commissioners, and chairman of immigration board.

BURTON, HENRY FRANCIS.—Clerk in the office of the auditor-general, 3rd March, 1848,

Digitized by Google

to 17th October, 1858; clerk to civil commissioner, Malmesbury, and acting clerk for the division, 18th October, 1858; civil commissioner, and resident magistrate, Clanwilliam, 14th March, 1868; transferred to Hope Town, 1st December, 1868; appointed civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Richmond, 20th January, 1879.

BUTLER, SIDNEY.—Joined telegraph department as assistant audit clerk, March, 1881.

CAIRNCROSS, WILLIAM. — Assistant draughtsman, public works department, 16th January, 1874; second draughtsman, 1st July, 1875; clerk of works, 1st July, 1880.

CAMPBELL, CHARLES COLIN.—Civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Wodehouse. Appointed clerk to the special magistrate of the Diamond Fields in 1870; acted as registrar and cus odian of the Bloemhof arbitration commission in 1871; appointed civil commissioner's clerk, Barkly, 1874; acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Barkly, from January, 1876, to October, 1877, in which appointment he was confirmed, 1st October, 1877; transferred to Hope Town, December, 1882, and to Wodehouse, 1st July, 1886. Was also inspector of claims, Barkly, from January, 1876, to June, 1879; served as captain commanding volunteers in Barkly district during the rebellion of 1878.

CAMPBELL, COLIN CHALES.—Clerk to Mr. Justice Cole, August, 1882; clerk to Mr. Justice Jones, October, 1882; in conjunction with the latter office, appointed clerk to "special court under the Diamond Trade Act of 1882" in 1883-4; acting also at intervals, 1884-5; acted as clerk to clerk of peace, Kimberley, 1884; acted as clerk to the honourable the judge president of the high court and Mr. Justice Laurence respectively in 1884-5; appointed to act as assistant registrar of the high court, February-October, 1886.

CAMPBELL, D. A.—Temporary clerk, resident magistrate's office, Cape Town, August, 1878; resident magistrate's clerk, Mossel Bay, 18th October, 1878; acting civil commissioner's clerk, Murraysburg, December to February, 1882; civil commissioner's clerk, Richmond, February 6th, 1882; Middelburg, October 2nd, 1883; Victoria East, December, 1885: Barkly East, September, 1889. Has acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate at Richmond in 1883; at Middelburg in 1884, and at Victoria East in 1886-9.

CAMPBELL, HUGH MCCALLUM.—Served with the Royal Scots Greys from 1868 to 1874, and 1878 to 1886 with the 91st Highlanders; was on the staff of the garrison military police at Aldershot as a non-commissioned officer; rejoined his regiment for active service, 1879; served throughout the Zulu war (medal with clasp), and afterwards at Mauritius, the Cape and Natal; chief messenger, house of assembly, Cape Town, 1st March, 1886.

CANTWELL, CAPTAIN ROBERT FRANCIS, C.M.R.—Joined as trooper in F.A.M.P., January, 1877; served in Gcaleka and Gaika campaigns, 1877 and 1878; present at taking of Morosi's Mountain, November, 1879; (Kafir war medal, 1877, 1878, 1879); proceeded to Basutoland with C M. Riflemen in July, 1880, as regimental sergeant major; promoted to lieutenant, May, 1881; captain, adjutant, and musketry instructor, right wing C.M.R., July, 1883; and captain, adjutant, and musketry instructor, C.M.R., September, 1884.

CARLISLE, WILLIAM MONTAGU.—Clerk to the resident magistrate of Cornet Spruit, Thaba Bosigo, and Quithing, Basutoland, from 16th November, 1872, to 29th May, 1883; clerk to resident magistrate, Tsomo, Transkei, 30th May, 1883, to 30th September, 1884; transferred to Nqamakwe, Transkei, 1st October, 1884; assistant resident magistrate, Butterworth, 11th November, 1885. Served also as lieutenant in the Mafeteng native contingent during the Basuto rebellion.

CAROLIN, EDWARD RICHARD, A.M.I.C.E. —District engineer (Cape Town), western system, 1885. Assistant engineer (construction), Graham's Town line, 1876; acting district engineer, north-eastern line, 1879; district engineer (maintenance), 1881.

CARROLL, CHARLES JAMES.—Temporary clerk, public works department, 24th March, 1878; examiner of accounts, office of the commissioner of crown lands and public works, 11th April, 1881.

CARROLL, JAMES WILLIAM (L).—Served throughout the Zulu War of 1879 as lieutenant and adjutant of the 1st battalion, 2nd regiment, Natal native contingent, and held several other military appointments during the same war (South African war medal and clasp); appointed clerk and Kafir interpreter to the resident magistrate of Cape Town, 1st November, 1881; clerk of the resident magistrate's court, Cape Town, 1st August, 1884; second class clerk, 15th October, 1888. Was acting Dutch interpreter, supreme court, criminal sessions, November, 1887.

CARSTENS, JOHN CORNELIS.—Magistrate's office, Cape Town, September, 1856; attorney general's office, February, 1858; public works department, January, 1866; general post office, September, 1867.

CARSTENSEN, LIEUT. HERMAN JULIUS, C.M.R.—Joined the C.M.R., November, 1880; served through the latter part of the Basuto war; appointed lieutenant, September, 1883.

CELLIER, WILLEM MARTHINUS.—Third class clerk, Fraserburg, 25th May, 1882;

Digitized by Google

transferred to Oudtshoorn, 28th May, 1887; promoted, Calvinia, 13th May, 1889; transferred to Murraysburg, 24th April, 1890.

CHABAUD, CLAUDE WRIGHT.—Clerk to the superintendent of natives at Bolotwa, September, 1878; clerk to the resident magistrate, St Mark's, March, 1881; held a commission in the native levies, November, 1880, to September, 1881; appointed clerk to resident magistrate, Xalanga, May, 1883; has acted as resident magistrate at St. Mark's in 1882; at Xalanga in 1883; and again at St. Mark's in 1883; and again at Xalanga in 1884.

CHALMERS, ALEXANDER EDWARD.—Clerk, railway engineer's office, 27th March, 1876, and has since held following positions, viz., bookkeeper, audit clerk, and expenditure auditor, 1st May, 1884.

CHALMERS, CHARLES RAWSTORNE.—Clerk in the civil commissioner's office, King William's Town, August to December, 1882; clerk in resident magistrate's office, Uitenhage, March to September, 1884; retrenched; clerk in attorney-general's office, 22nd October, 1885; promoted to Somerset East, 19th December, 1886; clerk in civil commissioner's office, Graham's Town, 1st April, 1887. Acted as chief clerk, April to September, 1888.

CHALMERS, EBENEZER BALDERSTONE.—Second clerk in the office of the master of the supreme court and registrar of deeds (Kaffrarian Government), January, 1862; chief clerk, July, 1863; special magistrate with the chiefs Toise, Tzatzoe, and Siwani, and superintendent Izeli district (King William's Town), July, 1865; British resident with Gangelizwe (Tembuland), February, 1871; inspector F.A.M. police, May, 1873; magistrate under Acts 26 and 27 Victoria, c. 35, October, 1877; resident magistrate of Komgha, January, 1879; civil commissioner of that division, January, 1880; transferred to Wodehouse, March, 1889; promoted to Fort Beaufort, April, 1890.

CHALMERS, WILLIAM BUCHANAN.—Appointed clerk and interpreter to special magistrate with Kama, 1st January, 1856; chief clerk and interpreter to lieutenant-governor of British Kaffraria, September, 1857; magistrate of the Transkeian Territory, September, 1861; civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Hope Town, August, 1864, and Clanwilliam, November, 1868; special commissioner to Namaqualand to enquire into murders there, October, 1870; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Swellendam, September, 1871, and Cradock, September, 1872; special commissioner to enquire into irregularities at Kowie convict station, July, 1874; acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Fort Beaufort, October, 1877; special commissioner with the colonial forces in the actions against the rebels in the Gaika location, and in the action against Gungubela, December, 1877; special commissioner to attack the rebels in the Schelmkloof, Waterkloof, &c., and to take possession of their fastnesses, February, 1878; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Stellenbosch, October, 1879; and of King William's Town, and registrar of deeds for King William's Town, East London, Stutterheim, and Komgha, January, 1881; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Beaufort West, December, 1882; acting civil commissioner of Cape Town and Cape Division, and resident magistrate of Wynberg, February, 1884; appointed to act as chief magistrate of the territory of Griqualand East, August, 1884; re-appointed civil commissioner and resident magistrate, King William's Town, and registrar of deeds for King William's Town, East London, Stutterheim, and Komgha, July, 1885. During above-named periods has been sent at different times by the Government on diplomatic missions to the Gaika chief Sandilla, the Slambi chiefs, Umhala, Ndimba, and Mackinnon, the Gcaleka chief Kreli, and the Bomvani chief Moni. Retired 1890.

CHARTERS, CAPT. WILLIAM.—From October, 1877, to December, 1878, supervisor of war accounts and the equipment and provisioning of the troops in the field; assistant accountant to commandant-general, January, 1879; assistant commissary of ordnance, 1st July, 1883. Served in the 24th Regiment of Foot from January, 1844, to June, 1877; served in the 2nd Sikh war, present at the battles of Soodapore, 1848, Chillianwallah, 1849 (severely wounded), and Goojerat, 1849 (medal with clasps); served during the Indian Mutiny, 1857-58 (medal).

CHASE, FREDERICK KORSTEN.—Appointed temporary clerk, H.M. customs, Port Elizabeth, 15th June, 1874; fixed as 3rd clerk, January, 1875; 5th examining officer, March, 1880; examining officer in charge of the port of Knysna, January, 1881; examining officer and clerk, January, 1882.

CHASE, GEORGE CENTLIVRES.—Third clerk, customs, Port Elizabeth, 19th April, 1872; 5th examining officer, 10th February, 1874; examining officer and clerk to subcollector, Mossel Bay, 9th December, 1874; reappointed 5th examining officer, Port Elizabeth, 9th November, 1876; again appointed examining officer and clerk to subcollector, Mossel Bay, 22nd January, 1878; 4th examining officer, Port Elizabeth, 5th December, 1879; 3rd examining officer, 23rd September, 1880; 3rd examining officer, Cape Town, 10th February, 1882; 2nd examining officer, Cape Town, 13th November, 1883; 2nd examining officer, Port Elizabeth, November, 1885; chief examining officer,

Digitized by Google

Port Elizabeth, 22nd October, 1887; and assistant surveyor, 1st September, 1890.

CHRISTIAN, GEORGE MELLOR.—Temporarily employed in the crown lands office from 3rd December, 1881, to 18th October, 1882; appointed on probation clerk to resident magistrate, Richmond, 1882; acted as a clerk to the civil commissioner from July, 1883, to February, 1884.

CHRISTIE, JAMES JOHN.—Clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Fort Beaufort, and distributor of stamps, 1866; served in the customs department, Cape Town, 1870 to 1877; employed as secretary to special commissioner to Trans-Gariep tribes from April, 1876, and 1877; in charge in Damaraland, December, 1876, to April, 1877; acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Bedford, January to April, 1878, and acting resident magistrate, Cathcart, May to November, 1878; confirmed in appointment, December, 1878; appointed civil commissioner, Cathcart, December, 1879; where he served as civil commissioner and resident magistrate until January, 1881, when he was appointed civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Hay; transferred to Fraserburg, 1889.

CLARK, CRESSWELL.—Clerk, railways, Cape Town, January, 1878; acting assistant manager, western system, June, 1879; served in the D.E.O.V.R. contingent for six months in Basuto war, 1881; acting traffic manager of western system in July, 1881; and filled the position for nine months; assistant traffic manager, midland system, August, 1882. Has previously served seven years on the Rhymney, Sirhowy and London and North Western Railways in England; holds a captain's commission in Prince Alfred's Guard.

CLARK, ALEXANDER.—Chief traffic inspector, Port Elizabeth, May, 1879; transferred to Cape Town on amalgamation of the western and midland systems, October, 1884.

CLEVERLY, JOHN JAMES.—Clerk, railway construction service, Beaufort West extension, 4th October, 1876; transferred to customs department, acting 4th examining officer, East London, November, 1878; 3rd examining officer, May, 1880; second examining officer, November, 1883; second clerk, customs, Port Elizabeth, September, 1884.

CLOETE, DANIEL H. G. — Resident magistrate, Wynberg, 20th July, 1888. Appointed clerk in the general post office, Cape Town, 18th June, 1856; clerk in the insolvent and law branch of the master's office, 18th October, 1859; chief clerk in the insolvent and law branch of the master's office, 28th September, 1870; additional resident magistrate for the Cape district at Wynberg, 2nd May, 1884; resident magistrate, Wynberg, 20th July, 1888.

CLOETE, GORDON W. A.—Clerk in the colonial secretary's office, January, 1865; promoted to accountant's branch, general post office, February, 1872; placed in charge of money order and stamp branch (*vice* Mr. Todd), June, 1875; appointed principal distributor of stamps, by which the duties of the two offices, viz., distributor of stamps, general post office, and distributor of stamps, treasury, were combined, 1st June, 1884.

CLOETE, HENRY —Clerk in the resident magistrate's office, Paarl, April, 1882; transferred to Malmesbury, November, 1882; appointed sub-distributor of stamps, treasury; transferred with the department to the civil commissioner's office, Cape division, 1st June, 1884.

CLOETE, SEBASTIAN DANIEL. – Clerk in the deeds office, September, 1876; proceeded to the Transkei with the D.E.O.V.R, in 1878; returned in 1879, and resumed duty in the deeds office; promoted to Beaufort West, May, 1880; served in the Tembu war with the Beaufort West Rifles in 1880-81; transferred from Beaufort West to Oudtshoorn, May, 1881; promoted to be first clerk on that establishment, March, 1882; transferred to Robertson, October, 1883, to Herschel, March, 1885, and to Philip's Town, September, 1890.

CLOETE, S. V.—Served in commissariat department from 1851 to 1853; entered colonial service in 1853 as clerk to resident magistrate, Bathurst; afterwards transferred to Graham's Town; promoted to civil commissioner's clerk, Worcester, 1858; clerk of the peace at Somerset East, for the districts of Somerset, Bedford, and Cradock, 1860; promoted to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Richmond, January, 1866, after serving as acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate at Somerset East from 1st January, 1865; transferred to Somerset East, June, 1873, and to the Paarl, November, 1877.

CLOSE, J. E. P., B.A.—Third class clerk in attorney-general's office, 23rd September, 1882.

COCK, CHARLES.—Assistant railway storekeeper. Joined stores department, March, 1872; transferred to chief accountant's office as bookkeeper, January, 1881; audit clerk, February, 1882; chief clerk to chief accountant of railways, November, 1882; inspector of stores, May, 1884; and assistant storekeeper, western system, January, 1886.

COLE, HON. ALFRED WHALEY, Q.C. (1880).—Called to the bar in the Middle Temple in 1850; joined the Cape bar in 1856; held the government office of lecturer in law and jurisprudence from 1864 till its abolition; acting puisne judge in the E. D. court, 1868-9; in 1880 was made Queen's counsel; in 1882 again acted as puisne judge, sitting in the high court, Kimberley;

Digitized by Google

in 1887 again appointed to the high court, and the appointment made permanent in 1888. Represented, at different times, in the house of assembly, the divisions of the Cape, Albert, King William's Town, and Colesberg.

COLE, FRANCIS WIENAND.—Clerk in post office, Barkly West, 1871; postmaster, Kimberley, 1st January, 1872; postmaster, Barkly West, 1st October, 1872; clerk to registrar of mines, Kimberley, 1st July, 1875.

COLE, HORACE ALFRED ORMEROD.—Educated at the South African College and at Rugby School; entered the service as a temporary clerk in the colonial secretary's office, January, 1868; appointed a third-class clerk in the attorney-general's office, 1st March, 1870; promoted to second-class, 10th February, 1873; appointed 23rd January, 1877, assistant registrar of the supreme court; this appointment was subsequently cancelled, Mr. Cole remaining in the attorney-general's office; appointed clerk to the civil commissioner, resident magistrate, and sub-collector of customs at Simon's Town, 12 h June, 1879; clerk to the additional resident magistrate for Kimberley at Beaconsfield, 23rd August, 1884; clerk at Graham's Town, 1889; Humansdorp, October, 1889; Queenstown (acting), 10th January, 1890.

COLE, NOEL HORACE METCALF.—Clerk, corresponding branch, postal department, 9th February, 1884; placed on the fixed establishment 1st February, 1886; transferred to the colonial secretary's office as clerk in charge, despatch branch, 1st March, 1888.

COLEY, J. D.—Graduated at Hertford College, Oxford, 1874; senior master at Bruton Grammar School, Somerset, 1874-76; classical lecturer at diocesan college, Rondebosch, 1876-77; university examiner, 1881-82-83; entered civil service as clerk in the colonial secretary's office, 1878; and transferred in the same year to the treasury; examiner of ships' papers, customs, Cape Town, 1885.

COLLARD, EDWARD FREDERIC.—Clerk, colonial engineer's department, from May, 1863, to April, 1865; clerk, railway department, August, 1874; promoted to control and audit office, 13th October, 1874; assistant examiner of accounts, 1876.

COLLARD, JAMES HEWLETT.—Clerk, third-class, colonial secretary's office, January, 1858, promoted to second class, February, 1859; and to 1st class, January, 1867; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Prince Albert, January, 1870; transferred to Tulbagh, December, 1878; deputy assistant treasurer, February, 1879.

COLLARD, WILLIAM ALDRED.—Clerk, treasury, 15th October, 1882; promoted to customs outdoor department as 6th examining officer, Cape Town, 1st September, 1888; promoted assistant accountant to paymaster-general, treasury, 1st January, 1889.

COLLINS, EBENEZER.—Postmaster at Bedford, 1st March, 1872; telegraphist, Bedford, 5th November, 1873; inspector of telegraphs, Murraysburg, 1st August, 1877; postmaster and telegraphist, Middelburg, 10th September, 1884.

COLLINS, EDWY LATHAM STRATTON.—Served in H. M. army pay department in South Africa, from 1876 to 17th May, 1880; as paymaster through Kafir war, 1877-78, and Zulu war, 1879, being paymaster, coast column (medal with clasp); appointed assistant examiner of accounts, control and audit office, 18th May, 1880; transferred to deeds office, Kimberley, as 2nd clerk, 18th August, 1882; appointed collector of revenue, Vooruitzigt estate (Kimberley), 27th March, 1884.

COMMAILLE, JOHN LOUIS CHARLES.—Served in the railway engineer's department (stores branch), from January, 1876, to October, 1878, and in the Imperial ordnance department, having sole charge of accounts, from October, 1878, until May, 1882. Appointed clerk in the deeds office, in connection with the new system of land registration introduced by Sir Thomas Scanlen while premier of the colony, 1st July, 1882; detached to special work in same office for purging the debt registry from all debts registered against insolvents under special vote of parliament, 1st September, 1887; translator to supreme court, 20th November, 1884

CONNOR, PETER.—Chief accountant, midland system of railways, August 1st, 1876; chief accountant, eastern system of railways, May 1st, 1884; retired on pension, 10th July, 1886.

COWPER, SYDNEY.—Employed from 1871 to 1875 in office of Her Majesty's commissioners for the exhibition of 1851; from 1876 to 1879 under Council on Education, South Kensington Museum; appointed to colonial secretary's office, Cape Town, 17th March, 1879; third-class clerk, 1st July, 1879; private secretary to the premier, the Hon. J. G. Sprigg, 1880-1; in 1880 accompanied the Premier to Basutoland: second-class clerk, 7th May, 1881; parliamentary clerk, colonial secretary's office, 1881-84; private secretary to the Premier, the Hon. Thos. Upington, 1884-85; in 1884 accompanied the Premier and Treasurer of the Colony to Bechuanaland; first-class clerk, 1st January, 1885; appointed secretary to Cape Central Committee for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, London, 1886, 21st January, 1885; secretary to the executive commissioner, Sir John Gordon Sprigg, K.C.M.G., and officer in charge of the Cape of Good Hope section of the said exhibition, 1886; appointed secretary to the Prime

Digitized by Google

Minister on the formation of the Prime Minister's department, 1st July, 1887.

CRIPPS, George St. Vincent.—Appointed private secretary to His Excellency Sir P. E. Wodehouse, 15th January, 1862, which position he continued to hold until His Excellency left the colony, when he was appointed a clerk in the colonial secretary's office; he subsequently acted as chief clerk in the native affairs office, and served a short time in the treasury; appointed assistant registrar of the supreme court, 10th February, 1875, acting for a short time as registrar; appointed chief clerk in the criminal branch of the resident magistrate's office, Cape Town, 1st August, 1881; assistant resident magistrate, Cape Town, 28th May, 1886. Was also appointed first herald of the Order of St. Michael and St. George in the colony, and accompanied the suite of H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh to the Knysna.

CROKER, Edward.—Employed at the house of assembly during sessions 1877, 1878, 1883, and 1884; appointed assistant messenger to house of assembly, 1st January, 1885; acted as chief messenger, 1st October, 1885, to 28th February, 1886.

CROSBY, James Michael.—Temporary clerk in magistrate's office, Cape Town, 24th February, 1857; clerk to resident magistrate, Simon's Town, 19th September, 1875; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Prince Albert, 1st September, 1860; clerk, attorney-general's office, 1st December, 1861; registrar, eastern districts court, 4th December, 1869; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Humansdorp, 20th April, 1872; clerk to attorney-general (and nominal clerk of the peace), 1st December, 1872; high sheriff, 10th October, 1877, and taxing officer, 1st January, 1882; resident magistrate of Cape Town and district thereof, and Cape district, 1st May, 1884.

CROSSMAN, Francis Geach Willoughby.—Provisionally appointed second clerk to special commissioner and resident magistrate, northern border, 1st October, 1879, till 30th September, 1880; acting magistrate, northern border, from December 8th, 1879, to January, 8th, 1880; served temporarily in treasury in 1880; clerk, customs, 15th November, 1880; fifth clerk, general management department, 21st January, 1881: examiner ships' papers, 1st September, 1884; clerk to civil commissioner, Cape, 16th October, 1885.

CROWE, Thomas.—Assistant of excise, United Kingdom 1855; ride officer, 1858; division officer, 1861; examiner, 1869; supervisor, 1870; inspector, 1879; acted as receiver-general, inland revenue, Ireland, from July to September, 1882; appointed inspector of excise, Cape Colony, 5th October, 1882; chief inspector, 1st July, 1884; controller of licences, 1st August, 1886; and controller of licences and stamps, 12th December, 1887.

CROZIER, Robert James.—Landing waiter, searcher, and tide-surveyor, H.M. customs, Cape Town, 5th January, 1842; visiting magistrate, Zuurberg convict station, November, 1847; first clerk to civil commissioner, Uitenhage, 1849; Malmesbury, 1859; Stellenbosch, 1851; between the years 1851 and 1879 acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Worcester, Paarl, Piquetberg, Fraserburg, Malmesbury, and Stellenbosch; appointed civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Knysna, 1st July, 1879; Mossel Bay, 1st January, 1880.

CROZIER Robert James, Jun. (L.)—Clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Oudtshoorn, December, 1880; transferred to stamp branch, treasury, December, 1882; resident magistrate's office, Cape Town, January, 1888; King William's Town, October, 1888; acting clerk and assistant magistrate, Glen Grey, June, 1890.

CUMMING, John Page.—Clerk to the resident magistrate of Idutywa, 22nd May, 1876; took part in the Gcaleka war, 1877; in charge of Idutywa lines under Major Elliot, C.M.G.; clerk to resident magistrate, Tsolo, September, 1879; and served during the Pondomise rebellion in 1880; resident magistrate, Tsolo, 6th June, 1889.

CUMMING, Robert Forbes.—Clerk to the resident magistrate, Gatberg-Maclear, 17th May, 1878; acted as magistrate and commissioner of Gatberg survey, from 1st June to 10th July, 1880; clerk to the resident magistrate, Matatiele, 14th April, 1885, and acted as magistrate from 6th July to 31st August, 1885; served as captain and field adjutant of the Maclear constabulary during the Pondomise-Tembu rebellion in 1880-81; also served as lieutenant in the Transkei-Fingo Levies during the Gcaleka war, 1877, and as lieutenant and adjutant, Streatfeild's Fingo Levies, from 1st January to 16th May, 1878, during Gaika rebellion (medal).

CUMMING, Lieut. Roger Newman.—Joined the C.M.R., 19th January, 1880, was promoted a lieutenant, 1st January, 1890. He served at Maseru during the Basuto war, 1880-1.

CUMMING, William Gordon.—Clerk to resident magistrate, Engcobo, March, 1876, to May, 1878; during first campaign in Gcaleka war served as adjutant in Elliot's column; resident magistrate, Xalanga, May, 1878, to September, 1884; after outbreak in Tembu rebellion in 1880, served as captain commanding Engcobo levies, under Commandant Jenner; at beginning of 1881, appointed field-adjutant to Frost's column; appointed resident magistrate, Mount Frere, 16th September, 1884.

CURREY, Charles. — Entered the colonial secretary's office on the temporary

Digitized by Google

establishment, 1st June, 1871; appointed to fixed establishment as third-class clerk, 1st August, 1872; second-class clerk, 11th July, 1874; promoted to the department of crown lands and public works, 1st October, 1879; chief clerk, office of the commissioner of crown lands and public works, 1st April, 1881; acted as secretary to the diamond mining commission, September, 1881; from 1882 to 1888, has frequently acted as assistant commissioner of crown lands and public works.

DALE, AUGUSTUS CHARLES.—Entered the service in the colonial secretary's office, 1st August, 1870; promoted to second class, 1st January, 1873; to first class, 1st April, 1881; and appointed principal clerk, colonial secretary's office, 1st November, 1881.

DALE, HAROLD ROSS.—Served in attorney-general's office since 8th December, 1879; promoted to second class, 1st July, 1883; appointed chief clerk to the solicitor-general, Graham's Town, 27th March, 1885; chief clerk, attorney-general's office, 15th November, 1886.

DALE, SIR LANGHAM, K.C.M.G. (1889).—Graduated in honours B.A., of Queen's College, Oxford, 1847; selected by Sir John Herschel to be professor of classics, S.A. College, Cape Town, 1848; superintendent-general of education for the Cape colony, 1859; member and president of the board of public examiners, 1859-1872; vice-chancellor of the University of the Cape of Good Hope, 1873; chancellor, 1890; M.A., Oxford, 1873; Hon. LL. D., Glasgow; chairman of the civil service commission, 1886-1887; J.P. for the colony.

DALE, LANGHAM, JUN.—Entered colonial secretary's office as temporary clerk, 5th February, 1877; placed on fixed list as third class clerk, 1st July, 1877; promoted to the second class, 1st July, 1879; appointed joint secretary to the tender board; 1st April, 1881; promoted to the rank of first-class, 25th April, 1883.

DALGETY, Captain EDMUND HENRY, C.M.R.—Served in F.A.M.P. from August to November, 1877; lieutenant and adjutant, Frontier Light Horse (Brabant's) from December, 1877, to March, 1878; captain and adjutant, 1st Cape Yeomanry, from September, 1878, till disbandment of regiment in 1881; captain, Cape Infantry, 3rd February, 1882, and transferred as captain to Cape Mounted Riflemen, 1st July, 1886, on disbandment of infantry; served through the Gaika-Gcaleka rebellion, 1877 and 1878; Morosi's Mountain, 1879; Basuto War, 1880-81: South African war medal and clasp, 1877-8-9.

DAVIES, HENRY LEE.—In 1873 accompanied the secretary for native affairs (Mr. Brownlee) in the capacity of private secretary, when negotiating peace between the Gcalekas and Tembus; appointed second clerk to the Governor's agent in Basutoland, 8th September, 1873; chief clerk and postmaster at Maseru, 1st January, 1876; accountant for Basutoland and assistant resident magistrate, Thaba Bosigo district, 21st March, 1877; magistrate under 26 and 27 Vic., cap. 35, 9th May, 1877; selected for special service in rescuing loyals at the commencement of the Moirosi rebellion; served throughout Moirosi campaign as commandant of Basuto contingent (medal and clasp); served also in Basuto campaign; acted as resident magistrate, Leribe district, in 1881; employed in special detective service in connection with gun-running between the Orange Free State and Basutoland, 1882; commissioner of Cape police, district No. 5, Queen's Town, 31st August, 1882; appointed to the command of Cape police in districts 3 and 5 combined, 17th September, 1884; and on 19th April, 1887, district No. 6 was also placed under his jurisdiction.

DAVIS, JOHN FREDERICK, F.C.S.—Chief clerk to engineer-in-chief of railways, 1882; joined the department, 1874.

DE KORTE, RYNO JOHANNES.—Clerk in the civil commissioner's office, Cape Town, 1876 to 1878, during a portion of which time was acting at Piquetberg; examining officer, customs, Cape Town, 1878; transferred to Port Elizabeth, 1883; fourth examining officer, 1885; third, 1887; second, 1890.

DELAHUNT, ARTHUR WOODWARD.—Entered telegraph department, in charge of Worcester, in 1876; was in charge of Murraysburg, Burghersdorp, and King William's Town, until August, 1879, when transferred to Pretoria, on opening telegraphic communication with the Transvaal, as sub-manager of telegraphs; afterwards appointed postmaster-general and sub-manager of telegraphs, which appointment he held until the retrocession of the country; appointed postmaster, Hanover, December, 1881; postmaster, East London, August, 1882.

DE MASSY, W. H.—Temporary clerk, general post office, 16th October, 1882; appointed chief examiner of accounts, 1st March, 1884.

DE SMIDT, HENRY.—Chief clerk, colonial secretary's office. Entered the service March, 1865; promoted to second class, January, 1870; to first-class, January, 1874; and to chief clerkship, July, 1876. Also appointed accounting officer and chief examiner of printing requisitions and accounts, colonial secretary's office, from 1st July, 1882.

DE SMIDT, JOHANNES HERMANUS REDELINGHUYS.—Passed civil service examination, 1887; entered surveyor-general's department on probation, 29th December, 1887. Placed on fixed establishment, 1st September, 1888.

Digitized by Google

DE SMIDT, P. J.—Chief clerk, secretary for native affairs department. Served as clerk in surveyor-general's office, 1847 to 1848; clerk in commissariat office, 1848 to 1849; temporary clerk, colonial secretary's office, 1849, and surveyor general's office, 1849; clerk in commissariat department, 1850; clerk in master's office, 1851; clerk to central road board, 1852; accountant, convict department, 1856; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Calvinia, 1866; transferred to Bredasdorp, 1872; and to Namaqualand, 1878; appointed chief clerk, secretary for native affairs department, 1st May, 1879. Was engaged with Mr. W. Coates Palgrave on a diplomatic mission to Damaraland from November, 1884, to March, 1885. Holds commissions as a road magistrate and justice of the peace for the colony.

DE VASSELOT DE REGNE, Count MEDERIE.—Passed French forest department competitive examination, and entered the forest school of Nancy in 1856; appointed garde général des forêts Stagiaire at Le Mans (Sarthe) in 1858; garde général des forêts at St. Bêat (Pyrenees Mountains) in 1859; at Agnay-le-duc (Burgoyne) in 1860; at Marennes (Charente Intérieure) in 1861; at Royan (fixing the dunes), 1862; sous inspecteur des forêts, 1868; inspecteur des forêts, Poitiers, in 1877; superintendent of woods and forests, Cape Colony, 1881.

DE VILLIERS, The Honourable Sir J. H., Kt. (1877), K.C.M.G. (1881).—Called to the bar, 1865; member of the house of assembly for Worcester, 1867 to 1873; first attorney-general under responsible government, 1872-73; chief justice, judge of the vice-admiralty court and president of the legislative council, 1873. Was created a Kt. Bach. 1877; member of education commission, 1879; one of the royal commissioners for settlement of Transvaal territory, 1881; president of the diamond laws commission, 1887.

DE VILLIERS, JACOB NICHOLAS PETER.—Clerk to the resident magistrate, Paarl, 16th February, 1856; clerk to the civil commissioner, Paarl, and J.P., July, 1860; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Prince Albert, January, 1874; transferred to Victoria West, September, 1878.

DE VILLIERS, LAURENCE JOHANNES DE JONGH.—Accountant, public works department. Clerk to resident magistrate, Cape Town, 4th December, 1862; transferred to Malmesbury, July, 1864; civil commissioner's clerk, Piquetberg, December, 1870; clerk, assistant accountant, and (since December, 1880) accountant, in the public works department, Cape Town, September, 1873.

DE VILLIERS, THOMAS FREDRIK WILLEM.—Clerk in the master's office, 14th May, 1864; third-class clerk in the audit office, 1st February, 1865; promoted to the second class, 1st February, 1870, and to first class, 1st July, 1874; appointed inspector and accountant, in charge of the revenue branch (audit office), on the introduction of the new audit system under Act 30 of 1875.

DEXTER, RALPH GRENFELL.—Entered private wires branch of secretary's office, general post office, London, 3rd February, 1881; entered colonial service in the secretary's office, general post office, Cape Town, 21st November, 1882.

DE JONGH, THOMAS.—Clerk, control and audit office, 26th January, 1880; assistant examiner of accounts, 1st February, 1886.

DIFFORD, ABRAHAM.—Clerk to secretary, Somerset central railway, 1855; chief clerk to secretary and general manager, Somerset and Dorset railway, 1863; acting superintendent of the line, 1869; assistant secretary and acting superintendent of the line, 1871; secretary and registered officer of the company, and acting superintendent of the line, 1872; appointments confirmed by agreement under seal, for five years, October, 1875; presented with one year's salary under resolution of board of directors for zeal and fidelity on lease of line jointly to the Midland and London and South Western Railway Companies, and appointed superintendent of the line under those leasing companies, November, 1875; promoted to be traffic superintendent, receiver of railway revenue, and cashier (having management also of steam-ship services between Poole and Cherbourg, and between High Bridge, Burnham, and South Wales ports), 1876; appointed goods manager, 1877; selected by Crown agents for the colonies and appointed traffic manager of the Eastern System, Cape Government Railways, 20th August, 1878; appointed traffic manager, western system, 1st August, 1882; appointed to assist the general manager of railways in the position of secretary, 1st August, 1884.

DILLON, LIN.—Clerk, accounting branch, colonial secretary's office, 10th November, 1879; examiner of accounts, 1st July, 1880; chief audit clerk, native affairs office, 19th December, 1881; acted as assistant accountant from the 10th October, 1885, to the 21st April, 1886; assistant accountant, 1st July, 1886; first-class clerk, 1st July, 1889.

DODDS, WILLIAM JOHN, M.D. (Edin.), 1879, gold medallist, M.B. and C.M., 1876, first-class honours, D.Sc., 1878.—Inspector of Asylums and Medical Superintendent of New Asylum, Mowbray, 1889.

DODWELL, ARTHUR EDWARD.—Junior clerk in registrar-general's office, Sydney, N.S.W., 1856; promoted in 1858 to be lieutenant and secretary to the native mounted police corps in New South Wales; in 1859, appointed under-secretary to the treasury, Queensland; obliged to return to England, in consequence of ill-health, in 1882; ap-

Digitized by Google

pointed assistant postmaster, Penang Straits Settlements, in 1867; temporary clerk, railway storekeeper's office, Cape Town, 1874; temporary clerk, control and audit office, 1875; deeds registry office, 1880.

DODWELL, E. P. V.—Clerk, control and audit office, 23rd December, 1875; transferred to telegraph department, 1st July, 1877, to postal draft branch, general post office, 1st January, 1886; and to telegraph messages branch, 22nd May, 1888; on active service with P.A.O.C.V. Artillery in Transkei, 1880-81.

D'OLIVEIRA, J. A. V. S.—Clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Prince Albert, 1878; clerk Hanover, 10th July, 1879; acting clerk of the peace, 3rd September, 1879; clerk, Hope Town, 15th October, 1879; acting clerk of the peace, 27th January, 1880; clerk to civil commissioner and registrar of deeds, Kimberley, 20th December, 1881; chief clerk and assistant magistrate, Oudtshoorn, February, 1886; transferred to Swellendan, April, 1888; and to act at Simon's Town, September, 1888; chief clerk, civil commissioner's office, Cape, 6th March, 1889; Caledon 1st December, 1889; Has acted as resident magistrate of Hanover in 1879, and as civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Hope Town and Herbert in 1881, Oudtshoorn, 1887, and civil commissioner, Cape, May, 1889.

DORRINGTON, JOHN.—Lieut. and adjutant, Alice volunteers, 1874-77; lieut., Tshumi native levy, 1878 (South African war medal, 1877-78); superintendent of refugee Gcalekas under Mapassa and Botman in the division of King William's Town, August, 1878; inspector of location No. 1, King William's Town, 20th July, 1880, which appointment he held until 31st December, 1881, when it was abolished. [*Vide* report of select committee of house of assembly, A. 6, '83.] Clerk to the civil commisioner and resident magistrate, King William's Town, 14th April, 1885; transferred to act at Peddie, 1st March, 1886.

DORRINGTON, WILLIAM SYDNEY RAY.—Clerk, East London, 2nd December, 1878; Somerset East, March, 1880; promoted Beaufort West, and assistant magistrate, July, 1882; Seymour, May, 1883; Jansenville, June, 1884; Bedford, 17th February, 1890.

DOWLING, GEORGE THOMAS.—Entered Government railway service (under agreement) as clerk, traffic manager's office, Port Elizabeth, January, 1881; district traffic superintendent, De Aar, December, 1884; Worcester, April, 1886. He previously served 10 years under Great Western Railway Company, England.

DRENNAN, WILLIAM, M. Inst. C.E.—Resident engineer, eastern railway (temporary appointment), 1886. District engineer, north-eastern railway, 1874; acting resident engineer, 1878; resident engineer, 1879; inspecting engineer, Grahamstown and Port Alfred railway, 1881; acting district engineer, eastern system, 1885.

DREYER, HORATIUS JOHN.—Appointed to civil commissioner's office, Paarl, 9th May, 1879; second-class clerk, resident magistrate's office, Kimberley, 10th May, 1883.

DREYER, PETER (L).—Clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Oudtshoorn, February, 1879; transferred to Port Elizabeth, June, 1881; first clerk at Calvinia, August, 1882; assistant magistrate, November, 1882; departmental auditor, attorney-general's department, March, 1885; assistant magistrate, Paarl, September, 1885.

DRIVER, CHARLES HENRY.—Clerk to special magistrate, Izeli district, 7th August, 1873; superintendent Fingoes, Heald Town, 16th July, 1875; clerk in charge, Glen Grey, 18th March, 1876; special magistrate at Glen Grey, 1st July, 1877; served as captain, Glen Grey natives in rebellion of Gungubele and Umfanta, 1878; resident magistrate, Glen Grey, 29th April, 1879; transferred to Prieska, 13th September, 1884.

DUDLEY, ARTHUR SUMNER.—Clerk on probation to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Colesberg, February, 1882; confirmed as second clerk at Colesberg, December, 1882.

DUFF, BENJAMIN.—Postmaster, Swellendam, 1st April, 1863; telegraphist in charge of Swellendam office and section of line (C. G. H. Telegraph Company), 1st July, 1864; chief clerk and accountant, telegraph department, 22nd March, 1875; on active service in Transkei, as lieutenant P.A.O.C.V. Artillery, from 9th November, 1880, to 7th April, 1881; acting general manager of telegraphs from 12th June, 1883, to 25th February, 1884; chief clerk, postal department, and superintendent of telegraphs, 1st January, 1886; acting secretary, general post office, from 28th July to 29th December, 1886, and from 17th June to 18th December, 1890. Is member of the institution of electrical engineers.

DUMINY, CHARLES WILLIAM THALMAN.—Temporary clerk, customs, Cape Town, 20th January to 12th April, 1881; temporary clerk, accounting branch, commissioner's office, 6th July, 1881; third-class clerk, 1st January, 1883; first clerk, corresponding branch, public works department, 12th January, 1885.

DU PLESSIS, FREDERICK JOHANNES.—Third-class clerk, commissioner's office, 21st June, 1877; promoted to second-class, 1st July, 1882; transferred to colonial secretary's office, (accounting branch), 1st July, 1887; to agricultural branch, 1st July, 1888; first clerk, agricultural department, 1st July, 1889.

Digitized by Google

DU TOIT, CHRISTOPHER PETER.—Clerk on probation, at Cradock, February, 1881, and was afterwards placed on the fixed establishment as clerk, acting clerk of the peace and justice of the peace for the district of Cradock; assistant resident magistrate, Cradock, 6th December, 1884; served in the Moirosi campaign, 1879 (medal), and in the Basuto war; for some months in 1879 was employed in the office of the civil commissioner of Graaff-Reinet.

DYKE, D. J.—Entered service of late Cape railway company (then styled Cape Town Railway and Dock Co.), in their Cape Town office, 1861; passed into that of the Government when the line was taken over, 1st January, 1872; railway cashier, 1876.

EASTON, JAMES.—Assistant accountant, department of crown lands and public works, 1st November, 1877; secretary to the general manager of railways, 1st January, 1881; subsequently also secretary to railway board; appointed chief accountant, department of crown lands and public works, 1st November, 1882.

EATON, HARRY REGINALD RAINIER.—Third clerk, customs, East London, 21st February, 1888; sixth examining officer, Port Elizabeth, 17th January, 1889; third class examining officer, 1st September, 1890.

EDWARDS, JOHN POWELL.—Postmaster of Fort Beaufort. Served in English telegraphs from 20th August, 1864, until 28th February, 1879, as under: in traffic branch of Electric and International Telegraph Co. (South-Western District) in London, Exeter, Southampton and Brighton; transferred to the post-office 29th January, 1870, and appointed relieving clerk in the South-Eastern district; transferred to engineering department as senior clerk in superintendent engineer's office (eastern sub-division, southern division), September, 1870; promoted to senior clerkship, divisional engineer's office, May, 1872; transferred to the general post office, London, 2nd March, 1878, on becoming personal assistant to the electrician-in-chief of the department. Arrived in Colony, on transfer, 26th March, 1879; was from that date until 28th February, 1886, superintendent of instrument room, Cape Town; then promoted to present post with charge of the central transmitting office at Fort Beaufort. Acted as private secretary to the hon. J. W. Sauer, secretary for native affairs, during Basuto peace negotiations, June to October, 1881; is life associate of the Society of Telegraph Engineers and Electricians.

EDYE, GEORGE MANNING.—Clerk to resident magistrate, Port Elizabeth, 1874; King William's Town, 1875; Albert (Burghersdorp), 1877, and East London, 1878; promoted to be clerk to the civil commissioner, Hope Town, 1878; Kimberley, 1881; Herbert, 1881; Albert, 1881; and Humansdorp, 1885; is also assistant resident magistrate at Humansdorp. Has acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate on various occasions at Hope Town, Albert, and Humansdorp.

EDYE, HARRY MILLS.—Temporary clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Port Elizabeth, 19th July, 1862; second clerk, fixed establishment, 1st May, 1864; first clerk, 14th June, 1879; acting resident magistrate and sub-collector of customs, Port St. John's, 4th October, 1878; principal officer of customs, St. John's River Territory, August, 1881; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Riversdale, 13th January, 1882; Middelburg, 1889. Passed the civil service examination in 1862, and obtained the second-class certificate in law and jurisprudence in 1864.

ELLIOT, MAJOR HENRY GEORGE, C.M.G. (1879), R.M.L.I.—Gazetted as second lieutenant to Her Majesty's Royal Marine Forces, August, 1847; served in H.M.S *Sampson* at the bombardment of Odessa; mentioned in dispatches and publicly thanked by Sir Stephen Lushington for special service in connection with removing wounded Russians from the battle field of Alma; served as adjutant 1st Battalion of Royal Marines throughout the Crimean campaign, and at the capture of forts and garrison of Kinbourne; as adjutant of the Chatham Division of R.M.L.I. from October, 1856, to March, 1859, with other general service ashore and afloat; retired from Her Majesty's service in December, 1869, residence in a warm climate being considered essential to a restoration of health. Appointed chief magistrate of Tembuland, July, 1877, and British Resident, Pondoland West, October, 1878. Commanded Tembu Levies during the Gcaleka war, and in the expedition against Stokwe Tyali. Also commanded forces in Tembuland during the Pondomise war, 1880-81. Is a Companion of St. Michael and St. George. Has the order of Medjidie, Crimean medal, with Balaclava and Sebastopol clasps, Turkish medal, South African war medal.

ELLIOTT, CHARLES BLETTERMAN, LL.B.—Clerk to Mr. Justice Cloete, 1st February, 1859; clerk, colonial secretary's office, 1859; clerk to Mr. Justice Watermeyer, 1863; secretary to the board of public examiners in literature and science; secretary to the committee under Ordinance No. 97; clerk, colonial office, 1867; member of the board of public examiners in literature and science; acting clerk of the peace, Cape Town; and chief clerk to the attorney general; justice of the peace for the colony; acting resident magistrate of Wynberg and of Cape Town; chief clerk to the commissioner of crown lands and public works, 1st December, 1872; member of the council of the university of

Digitized by Google

the Cape of Good Hope; examiner in science and moderator of the examiners in science; advocate of the supreme court, 1875; acting superintendent-general of education, 1876; assistant commissioner of crown lands and public works, 1876; in charge of the department of public works; general manager of railways, 16th December, 1880.

ELLIOTT, JOHN.—Served as a trooper in the Fort Beaufort rangers during the Kafir war, 1877-78 (Kafir war medal); appointed acting distributor of stamps and clerk at Queen's Town, August, 1879: special service under resident magistrate, Glen Grey, July and August, 1881; acting distributor of stamps and clerk at Herschel, April to June, 1882; appointed clerk to the registrar of deeds and civil commissioner, Kimberley, March, 1883; clerk, district stamp distributor and assistant magistrate, Albert, 9th March, 1886.

ELTRINGHAM, EDWARD.—Joined English telegraphs in August, 1870; transferred to Cape tegraphs as assistant at Fort Beaufort, 14th November, 1879; telegraphist, Cradock, 1st January, 1882; postmaster, 1st May, 1885.

ENGLISH, A. H.—Clerk, colonial secretary's office, January, 1860; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Humansdorp, April, 1866, and acted for that officer for some months; resigned January, 1871; clerk, department of commissioner of crown lands and public works, May, 1873; chief clerk, department of chief inspector of public works, February, 1876.

ENGLISH, WILLIAM HENRY DUTTON.—Entered the service in the colonial secretary's office, 1858; obtained second-class law certificate, 1864; appointed temporarily first clerk in the department of secretary for native affairs, 1872; first clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, East London, 1873; transferred to Humansdorp, 1877; promoted thence to be civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Robertson, 1881; promoted Victoria West, 1st Agust, 1890.

ENSOR, JAMES DORANT.—Appointed temporary clerk in office of officer in charge of lines of communication and base, King William's Town, 2nd November, 1880; transferred to attorney-general's department, Cape Town, as a temporary clerk, 20th December, 1880; was shorthand writer to commission on native laws and customs, and civil service commission, and secretary and shorthand writer to irrigation commission. Appointed assistant shorthand writer to house of assembly, 1st May, 1885.

ERSKINE, WILLIAM CHARLES CHITTY.—Commissioned in Her Majesty's 54th foot, 1861; served in Bengal, East India, till 1866; in Canadian army, 1866-1870; in the Scottish militia, 1872-1881; inspector, Kimberley and De Beer's diamond mines, 1st October, 1881; of all diggings and mines on the Vooruitzigt Estate, 17th December, 1881; inspector Du Toit's Pan and Bultfontein mines, 1st July, 1886: member of Kimberley hospital board, 1890.

EUSTACE, J. T.—Gazetted to H. M. 60th Rifles in 1844; served in Canada, and, on promotion, exchanged into the 3rd Buffs; served in the West Essex embodied militia as captain and adjutant, also in the East Kent militia; joined the Osmanli irregular cavalry in Bulgaria in 1855, and was for a short time acting assistant adjutant-general; was gazetted colonel of the Cape Town volunteer rifles, 21st October 1858; a member of the house of assembly for Cape Town from 1869 to 1874; appointed resident with Kreli, November, 1876; assisted in carrying out the boundary line between Bomvanaland and Tembuland; accompanied Commandant Griffith in his campaign against the Gcalekas in October and November, 1877; was employed on a land commission dividing Gcaleka'and into farms and native locations, and conducted the removal of Botman's and Mapassa's Gcalekas across the Kei; appointed civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Namaqualand, March, 1879; transferred to Mossel Bay, December, 1890.

EUSTACE, W. M.—Clerk, colonial secretary's office, 9th May, 1884; transferred to Port Elizabeth, 1st February, 1886; to Colesberg, as second clerk, 21st March, 1886; acting clerk at Hay, July, 1887; Hope Town, May, 1888; Prieska, November, 1888, to January, 1889; Stockenstrom, May to July, 1889; Albany, 20th August, 1889; acting first clerk, Carnarvon, 21st August, 1889; Wynberg, February, 1890; inspecting civil commissioner's office, March, 1890; Stockenstrom, September, 1890. Has acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Hay, 1887 to 1888; Hope Town, 1888; Stockenstrom, 1889; Prieska, 1890. Served also in civil commissioner and resident magistrate's office, Namaqualand, from December, 1882, to April, 1884, during which period he accompanied that officer to Bethany upon an enquiry relating to sale of Angra Pequena to Germans.

FAIR, CHARLES BASS.—Served as clerk in the office of His Excellency Sir George Clerk, Her Majesty's special commissioner, 1854-1855; and subsequently in imperial commissariat department, 1855 1876; appointed examining clerk, control and audit office, 7th February, 1876; assistant examiner of accounts, 1st July, 1876; second-class clerk, 1st December, 1876; examiner of accounts, 18th December, 1877; first class clerk, 1st January, 1885.

FAIRBAIRN, JAMES ALEXANDER.—Appointed clerk to the honourable Mr. Justice

Digitized by Google

Watermeyer, September, 1857; secretary to committee under Ordinance No. 97, October, 1858; clerk to the legislative council, May, 1861.

FAURE, A.—Clerk to postmaster-general, 1st October, 1879; promoted as clerk to the resident Magistrate, Clanwilliam, 10th March, 1881; transferred to Fraserburg, 28th April, 1881; Clanwilliam, 23rd February, 1882; Beaufort West, 14th March, 1884; Riversdale, 27th February, 1885; Somerset East, 17th July, 1885; Grahamstown, 28th September, 1885; promoted to second class and transferred to Hanover, 1st November, 1885; Glen Grey, December, 1887; Jansenville, 30th January, 1890. Acted as clerk at Uitenhage, 1883; as assistant magistrate at Glen Grey, 1888; as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Jansenville, 1890.

FAURE, JAN CAMBIER.—Clerk to the resident magistrate, Beaufort West, October, 1860; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Hope Town, April, 1865; Clanwilliam, January, 1868; and Caledon, December, 1871; resident magistrate, Ladismith, October, 1876; interpreter (Dutch and English) with his Excellency Sir Garnet Wolseley in the Transvaal, from September to October, 1879; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Aberdeen, November, 1879; Victoria East, January, 1880; Calvinia, January, 1882; Malmesbury, 14th January, 1889.

FERNIE, JAMES.—Telegraphist, postal telegraphs, St. Andrews, 1870; postal assistant, Kirkcaldy, 1873; telegraphist, Glasgow, 1874; transferred to colonial service, 20th May, 1880; telegraphist, Fauresmith, 31st July, 1880; resigned, 31st May, 1881; rejoined as telegraphist, Fort Beaufort, 10th October, 1882; postmaster, Tarkastad, 1st December, 1886.

FERRIS, ROBERT CHARLES.—Clerk native affairs office, February, 1874; magistrate's clerk, Stellenbosch, 3rd February, 1875, and Swellendam, 19th August, 1875; chief clerk, Riversdale, 23rd January, 1877; transferred to Richmond, 19th May, 1877; promoted to Albany, 17th February, 1879; chief clerk, high sheriff, 7th May, 1881; chief clerk to solicitor general, 2nd July, 1881; assistant registrar, eastern districts court, 6th February, 1883; chief clerk, Fort Beaufort, 7th June, 1883; assistant magistrate, Fort Beaufort, 6th September, 1883; accountant and chief distributor of stamps, Nthlambe, 12th November, 1888; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Herbert, 11th December, 1889.

FFOLLIOTT, LIEUT-COL. PHILIP HOMAN.—Served in the Imperial Army from October, 1858, to October, 1881; appointed military secretary, colonial forces, 1st June, 1882.

FICHAT, JAMES.—Entered the service as junior clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Grahamstown, in 1838, and resigned after one year; served during the Kafir war 1846-7, in various capacities; and was on Colonel Somerset's staff as acting field adjutant till June, 1847; in 1848 was offered a commission in Her Majesty's service for services rendered; in 1849 was appointed inspector of roads and road magistrate under the government road board, and resident justice of the peace at Somerset West; and early in 1855 was appointed resident magistrate at Bathurst, in Lower Albany; in 1858 appointed civil commissioner and resident magistrate, and conservator of forests at Knysna; in 1862, appointed again to Bathurst, at the death of Colonel Armstrong; in 1864 appointed civil commissioner and resident magistrate, conservator of forests, George; in 1880 appointed a member of the Kafir war losses commission and civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Queen's Town; in January, 1882, was transferred to Worcester.

FICHAT, SYDNEY CARLISLE.—Clerk at Worcester, 1st June, 1884; transferred to colonial secretary's office, November, 1885; promoted to Queen's Town, September, 1886; transferred to Port Elizabeth, June, 1887; to deeds office, Cape Town, May, 1888; to resident magistrate's office, Cape Town, October, 1888; distributor of stamps, Kimberley, August, 1889.

FIELDING, HENRY CHARLES GILMORE.—Temporarily employed as superintendent of native working parties from 1st April, 1856, to 31st August, 1858; transferred to customs department, East London, as clerk and landing waiter, September 1st, 1858; acting chief examining officer at Port Elizabeth from 1st February to 30th August, 1878, and acting sub-collector and surveyor, controller of customs and navigation laws, at East London, from 31st August, 1878, these appointments being confirmed on May 12th, 1880; registrar of shipping, July 20th, 1882.

FISCHER, ALBRECHT.—Studied at the royal technical academy, Stuttgart, 1874-1877; assistant at the technological laboratory there; engaged in practical farming, 1877-79; agricultural academy, Hohenheim, 1880; passed the "state examination" in science and agriculture, August, 1882, and was appointed teacher at the agricultural school, Radolfzell (Baden); professor of experimental science and agricultural chemistry at the Victoria College (Stellenbosch), December, 1883; secretary for agriculture, 16th November, 1887.

FISCHER, PETER GEORGE.—Clerk, deeds office, April, 1881; master's office, 12th June, 1888; crown prosecutor's office, 23rd November, 1889.

FISHER, WILLIAM.—Chief clerk, traffic

Digitized by Google

manager's office, eastern railways, East London. Entered the Somerset and Dorset railway company's service, 20th September, 1868, where he remained in various capacities until 1879, when he accepted appointment offered by Cape Government as clerk; appointed to traffic manager's office, eastern railways, 10th April, 1879; promoted to chief clerk, 1st January, 1880.

FITZGERALD, JOHN PATRICK, M.D., M.R.C.S. Eng., Mackenzie Prizeman, Univ., Glasgow, 1839.—Assistant colonial surgeon and coroner for Wellington, New Zealand, 1840; colonial surgeon, and magistrate of the province of Wellington, 1848; superintendent of native hospitals, British Kaffraria, 1856. Author of "Short History of Native Hospital" and "Scavengering Simplified."

FLEISCHER, WILLIAM MARTIN.—Clerk to the resident magistrate, Queen's Town, 25th August, 1861; resident magistrate, Steynsburg, March, 1876; acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Cradock, 2nd October, 1877; acting resident magistrate and special commissioner under martial law proclamation, 23rd December, 1877; served in Kafir war under Commandant Schermbrucker, January to April, 1878; appointed acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Victoria East, 1st May, 1878; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Wodehouse, 1st January, 1879; and East London, 7th March, 1880; on special duty to Indwe, November, 1888.

FLEMING, JOHN.—Acting locker, customs department, Port Elizabeth, 1860; 3rd locker, fixed establishment, 1863; 2nd locker, 1866; chief locker, 1873; acting clerk and examining officer, Port St. John's, 1st October, 1878; acting customs officer in charge of that port, 15th September, 1884.

FLETCHER, WILLIAM SLADE.—For many years connected with the Cape Town newspaper press; appointed shorthand writer to the education and other government commissions; acted as private amanuensis to his excellency Sir Bartle Frere; appointed chief clerk and shorthand writer to the general manager of railways, 4th March, 1881. Detached for service as shorthand writer to the royal Transvaal commission.

FLETCHER, PATRICK.—Architect and civil engineer, Glasgow, 1845-1850; entered colonial service as assistant in government school, Stellenbosch, March, 1851, to January, 1853; passed examination colonial engineer's department, October, 1853; government survey examination, 1854; temporary draughtsman, surveyor-general's department, February, 1854; survey of Orange River and of mineral leases in Namaqualand, April, 1854, to April, 1857; Cape Town and Wellington railway line, November, 1857, to February, 1858; Oliphant's River and Clanwilliam roads, October, 1858, to January, 1862; construction, Namaqualand road, January, 1867; inspector of roads, in eastern province, June, 1871; military road service, Morosi's mountain, March-April, 1879; Tambookie settlement surveys, 1882-5; district inspector, public works, 1885; inspector and special J.P. for Millwood gold fields, January, 1887.

FORBES, JAMES MURE.— Telegraphist, postal telegraphs, Edinburgh, 1869; telegraphist, Cape Town, 5th July, 1880; George, 1st August, 1880; 2nd telegraphist, Kimberley, 1st July, 1882, transferred to Cape Town as chief counter clerk (telegraphs), 1st June, 1883; postmaster, Queenstown, 25th September, 1886; principal clerk, telegraph message branch, Cape Town, 1st January, 1890.

FORD, HENRY FRANCIS. — Joined the service, 1868, in the general post office; promoted to the office of the registrar of deeds, 1872; detached and subsequently appointed permanently to inaugurate a deeds registry office at Kokstad, East Griqualand; detached as clerk to chief magistrate, Transkei; rejoined head office, Cape Town, as second examining officer; and in 1884 took charge, temporarily, of deeds office, King William's Town; rejoined deeds registry office, Cape Town, chief clerk, insolvent branch, master's office.

FORD, JAMES.—Appointed to audit office, 1st February, 1870; railway engineer's office, 1873; acting civil commissioner's clerk, Malmesbury, 1874; resident magistrate's office, Cape Town, 1875; Paarl, 1882; acting registrar to judge president of high court, and clerk to special court, 1883; chief clerk, Swellendam, 1885; Stellenbosch, 1887; resident magistrate, Sutherland, 1887; civil commissioner, 1st May, 1889; transferred to Murraysburg, 1st January, 1890.

FORT, GEORGE SEYMOUR, B.A., F.R.G.S. —Uppingham School and Hertford Col., Oxon. (honours: history); private secretary to late Sir P. Scratchley, January to December, 1885; edited report on New Guinea, for that year; private secretary to Sir H. B. Loch, Victoria, 1886; and at the Cape, 1889.

FOSTER, GEORGE CHARLES STANLEY (L). Served at Carnarvon and on northern border, from June, 1878, to October, 1880; second clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Worcester, December, 1880; clerk to special court under Diamond Trade Act, February, 1883; chief clerk and accountant to master of high court, Kimberley, April, 1883; acting master, April to October, 1883; departmental auditor, attorney-general's department, October, 1883; senior clerk at Robertson, 13th March, 1885; accountant high sheriff's department, 3rd July, 1890; assistant accountant, attorney-general's department, October, 1890;

Digitized by Google

accountant and chief examiner of accounts, revenue branch, attorney-general's department, July, 1890.

FOSTER, JOSEPH. — Clerk to resident magistrate, Port Elizabeth, 1872; first clerk to civil commissioner, Oudtshoorn, 1874; and at George, 1876; chief clerk to master supreme court, 1881; secretary to the law department, 1884; registrar of deeds, 1889; J.P. for the Colony; one of the editors revised edition Cape Statutes, 1886; author of "The Executor's Reference," and "Legal forms for common use."

FRANKLIN, WILLIAM.—Clerk to registrar of natives, Kimberley, March, 1876; assistant registrar of natives for Kimberley and De Beer's, March, 1877; registrar of deaths for Kimberley and De Beer's, from March, 1878; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Barkly West, 28th January, 1879, and acted for that officer in 1879, 1880, and 1881; issuer of passes, March, 1879; inspector of claims, Barkly West, including the duties of registrar, June 26th, 1879; appointed inspector of claims, Barkly West, duties of registrar included, October, 1881; inspector of Sivonelli's diggings, Hay, June, 1882; from October, 1882, to August, 1883, official valuator of all diamonds exported from the district of Barkly West; appointed registrar of claims in the district of Barkly West, 11th September, 1883; and is now inspector and registrar of mines and diggings of Barkly West.

FRASER, PERCY S.—Joined F.A.M. Police, November, 1879; entered telegraph service as clerk at George, 16th August, 1878; sub-inspector, Swellendam, 1st November, 1879; inspector, Fauresmith, 1st March, 1880; transferred to construction branch and employed in various parts of the colony till appointed maintenance inspector, George, 16th October, 1883; surveyor and district engineer, midland district, King William's Town, 1st August, 1886; postmaster, Mossel Bay, 1st October, 1889.

FREISLICH, JOHANNES GERHARDUS.—Clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Bredasdorp, 2nd February, 1858; Caledon, 13th May, 1859; Paarl, June, 1860; Graaff-Reinet, 22nd November, 1860, to September, 1862, when he left the service; clerk to resident magistrate, Cradock, 1st November, 1865; promoted to first clerk, Albert, 18th October, 1871; clerk to civil commissioner, Piquetberg, 11th October, 1873; Cape Division, 1st February, 1874; Paarl, 1st February, 1875; Clanwilliam, 1st May, 1876; Stellenbosch, 1st July, 1879; acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate at various times at Albert, Paarl, Clanwilliam, Stellenbosch, Colesberg, Hanover, and Hope Town. Promoted to be resident magistrate, Prieska, 19th December, 1882; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Middelburg, 18th September, 1884; Stockenstrom, 1889.

FRENCH, SOMERSET RICHARD.—Appointed to the money order department, general post office, London, 30th August, 1866; transferred to the secretary's office, postal branch, September, 1869; and to telegraph branch, 5th February, 1870; in charge of intelligence section, and, subsequently, of press and special arrangement branches of the telegraph services (also during the period May to October, 1874, supervised surveying branch—home countries district—telegraphs) until July, 1880, when selected to proceed to Cyprus with expeditionary force under Lieut-General Sir Garnet Wolseley, to organise a postal and telegraph service in that island. After return to United Kingdom, appointed secretary and accountant, general post office, Cape Colony, 1st August, 1880, and controller, post office savings bank, 1st January, 1884.

FULLER, ANDREW JAMES.— Appointed assistant commissary of ordnance at King William's Town, 22nd November, 1880; promoted bookkeeper, ordnance department, 17th March, 1881; accountant and bookkeeper, defence department, 1st July, 1886.

FYNN, HENRY THEOPHILUS WEST.—Clerk and interpreter, East London, September, 1863; clerk to special magistrate, King William's Town, 1871; promoted sub-inspector, F.A.M. Police, 1872; field-adjutant to Rorke's column, and, subsequently, to Col. Griffith, 1877; served on northern border, 1879; and during Basuto war, 1880-81; captain C.M.R., 1883; retired, 1st October, 1884; appointed superintendent of natives, Izeli, 1st July, 1886; South African war medal with clasp, 1877-1878-79.

GADD, HAROLD EMRIE (L).—Was appointed second clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Oudtshoorn, on 30th January, 1886; assumed duty at that office on 9th February, 1886; transferred to printed forms and stationery department of colonial secretary's office, on 28th May, 1887; and on 10th November, 1887, to accounting branch; second-class clerk, 14th April, 1890.

GALLOWAY, STEPHEN JOHN.—Entered surveyor-general's department, 10th June, 1862, as clerk to Mr Charles Bell, while acting as colonial engineer for Cape Town and Wellington railways; employed (gratuitous services) in same department in copying documents connected with Capt. Bailey's trigonometrical survey of the south-east coast of the colony, 1st January, 1863; transferred to master's office, Cape Town, 1st November, 1863, as assistant bookkeeper; transferred to the treasury, Cape Town, as assistant distributor of stamps, 1st July, 1864; transferred to civil com-

Digitized by Google

missioner's office as second clerk, 1st July, 1876.

GARCIA, ARTHUR HENRY.— Clerk to resident magistrate, Victoria West, 18th July, 1868; clerk to registrar and master, eastern districts court, 19th January, 1870; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Bedford, 1st March, 1872; transferred to East London, 1st July, 1877; on the creation of the commandant-general's accounting department, in 1878, Mr. Garcia was transferred to discharge the duties of that office, and was appointed accountant, and afterwards, on the 1st October, 1880, paymaster-general of colonial forces; inspector-general, war department, with additional functions, recommended by General Gordon, 15th July, 1882; secretary for defence, war department, 1st July, 1883; this appointment having been abolished, Mr. Garcia was appointed civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Stockenstrom, 22nd December, 1884; transferred to Humansdorp, 1889.

GARCIA, EGBERT.—Clerk in office of late Mr. Justice Watermeyer, 1859; clerk, colonial secretary's office, 1859; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Murraysburg, 3rd August, 1859; clerk, revenue branch, general post office, January, 1865; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Victoria West, November, 1869; promoted to Beaufort West, 1st September, 1872; and to Queen's Town, 1st February, 1883.

GARLAKE, JOHN. — Telegraph clerk, Caledon, July, 1873, having previously been in company's service since 1867; appointed postmaster at Middelburg, March, 1874, and transferred to Swellendam, 1875.

GARNER, JOHN COLBURN.—Clerk to resident magistrate, Matatiele, 17th July, 1876; transferred to Umzimkulu, 1st June, 1878. Has held various appointments in colonial forces during frontier disturbances.

GARRETT, MARK.—Served in the Cape mounted rifles from July, 1876, to November, 1879; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, King William's Town, 1st September, 1880, clerk, colonial secretary's office, 1st May, 1884. Is secretary to the civil service commissioners.

GARSTIN, FREDERICK CLEMENT (L).—Served in the frontier armed and mounted police and in the Cape mounted rifles from June, 1874, until June, 1880 (Kafir war medal, 1877, '78, '79); clerk at King William's Town, June, 1880; transferred to Calvinia, February, 1881; first clerk, 12th May, 1885, and assistant magistrate 29th May, 1885; transferred to the Paarl as second clerk, 15th October, 1885; assistant magistrate, 6th February, 1886; Riversdale, acting, 1888; Beaconsfield, acting, 1889; Port Elizabeth, December, 1889; Alexandria, acting, April, 1890; Uitenhage, 25th August, 1890.

GATELY, JOHN HENRY.—Clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, East London, 13th November, 1880; Port Elizabeth, 1st October, 1887; clerk and departmental auditor, attorney-general's office, 21st May, 1889; chief clerk to high sheriff, 1st October, 1889.

GATTTY, FRANCIS JOSEPH.—Additional examining officer, customs, Port Elizabeth, October, 1878; 5th examining officer, January, 1879; 4th examining officer, September, 1880; 3rd examining officer, August, 1883.

GEDYE, FRANK BANFIELD.—Clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Cradock, June, 1880; transferred to Carnarvon, November, 1882; to Keiskama Hoek, March, 1883; and to Queen's Town, July, 1883; served on special duty as clerk, Lady Frere, May-July, 1884; transferred to Malmesbury, April, 1886; Namaqualand, 1887; Queen's Town, August, 1889; acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Namaqualand, January to March, 1889.

GERARDY, LOUIS.—Clerk to Sheriff of British Kaffraria, October, 1864; clerk and German interpreter circuit and magistrate's court, 1st December, 1867; interpreter also in Dutch when necessary; second class clerk, January, 1874; land clerk, July, 1875; served as captain commanding German burgher contingent during rebellion, 1877-78. (S.A. war medal); also employed during war on several occasions on special duty; clerk in charge deeds office, and distributor of stamps, at King William's Town, June, 1878; since January, 1832, appointed at various times to act as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, as well as registrar of deeds, specially selected in October, 1885, to reduce to order and settle land matters in the division; assistant magistrate, July, 1890.

GIBBS, JOHN AUGUSTINE.—Holder of Cape university's certificate in law and jurisprudence. Entered the service in October, 1878, as clerk to the resident magistrate, Uniondale; transferred in October, 1879, to office of civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Port Elizabeth; served as volunteer in the Prince Alfred's Guard during the Basuto rebellion, 1880—1881; in March, 1881, rejoined the office at Port Elizabeth; transferred to the office of the registrar of the eastern districts court, Graham's Town, September, 1881; and in December, 1881, to the orphan chamber branch, master's office, supreme court (accounting department, guardians' fund); transferred to the insolvency and law branch, master's office, November, 1883; to resident magistrate's office, Cape Town, February, 1887; chief clerk and assistant magistrate, George, March, 1888.

GIDDY, D. CAWOOD.—Clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Oudtshoorn,

Digitized by Google

27th May, 1889; transferred to accounting branch, colonial secretary's office, 5th August, 1890.

GIDDY, Ernest Richard William.—Clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Cradock, 17th March, 1883, and distributor of stamps and clerk to the additional resident magistrate for Kimberley, Beaconsfield, 19th March, 1886.

GIE, Johan Coenraad.—Clerk to resident magistrate, Worcester, 12th January, 1876; acted as first clerk at Simon's Town from 1st December, 1878, to July, 1879; transferred to Malmesbury, July, 1879; returned to Worcester, February, 1880, and appointed first clerk at Fraserburg, March, 1880; clerk in native affairs office, July, 1881, until June, 1883, during which period obtained certificate from the Cape university of proficiency in law and jurisprudence; acted as first clerk at Swellendam and Robertson during 1883; acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Oudtshoorn, from October, 1883, until March, 1884, and was permanently appointed first clerk for Oudtshoorn on assuming duties of acting appointment; chief clerk to civil commissioner, Cape, 1st February, 1886; and promoted second examining officer, deeds office, Cape Town, June, 1888. Has also acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate at Malmesbury and Fraserburg, 1880.

GIE, Michael Henry.—Joined railway department, July, 1882; joined telegraph department as assistant audit clerk, May, 1883.

GILL, Arthur George.—Served in the commissioner's office from July, 1874, to July, 1876; clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, East London, August, 1876; transferred to King William's Town (land branch), August, 1878; (temporarily detached to Graham's Town, February and March, 1879); staff paymaster, East Griqualand, during Basuto and Transkeian rebellion, December, 1880, to November, 1882; assistant distributor of prize money (war department), December, 1882, to July, 1883, when he resumed former position at King William's Town; clerk to civil commissioner and registrar of deeds, Kimberley, 6th May, 1885; acting sub-distributor of stamps, 29th July, 1885; acting chief clerk, crown prosecutor's office, February, 1888; temporarily transferred to Cradock, August, 1889; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Steynsburg, December, 1889.

GLADWIN, Frederick Parker.—Clerk to special magistrate, Middledrift, 1st January, 1866; principal teacher at Fort White, Annshaw, and Clarkebury, 1st January, 1870; clerk to British resident, St. John's Territory, 1st July, 1874; acting British resident of St. John's Territory, May, 1875; acting magistrate with Mditshwa, and accounting officer for St. John's Territory, 1877; assistant resident magistrate Fingoland, October, 1877; resident magistrate at Nqamakwe, August, 1878; unemployed from 31st March, till 21st October, 1881, when appointed inspector of native locations, Bedford.

GOLDSWORTHY, Capt. Charles Leycester Johnson, C.M.R.—Served in the F.A.M. Police, 21st November, 1876, to 18th January, 1878, partly in the artillery troop; lieutenant Pulleine's rangers, 19th January to August, 1878, when he rejoined the F.A.M.P., and received a lieutenant's commission in the Cape mounted riflemen, 4th March, 1879; captain, 10th March, 1889; served throughout Kafir war of 1887-8-9, including taking of Morosi's mountain, 20th November, 1879; commanded a troop during Basuto war of 1880 and 1881, and was present at all the principal engagements; South African war medal and clasp, 1877-78-79.

GOLDSWORTHY, Lieut. William Herbert, C.M.R.—Joined the F.A.M.P. February, 1877; served in the Gaika and Gcaleka campaign, 1877-1878; in the latter year as lieutenant in Pulleine's rangers; promoted lieutenant, Cape mounted riflemen, 6th October, 1879; present at the taking of Morosi's mountain, November, 1879; served also during the Basuto rebellion in 1881; South African medal with clasp for 1877-78-79.

GOODMAN, William Erastus.—Served in the accountant's branch of H.M. Imperial commissariat in the colony, from July, 1863, to August, 1876; appointed to control and audit department as assistant examiner of accounts, 14th August, 1876; assistant examiner, 9th March, 1877; and examiner of accounts, 24th September, 1879.

GOODISON, Chas. George.—Joined railway accounting department, 1st July, 1876; served in Basutoland campaign, 1880-81; appointed audit clerk, midland system, November, 1881, and revenue auditor, 1st May, 1884.

GORDON, Albert Edward.—Sub-inspector, telegraph department, 1st December, 1880; postmaster, Idutwya, 1st December, 1884; sub-inspector, Aliwal North, 1st December, 1885, inspector, George, 1st August, 1886, and King William's Town, 1st December, 1888.

GORDON, William Boswell (L).—Clerk in colonial commissariat department, King William's Town, from 20th December, 1880; transferred to war department, 1st July, 1883; appointed to control department, 1st July, 1884; transferred to colonial secretary's office, 1st August, 1886; second class clerk, 1st February, 1889.

Digitized by Google

GOWER, PERCY.—Served as lieutenant and adjutant in Northern Border force during operations on Orange River in 1879 (war medal); appointed to the office of the special commissioner at Kenhardt for the adjustment of accounts in connection with war expenditure; employed in colonial secretary's office since January, 1880.

GRACIE, ARCHIBALD.—Temporary clerk in the house duty branch of civil commissioner's office, Cape Town, March, 1879; served with the D.E.O.V.R. in the Basutoland campaign, 1880-81, and holds a commission in above corps; appointed receiver of house duty, Cape division, 1st July, 1885; sub-distributor of stamps, Cape Town, 17th May, 1886; transferred to commissioner's office, immigration branch, 1st July, 1889.

GRAHAM, FRANCIS GEORGE CATHCART.—Served as temporary clerk, customs department, 1870-71; clerk to Mr. Justice Denyssen, 1871; clerk to resident magistrate, Cape Town, 1872; acted for six months as clerk to registrar E. D. court; clerk to solicitor-general and clerk of the peace, Albany, 1874; acted as assistant registrar, supreme court, February-June, 1881; acting as clerk to resident magistrate, and assistant resident magistrate, Wynberg, 1881; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, and assistant magistrate, Robertson, 1882; acting clerk and assistant magistrate, Paarl, 1883; master of the high court of Griqualand, 13th June, 1885; acted as resident magistrate, Kimberley, and as member of the special court, June-December, 1888; appointed as officer to visit convict outstations at Kimberley and Beaconsfield, 1889; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Wodehouse, 8th April, 1890.

GRAHAM, JOHN JAMES.—First in classics in competition in schools, 1864; (silver medal and bursary of £20); clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Albany, 18th July, 1864; clerk to the registrar, eastern districts court, 1st May, 1865; assistant registrar, 28th January, 1868; assistant registrar, supreme court, 16th March, 1872; registrar and master, eastern districts court, 1st February, 1875; chief clerk to attorney-general and clerk of the peace for Cape Town, 31st January, 1878; secretary to the law department, 1st July, 1882; high sheriff and taxing officer, supreme court, 1st May, 1884; appointed to the control of convict station and prison, 1st February, 1889; re-appointed secretary to the law department (retaining control of convict department), 16th September, 1889. Was specially appointed to inquire into matters connected with management of Breakwater convict station in 1885, and Clifton station, in 1887; is a member of the colonial tender board; justice of the peace for all the districts of the Colony; and one of the official advisers of the master of the supreme court in respect of investments of the guardians' fund.

GRANT, MAJOR JAMES MURRAY, C.M.R.—Served as a volunteer under Sir Walter Currie against the Tambookies in 1857, being then a lieutenant in the 85th Light Infantry; employed in military survey of Transkeian territory, 1861-62; retired from the Imperial army in 1867 for the purpose of entering the colonial service as inspector in the F.A.M. police; served in Basutoland, 1866, and on the frontier border, 1869; a member of two special commissions of inquiry into native affairs, 1872; first class inspector, F.A.M.P., 1873; in the same year commanded a column sent in pursuit of the Zulus under Langalabele; acting chief magistrate of East Griqualand for some months in 1876; employed in making a military survey of the country between the Kabousie and the Kei, 1877; served as staff officer of the colonial forces throughout the Gcalekaland campaign in 1877; acting resident magistrate of Komgha for some months in 1878, and was one of the special commissioners for the administration of martial law in the field; transferred to the Cape mounted riflemen in 1878, as senior captain; promoted to honorary majority in colonial forces, August, 1879; commanded C.M.R. employed in the relief of Mohalie's Hoek, October, 1880, and appointed to charge of base and lines of communication, January, 1881, and served in that capacity until hostilities ceased; commanded the left wing of the Cape mounted riflemen from September, 1881, to September, 1883; sent on a special mission to the Pondo chief Umquikela in November, 1881; appointed to the command of all colonial troops stationed east of the Kei, September, 1884. War medal with clasp (1877-9.)

GRANT, LIEUT. RONALD CHARLES, C.M.R.—Joined the Cape mounted riflemen, 19th August, 1880; served through the Basuto campaign; promoted lieutenant, 15th November, 1882.

GREAVES, HARRY SIDDON, F.R.I.B.A., Architect.—Received in 1869 the certificate of competency to act as district surveyor in London, granted by the institute under the metropolitan building act 18 & 19 Vict., cap. 122, section XXXIII; arrived in the colony, March, 1876, under agreement with the government to superintend the erection of new parliament houses. This work having been abandoned for a time, he was appointed a few months after as architectural assistant in the public works department, in which capacity he superintended the preparation of entirely new designs for parliament houses, and the erection of the building from beginning to completion; this work was finished early in 1885; he also carried out other important public works in the colony.

Digitized by Google

GREEN, Edward Graham.—Clerk, colonial secretary's office, 16th May, 1887; acting resident magistrate's clerk, King William's Town, 1st May, 1888; clerk Aliwal North, 1st June, 1888; acting clerk, additional magistrate, Beaconsfield, 1st October, 1890.

GREEN, Frank Iodan Home.—Temporary clerk to administrator, Griqualand West, September, 1879; served as temporary clerk, colonial secretariat; on the annexation of the province to Cape Colony in 1880 proceeded to colonial office, Cape Town, and served in Griqualand West department as clerk to Mr. Villiers, C.M.G., until April, 1881; employed in deeds office, Kimberley; appointed clerk on probation to additional resident magistrate for Kimberley and Beaconsfield, October, 1883; sub-distributor of stamps and clerk of the court, Beaconsfield, March, 1884.

GREENWAY, T.—Formerly clerk in imperial service; joined F.A.M.P., 1876; transferred to post office, King William's Town, 1877; transferred to telegraph department, 1878; appointed postmaster at Burghersdorp, 1878.

GRESTY, George Bell.—Engaged in England in December, 1879, for three years as shorthand clerk to locomotive superintendent, midland system; transferred to chief locomotive superintendent's office, September, 1881; chief clerk to the locomotive superintendent, Salt River, 1885.

GREGORY, William Frederick.—Served in the railway department from 1875 to 1882; appointed to surveyor-general's office in 1882; placed on fixed establishment, 1884; assistant land sales and lease clerk.

GRIER, Wm. Magee, M. Inst. C.E.—Engineering assistant, public works department, from May, 1877, to 1st July, 1881; acting chief inspector from July, 1881, to July, 1882; chief inspector of public works, July, 1882. Is a J.P. for the colony, a road magistrate, and a member of the meteorological commission. The office of the chief inspector of public works combines the duties of administering works on roads, bridges, and public buildings, and the harbour works at East London and Port Alfred, to which have lately been added those pertaining to the hydraulic engineer; the charge and maintenance of lighthouses are under the chief inspector's control.

GURNEY, Walter Edwin.—Temporarily employed at control and audit office, 21st June, 1880; appointed bookkeeper, 1st February, 1886.

HAGELTHORN, Charles Theodore.—Overseer of works, road department, March, 1856; head overseer, 1858; assistant road inspector, 1873; served in Kafir war with Colonel Palmer's column, March, 1878 (Kafir war medal); appointed superintendent of road works and convicts, Meiring's poort, September, 1885.

HALL, Richard James Thomas.—Entered locomotive department at Salt River, August 8th, 1875; district locomotive superintendent, Worcester, December 28th, 1876, and subsequently Beaufort West; Port Elizabeth, March, 1886; De Aar, 1st December, 1886.

HALLOCK, J.—Entered railway telegraph service, London, 1st September, 1870; joined imperial telegraphs, at general post office, London, February, 1873; appointed clerk in charge, telegraph department, King William's Town, September, 1878; postmaster, King William's Town, on amalgamation of post and telegraph offices there, 1st May, 1885.

HANSON, Reginald Edward.—Joined surveyor-general's department in 1876; placed on fixed establishment, March, 1878; fourth clerk, January, 1881; on active service with D.E.O.V.R. contingent in Transkei, 1879.

HARE, William.—Second clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, George, 29th February, 1876; second-class clerk, and transferred to Peddie, 12th August, 1879; assistant magistrate, 8th September, 1882; transferred to Uniondale, 1st March, 1886; assistant magistrate, 2nd April, 1886; chief clerk, Queen's Town, 15th January, 1890. Has frequently acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Peddie, Uniondale, and Humansdorp; appointed civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Steynsburg, 1st August, 1890.

HARE, William Wilberforce.—Served as clerk to the special magistrate on northern border from 25th September, 1876, to 10th March, 1879, during which time he also served there with the forces under Colonel Lanyon and Major Nesbitt; appointed acting clerk to resident magistrate of Wynberg and distributor of stamps, 10th March, 1879; clerk and distributor of stamps at Tarka, 1st October, 1879; Willowmore, 15th August, 1881; assistant resident magstrate of Willowmore, 29th September, 1882; transferred to Graaff-Reinet, 4th June, 1888.

HARGREAVES, William Thomas.—Assistant clerk to the resident magistrate, Umtata, Tembuland, 6th June, 1883; promoted as clerk and distributor of stamps, Nqamakwe, 19th May, 1885; transferred to Willowvale, 12th August, 1885; assistant resident magistrate, 11th November, 1885.

HARISON, Christopher.—Arrved in the colony in 1849 in command of a draft of the 73rd Regiment; served as captain of the light company, 73rd Regiment, during the Kafir war of 1851; was wounded (Kafir war medal); in 1856 was appointed conservator of the crown forests of Uitenhage, then including Humansdorp and Alexandria; in 1873 was appointed conservator of the crown forests of George, Knysna, and Humansdorp;

Digitized by Google

acted in 1881 as civil commissioner and resident magistrate at Oudtshoorn.

HARISON, LAUNCELOT MALCOLM(L).—Chief clerk and assistant resident magistrate, Port Elizabeth, 7th March, 1881. Entered the service as clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Oudtshoorn, 11th September, 1876; clerk to high sheriff, March, 1877; promoted accountant, attorney-general's department, June, 1878; promoted senior clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Herschel, January, 1880; transferred to George, September, 1881; assistant magistrate, George, October, 1882: transferred to Port Elizabeth as above; assistant magistrate, Uitenhage, January, 1890, while stationed at Port Elizabeth. Has acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate at Herschel, at George, and at Port Elizabeth for different periods; as visiting magistrate drift sands convict station, and as superintendent, July-August, 1890; served as a volunteer in Transkei; served through Basuto war as a captain of levies, and was wounded in action.

HARKER, ARCHIBALD SINCLAIR.—Appointed to surveyor-general's department in 1876; land sales and lease clerk, 1881; on active service with D.E.O.V.R. contingent in Transkei, February-May, 1879. Quartermaster D.E.O.V.R., with rank of captain, 10th December, 1888.

HARKER, THOMAS WOODVILLE.—Clerk in public works department, 1st November, 1874; clerk, commissioner's office, 1st January, 1878; assistant examiner of accounts, control and audit office, 1st September, 1879; chief clerk, high sheriff's office, 6th October, 1882; acting chief clerk, detective department, 1st April, 1885; confirmed 1st July, 1885. Acted as chief of department, January-February, 1889.

HARMSWORTH, ALFRED CHARLES.—Traffic inspector on Cape Government railways, eastern system, 1880; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Albert, 1884.

HARRIES, ROBERT LIFFORD.—Accountant, convict branch, colonial secretary's office, 21st January, 1875; accountant to chief magistrate, Transkei, 1st January, 1879.

HARPER, HERBERT ARTHUR.—Entered Government railway service, 1879; appointed chief clerk to assistant traffic manager, Cape Town, 1881; chief clerk to assistant traffic manager, midland system, Port Elizabeth, November, 1884; promoted to chief clerk to traffic manager of western and midland systems, Cape Town, November, 1885. Previously seven years in the London and north-western and Cambrian railway company's service in England. Is lieutenant and adjutant of the Cape Town Volunteer Engineers.

HARTLEY, EDMUND BARON, V.C. (1879).—Joined F.A.M.P. as surgeon, November, 1877; promoted surgeon-major, 8th January, 1880; appointed principal medical officer, colonial forces, 5th February, 1879. Served through Gaika-Gcaleka campaign, 1877-8; Morosi's Mountain, 1879; and Basuto war, 1880-1; medal and clasp, 1877-8-9.

HARVEY, WILLIAM EDWARD THEODORE.—Appointed sub-inspector F.A.M.P., 1st April, 1861; served in the Transkei under Sir Walter Currie against the Korannas; resigned commission, 30th April, 1872; appointed inspector of Queen's Town divisional police, 1st January, 1875; commanded Queen's Town Volunteers in Gcaleka-Gaika war, 1877-78 (medal and clasp); acting commandant of Frost's column from April, 1878, until conclusion of war; staff-officer to commandant Frost, C.M.G., during service of burgher column against Tambookies and Pondomise in 1880; when burghers were disbanded, raised "Harvey's Horse" to replace them, and appointed commandant; in consequence of absence on active service was retrenched by the divisional council; appointed inspector Cape Police, district No. 5, 1st September, 1882.

HATTON, CAPTAIN EDWARD FRANCIS, C.M.R.—Joined the F.A.M.P. 13th June, 1871; served in the Langalibalele's campaign, and was present at his capture; sub-inspector, F.A.M.P., 1876; served through Gcaleka war, 1877-8 (medal); was present at capture of Morosi's Mountain, 1879; took part in the Basuto rebellion and war; severely wounded at the relief of Mohalie's Hoek, 4th October, 1880; captain in the Cape mounted riflemen, 29th October, 1880.

HAW, CHARLES RICHARD.—Clerk to resident magistrate and distributor of stamps, Victoria West, 1871; Graaff-Reinet, 1872; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate and distributor of stamps, Middelburg, 1873 to 1877; first clerk, assistant resident magistrate, distributor of stamps, and acting clerk of the peace, Aliwal North, 1877 to 1882; in September, 1880, served as lieutenant to Captain Hunt's volunteers, at the relief of Mohalie's Hoek; frequently acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate at Middelburg and Aliwal North; appointed chief clerk to civil commissioner and registrar of deeds, Kimberley, 1882; acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Herbert, January to June, 1885; and at Hanover, February, 1886; appointed resident magistrate Philipstown, 8th March, 1886; resident magistrate, Kenhardt, special magistrate, northern border, and acting commissioner of police district No. 5, 13th December, 1888.

HAWKINS, GEORGE.—Appointed to customs, May, 1873, as clerk, general manager's department, Cape Town; third examining

Digitized by Google

officer, East London, July, 1877; second examining officer, 1880; first examining officer, November, 1883. Also served as ensign and lieutenant with the 86th royal regiment in Mauritius and at the Cape, and with the 79th Highlanders in India, during the years 1869-70-71.

HAWTHORNE, ANDREW JOHN.—Entered the Cape Town and Wellington railway company's service, 1st October, 1865; chief clerk in audit branch, September, 1871; transferred to the service of colonial government on purchase of line, 1873. Appointed inspector, western system, 1876; audit clerk, eastern system, April, 1880; on the abolition of audit office at East London, in November, 1884, appointed paymaster, and in July, 1886, on the amalgamation of accounting department, paymaster and officer in charge of accounting branch, eastern system.

HAYMAN, S. J. (L).—Clerk in commissariat department, 8th January, 1881; assistant commissary, 1st March, 1881; deputy commissary, 1st July, 1881; and senior commissariat officer, Basutoland, 15th December, 1881; inspector, war department, Basutoland, 13th September, 1882; deputy commissary, East Griqualand, 1st August, 1883; second clerk to chief magistrate, East Griqualand, 29th November, 1883.

HEAGERTY, WILLIAM BROWNE.—Having had twelve years' experience in mercantile houses in Ireland and London, was appointed principal clerk for the stores and shipping business of the agent-general's department in London, 1st October, 1882.

HECKROODT, JACOB DE VILLIERS.—Temporary examining officer, customs, Cape Town, from 26th February to 31st July, 1874; appointed to the general management branch on the 19th August following, and holds the office of principal statistical clerk in that department. Served with the P.A.O.C.V. artillery in the Transkei, from November, 1880, to April, 1881.

HEENAN, ROBERT HENRY HAMMERSLY, M. Inst. C. E.—District engineer (Port Elizabeth), midland system of railways, 1885. Appointed draughtsman and engineering assistant in the office of the chief inspector of public works, 1874; resident engineer, public works department, 1875; assistant engineer, East London and Queen's Town railway, 1876; acting district engineer, 1878; district engineer, 1879; maintenance engineer, eastern system, 1881.

HELPS, ANDREW BEATTY.—Clerk in the accounting branch, general post office, 4th May, 1882; transferred to Middelburg as second clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, 17th September, 1882; promoted to Carnarvon, 1st February, 1886; Cradock, 14th January, 1887; Hope Town, January, 1890; Paarl, 1st June, 1890; Cape Town (magistrate's office), 21st July, 1890; Swellendam, 17th September, 1890. Acted as assistant magistrate, Cradock, 1st October to 31st December, 1887; Richmond, June, 1889; and as first clerk, Richmond, May to June, 1889, and Cradock, July, 1889. Served in the resident engineer's office, railway department, Cape Town, from February to May, 1879, and was then transferred to Grootfontein, as clerk to the district locomotive superintendent; from thence to Fraserburg road station, and finally to Beaufort West, and remained there until the 4th December, 1880, when he left the railway and joined the Beaufort West burghers for service in the Transkei.

HEMMING, JOHN.—Civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Albany. Entered the service after competitive examination as clerk to the resident magistrate, Oudtshoorn, 1st February, 1857; transferred to Bathurst, 1st October, 1858; promoted to first clerk, Queen's Town, 10th January, 1860, and promoted to be civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Albert, 14th May, 1861; transferred to Queen's Town, 30th July, 1875; promoted to Kimberley (and registrar of deeds), 7th February, 1881; transferred at his own request to Queen's Town, 1st January, 1882; promoted to King William's Town, 1st February, 1883; transferred to Albany, 1885. Has served as chairman on the following commissions: Kamastone lands, 1875; war losses, 1880; Tambookie country settlement, 1882-83. Commanded Tambookie division in war of 1877-78 (medal).

HENDERSON, RALPH.—Entered Imperial post office at Alnwick, 5th February, 1870; transferred to Kendal as second clerk, 3rd June, 1874; appointed to Durham as clerk in charge, 14th October, 1874; promoted to Stockton-on-Tees as superintendent of instrument room, April, 1880; appointed telegraphist, Cape Town, July, 1881; postmaster, Riversdale, 1st October, 1881; and postmaster, Oudtshoorn, 10th June, 1882.

HENKEL, CÆSAR CARL HANS.—Clerk to Major-General Baron von Stutterheim, German military settlers, 1857-58; volunteered for service in India during the mutiny, 1858-60; rejoined head-quarters, German military settlers, under Captain (now Sir Charles) Mills, 1860; temporary clerk at Bathurst; German Interpreter and temporary clerk at Peddie, 1870; second assistant draughtsman, surveyor-general's department 1875; assistant compiler, 1876; served with survey commission, under Mr. C. P. Watermeyer, 1877-84; transferred to forest department, and appointed chief ranger, Stockenstrom, November, 1885; transferred to King William's Town, February, 1886; appointed conservator of forests, Transkeian territories, 1st July, 1889.

Digitized by Google

HENRY, JOHN.—Entered imperial post office at Durham, December, 1867; transferred to Livrrpool, May, 1871; served in post office, Cyprus, from November, 1878, to June, 1881; clerk, general post office, Cape Town, 31st January, 1882; postmaster, Kimberley, 8th August, 1889.

HERBERT, JOHN ISAAC.—Clerk in control and audit office, 30th April, 1877; clerk in treasury, April, 1878; third class clerk, treasury (accountant's branch), September, 1878; accountant, treasury, December, 1879; examiner of accounts and departmental auditor, treasury, 1st December, 1881; second class clerk, 1st December, 1881; (temporarily) clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Beaufort West, 18th December, 1882; senior clerk and distributor of stamps, Carnarvon, 26th January, 1883; assistant resident magistrate, Carnarvon, December, 1883; transferred to Calvinia, 1886; acted at Caledon, 1889; transferred to Tulbagh, 1889; promoted to Richmond, 23rd September, 1889; has acted at various times as civil commissioner and resident magistrate at Carnarvon and Calvinia.

HERMAN, CHRISTIAN LAWRENCE.—Clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Tulbagh, November 18th, 1880; transferred to customs department, Cape Town, 18th January, 1883; transferred to office of surveyor-general, 23rd April, 1887. Also served as clerk in the railway department from 21st October, 1875, to 30th April, 1880.

HERMAN, PETER GERHARD.—Temporary clerk in colonial secretary's office, 1878; appointed to resident magistrate's office, Riverdale, 1879; in September, 1879, was placed on the fixed establishment as third-class clerk; transferred to resident magistrate's office, Tulbagh, September, 1880; in November, 1880, proceeded with the Ceres burghers to the Transkei war, in which troop he held a commission; was appointed to the accounting department of the treasury, March, 1882, and in January, 1882, was transferred to the colonial secretary's office; in July, 1882, was promoted to second class clerk, and appointed assistant to examiner of printing accounts and requisitions.

HEROLD, FRANCIS WILLIAM.—Served (broken periods) as clerk in the offices of the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Stellenbosch and Swellendam, and clerk in the colonial secretary's office from 1857-60; second clerk in the high sheriff's office, Cape Town, February, 1860; first clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Namaqualand, and had temporary charge of station at Kenhardt, on the northern border, from August, 1860, to December, 1862; acting clerk of the peace and first clerk at George, December, 1862; acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate, and acting first clerk at Swellendam, February, 1872; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Victoria West, September, 1872, and Bredasdorp, September, 1878. Acted at various times as civil commissioner and resident magistrate at Namaqualand, Swellendam, and George.

HERRING, WILLIAM PERCY.—Joined imperial telegraph service, at Leeds, 24th March, 1870; passed school of telegraphy, G.P.O., London, and qualified for telegraphist. Employed as relieving officer in various parts of England; transferred to the colonial telegraphs as telegraphist at Fort Beaufort, 29th October, 1880; postmaster of Somerset East, 1st November, 1887.

HERTSLET, PERCY.—Temporary clerk, commissioner's office, 6th December, 1875; fifth clerk, general management department, customs, 9th July, 1877; fifth examining officer, Cape Town, 1st March, 1878; third examining officer, Port Elizabeth, 15th February, 1882; re-appointed to Cape Town examining office, 13th August, 1883; superintendent quarantine station, Saldanha Bay, August, 1889; chief examining officer, Port Elizabeth, 1st September, 1890.

HEWETT, H. F. O.—Temporary clerk, railway storekeeper's department, Cape Town, December, 1874; clerk to the registrar of the eastern districts court, Graham's Town, from March, 1875, to July, 1879, during which time he acted as registrar of said court, also as registrar on circuit to the Hon. Mr. Justice Smith; magistrate's clerk, Albany, from July, 1879 to September, 1880, when he was appointed clerk and distributor of stamps, Alexandria; magistrate's clerk at Port Elizabeth, October, 1880, returning to Alexandria in November; appointed chief clerk and distributor of stamps to civil commissioner of Cradock, May, 1881, and subsequently assistant magistrate of Cradock; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, East London, July, 1883, and Queen's Town, October, 1883. In September, 1883, acted as clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, East London, returning to Queen's Town in October, 1884. Appointed to Stutterheim as clerk, district stamp distributor and assistant magistrate, in April, 1885; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Hope Town, 1889.

HEWETT, H. HYDE.—Third-class clerk, native affairs office, 18th November, 1880.

HEYNEMAN, JAN GODLIEB BRINK.—Served in H.M. commissariat and army pay departments from 17th January, 1877, to 5th January, 1880; resigned appointment and entered the office of the treasurer of the colony, 5th January, 1880; transferred to master's office, supreme court, as assistant bookkeeper, 1st June, 1880.

HEYWOOD, ARTHUR WILLIAM.—Clerk

Digitized by Google

to the superintendent of woods and forests, January, 1884; second class clerk in prime minister's office, 1st July, 1887; district forest officer, western forest conservancy, 16th July, 1888.

HICKSON-MAHONY, Lieut. John Currie, C.M.R.—Served as captain, Cape Town Rangers, November, 1880; afterwards transferred to command of Ross's Horse and Nesbitt's Horse; appointed lieutenant, Cape Infantry, 3rd February, 1882; transferred to C.M.R., 1st July, 1886, on the disbandment of Infantry.

HILLIARD, Charles Hubert.—Served in the F.A.M P. and C.M.R. from 1876 to 1879, through the Gaika, Gcaleka and Morosi campaigns (war medal with 1877-8-9 clasp); was in command of Palmietfontein, Tellidrift, as a lieutenant, Herschel native levies, November, 1879; clerk to the resident magistrate, Dordrecht, 1st January, 1880; accompanied the Thompson relief column from Maclear to Dordrecht during the Tembuland rebellion, 1880; appointed senior clerk at Barkly East, September, 1881; clerk in the attorney-general's office, March, 1882; in the colonial secretary's office, Sept., 1882; promoted second class 23rd April, 1883; first clerk and assistant magistrate, Worcester, 7th January, 1884; transferred to Cradock, 12th February, 1888; Barkly East, March, 1889; Victoria East, November, 1889. Has acted on several occasions as civil commissioner and resident magistrate at Wodehouse, Barkly East, Worcester, Cradock, and Victoria East.

HOAL, William Thomas.—Clerk, Cape of Good Hope telegraph company, at Port Elizabeth, 1st September, 1872; passed into Government service on transfer of lines, 1st July, 1873; appointed telegraphist in charge, Graaff-Reinet, September, 1875; Kimberley, January, 1876; postmaster at Fort Beaufort, May, 1878; postmaster, Kimberley, 1st March, 1886, and Port Elizabeth, 17th August, 1889.

HOETS, John Centlivres.—Clerk, colonial secretary's office, 1st September, 1870; transferred to the resident magistrate's office, Port Elizabeth, December, 1870; and to Simon's Town, 1st June, 1872; second clerk in the cash branch, customs department, Cape Town, 14th February, 1877; acted as chief clerk in the cash branch from 1st February to the 30th April, 1879.

HOFMEYR, Jan Hendrik.—Clerk, surveyor-general's department, 1849; clerk to resident magistrate, Simon's Town, 1852; clerk, deputy surveyor-general's department, eastern districts, 1853; chief clerk, orphan chamber branch, master's office, Cape Town, 1864; master supreme court, 1876.

HOFMEYR, Stephanus Johannes.—Third-class clerk, native affairs office, 11th January, 1882.

HODGE, Edward Huthwaite.—Temporary clerk in secretary native affairs office, 28th August, 1878; chief audit clerk, 3rd December, 1879, to 9th December, 1881; accountant to chief magistrate, East Griqualand, 10th December, 1881.

HOHNE, Francois Johan.—Served in the department of the controller and auditor-general since the 4th January, 1871, in the following capacities:—temporary clerk, 4th January, 1871; third-class clerk, 1st August, 1872; second class clerk, 1st January, 1875; first class clerk, 1st July, 1882; examiner of accounts, 1st July, 1876; chief examiner of accounts, 18th December, 1877.

HOLLAND, Ben Herbert.—Civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Fort Beaufort. Passed civil service examination and appointed clerk to resident magistrate, Bathurst, 16th August, 1857; transferred to Queen's Town, 10th April, 1858; and to Graham's Town, 4th October, 1859; chief clerk to civil commissioner, Swellendam, 17th August, 1864; clerk of the peace, Graham's Town, and chief clerk to the solicitor-general, 4th December, 1865; master and registrar, eastern districts court, 18th April, 1872; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Alexandria, 1st February, 1875; Fort Beaufort, 1st December, 1877; and King William's Town (also registrar of deeds), 14th April, 1890. Has on various occasions been sent on special duty to Humansdorp, Middledrift, &c.; was one of the special commissioners appointed to inquire into the claims of the chief Kama, to certain territory; acting under special instruction, accompanied expedition against Tini Macomo, in 1878 (Kafir war medal and clasp, 1878); a member of the liquor laws commission, 1889-90.

HONEY, John William, Sen.—Clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Cape Town and division, May, 1848, to December, 1867; appointed civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Alexandria, January, 1868; chief clerk, Fort Beaufort, September, 1874; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Carnarvon, 1st January, 1882; promoted to Calvinia, 1st February, 1889.

HONEY, J. W., Jun.—Clerk in the commissioner's office, June, 1880; transferred to office of general manager of railways, December, 1880; served as lieutenant in the Cape Town Rifles, in Basutoland, from January, 1881, to June, 1881; appointed registrar of arms at Thaba Bosigo, 1st July, 1881, to September, 1881; rejoined the office of general manager of railways, October, 1881; transferred to customs as fifth clerk, Cape Town, 1st April, 1882; appointed third clerk, February, 1883.

HOOK, David Blair.—Joined F.A.M. Police, 16th November, 1858; appointed

Digitized by Google

sub-inspector, 1st September, 1858; inspector, 30th September, 1868; northern border magistrate and inspector, F.A.M. Police, from 1st May, 1873, until relieved at Kenhardt in 1877; returned to eastern frontier as inspector; appointed captain, C.M.R., 5th August, 1878; resident magistrate of Herschel, 1st January, 1879; civil commissioner when Herschel became fiscal division. Served in most frontier wars and expeditions from date of entering service, including operations against Kreli and Fadana in cattle-killing time: Koranna expedition at Orange River, in 1868, where he was entrusted by Sir Walter Currie to lead frontier police in successful attack on islands in the Orange River jungle; served in the Gcaleka war, 1877-78, in Transkei, where, in command of a column, defeated the Gcaleka army under Kreli and his son Segau at the battle of Susizi; organised levies in Herschel in Morosi's war, 1879, and joined in two attacks on Morosi's mountain; commanded troops in Herschel and Quithing districts in Basuto war, 1880-81, where defended Aliwal, Wodehouse, and Barkly borders from incursions of the enemy; appointed acting chief magistrate, Transkei and Gcalekaland, 1st March, 1873; on departure of Captain Blyth for Basutoland, held post until return of that officer, 30th September, 1884; appointed resident magistrate of Tsolo, Griqualand East, October, 1884.

HOOLE, Joseph Arthur Sydney.—Clerk to resident magistrate, Oudtshoorn, 8th August, 1873; transferred to Victoria East, August, 1876; and to Cathcart, and assistant resident magistrate, December, 1882; resident magistrate, Philip's Town, 1st November, 1888; civil commissioner, 1st April, 1889. Has acted at various times as civil commissioner and resident magistrate at Cathcart, Victoria East, and Stockenstrom

HOPKINS, James Peter.—Clerk, cont ol and audit office, 7th December, 1881; assistant examiner of accounts, 1st January, 1883.

HOPLEY, William Musgrove, Q.C.—Obtained third-class certificate late board of examiners, 1870; survey examination certificate, 1871; second class certificate with bursary, 1872; entered Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1874; graduated B.A. first-class law tripos, 1878; called to the bar at the inner temple, 1878; admitted to the bar of the supreme court, 1878; acting crown prosecutor, 2nd July, 1885; crown prosecutor, 1st February, 1886.

HORNE, Charles Alexander.—Clerk in the master's office, 1869; acted as resident magistrate's clerk at Wynberg; appointed treasury, 4th June, 1871; served in the customs and deeds offices; appointed first clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Somerset East, 1st September, 1874; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Bredasdorp, 1st June, 1886; Simon's Town, and sub-collector of customs, 1st July, 1890.

HORNE, Harry R.—Appointed temporary clerk, central road board, 7th April, 1855; transferred to audit office, 8th July, 1857; appointed as assistant teller, treasury, 15th August, 1860; accountant, public works department, 1st December, 1875; accountant, crown lands office, 22nd December, 1880; accountant, colonial secretary's office, 1st May, 1882; civil commissioner, Cape, 1st July, 1886; and custodian of stamps, 22nd August, 1887; chairman, Cape land board, October, 1882.

HORNE, John Templer.—Assistant surveyor-general. Entered employment of government as assistant teacher in the Government school at Wynberg, 30th November, 1849; transferred to surveyor-general's department, 23rd March, 1854, as third clerk; for some time one of the joint secretaries to the committee under Ordinance 97, 1833, for enabling certain persons having undisputed rights to certain lands and houses to procure enregisterment of them in land register of the colony; member late land board; acting expropriation commissioner, 1890. Appointed to present post, 1st December, 1872.

HORNE, William Henry.—Chief clerk, surveyor-general's office, 1st August, 1877; has served in the department since May, 1857.

HOWE, Rodolph Robert Bird.—Clerk at Stellenbosch, 7th August, 1876; promoted first clerk at Victoria West, 1st October, 1879; clerk to civil commissioner and registrar of deeds, Kimberley, May, 1884; first clerk to ditto, December, 1888; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Carnarvon, 10th July, 1890. Acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Victoria West, on several occasions, at Murraysburg during May, 1884; also as civil commissioner and registrar of deeds, Kimberley, July and August, 1888.

HOWE-BROWN, Frederick.—Clerk in the general post office, February, 1882; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Hay, September, 1883; transferred to Graaff-Reinet, 1st February, 1886; promoted second class, 1st May, 1889.

HOWE-BROWN, George. — Engaged temporarily in telegraph department, 15th February, 1881; registrar to Mr. Justice Dwyer, 1881-83; resident magistrate's clerk and sub-distributor of stamps at Port Nolloth, 3rd February, 1883; assistant magistrate, 8th August, 1884; acted as sub-collector of customs at Port Nolloth, in 1884, 1885, and 1886; attached to police magistrate's department, Kimberley, 1886; clerk on establish-

Digitized by Google

ment of civil commissioner, Caledon, January, 1887; transferred to Fraserburg, 1887.

HOWELL, Aaron Webb.—Traffic manager of the midland system of railways, 1st September, 1875; promoted to be traffic manager of the amalgamated western and midland systems of railways, 1st October, 1884, with residence at Cape Town; chief traffic manager of government railways, 1st December, 1890. Previous to joining the railway department of this colony was for sixteen years connected with the traffic department of the Great Western Railway Company of England; is a justice of the peace for the colony.

HUDSON, George.—Clerk in commissariat, King William's Town, 1853; passed civil service examination, Cape Colony, 1853; clerk to resident magistrate and public prosecutor, Fort Peddie, February, 1854; second clerk and warehouse-keeper, customs, Port Elizabeth, May, 1854; rising to be chief clerk, customs, Port Elizabeth, January, 1860; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Bathurst, and sub-collector, Port Alfred, January, 1870; Mossel Bay, January, 1875; acting auditor and treasurer-general, Griqualand West, and civil commissioner of Kimberley, 1878-1879; acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Albany, 1879; King William's Town, 1879-1880; colonial secretary of the province of the Transvaal, member of the executive council and legislative assembly, British resident in the Transvaal State, and sub-commissioner for compensation claims, 1880-1884; retired on pension, the office of British resident being abolished by convention of 1884; chief of the criminal investigation department (including chief of the detective department) and commissioner of police, Kimberley and Barkly West districts, 1st January, 1889.

HUDSON, Walter Aubrey.—Clerk to resident magistrate, Hanover, 13th October, 1876, to 30th November, 1877; clerk to resident magistrate, Fort Beaufort, 1st December, 1877; civil commissioner's clerk, Stutterheim, 15th October, 1879; acting chief clerk to civil commissioner, Graaff-Reinet, 8th January, 1881; chief clerk to civil commissioner, Beaufort West, 20th August, 1881; 2nd class clerk in colonial secretary's office, 4th August, 1882; chief clerk to civil commissioner, Cradock, 4th May, 1883; transferred to King William's Town, 1st February, 1886.

HUGO, Johannes Daniel.—Resident magistrate's clerk, Herschel, June, 1877; Hope Town, May, 1878; civil commissioner and resident magistrate's clerk, Jansenville, October, 1879; Komgha, October, 1882; and assistant resident magistrate, February, 1883; secretary to the land board (Act 37 of 1882), Komgha, October, 1882; transferred to Bedford, 1st August, 1886; to King William's Town, 16th May, 1887; to Cathcart, 18th November, 1887; acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Stockenstrom, April-May, 1889; acting assistant magistrate, Beaconsfield, 21st August, 1889.

HUMPHRIS, William Beril.—Stamp and money order clerk, postal department, Port Elizabeth, March, 1877; promoted to chief clerk, January, 1880; appointed postmaster, Queen's Town, February, 1883, and on amalgamation of postal and telegraph department transferred to Port Elizabeth, March, 1886, as assistant postmaster.

HURFORD, George Frederick Payne.—Postmaster, Graaff-Reinet, 26th May, 1853; acting postmaster, Graham's Town, 13th June, 1883, and appointed postmaster there on the amalgamation of the post and telegraph offices, 1st May, 1885.

HUTCHINS, David Ernest.—Passed fifth out of eighty-five candidates for the Indian forest service, November, 1869; three years at the school of forests, Nancy, France, and special course of forestry instruction in Scotland; landed in India and appointed assistant conservator of forests, third grade, December, 1872; second grade, 1875; first grade, 1878; selected for special duty with the inspector-general of forests, and appointed deputy conservator of forests, second grade, 1882; transferred temporarily from India to Cape Colony, 21st June, 1883; awarded a diploma at the international forestry exhibition, Edinburgh, 1884; conservator of forests, eastern divisions, 1st January, 1886; conservator of forests, Knysna, 1st September, 1888.

HUTCHONS, Arthur Newman Maskell.—Served in Gaika-Gcaleka war, 1877-8; held a lieutenant's and afterwards a captain's commission in the second Cape Yeomanry, which regiment was disbanded October, 1881; appointed sub-inspector, Cape police, 14th September, 1882, and inspector, district No. 6, 1st February, 1883.

HUTTON, Fred. A.—Graduated, Cape university, June, 1883; appointed fourth clerk, cash branch, customs department, Cape Town, 1st September, 1883; registrar to Mr. Justice Maasdorp, 1st November, 1885.

HUTTON, Henry, F.R.G.S., F.L.S.—Manager of Vooruitzigt estate, 3rd October, 1881. Aide-de-camp to commandant-general Sir Andries Stockenstrom, Bart., during Kafir war of 1846; clerk of the ordnance (Imperial) at Graham's Town, 1847; secretary to commanding royal engineers, eastern frontier, 1849; volunteer service with Colonel Percival, 12th foot, clearing Fish River Bush, 1850; staff officer for Albany Rangers, invasion and conquest of Kreli's country, 1851; superintendent of convict department, October 24, 1853; justice of the peace for Albany, 1854;

Digitized by Google

road magistrate under ordinance No. 9 of 1846, 1856; chief superintendent of the convict department and justice of the peace for Bathurst, Alexandria, Uitenhage, Bedford, and Graaff-Reinet, 1858; visiting magistrate to convict department, 1859; retired from service, 1st January, 1863; secretary and treasurer to divisional council of Bedford, 1864 to 1871; inspector of native locations, Albany, and justice of the peace for Albany and Fort Beaufort, 1877-79; valuator for house duty, division of Cradock, under Act 20 of 1878; manager of Vooruitzigt estate, Kimberley, 3rd October, 1881, and justice of the peace for Kimberley; retired from the service on abolition of office, 1st February, 1889.

HUTTON, William Pepperell, F.R.G.S., F.R.C.I.—Acting storekeeper and clerk to superintendent of convicts at Howison's Poort, 1856; transferred to road board as clerk of works, Sneeuwberg, February, 1857, storekeeper and clerk, convict department, Graham's Town, March, 1859; deputy to chief superintendent of convicts in eastern province, from 1859 until the office was abolished in 1862; on the 28th July, 1873, was appointed temporary clerk, treasury, Griqualand West; assistant to H.E. the lieutenant-governor's private secretary, and assistant clerk to legislative council, Griqualand West, December, 1873; clerk to registrar of natives, Kimberley, 26th November, 1874; registrar of land court, Griqualand West, 8th September, 1875; secretary to H.M. special commissioner, Captain Warren, R.E., October, 1877; clerk to his honour the recorder of Griqualand West, and clerk to the registrar and master of the high court, Griqualand West, 4th March, 1878; acting registrar of deeds, 8th April to 20th June, 1878; served with Diamond Field horse in Griqualand West war, 1878; severely wounded (medal); registrar and master of the high court of Griqualand, 1st April, 1879; justice of the peace for Griqualand West, 3rd April, 1879; appointed a commissioner to report on the Kimberley gaol. 29th May, 1879; upon the annexation of Griqualand West to the Cape Colony was appointed registrar and master, high court, and justice of the peace; registrar and master of the eastern districts court, Graham's Town, and commissioner of protocols for Albany, and justice of the peace for the eastern districts, 22nd June, 1883.

INCH, J.—Clerk in the secretarial branch, general post office, Cape Town, 11th January, 1881.

INNES, Allan Rose.—Temporary clerk in the office of the central road board, from April to June, 1855; clerk to resident magistrate, Beaufort West, 1855 to 1857; clerk in deeds office, Cape Town, 1857 to 1858; second class clerk, customs, Port Elizabeth, 1858; chief examining officer, Port Elizabeth, 1865; chief clerk and warehouse-keeper, Cape Town, 1874; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Bathurst, and sub-collector of customs, Port Alfred, January, 1875; assistant surveyor, customs, Port Elizabeth, September, 1882.

INNES, James Rose, C.M.G. (1879).—Under secretary for native affairs, 25th January, 1881. Was teacher in normal school, Cape Town, 1842; clerk to superintendent-general of education, 1845; clerk, colonial secretary's office, 1847; provisional resident secretary, Graham's Town, 1854; magistrate of Riversdale and inspector of roads, 1856; magistrate of Uitenhage, 1863; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Bedford division, 1867, also inspector of roads; transferred to Somerset East, 1873; civil commissioner, resident magistrate, and registrar of deeds, King William's Town, 1873; acting administrator of Griqualand West, 1880; under secretary for native affairs, 1881; was made a C.M.G. in 1879.

JACKSON, Edgar Michael.—Entered the colonial secretary's office as a temporary clerk, 7th August, 1876; appointed to fixed establishment, 1st January, 1877; second class clerk, 1st July, 1879; was joint secretary to the tender board, 1880-81; on 1st August, 1881, was appointed acting assistant registrar of the supreme court, and in January, 1882, was promoted to the permanent office from the first-mentioned date; in 1883 acted as registrar of circuit; on 20th May, 1884, promoted chief clerk in the insolvency and law branch of the master's office; on 1st January, 1888, promoted to chief clerk of the convict branch of the law department upon the transfer of convict department to the ministerial division of the attorney-general; on 1st February, 1889, appointed chief clerk, convict stations and prisons branch upon the control of prisons, hitherto exercised by the colonial secretary's department, being transferred to the attorney-general's ministerial division. During 1882-83, in accordance with instructions received from government, and in conjunction with Mr. Advocate Tennant, collated, edited, and indexed the statute law of Griqualand West, which was published by authority; in 1883 indexed the statue law of the Colony for the period 1879-1883, also printed by authority. In 1886, received authority from the government to publish, in conjunction with Messrs. Joseph Foster and Hercules Tennant, a revised edition of the statute law of the colony.

JACKSON, John A.—Served in H.M. 2nd Queen's Royals from 17th September, 1849, to 31st March, 1857; transferred, 1st April, to the staff of the army as clerk in the brigade office; deputy adjutant-general's and quartermaster-general's office, Graham's

Digitized by Google

Town and King William's Town to 31st March, 1867; promoted garrison sergeant-major, 1st April, 1867, and continued in that appointment until 22nd February, 1872, when discharged on pension. Was engaged throughout the Kafir War of 1851-2-3 (medal), also received the medal and gratuity for long service and good conduct prior to discharge. Entered the colonial service, 1st September, 1875, as head attendant, Graham's Town lunatic asylum, and appointed superintendent of the chronic sick hospital on its removal from the Graham's Town asylum on 1st January, 1882, to the late Cape Corps Camp.

JACKSON, Maximilian James.—Passed the government examination, August, 1858, and served as a temporary clerk in the office of the master of the supreme court; second clerk and distributor of stamps, Victoria East, October, 1858; serving during the Kafir restlessness as a volunteer officer in the F.A.M.P.; promoted to be first clerk and distributor of stamps, Richmond, September, 1864; transferred, by request, to Murraysburg, 13th March, 1865; appointed special magistrate of northern border under Act No. 27 of 1868, 1st October, 1868; inspector commanding northern border police, and commandant-general of forces engaged in Koranna war, 1869; from March to August, 1871, acted as British commissioner and chief magistrate of the Diamond Fields, commanding the forces from March to May; appointed magistrate under Act Victoria 26 and 27, cap. 35, 13th April, 1871; retired from northern border magistracy and command on account of ill-health, 30th April, 1873; appointed civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Richmond, 1st May, 1873; special commissioner and commandant-general, northern border, 5th December, 1878, during Koranna war, and voluntarily resigned 5th April, 1879, and retained as special commissioner unemployed until 1st June, 1879, when he was employed acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Fraserburg; appointed to Oudtshoorn, 8th November, 1879, transferred to Knysna at personal request, on account of ill-health, 1st January, 1880, and on same date appointed port officer and shipping master, retaining by special authority the rank of second class magistrate; visiting magistrate, Homtini convict station in 1880; customs officer, 16th November, 1885; visiting magistrate, Millwood convict station, 1st October, 1886.

JANISCH, Noel.—Served under the St. Helena government from August, 1870, to April, 1878; third class clerk, commissioner's office, Cape Town, April, 1878; on active service with the Duke of Edinburgh's Own Volunteer Rifles in the Transkei, 1879, and in Basutoland, 1881; clerk, second class, July, 1881; first class clerk, 1st April, 1887.

JANISCH, Pennell.—Served as clerk in the colonial secretary's office, St. Helena, from 1868 to November, 1873; appointed to the commissioner's office, Cape Town, November, 1873, as temporary clerk; transferred to the railway engineer's office as second corresponding clerk, January, 1874; promoted to the public works department, December, 1875; assistant accountant, December, 1880.

JANSEN, Francois J.—Clerk at Fraserburg, 2nd February, 1889; acting chief clerk, July to October, 1889.

JARVIS, George Edward, A.M.I.C.E.—Assistant engineer, harbour works, Port Alfred, December, 1858; engineer-in-charge, September, 1864; resident engineer, April, 1870; transferred to Wylde Bridge, Port Elizabeth, April, 1879; appointed to charge of Transkeian roads, September, 1879; district inspector of public works, Umtata, December, 1882.

JENNER, Herbert Augustus.—Joined frontier armed and mounted police, 1st January, 1870; promoted to sub-inspector, February, 1871; and served until June, 1876, when, owing to ill-health brought on by exposure, exchanged into civil service, being appointed civil commissioner's clerk at Dordrecht; in December, 1877, was appointed captain in frontier light horse under commandant Carrington; after expiration of service returned to Dordrecht, where served in former capacity until the outbreak of the war in 1880, when he was appointed commandant commanding the forces, until the expiration of the war, in the Dordrecht, Xalanga, and Maclear districts; in September, 1882, appointed commissioner of police of district No. 6; in February, 1883, was promoted to commissioner of No. 3, and in September, 1884, was appointed resident magistrate for the district of Glen Grey.

JENNINGS, Herbert John.—Temporary clerk to the civil commissioner of King William's Town, from February to October, 1878; temporary clerk in colonial secretary's office, February to June, 1879, and in the commissioner's office, June to August, 1879; appointed clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Riversdale, September, 1880; clerk and distributor of stamps, Langford, district of Herbert, January, 1881; third class clerk to civil commissioner, Kimberley, March, 1882; and to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Queen' Town, March, 1883.

JOHNSON, Axel Edward William.—Bookkeeper in the commissioner's office, 21st April, 1876; bookkeeper in the treasury, 7th September, 1880; joint accountant to the civil service widows' pension fund, 24th November, 1880; assistant accountant, paymaster-general's department, 1st July, 1881.

Digitized by Google

JONES, EDWARD.—In imperial telegraph service, Manchester, from February, 1870, till February, 1880; telegraphist, Cape Town, March, 1880; senior telegraphist, Cape Town, September, 1882; postmaster, Stellenbosch, September, 1884; Knysna, March, 1890.

JONES, LLEWELYN POWYS (L).—Registrar to Mr. Justice Dwyer, 1st December, 1879; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Paarl, 8th March, 1881; resident magistrate's office, Cape Town, 1st March, 1885, and Queen's Town, 16th October, 1885; second class clerk, Barkly West, June, 1886; assistant resident magistrate, Barkly, July, 1886; acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate, 28th May, 1888; and Beaconsfield, 1890.

JONES, Hon'ble SYDNEY TWENTYMAN.—Obtained second-class certificate of the late board of examiners in 1868; entered Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 1868; graduated LL.B., 1872; LL.M., 1876; called to the bar at the middle temple, 1873; and admitted to bar of the supreme court, 1874; was law examiner of Cape university in 1881 and 1883; raised to the bench of supreme court, 1882, and assigned to the high court of Griqualand as senior puisne judge, and to the eastern districts court, 1st July, 1887.

JONES, TOM.—Clerk, goods department, Port Elizabeth, 9th September, 1882; clerk, railway accounting department, Port Elizabeth, 16th October, 1882; transferred to chief accountant of railways office, Cape Town, 30th June, 1886; examiner of accounts, crown lands department, 1st July, 1887; assistant accountant, 1st July, 1889. Previously thirteen years on English and Welsh railways.

JOUBERT, FRANCIS HENRY.—Served in the treasury in various capacities from August, 1876, to May, 1884, and accountant in the attorney-general's office from that date.

JOUBERT, J. F. (L).—Clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Fraserburg, 29th March, 1880; second clerk, 1st December, 1880; transferred to Swellendam, 4th May, 1881; to Carnarvon (second class clerk) 1st June, 1886, and to Ladismith, 16th April, 1888.

JUDGE, EDWARD ARTHUR.—Clerk to resident magistrate, Simon's Town, May, 1856; clerk in the colonial secretary's office, August, 1857; visiting magistrate, breakwater convict station, November, 1860; acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Namaqualand, January, 1862; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Namaqualand, 1864; transferred to Queen's Town, 1868; acting at King William's Town (and registrar of deeds), January to March, 1875; inspector of chests, August, 1875; acting civil commissioner, Cape, and resident magistrate, Wynberg, March, 1877; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Paarl, May, 1877; transferred to Worcester, November, 1877; acting at King William's Town (and registrar of deeds), March, 1880, to February, 1881; civil commissioner and registrar of deeds, Kimberley, May, 1882. Served also on the following commissions: *re* boundaries of Dordrecht and settlement of Tambookie location, June and July, 1870; *re* disturbances in Transkei between the chiefs Kreli and Gangelizwe, November and December, 1872; *re* railway affairs, Port Elizabeth, in May and June, 1878; *re* northern border disturbances in November and December, 1878; to Namaqualand, *re* northern border and other matters, March and April, 1879; *re* war expenditure (Basutoland and Transkei), July to November, 1881; appointed manager of Voornitzigt Estate, 1st February, 1889; registrar of claims, 9th September, 1889.

JURISCH, CARL LEOPOLD HEINRICH MAX.—Computor in the examining branch of the surveyor-general's department, February to September, 1878; acting examiner of diagrams, April, 1879; assistant examiner of diagrams, May, 1880; examiner of diagrams, July, 1882.

KAY, HENRY DONALD KENNETH.—Served in H.M. commissariat department, 1871-5; army pay department, 1876-79; active service, 1877-9 (medal with clasp); joined telegraph department as assistant audit clerk, March, 1883.

KAY, HENRY VERNON.—After three months on probation appointed record clerk in railway engineer's office, 1st November, 1874; transferred to chief resident engineer's office, western system of railways, July, 1877; transferred to eastern system as clerk to district engineer, 1st June, 1881; chief clerk, maintenance department, eastern system of railways, 1st December, 1881, which appointment he still holds.

KEANE, BERNARD JAS.—Clerk in the naval and victualling department, Simon's Town, June, 1870, to September, 1876; appointed to control and audit office, Cape Town, 11th September, 1876; resigned February, 1881; entered the accounting department, western railway system, 14th July, 1881, as clerk; examiner of accounts, 1st April, 1882; construction bookkeeper, 15th July, 1883; and bookkeeper for three systems, 10th January, 1885.

KELLAWAY, EDWIN.—From 1866 to 1883 was engaged in carrying out the sanitary and gas management of many buildings in the city of London and the neighbourhood, enumerated in previous editions of the *Civil Service List*; came to the colony, April, 1883, as contractor's foreman for the new houses of parliament, and upon their completion was appointed caretaker, 11th December, 1884.

KENEALY, CHARLEMAGNE (L).—Temporary clerk to the resident magistrate, Cape

Digitized by Google

Town, 3rd November, 1879; clerk to the high sheriff, 1st December, 1880; chief clerk, 1st July, 1885; assistant registrar, supreme court, 1st October, 1889.

KILPIN, Ernest Fuller.—Landed in the colony and appointed, under agreement, a third-class clerk and shorthand writer on the fixed establishment, colonial secretary's office, and confidential clerk to the under colonial secretary, Sir Charles Mills, K.C.M.G., C.B., 2nd June, 1876; private secretary to the hon. Sir J. Gordon Sprigg, K.C.M.G., premier and colonial secretary, 8th February, 1878, to 3rd June, 1880; promoted to second class, 1st July, 1878; clerk-assistant of house of assembly, 4th June, 1880. Has served as secretary on various government commissions; was acting private secretary to the hon. Sir T. C. Scanlen, K.C.M.G., premier and colonial secretary, in February and March, 1883; and was secretary to the Imperial British and German joint commissioners, on Angra Pequena and West Coast claims (Sir Sidney Shippard, K.C.M.G., and Dr. E. Bieber), March-September, 1885.

KING, Charles Ault.—Clerk to the superintendent of Fingoes, Kamastone, January, 1880; served during the Basuto rebellion in 1881, as quartermaster, Landrey's light horse; appointed clerk in charge, receiver of revenue, and issuer of process at Middledrift, King William's Town, May, 1884.

KIRBY, George John.—Clerk, Cape of Good Hope telegraph company, Cape Town, September, 1863; 1st assistant, Cape Town, 1869; clerk in charge, October, 1871; passed into Government service on transfer of lines, 1st July, 1873; inspector and clerk in charge, January, 1874; postmaster, Port Elizabeth, 1st March, 1886; surveyor and district engineer, southern district, also postmaster Port Elizabeth, 1st August, 1886; surveyor and district engineer, midland district, 17th August, 1889.

KROPF, Albert Ernest Friedrich.—Inspector of native locations in Stutterheim district, 1st February, 1877; served through the Gaika rebellion, 1877-78 as lieutenant of Stutterheim mounted police (medal and clasp); transferred to the office of inspector of Cape police, district No. 3, 1st September, 1882.

KRYNAUW, Jan Coenraad.—In Griqualand West service from August, 1873, to October, 1880, when that province was annexed to the Cape Colony; chief clerk to civil commissioner of Kimberley, October, 1880, to 30th April, 1882; accounting officer, surveyor-general's department, May, 1882.

KUYS, Frederick.—Clerk, colonial secretary's office, stationery branch, 14th January, 1889; transferred to corresponding branch, 1st May, 1889.

KUYS, Helperus Ritzma van Lier.—Temporary draftsman, surveyor-general's office, 1st May, 1878; assistant draftsman, 1st July, 1882; acting custodian, 1st November, 1882; assistant draftsman, 1st January, 1884.

KUYS, John Werendley.—Clerk to the resident magistrate, Calvinia, September, 1879; transferred to Beaufort West, April, 1881; appointed to treasury, December, 1882; promoted as assistant magistrate and clerk of the second class at Hanover, 30th April, 1884; Colesberg, March, 1885; Cradock, April, 1885; Richmond, November, 1885; Namaqualand, September, 1889.

KUYS, William Cornelis.—Acting compiler, surveyor-general's office, August, 1863; acting draftsman, February, 1864; temporary draftsman, June, 1864; third class clerk, June, 1872; assistant compiler, January, 1873; chief draftsman, September, 1876.

KYD, Robert Shaw.—Served as a volunteer in Transkei in the frontier light horse, under Carrington, during Gcaleka war, 1877 (war medal); lieut. and adjutant in the Somerset East volunteer cavalry, 1878; on active service until expiration of war (Kafir war medal with clasp); volunteered for active service with Murraysburg burghers in 1880; appointed lieutenant and served with Frost's column in Tembuland until expiration of Tembu war, 1881; appointed clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Carnarvon, 10th August, 1881; transferred to Cradock, 16th December, 1882; to Graaff-Reinet, 16th March, 1883; promoted chief clerk, Philipstown, 1st May, 1889; transferred to Prieska, 16th December, 1889, and again to Graaff-Reinet, 1st May, 1890. Acted as chief clerk, Graaff-Reinet, 1886-8; also Middelburg, 1888; Hanover, 1889.

LACEY, Norman.—Temporary clerk under the paymaster-general, colonial forces, King William's Town, 8th November, 1881; clerk in the office of the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, King William's Town, 1st February, 1882; transferred to the colonial secretary's office, Cape Town, in July, 1883.

LANDSBERG, John Philip, M.D.—Holds the following appointments: secretary, medical committee, 1863; vaccinating surgeon, 1870; surgeon in charge, Old Somerset Hospital, 1873.

LANNING, Capt. Robert Alfred, R.A.—Commissary of Ordnance, 26th July, 1882, and accounting officer, colonial defence, in addition, 1st July, 1886. Entered the royal artillery, 25th June, 1862; appointed garrison adjutant, Cape Town, 1st July, 1870, to August, 1872; adjutant, royal artillery division, in India, 1st May, 1877, to April, 1881; served in Afghan campaigns of 1878-79-80; in first as adjutant of the siege train, and in second as adjutant, royal artillery, Khyber division (medal)

Digitized by Google

LAURENCE, Hon. Percival Maitland.—Was educated at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (B.A., 1st class classical tripos. 1876; LL.M., 1879; LL.D., 1884; follow of his college, 1876); called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn, 1878, and admitted to the bar of the supreme court, 1880; was examiner in literature at the Cape university in 1881, and 1886-9; raised to the bench of the supreme court, 1882, and assigned to the high court of Griqualand as second puisne judge; acting judge president, 1887; judge president, 1888.

LAWRANCE, Robert George.—Clerk in charge, stationery and printing branch, colonial secretary's office. Entered the civil service, Griqualand West, and appointed chief clerk, general post office, Kimberley, 12th February, 1873, to 7th June, 1879: entered the service of the Cape of Good Hope, and appointed temporary clerk in the treasury, 17th June, 1879; promoted to the stationery department, 6th August, 1880; acting officer in charge, 10th November, 1880; promoted and appointment confirmed as clerk in charge, stationery and printed forms branch, 1st July, 1882; appointed in addition custodian of unopened cases of stamps, 10th October, 1882.

LEARY, Alfred S. (L).—Assistant clerk to the chief magistrate of Tembuland, 1st August, 1885; transferred to Elliotdale, 18th December, 1885; second clerk to resident magistrate, Umtata, 1st September, 1887; clerk and interpreter to chief magistrate, Tembuland, 21st May, 1888; clerk to resident magistrate, Tsolo, 1st July, 1889.

LEARY, Arthur Ernest (L).—Assistant clerk, Umtata, May, 1885; clerk, Mqanduli, September, 1885; Umtata, February, 1889. Acted as resident magistrate, Mqanduli, 1886, 1887 and 1888; and at Umtata, in 1889. Served in the Umtata volunteers and Mount Frere Baca contingent during the Pondomise rebellion, 1880-81.

LEARY, John Glen.—Assistant clerk and interpreter, resident magistrate's office, Tsolo, 6th September, 1877; transferred to Emjanzana, 1st January, 1879; clerk to British resident, Eastern Pondoland, 15th March, 1881, to 6th February, 1882, when office of clerk to resident magistrate, Port St. John's, was added, which he held till April, 1885; transferred to Mqanduli, April, 1885; and to Umtata, 1st September, 1885; assistant magistrate, Umtata, November, 1885. Served as lieutenant in the Tsolo native levies in April, 1878; captain in Emjanzana native levies, 1880-81; acting as resident magistrate, Port St. John's, September and October, 1884; and at Umtata, for short periods in 1885 and 1886; employed on special diplomatic duty in Pondoland West, February to April, 1886, and in 1888. Protector of natives and inspector of compounds, Griqualand West, July, 1889.

LEARY, William Power.—Acting magistrate's clerk, Tsolo, October to November, 1876; Umtata, October to November, 1877; lieutenant in Tembu levies, December, 1877, to March, 1878; lieutenant in Tsolo native levies, April, 1878; clerk to the resident magistrate, Mount Frere, 31st July, 1878; resident magistrate, Mount Fletcher, 14th September, 1882; resident magistrate, Mount Ayliff, 1st May, 1883. Served with Baca contingent as captain commanding, August-September, 1879; sub-commandant, October-December, 1880; commandant and officer commanding Qumbu districts, December, 1880, to August, 1881; acting resident magistrate, Mount Frere, February-April, 1880; and March-September, 1882.

LEATHERLAND, Capt. Joseph, C.M.R.—Served in Graham's horse from December, 1851, to December, 1852, when he was transferred to the Albany mounted police, and the frontier armed and mounted police, July, 1855; promoted to sergeant and command of a station, July, 1856; sub-inspector, November, 1860; quartermaster with rank of inspector, July, 1877; quartermaster and captain, C.M.R., August, 1878; quartermaster and captain, right wing, January, 1880; quartermaster and captain of the regiment, September, 1884. Served through Kafir war of 1852 and 1853, the Basuto war, &c., and has been present at numerous engagements; S.A. war medal.

LEFFLER, William Frederick (L).—Temporary clerk in the stationery branch of the treasury, 9th February, 1881; clerk to resident magistrate, Carnarvon, 15th June, 1883; transferred to master's office, Kimberley, 1st February, 1886; acting clerk to special court, December, 1886; promoted to deeds office, Cape Town, 25th August, 1887.

LEIBBRANDT, Hendrik Carel Vos.—Licentiate of the church of Holland, 1859; minister of the Dutch reformed church of South Africa, 1860-1877; keeper of the archives and librarian of the house of assembly, January, 1881; acting librarian of joint Parliamentary library, 1st January, 1885.

LESLIE, Duncan Dunbar.—Clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Uitenhage, 2nd May, 1887; acting clerk at Peddie, April-June, 1889.

LEVY, C. J.—Clerk and interpreter to Capt. Cobbe, government agent, Fingoland, 4th April, 1868; government labour agent, 1874; Tembu agent, 1875; commanded force in Gaika-Gcaleka rebellion, and captured Edmund and Mantanzuna (Gaika chiefs); appointed resident magistrate, Southeyville, 1878; forfeited and defended Southeyville against rebels until relief of Southeyville, 1879; assisted in defence of Lady Frere;

Digitized by Google

commanded a force in expedition against Umfonto and Stock Tyali; commanded force in suppression of the Tembu rebellion; appointed resident magistrate of Xalanga, 1883.

LEWIS, MORTIMER REGINALD.—Clerk, office of railway engineer, 19th January, 1876; corresponding and record clerk, February, 1879; acted as chief clerk during 1880; transferred to the general manager's office, 16th May, 1881; promoted to post of statistician, 1st August, 1881.

LIEFELDT, MARTIN WILLIAM.—Clerk and inspector to commissioner crown reserve Keiskama Hoek, 10th October, 1865; clerk British resident with Gangelizwe, July, 1872; clerk and acting British resident, St. John's territory, December, 1873; clerk and acting Fingo agent, Transkei, September, 1874; resident magistrate, Matatiele, East Griqualand, August, 1876, to July, 1883, when he was appointed resident magistrate, Tsomo, Transkei; transferred to Willowvale, Gcalekaland, October, 1884. Was commandant Amatembu regiment and chief of intelligence department, Basuto rebellion, October, 1880; to February, 1882.

LISTER, JOSEPH STORR.—Assistant to Manager of Tukva tea and cinchona estate, Darjeeling, May, 1870; passed lower standard examination in Hindustani and an examination in land surveying and levelling; appointed to the forest department, Punjaub, in charge of Changa Manga, Lahore and Umballa plantations, 1871; transferred thence to Hazara, to assist deputy conservator in exploring and reporting on the hill forests of Khagan; ordered on special duty to Kulu and Kangra in charge of Nurpur subdivision; left India owing to ill-health, 1874; appointed superintendent of plantations, Cape Division, 1st January, 1875: justice of the peace and road magistrate, August, 1875; in conjunction with other duties, custodian of ex-chief Langalibelele and ex-king Cetewayo during their detention at Uitvlugt and Oude Moulen; established plantations at Worcester, Beaufort West, Tokai, and Kluitjes Kraal; secretary to sub-committee for wood and vegetable products, Indian and Colonial Exhibitions, 1886; promoted conservator of forests, eastern divisions, September, 1888.

LOCH, Lieutenant EDWARD DOUGLAS, D.E.O.V. Rifles. Winchester Public School.—Acting Extra A.D.C. to Sir H. B. Loch, 1890.

LOCH, Sir HENRY BROUGHAM, G.C.M.G. (1887), K.C.B. (1880), C.B. (1860).—Entered 3rd Bengal Cavalry, 1844; served Sutlej campaign 1845-6; A.D.C. to the commander-in-chief, Lord Gough; adjutant and second in command of Skinner's Horse till 1853; sent on special military service to Turkey to assist in organizing Turkish Troops, with local rank of major, 1854; crossed with army from Varna to Crimea, 1854; accompanied Earl of Elgin's special embassy to China 1857-8; attached to head-quarters of commander-in-chief during operations in the field; bearer to England of treaty of Yeddo, 1858; secretary to Earl of Elgin's second embassy to China, 1860; attached to head-quarters of the army during military operations; was treacherously made prisoner and cruelly treated by the Chinese while engaged in negotiation under flag of truce; brought home ratified treaty of Tein-Tsin, and convention of Pekin; private secretary to right hon. Sir George Grey, secretary of state for home department, 1861; lieut.-governor, Isle of Man, 1863 to 1882; colonel commandant, 4th battln. Cheshire regiment; Her Majesty's commissioner of woods, forests and land revenue from 1882 to 1884; governor of Victoria, 1884; governor of the Cape of Good Hope, British Bechuanaland and H.M.'s high commissioner in South Africa, 1889.

LOGAN, THOMAS.—Chief draughtsman of railways, 1883; between 1874 and 1883 was employed in same capacity under agreement.

LONG, CHARLES CHRISTOPHER.—Clerk, control and audit office, 1st October, 1880.

LONG, JOHN BLOKEMENDAL SPYKER.—Temporarily employed in native affairs department during 1880; served with D.E.O. V.R. during Basuto war, 1880-81; entered the control and audit office, July, 1881; assistant examiner of accounts, revenue branch, January, 1883.

LONSDALE, EDWIN FAUNCE (L).—Second clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Wodehouse, October, 1881; transferred in September, 1884, to Glen Grey, as first clerk, and assistant magistrate; promoted to Beaconsfield, October, 1887; Murraysburg, 1889; resident magistrate's office, Cape Town, March, 1890; attorney-general's office, 1891.

LUCAS, WILLIAM DE NEUFVILLE (L).—Clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Uitenhage, 5th September, 1879; acting clerk and distributor of stamps at Hanover, from 5th May, 1883, to 8th February, 1884; and at Murraysburg, from 9th February to 14th March, 1884; clerk at Uitenhage, 13th March, 1884; acting clerk and distributor of stamps, Port Elizabeth, 1st May, 1884; clerk at Uitenhage, 1st October, 1884; Port Elizabeth, 1st November, 1884; clerk, deeds office, Cape Town, 11th October, 1887

LUKIN, LIEUT. HENRY TIMSON, C.M.R.—Served through Zulu campaign in native contingent (medal and clasp), severely wounded at Ulundi; joined Cape mounted riflemen as lieutenant, March, 1881; served in latter part of Basuto campaign.

MAASDORP, HON. CHRISTIAN GEORGE.—Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; called to the bar in June, 1871; practised in the high court,

Digitized by Google

Griqualand West, until 1875, when he joined the bar at the eastern districts court, where he practised until November, 1878; was then appointed attorney-general of the Transvaal, which appointment he resigned in February, 1880, and practised in the supreme court until his appointment as one of the judges of the court in October, 1885, and his assignment to the eastern districts court. President of the liquor laws commission, 1889-90.

McCABE, Capt. James, C.M.R.—Joined F.A.M. Police in 1865; promoted sub-inspector, 1st July, 1877; appointed paymaster left wing C.M.R., with rank of captain, 16th December, 1879; paymaster, amalgamated regiment, 1st September, 1884; present at engagement at Kalibani (relief of Mafeteng) 19th October, 1880; S.A. war medal, 1877-8.

McCALLUM, William Cuthbert.—Record clerk, commissioner's office, 18th March, 1880; transferred to colonial secretary's office, August, 1881; clerk of the court, resident magistrate's office, Cape Town, 13th Nov., 1884; chief clerk and accountant, master's office, high court of Griqualand, February, 1887. Acted as master of the high court and taxing officer, from February to September, 1889, and from April to July, 1890.

McCOLL, J. W.—Bookkeeper, accounting department, treasury, 21st December, 1882; accountant, civil service pension fund, 10th February, 1887; clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Herbert, 1st July, 1889; revenue clerk, Kimberley, 6th July, 1890.

McCONNACHIE, John.—Entered English postal telegraphs, 3rd August, 1870, and served in that department till 28th February, 1882; appointed second telegraphist, King William's Town, 1st March, 1882; promoted postmaster, Dordrecht, 15th August, 1884; appointed postmaster, Malmesbury, 1st Oct., 1889.

McCREA, John Frederick, V.C. (1881).—Surgeon, 1st Cape Yeomanry, July, 1880, to October, 1881; Basutoland, September, 1880, to October 1881; surgeon, left-wing, Cape Mounted Rifles, October, 1881, to Feb., 1882; surgeon, Cape Infantry, Feb., 1882; medical officer of health, Port St. John's, August, 1882, to September, 1884; promoted surgeon-major, 1st September, 1885; transferred to C.M. Rifles, 1st July, 1886, on disbandment of Cape Infantry.

McEWEN, Thomas Smith, Assoc.M.I.C.E.—District engineer, Cradock, midland system of railway, 1885. Assistant engineer, construction, 1874; acting district and maintenance engineer, 1877; maintenance engineer, 1878; district engineer, 1880; acting maintenance engineer, eastern system, March to October, 1883.

McGRATH, George.—Draughtsman, locomotive superintendent's office, midland system, November, 1877; chief draughtsman, December, 1878; acting assistant locomotive superintendent, September, 1881; assistant locomotive superintendent, July, 1882.

McINTYRE, Donald Ardenne.—Junior telegraph clerk at Swellendam, May, 1875; clerk in charge at Riversdale, July, 1877; acting clerk in charge of instrument room, Cape Town, January, 1876; acting clerk in charge, George, October, 1877; first clerk, King William's Town, where he also held temporary charge, December, 1877; acting clerk in charge and postmaster, Burghersdorp, February, 1878; clerk in charge, Kimberley, June, 1878; postmaster at George, March, 1886.

McINTYRE, M.—Entered telegraph service as learner at Cape Town, January, 1876; appointed junior telegraphist, 1st March, 1876; postmaster, Somerset West, 9th August, 1876; postmaster, Ceres, 1st February, 1877; clerk in charge telegraphs, Jacobsdal, 1st July, 1879; counter clerk, telegraphs, Kimberley, 1st May, 1880; clerk in charge telegraphs, Du Toit's Pan, 16th March, 1881; postmaster, Beaconsfield, 2nd August, 1883; postmaster, Colesberg, 1st March, 1886.

McKAY, George.—Served in civil engineer's department from March, 1854; transferred to British Kaffraria in August, 1857, as acting superintendent of public works; appointed superintendent of public works for British Kaffraria, January, 1862; clerk of works to East London harbour works, May, 1872.

McKENNA, William.—Joined the rural police (afterwards the F.A.M.P.) 6th October, 1852; served in the expedition against Fadana in 1857, and against Kreli in 1858; also on northern border with Sir W. Currie against the Korannas; appointed sub-inspector, Griqualand West armed constabulary, 17th September, 1872; clerk of the peace and clerk to attorney-general of Griqualand West, 7th December, 1877; was captain of one-star diamond contingent in Griqualand West, 1878 (medal); appointed police magistrate, Kimberley, 10th March, 1878; acted on several occasions as resident magistrate, Kimberley and Du Toit's Pan, and as president, special court, in 1878, 1879, 1880, and 1881.

MACONACHIE, Geo.—Headmaster of the first-class undenominational public school, Beaufort West, 10th October, 1865; resigned charge, 30th June, 1874; secretary and examiner, education department, 15th August, 1874.

MACLEAN, Ronald.—Entered the customs department in November, 1864; transferred to the stores department of the East London and Queen's Town railway, September, 1875; served in the Gaika and Gcaleka wars in 1877-8 as captain of the East London

Digitized by Google

Fingo levies; in 1879 was granted leave at the special request of Lord Chelmsford to proceed to Zululand, where he served in command of native levies attached to Colonel Pearson's column, and subsequently in command of the mounted native corps under the immediate direction of Lord Chelmsford. In 1881 commanded a company of Buffalo volunteer rifles under Commandant Von Linsingen, in Tembuland, and subsequently in the Basutoland campaign; was transferred to the war department in East London, in 1879.

MACLEAR, Henry Thomas Limont.—Entered control and audit office, April, 1882; appointed assistant examiner of accounts, May, 1883; transferred to Queen's Town, 17th August, 1889.

MACLEAR, Thomas Henderson.—Clerk and draughtsman, department of chief inspector public works, 1st December, 1859; clerk, department of surveyor-general, 1st July, 1860; auditor-general's department, 1st July, 1861; served in surveyor-general's department from 1st July, 1862; appointed first clerk, surveyor-general's department, 16th January, 1881.

MACLEOD, Charles Augustus.—Passed civil service examination in 1857; clerk in deeds office, May, 1857; inaugurated the system of deeds registry for Griqualand West deeds office in August, 1872; chief clerk, deeds office, Cape Town, 1879. Is justice of the peace for Cape Town and districts; acted as registrar of deeds during June, 1881, and from October, 1881, to February, 1882.

McLOUGHLIN, G. W. J.—Served in office of commandant-general of colonial forces from 8th December, 1880; clerk to the special magistrate, Tamacha, King William's Town, 31st May, 1882; clerk in colonial secretary's office, 6th June, 1883; second-class clerk, 1st January, 1887; bookkeeper, government stationery department, 1st May, 1889.

McMILLAN, Barry Richard.—Served on staff of census office, 1875-76; entered the commissioner's office, May, 1876; promoted to second-class, July, 1882; was on active service in the Transkei with the Duke of Edinburgh's own volunteer rifles in 1879, and in Basutoland, 1880-81; second-class clerk, July, 1882.

McNAUGHTON, C. B.—Clerk, crown lands office, 1st Feb., 1889; clerk and assistant to conservator of forests, western district, 1st Sept., 1889; district forest officer, Campbell, Griqualand West, 1st July, 1890.

McNAUGHTON, Hugh Hamilton.—Pupil teacher, government school, Wynberg, May, 1854; clerk, office of central road board, March, 1857; chief clerk and accountant, public works department, July, 1867; chief accountant, crown lands and public works department, December, 1875; assistant commissioner of crown lands and public works, December, 1880; appointed a member of tender board, 1883.

McTAGGART, James.—Served in the telegraph department, February, 1876, to September, 1877; quartermaster, Fort Beaufort mounted volunteers (active service), October to December, 1877; lieutenant "Pulleine's Rangers" (active service), December, 1877, to September, 1878; telegraph and postal service, October to November, 1878; captain, Natal native contingent (active service), November, 1878, to May, 1879 (Kafir war medal with clasp); appointed clerk to special magistrate, northern border, May, 1879; clerk to resident magistrate, Carnarvon, and distributor of stamps, July, 1879; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Victoria West, October, 1879; clerk to special magistrate, northern border, January, 1881, to February, 1883, and acted for that officer for a portion of that time; special justice of the peace, northern border, September, 1881; clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Port Elizabeth, February, 1883; Richmond, October, 1883; assistant resident magistrate, Richmond, February, 1884; clerk at Murraysburg, March, 1884; assistant resident magistrate, Murraysburg, March, 1884; and at Middelburg, 26th January, 1886. Has acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Richmond, 1883, and also at Murraysburg for short periods.

MADER, Henry Gordon.—Clerk, Hope Town, 7th June, 1882; transferred to Albert, 1st February, 1886; to Knysna, 27th October, 1886; to Malmesbury, 5th September, 1888; to Stutterheim (acting), 3rd April, 1890; to King William's Town, 1st June, 1890.

MAGENNIS, William Babington.—Assistant town clerk and treasurer, Uitenhage municipality, 12th July, 1883, to 7th May, 1888; passed civil service examination, December, 1887; appointed clerk on probation at Port Elizabeth, 7th May, 1888.

MAINWARING, Percy Harry.—Clerk in the office of the solicitor-general, June, 1881; clerk to the resident magistrate of Cape Town, March, 1882; transferred to Beaufort West, March, 1885.

MALLETT, Greville William.—Clerk to resident magistrate, Paarl, 1878; Komgha, 1879; East London, 1880; Herschel, 1881; first clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Hope Town, 1881; Barkly East, 1883; Wodehouse, 1884; is assistant resident magistrate.

MANSERGH, Cornwall Lewis Warwickshire.—Clerk, crown lands office, 13th May, 1880; promoted to second class and appointed private secretary to the Hon. F. Schermbrucker, commissioner of crown lands and public works, 13th May, 1884, and to the hon. J. Sivewright, 1890.

Digitized by Google

MARQUARD, LEOPOLD.—Appointed examiner of diagrams, surveyor-general's department, 1st July, 1857; special land commissioner, Zuurbrak, April, 1858; member unit of land measure commission, 19th June, 1868; member Salt River area commission, January, 1864; university examiner in science, 1874 to 1880; member land surveys commission, 5th August, 1878: special land commissioner, Griqualand West, 11th July, 1881; secretary for lands and mines, 1st July, 1882; surveyor-general, 1st July, 1889.

MARSHALL, JOHN FREDERICK.—Examiner of accounts, control and audit office; has served in the department since August, 1875.

MARSHALL, HENRY EDMUND.—Served from February 15th, 1875, to July 31st, 1876, in drawing office of railway department, Port Elizabeth; fourth clerk, customs, Port Elizabeth, 14th August, 1876; during March, April, and May, 1879, was on active service with Prince Alfred's guard during Kafir outbreak; third clerk, February, 1880; second clerk, 10th September, 1880; sixth examining officer, 23rd September, 1880; fifth examining officer, 1st January, 1881; fourth examining officer, 5th August, 1883; transferred to statistical department, Cape Town, 1st December, 1885; acted as principal officer of customs, East Griqualand, from 13th October, 1886, to 17th May, 1887, and then returned to statistical department, Cape Town; acting examining officer, Cape Town docks, 14th June, 1888; examining officer and clerk, Kimberley, 18th July, 1888; acting principal officer of customs, Griqualand West, 1st September, 1888; principal officer of customs, East Griqualand, 1st April, 1889.

MARTIN, THEODORE DANIEL MUNRO.—Clerk in telegraph department, Fort Beaufort, 18th January, 1877; clerk, imperial commissariat at King William's Town, November, 1877; clerk to paymaster, colonial forces, also at King William's Town, June, 1878; lieutenant, paymaster, and quartermaster of the Natal native contingent in Zululand from January, 1879, to June, 1879 (medal); clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Fort Beaufort, 5th November, 1879; acting as chief clerk at Fort Beaufort at various times; first clerk at Barkly East, 4th September 1884; assistant resident magistrate, 10th October, 1884; clerk, Port Elizabeth, 17th April, 1888; Alexandria, 10th August, 1888; Albany, 24th September, 1889. Has acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Fort Beaufort, 1883; Barkly East, 1885 to 1888; and Alexandria, 1889.

MASKEW, WM. WILSON.—Teacher, Government school, Cape Town, 1st July, 1847; clerk, treasury, 10th February, 1851; clerk to the resident magistrate, Somerset East, 13th August, 1861; clerk to civil commissioner, May 10th, 1862; acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Somerset East, 1862, 1863, 1864, and 1866; resident magistrate, Jansenville, 15th August, 1874; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Middelburg, 1st September, 1875; Clanwilliam, 4th August, 1884.

MAURICE, MORGAN SYDNEY.—Passed the civil service examination, 2nd grade, in Mauritius, in 1874; was attached as a confidential clerk to the royal commissioners appointed to enquire into the treatment of Indian immigrants in Mauritius in 1873; acted as senior assistant district clerk in the district and stipendiary magistracy of Black River in 1874; clerk and interpreter to the British Consul, Island of Reunion, 1875; resigned; nominated a sworn translator of Tamil to the supreme court, Mauritius, 1878; employed in the colonial engineer's department, Natal, in 1879; and subsequently as confidential clerk on the staff of major-general the hon. Sir Henry Hugh Clifford, V.C., K.C.M.G., C.B., till the close of the Zulu war, and also in the army headquarters, South Africa; entered the Cape civil service as audit clerk, telegraph department, October, 1880; shortly thereafter transferred to the staff of Administrator Sir George Strahan, K.C.M.G., as a confidential clerk; on the staff of Governor Sir Hercules Robinson, G.C.M.G., and placed on the fixed establishment, 1st July, 1881; second class clerk, 1st October, 1882; acting despatch clerk, 12th February to 12th November, 1885; transferred to colonial secretary's office, 23rd September, 1886; detached for duty as despatch clerk at Government-house, 4th October, 1886; resumed duties in colonial secretary's office, 2nd February, 1887.

MAYNIER, HONORATUS. (L).—Clerk in the civil commissioner's office, Humansdorp, 1st February, 1881; transferred to Worcester, 25th August, 1881; chief clerk, Fraserburg, 1st May, 1889. Acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Fraserburg, 1889 and 1890.

MELVILL, B.D.,—Third class clerk, crown lands office. Entered office, January, 1884.

MELVILL, SAMUEL.—Served as captain commanding the George native levy from January to September, 1851, and lost arm in consequence of wound received in action with the enemy, in Amatola Basin, on 28th June, 1851; appointed second assistant surveyor-general, 1st July, 1882; railway expropriation commissioner, August, 1889. Was commissioner of Lichtenberg and agent for native affairs on the S.W. boundary of the Transvaal from July, 1873, to October, 1874, and surveyor-general from latter date to April 19th, 1877, under the government of the South African Republic; and surveyor-

Digitized by Google

general from April, 1877, to August 31st, 1881, under the British rule.

MERRIMAN, THOMAS REGINALD.—Clerk to the first puisne judge, eastern districts court, 1st February, 1865, to 16th June, 1866; clerk to the junior puisne judge, supreme court, 15th September, 1867, to 14th August, 1868; clerk to the civil commissioner, Colesberg, 14th August, 1868, to 16th January, 1872; clerk to the recorder, diamond fields, 17th January, 1872; chief clerk to secretary to government, 1st March, 1873; master and registrar, high court, Griqualand, acting registrar, land court, July, 1876; acting resident magistrate, Nqamakwe, Fingoland, 17th December, 1877; resident magistrate, Idutywa reserve, 10th February, 1878; transferred to Butterworth, Fingoland, 1st June, 1880; to St. Mark's, Emigrant Tembuland, 1st May, 1884; and to Umtata, 1st September, 1885.

MEURANT, Hon. LOUIS HENRI, M.L.C. —Served in the frontier wars as follows:— With Graaff-Reinet burghers, 1829; captain, Graham's Town volunteers, 1834-5, and Dutch interpreter to Sir Benjamin D'Urban, commandant Graham's Town native levy, 1846-7; commanded relief column to boer laager at Fish River, July, 1846; in command of Lower Albany; served with Olifant's Hoek burghers, 1851-2; appointed by Sir Harry Smith to raise native levies; interpreter to assistant high commissioner; present at battle of Berea, 1852; secretary to assistant high commissioner, 1852-3; appointed magistrate at Kat River and member of land board at Kat River and Chumie; promoted civil commissioner and resident Magistrate, Cradock, 1857; transferred to Fort Beaufort, 1864; to Clanwilliam, 1874, and to Riversdale, 1877; commandant, Riversdale and Oudtshoorn mounted burghers 1878 (Kafir war medal); retired on pension, 1881; elected a member of the legislative council for the north-eastern circle, 1884.

MILLER, ROBT. JESSE. — Accountant, midland system of railways, 19th July, 1875 (construction); acting storekeeper, Port Elizabeth, 16th April, 1878; storekeeper, eastern system, 17th November, 1878; inspector of stores, 1st January, 1886.

MILLS, SIR CHARLES, K.C.M.G. (1885), C.M.G. (1878), C.B. (1886).—Served in the 98th foot and on the staff of H.M.'s army in China, India, and Turkey, from January, 1843, to December, 1856; received medal for Punjaub and Medjidie; served as staff officer, German military settlers at the Cape of Good Hope, from January, 1857; served as sheriff, and subsequently as secretary to government, and auditor, in British Kaffraria, until the annexation of that territory to the Cape Colony, when he was elected a member of the house of assembly for King William's Town; became finance clerk, colonial secretary's office, Cape Town, October, 1857; chief clerk, August, 1871: under colonial secretary, 1st December, 1872; employed on special service in London, in connection with the adjustment of the expenditure incurred during the Kafir war of 1878, and with other matters, 1880-82; appointed agent-general for the Cape of Good Hope in London, 1st October, 1882. While under colonial secretary served on numerous government commissions, the audit, the treasury, the volunteer forces, and others.

MILTON, WILLIAM HENRY.—Appointed clerk in colonial secretary's office, April 4th, 1878; second class clerk, January, 1880, and first class clerk, April, 1883; secretary to the tender board, August, 1881; officiating clerk to the executive council, 1885; acting secretary, prime minister's department, 1890.

MINTO, COLONEL THOMAS EDWARD.— Commanded Albany Mounted Volunteers in Gcaleka campaign, 1877; commandant of Fish River district as well as Albany, 1878; colonel 3rd Cape Yeomanry, Sept., 1878; took part in two attacks on Morosi's Mountain in 1879; served through Basuto rebellion (medal and two clasps); acting inspector of stores on disbandment of yeomanry, and control and accounting officer, defence department, 1884; placed on temporary pension when this office was abolished in 1886; appointed acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Hope Town, 1886; Bathurst, 1889.

MOFFAT, JOHN BRUCE.—Clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Victoria West, December, 1880; transferred to Malmesbury, May, 1881; and to Albany, October, 1881; clerk to high sheriff, Cape Town, October, 1885.

MOORBY, W. A.—Circulation branch, general post office, 1st January, 1871; assistant stamp clerk, 1875; transferred to secretary's branch as cashier, 1st July, 1884.

MORE, THOMAS JAMES.—Joined the London and north-western railway service as clerk, January 1st, 1886; remained 14½ years, and was company's agent at Swansea, when engaged by the Cape government in June, 1880; appointed district traffic superintendent of the Graaff-Reinet district, midland system, August, 1880; transferred to Graham's Town district, April, 1882, and to the Worcester district, November, 1884. On opening of Kimberley extension, in November, 1885, was appointed assistant traffic manager, Kimberley.

MORRIS, EDWARD WALTER HENRY.— Served in artillery troop, frontier armed and mounted police, during Gcaleka-Gaika and Morosi campaigns (war medal and clasp); lieutenant in the Herschel native contingent during Basuto war; temporarily employed in resident magistrate's office, Graham's

Digitized by Google

Town, 1882; appointed clerk to the resident magistrate, Kokstad, July, 1882.

MORRIS, JOSEPH WALTER. — In the Tembu war served as lieutenant of native levy, from 1st November to 6th December, 1880; captain of levies from 6th December, 1880, to September, 1881; appointed clerk to the resident magistrate, Gatberg, 17th June, 1877, and Engcobo, 7th May, 1879; clerk in charge, Maxongo's Hoek, 21st August, 1879; resident magistrate of Elliotdale, 1st July, 1883.

MORRIS, O. J.—Temporary examining officer, customs, Cape Town, during 1879; served again as temporary examining officer from 27th May, 1880, and appointed on fixed establishment as seventh examining officer at Cape Town, July, 1880; transferred to Port Elizabeth, 1882, as sixth examining officer.

MUNGEAM, WILLIAM.—Temporary clerk to registrar of eastern districts court, 12th April to 7th October, 1881; also appointed registrar to Mr. Justice Buchanan from 1st August to latter date, and then transferred to crown prosecutor's office, Kimberley; acted as clerk of the peace, Kimberley, from 8th July to 18th August, 1883; assistant registrar of the eastern districts court, 16th September, 1883; acted as clerk of the peace, Albany, from 1st December, 1883, to 31st May, 1884; high sheriff's office, 1st April, 1885; assistant registrar, eastern districts court, 11th June, 1885.

MURRAY, ALFRED PEARS. — Clerk, customs, East London, 1st February, 1879; third clerk, cash office, Port Elizabeth, 1st November, 1886; second clerk, East London, 16th June, 1888; Port Elizabeth, 1st October, 1889.

MURRAY, CHARLES.—M.A., university of Cape of Good Hope, 1884; assistant professor literature and mathematics, Victoria college, Stellenbosch, January, 1885; deputy-inspector of schools, January, 1889.

MUSSON, FRANCIS.—Entered the Cape Town railway and dock company service, February, 1869, as clerk, Durban road; Wellington, July, 1870; Cape Town, November, 1871. Taken into the Government service when line was taken over, 1st January, 1873; chief clerk to traffic manager, July, 1873; appointed assistant traffic manager, section Worcester to Beaufort West, 1st October, 1881; removed to Cape Town, as assistant traffic manager for the whole of the western system, July, 1882; Bloemfontein, 1st December, 1890.

MYBURGH, RYK H.—Clerk in colonial secretary's office, January, 1885; clerk at Riversdale, October, 1885; Stellenbosch, April, 1887; Paarl (acting), March, 1889; Cape Town, magistrate's office, May, 1890; Wynberg, July, 1899.

NEEDHAM, SAMUEL. — Superintendent, Old Somerset Hospital, 1875.

NEETHLING, HENRY. — Magistrate's clerk and distributor of stamps, Idutywa, Transkei, from November, 1881, acted as resident magistrate, Idutywa, April, 1883; appointed assistant resident magistrate, Idutywa, 11th November, 1885.

NEETHLING, LAMBERTUS (L).—Second clerk at Clanwilliam, 1st February, 1878, and appointed acting chief clerk at that station in March, 1880; acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Clanwillian, for several months in 1880 and 1881; appointed chief clerk at Caledon, March, 1881, and retransferred to Clanwilliam in same year; was absent for about two months in 1882 to act as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Namaqualand; also acted in those capacities at Clanwilliam on several occasions between 1881 and 1886. Appointed chief clerk at Worcester, 1st February, 1886, and assistant resident magistrate; sworn translator of supreme court in the English and Dutch languages, August, 1882.

NEETHLING, M. (L).—Clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, East London, November, 1881.

NEWBERY, ROBERT. — Lithographic draftsman, surveyor-general's office, from May 9th, 1880, to May 9th, 1883, under agreement made in England, after which date he has continued to serve as assistant lithographic draftsman (temporary); appointed lithographer, 1st July, 1890.

NEWEY, JOSEPH, Assoc. M. Inst. C.E.—District inspector, public works department. Engineer on staff of chief inspector, 2nd November, 1872; had charge of Buffalo, Committee's, and Great Kei bridges, and reconstruction of all eastern province bridges destroyed by 1874 flood; special service in military engineering works during Gcaleka and Basuto wars and Tembu rebellion; assistant engineer, chief inspector, 24th November, 1877, in charge of Aliwal North and Kraai River Bridges and other works and surveys; engineering assistant, Cape Town, 1st September, 1881; district inspector, 1st July, 1882.

NEWTON, FRANCIS JAMES, B.A., University College, Oxford, 1879.—Extra A.D.C. to H.E. Sir H. Robinson, 21st January, 1881; private secretary to Sir T. C. Scanlen, 1st May, 1883; private secretary to H.E. Sir H. Robinson, 1st April, 1885; acting administrator, British Bechuanaland, 1888; colonial secretary, British Bechuanaland, 1890.

NEYLAN, JOHN NOLAN.—Joined F.A.M. police, 19th January, 1877; served throughout Gaika-Gcaleka war, 1877-8; promoted to lieutenant, Cape mounted riflemen, 6th October, 1879; served in that regiment during Morosi campaign, and took part in final attack on Morosi's stronghold in November, 1879; toward close of campaign

Digitized by Google

acted as field quartermaster (medal and clasp 1877-8-9); served throughout the Basuto war in C.M.R., and commanded No. 1 troop rom December, 1881, to December, 1882; resigned commission, 10th January, 1882; clerk in commissariat department, 10th March to 6th September, 1882; appointed sub-inspector of Cape police, 7th September, 1882, and inspector, 29th August, 1873.

NICHOLLS, JOHN THOMAS.—Entered government railway service (under agreement), May, 1881, as clerk, Cape Town goods office; clerk, traffic manager's, July, 1881; chief clerk to assistant traffic manager, Kimberley, November, 1885. Was previously 6½ years in the midland railway company's service, England.

NICHOLSON, CHARLES SHAW (L).—Clerk in the public works department, Cape Town, 10th August, 1877; clerk to the resident magistrate, distributor of stamps, and acting clerk of the peace, Willowmore, 27th March, 1878; transferred to Richmond, 15th March, 1879; served with Richmond burghers in Basutoland, 1880-81; promoted to the second class and appointed to Herschel, 18th August, 1881; transferred to Queen's Town, 6th October, 1881; to Cathcart, 7th February, 1882; to Victoria East, 20th December, 1882; assistant resident magistrate, Victoria East, 26th July, 1883; transferred to Wodehouse, 31st January, 1885; assistant resident magistrate, Wodehouse, 19th February, 1885. Acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate at Herschel, 1881; Cathcart, 1882; Victoria East, 1883 and 1884; Barkly East, November, 1886, and Wodehouse, 1885 to 1889.

NICOLAY, HUGO CARL GEORGE.—Entered the service 8th June, 1875, in the public works department; transferred to the treasury, October, 1876, as assistant accountant; appointed accountant to the paymaster-general's office, 1st July, 1881; and chief accountant, treasury, 29th August, 1884; stamping commissioner, 1st July, 1889; accounting officer for revenue, treasury, 1st July, 1890.

NIGHTINGALE, JAMES EDWARD.—Ranger of Crown forest for the district of Alexandria, 1858, and has ever since served in that capacity; served as a volunteer during the Gcaleka war of 1878-79 (medal)

NIGHTINGALE, PERCY, F.R.G.S.—Served as a volunteer in the Kafir war, 1850 and 1851, in South Victoria district (now Peddie); treasury clerk in H.M. naval dockyard service, 1853; entered colonial civil service in March, 1854, as clerk in the office of the secretary to government, and was employed in the Governor's office; clerk to resident magistrate of Port Elizabeth, September, 1854; first clerk and acting clerk of the peace, Bedford, June, 1857; acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate from January, 1860, till June, 1861; first clerk to civil commissioner of Swellendam, May, 1863; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Bedford, July, 1864; Robertson, June, 1867; Victoria East, August, 1871; raised levies for service in Gcalekaland during the Kafir war of 1878-9; commanded the Alice local Fingo levy in the district of Victoria East, and received medal; civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Fraserburg, January, 1879; Colesberg, January, 1881; same year was transferred to Hope Town, but before entering upon duty was appointed relieving civil commissioner and resident magistrate of the colony, and served in those capacities at Queen's Town and King William's Town, till appointed civil commissioner of the Cape division, 1st July, 1884; appointed inspecting civil commissioner of the colony, 1st July, 1886.

NIGHTINGALE, T. SLINGSBY (L).—Clerk to inspector-general, war department, 4th April, 1883; transferred to civil commissioner's office, King William's Town, 4th July, 1883; and to the cash office, customs department, Cape Town, October, 1885; Kimberley inland customs, November, 1887; sixth examining officer, Port Elizabeth, January, 1888; cash office, third clerk, June, 1888; examining officer, Cape Town, January, 1889; returned to Port Elizabeth, July, 1889.

NOAD, WELLESLEY INNES.—Assoc. M.I.C.E.—District engineer (De Aar), western railways, December, 1885. Assistant engineer, Beaufort West extension survey, 1874; assistant engineer (construction), Beaufort West extension railway, 1876; acting district engineer, 1877; district engineer (construction), 1878; assistant engineer (maintenance), 1879; district engineer (construction), Beaufort West and Hope Town extension, 1881; district engineer, Kimberley extension, 1885. Temporarily transferred from open lines service to construction Simon's Town extension, 1889.

NOBLE, JOHN.—Elected clerk of house of assembly, 18th May, 1865; confirmed by Her Majesty the Queen, through Secretary of State, February, 1866. A justice of the peace for the whole colony. Was secretary to the government commission appointed to report upon native laws and customs, 1880-2; and secretary to the conference of delegates from the Orange Free State, Natal, and Cape Colony for establishing a South African Customs Union, 1888. Is honorary corresponding secretary for the Royal colonial institute. Author of "Descriptive Handbook of the Cape Colony" (1875); "Official Handbook, Cape and South Africa" (1878); and of "South Africa, Past and Present; a short history of the European settlements at the Cape," &c.; and editor of the "Official

Digitized by Google

Handbook of the Cape of Good Hope," prepared for the Indian and Colonial Exhibition, 1886.

NORMAN, ALFRED.—Bookkeeper, department of crown lands and public works, 20th January, 1880; assistant accountant, 1st January, 1881, and accountant, 1st July, 1882, until 11th November, 1887, when office was abolished; employed temporarily in the office of general manager of railways from 23rd July, 1888, to 8th February, 1889; and in accounting department of crown lands and public works from 9th February to 30th June, 1889; reappointed accountant in that department, 1st July, 1889.

NORMAN, JOSEPH WILLIAM.—Clerk in the accounting department of the chief inspector of public works, October, 1882; assistant examiner of accounts, July, 1885; second clerk, correspondence branch, July, 1886.

NORTON, REGINALD COBHAM (L).—Clerk to civil commissioner, Albany, February, 1884; Peddie, 20th September, 1889; East London, October, 1889; attorney-general's office, June, 1890.

OAKLEY, HENRY MILLER.—Entered the service in the railway department, 22nd November, 1880; transferred to the commissioner's office, 5th November, 1882; appointed to fixed establishment as third class clerk, 1st November, 1883; on active service with the Duke of Edinburgh's own volunteer rifles at De Aar, from 31st December, 1883, to 5th January, 1884; second class clerk, 1st April, 1887; registrar of Knysna gold mines, 16th October, 1887.

O'CONNELL, JOHN HAMILTON.—Appointed clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Port Elizabeth, 20th October, 1880; clerk of the court and acting clerk of the peace, Port Elizabeth, 17th September, 1882; second clerk at George, November, 1882; acting clerk of the peace, George, 7th February, 1883; transferred to Wodehouse, 1st July, 1885; where he acted as magistrate and assistant magistrate in 1885.

O'CONNOR, JOHN.—Audit clerk, public works department, 1st January, 1880; clerk, 22nd December, 1880; estimate clerk, 1st May, 1884; estimate and stores clerk, 1st July, 1886.

O'CONNOR, JOHN THOMAS.—Clerk to No. 2 Company, F.A.M. police, 1st May, 1867, to 30th June, 1870; clerk to the high commissioner's agent, Basutoland, postmaster, collector of revenue, &c, in addition to regimental duties, March, 1869, to June, 1870; sub-inspector, F.A.M. police, Kaffraria, July 8, 1870; to November, 1871; commanded F.A.M. police force at Diamond Fields, 1871-73; commanded No. 3, and subsequently No. 2 troop F.A.M. police, with short intervals, 1873 to 1875; acting resident magistrate with Menziwe, the Fingo chief, Bashee, Tembuland, 1875 to 1876; commanding F.A.M.P. (C.M.R.), East Griqualand, 1876 to 1880; during the time was present at Griqua rebellion and capture of Morosi's mountain, after which commanded whole of C.M.R. and field forces; at close of Morosi's campaign dismissed native auxiliary forces, wound up commissariat, &c.; appointed resident magistrate, Bomvanaland, March, 1880; and transferred to Umzimkulu, November, 1881. (Kafir war medal and clasp).

OKES, HOLT.—Civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Uniondale. Appointed clerk to the resident magistrate, Bedford, December, 1861; promoted as clerk to the civil commissioner, Peddie, 31st October, 1868; acting as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Peddie, 18th April, 1871, to 9th May, 1872, and for shorter periods; transferred to Colesberg, June, 1874; appointed resident magistrate, Willowmore, 1st December, 1878; and civil commissioner, 1st April, 1880; transferred to Uniondale, 1889; Middleburg, 1st July, 1890.

ORPEN, ARTHUR RICHARD.—Served as clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Vaal River district, Orange River Sovereignty, from 20th September, 1852; acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate, from 1st November, 1853, to 8th March, 1854; owing to abandonment of the territory was unemployed from 1st June, 1855, to 28th February, 1856; appointed clerk to resident magistrate, East London (British Kaffraria), 1st March, 1856; landing waiter, customs department, 1st February, 1857; Cape Town, 7th September, 1858; resident magistrate, sub-collector of customs, harbour master, and distributor of stamps, Hondeklip Bay, 26th November, 1862; civil commissioner, resident magistrate, and sub-collector of customs, East London, 1st July, 1870; visiting magistrate to convict stations at same place from 1st January, 1872, also chairman of immigration board from 1st January, 1877; sub-collector of customs, surveyor, controller of navigation laws, and registrar of shipping at Port Elizabeth, 19th August, 1878; also chairman of Port Elizabeth harbour board.

ORPEN, EDWARD GRICE.—Third clerk, customs, East London, 7th February, 1882.

ORPEN, HARRY MILDRED ERPINGHAM (L).—Served as clerk in native affairs department from 2nd February, 1880, to 31st December, 1881; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Beaufort West, 27th February, 1880; acting clerk of peace, Beaufort West, 31st January, 1883; clerk at Simon's Town, also secretary to harbour board, 27th August, 1884; assistant magistrate, 23rd December, 1884; acted as civil commissioner, resident magistrate and sub-collector of customs, May and June,

Digitized by Google

1885; promoted assistant magistrate, and first clerk, Uitenhage, 21st January, 1886; acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate at different times, 1886-1888, and was appointed to hold periodical court at Steytlerville, Willowmore; senior clerk to civil commissioner, Cape, 1889.

ORPEN, Henry Martyn Herbert.—Served as acting clerk to resident magistrate, Bloemfontein, as a volunteer, 1849; as captain commanding Colesberg native levies, from January, 1851, to August, 1853, during Kafir war of those years; also as district adjutant of North Victoria, from April, 1852, to March, 1853; held several other military appointments during the same period; received a Kafir war medal for services in the field; appointed to the customs department at Port Elizabeth, December, 1853; measuring surveyor under merchant shipping act, January, 1856; landing surveyor, August, 1857; sub-collector and surveyor and comptroller of H.M. customs and navigation laws, Cape Town, October, 1867; temporary charge of customs department, April, 1868; assistant treasurer, accountant-general, and stamping commissioner, 22nd May, 1876; receiver-general of colonial revenue and paymaster-general of the colony, 1st July, 1881.

ORPEN, Theodore George Herbert.—Clerk in the postmaster-general's department, 1st March, 1888; assistant examining officer, customs, Cape Town, 1st June, 1889; transferred to act at Port Elizabeth, 10th October, 1889.

OVERBEEK, J. D.—Appointed to customs, Cape Town, as fifth clerk, April, 1865; fourth clerk, 1867; third clerk, 1870; Port Elizabeth, fourth examining officer, April, 1871; third examining officer, 1874; second examining officer and measuring surveyor, 1879; East London, chief examining officer, 1880; measuring surveyor of shipping, 1882; assistant surveyor of customs, 1883; special officer of customs, on staff of H.E. Sir B. Frere in Natal, September to November, 1878, to report on the feasibility of establishing a customs union; inaugurated collection of customs inland at Beaconsfield, February to October, 1883, and the rebate system at Frere, Bethulie, and Colesberg bridges, August, 1884; opened custom house at Hancock's drift, Umzimkulu, August, 1885; principal officer of customs, Kimberley, November, 1886; chief clerk, general management department, customs, 16th Nov., 1888. On special service in Orange Free State in reference to customs union, June-August, 1889.

PALGRAVE, William Coates.—Appointed sub-inspector of police, 1869, under Act 29, 1868, which appointment he resigned in 1871; in 1872 was appointed to the province of Griqualand West, in which service, between 1872 and 1876, he held the appointment of magistrate of Du Toit's Pan (extended jurisdiction), magistrate of Kimberley (extended jurisdiction), resident magistrate and civil commissioner of Barkly, acting treasurer with a seat at the executive council, and in 1874, whilst civil commissioner of Barkly, was special commissioner to the Bechuana tribes; in 1877, by special arrangement with the provincial government, was employed by the government of the Cape Colony as special commissioner to the tribes north of the Orange River, and in 1877, in order to continue those services for a period of three years was transferred from the province of Griqualand West to this colony; at the expiration of this time accepted his present appointment of resident magistrate and civil commissioner of George. From November, 1884, to March, 1885, was engaged on a diplomatic mission to Damaraland.

PALMER, Gerald Edward Leslie.—Served in Gcaleka war, 1877-8 (medal); entered the Transvaal civil service in January, 1879, as extra clerical assistant in the treasury office; second clerk in the landdrost's office, Pretoria, August, 1879; clerk to the gold commissioner and the diggers' committee, postmaster and magazine master of Pilgrim's Rest, and public prosecutor for the district of Lydenburg Gold Fields, February, 1880; acting gold commissioner, May, 1880; confirmed, August, 1880, and vacated that office in September, 1881, in consequence of the retrocession of the Transvaal to the Boer Government; appointed resident magistrate's clerk and sub-distributor of stamps, Mqanduli, February, 1883; transferred to Elliotdale, October, 1884; assistant resident magistrate, 9th November, 1885; transferred Mount Fletcher, April, 1888.

PARSON, Francis John, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S. (1870).—Chief medical officer to the Cape Copper Mining Company, in Namaqualand, from January, 1871, until January, 1876; district surgeon, Namaqualand, from February, 1872, until January, 1876; also visiting surgeon to the Concordia Copper Mining Company; junior surgeon-superintendent on Robben Island from 1st June, 1876, till 31st December, 1878; resident surgeon, New Somerset Hospital, Cape Town, and visiting medical officer, Breakwater convict station, from the 1st January, 1879.

PARTINGTON, J. H.—Entered the British and Irish magnetic telegraph company at Manchester, 9th February, 1869; transferred to Imperial service, 1870; appointed assistant at Cape Town in colonial telegraphs, 30th December, 1880; Port Elizabeth, 1st April, 1881; postmaster at Humansdorp, 1st May, 1881.

PATERSON, James Ogilvie.—Assistant traffic manager, eastern railways, in the

Digitized by Google

service of the Highland railway company (Scotland) from 2nd June, 1865, to February, 1873; served with the London and north-western railway company from February, 1873, until September, 1874; and with the Somerset and Dorset railway company from September, 1874, until February, 1881, when he was appointed assistant traffic manager, eastern system, Cape Government railways.

PATTISON, WILLIAM. — Entered the general post office, 18th May, 1880, as a clerk in the secretary's department; appointed clerk in charge of the returned letter branch, 1st December, 1881.

PAULING, HENRY JOHN, M. Inst. C.E. —Engineer in chief of railways, 1st October, 1884. Served on the Cape Town and Wellington railway as district engineer from 5th May, 1859; and in 1864 was promoted to post of resident engineer; in 1871 and 1872 was engaged for the Government in prospecting and surveying for extension of western system of railways, and in 1873 was placed in charge of constructing such railways; in June, 1881, was appointed chief resident; on several periods, the last from 1st May, 1883, until the 30th September, 1884, has acted as railway engineer for the colony.

PEARSON, CHARLES WEMYSS.—Fourth clerk, customs, Port Elizabeth, 1859; third clerk, 1863; second clerk, 1865; sub-collector of customs, controller of customs, and navigation laws and shipping master at Port Alfred, 1866, and as special justice of the peace held a court for the disposal of police cases; chief clerk and warehouse-keeper, Port Elizabeth, 1870; and acted as sub-collector several times during that officer's absence; chief clerk, general management department, Cape Town, 1880; sub-collector of customs, examining officer and warehouse-keeper, Mossel Bay, 1888.

PENNELL, CHARLES HENRY.—Clerk of the executive council and confidential clerk to the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, 1882. Entered civil service of the colony, 1868; clerk to sub-collector of customs, Cape Town, Port Elizabeth, 1869; colonial secretary's office, 1871; first clerk and accountant (acting) general management department, customs, 1876; colonial secretary's office, 1878; acted as chief clerk on several occasions, also as accountant and chief clerk, convict branch, April-June, 1879; and as chief corresponding clerk in the commissioner's department upon the transfer to that department of the control of convict discipline and maintenance; despatch clerk, government house, October, 1879; private secretary to Major-General the Hon. Sir H. H. Clifford, V.C., K.C.M.G., C.B., during his administration of the Government, 1880; justice of the peace for Cape Town and district, 1886.

PENFOLD, HUGH MARCHANT.—Retired commander, R.N.R., Port captain and shipping master, Table Bay, 1879; marshal of the vice-admiralty court, 1881; superintendent, breakwater convict station, 1st April, 1886; port captain and dock superintendent, Table Bay, January, 1890. Member of Lighthouses Commission, 1890.

PENN, THOMAS.—Arrived in the colony, 1859; employed in public works department under Mr. J. Scott Tucker, colonial engineer; transferred with the staff and works to the Table Bay dock and breakwater management commission, serving as storekeeper up to the reduction of staff in October, 1861; transferred to the Cape Town and Wellington railway as clerk and paymaster to the maintenance branch; transferred to department of controller and auditor-general, April, 1877; promoted to rank of first-class clerk, 1st July, 1882; examiner of war and colonial defence expenditure.

PERKINS, H. E. H.—Joined imperial postal service, 1st August, 1882; entered colonial service as clerk, general post office, Cape Town, 14th December, 1883; transferred to savings bank branch, 12th February, 1884.

PETT, F. P.—Temporary clerk in colonial secretary's office, September-November, 1857; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Prince Albert, 1st February, 1858; transferred to Worcester, May, 1860, and to Richmond, May, 1865; resident magistrate, Carnarvon, August, 1873; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Murraysburg, May, 1878; transferred to Prince Albert, July, 1883; relieving civil commissioner and resident magistrate of the colony, 1st February, 1885, and as such in charge, during 1885, of the divisions of Stellenbosch, Clanwilliam, and Humansdorp. Appointed to Humansdorp, January, 1886, and to Cradock, 1890.

PETTIFOR, JOSEPH. — Joined railway stores department, eastern system, as temporary clerk, November, 1876; appointed chief clerk, April, 1878, and assistant storekeeper, January, 1886.

PHILLIPS, LIEUT. WILLIAM HENRY BOOTHBY, C.M.R.—Joined the F.A.M. police July, 1875; served as private during the Gcaleka war, 1876-78; as sergeant, final attack, Morosi Mountain, 1879; during Basuto rebellion of 1880-81, including siege of Mafeteng; promoted lieutenant, Cape mounted riflemen, May, 1881; Kafir war medal and clasp, 1877-78-79.

PHILPOTT, EDWARD, SEN.—Clerk in ordnance department in charge of ordnance stores during the war of 1835; under command of Sir Benjamin D'Urban, January, 1835, to February, 1837; clerk in surveyor-general's department to June, 1837; clerk to resident magistrate, Port Elizabeth, until April, 1842; resigned in consequence of ill-

Digitized by Google

health; clerk to civil commissioner, Port Elizabeth, March, 1848; acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Port Elizabeth from February to August, 1857; resident magistrate and civil commissioner, August, 1857; Alexandria, January, 1858; commissioner for compensation for loss of erven in Kat river settlements, July, 1858; civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Cradock, August, 1867; Uitenhage, to December, 1870; and Graaff-Reinet, to June, 1871, returning to Uitenhage at his own request; retired, 1890.

PHILPOTT, EDWARD J.—Appointed in October, 1872, clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Fort Beaufort; served as clerk to the honourable Mr. Justi e Smith and registrar of circuit (eastern districts) from November, 1873, to March, 1877;. clerk in the commissioner's office, March, 1877, to February, 1878; during the Kafir war (1877-78) attached temporarily to the staff at Queen's Town; appointed first clerk in the treasury, September, 1878; principal clerk in December, 1881; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Barkly East, February, 1889.

PHILPOTT, FREDERICK EDWARD.—Temporary clerk, office of civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Somerset East, April, 1866; clerk to resident magistrate, Bedford, November, 1868; Victoria East, January, 1870; Cradock, August, 1871; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Middelburg, August, 1872; Cradock, August, 1873; Aliwal North, February, 1876; clerk colonial secretary's office, June, 1877; acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Namaqualand, August, 1879; clerk attorney-general's department, December, 1879; and in the commandant-general's department, King William's Town, October, 1880; assistant resident magistrate, Cape Town, October, 1882; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Cathcart, April, 1886.

PHILPOTT, GUYBON VAN REENEN.—Clerk in the civil commissioner and resident magistrate's office, Uitenhage, 20th June, 1881; colonial secretary's office, 17th July, 1882; resident magistrate's clerk, Port Elizabeth, 28th October, 1882; second class clerk, civil commissioner's establishment, Port Elizabeth, 10th November, 1888.

PHILPOTT, WALTER LAMB.—Clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Uitenhage, 1875; transferred to Port Elizabeth, October, 1875; second class clerk, at Port Elizabeth, July, 1879; assistant magistrate, Graaff-Reinet, February, 1886; first clerk to civil commissioner, Cape, June, 1888; assistant magistrate, Cradock, March, 1889. Has acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Port Elizabeth, June, 1882; Graaff-Reinet, April to October, 1886; Murraysburg, October to December, 1886; Middelburg, December, 1886, to January, 1887; Cradock, May and September, 1889; Bedford, March, 1890. Appointed civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Prieska, July, 1890.

PIERS, GEORGE.—Served in the general post office from the 7th March, 1873, to the 14th August, 1874, when he was transferred to the colonial secretary's office; removed on promotion to civil commissioner's office, Paarl, as first clerk and assistant magistrate, 13th March, 1881; acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Beaufort West, 1884, and Prince Albert, 1884-85; chief clerk to attorney-general and acting departmental auditor, 13th May, 1885; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Herbert, November, 1886; Bedford, 1st January 1890.

PIERS, HARRY M.—Served in the department of the secretary for defence from April to May, 1884, as a temporary clerk; then in the treasury; re-transferred to native affairs office, 1889.

PIERS, W. R.—Clerk in the colonial secretary's department, 9th March, 1869; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Fort Beaufort, August, 1870; acting clerk of peace for Fort Beaufort, Victoria East, Stockenstrom, and Bedford, January, 1871; acting resident magistrate, Fort Beaufort, May, 1872; first clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Colesberg, September, 1872; assistant resident magistrate, Colesberg, December, 1872; clerk to solicitor-general and clerk of the peace, Graham's Town, March, 1873; first clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Albany, August, 1874: assistant resident magistrate, Albany, May, 1876; also acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Albany, July, 1876; from November, 1876, to 31st March, 1877; April and July, 1877; November, 1878; March, 1879; June, 1880; April and May, 1882; and at Alexandria, November and December, 1877; and January, 1878; acted registrar, eastern districts court, 1st February, 1878, to 1st February, 1880; registrar and master, 1st February, 1880; promoted to be civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Murraysburg, 1st July, 1883; and transferred to Peddie, 1st August, 1884. Mr. Piers also served in the commissariat department, 1865 and 1866.

PILLANS, CHARLES EUSTACE. — Third class clerk, audit office, 3rd November, 1873; appointed resident magistrate's clerk, Wynberg, 13th July, 1875; transferred to general post office, 8th August, 1876; served as lieutenant and acting adjutant to frontier light horse (Carrington's) during Gaika-Gcaleka Kafir war, 1877-78 (Kafir war medal); served as lieutenant in the D.E.O.V. rifles during Basuto war, 1880-81; appointed surveyor, provincial post offices, 1st March, 1884.

Digitized by Google

POLLOCK, ALEXANDER.—Served in the treasury since 1880; appointed accountant to the public service widows' pension fund, 1st July, 1882, and departmental accountant, treasury, 1st January, 1883.

POTTER, ROWLAND.—Temporarily employed in the master's office, Cape Town, September to 31st December, 1883; appointed a clerk, general post office, 1st April, 1883.

POTTS, WILLIAM RUPERT.—Clerk railway department, East London, 27th April, 1880; clerk and bookkeeper, war department, 1st October, 1880; colonial secretary's office, January, 1885, King William's Town, 15th May, 1885.

POWELL, FREDERICK.—Inspector, Cape police, district No. 7. Joined the frontier armed and mounted police, 18th April, 1878; transferred to Cape mounted riflemen and discharged as 2nd class sergeant on expiration of term of engagement; served in Gaika-Gcaleka campaign, Morosi's mountain, including capture of the stronghold, and present in all engagements during the Basuto war (Kafir war medal); served as clerk in the department of commandant-general, 1881-1882; appointed sub-inspector in the Northern Border police (now Cape police district No. 9), 24th August, 1882; transferred to the Cape Police, No. 1 district, 10th December, 1884; promoted inspector district No. 7 (Kimberley), 1st February, 1886.

PRESTON, AUGUSTUS WM. HILLARY RICHARD.—Served in F.A.M. police and C.M.R. 1877 to 1880; clerk at Victoria West, 9th May, 1881; transferred to Uitenhage, 1st March, 1883; chief clerk, Bathurst, 1st May, 1887; assistant resident magistrate, 29th March, 1888. Passed civil service law examination, 1887; acting examining officer, customs, Port Alfred, 16th January, 1889.

PRICE, PERCY JOHN.—Entered the Cape Town railway and dock company service (under agreement) April, 1872; passed into that of the Government on transfer of line, 1st January, 1873; district stationmaster, Cape Town, 1879. Was previously in the south-eastern railway company's service for nine years.

PRICE, THOMAS REES.—Traffic manager, eastern railways. Junior clerk, general manager's office, Vale of Neath railway company, September, 1863; that railway was incorporated with the Great Western railway about 1865, the officers taking like rank in the Great Western railway service; filled various positions in the Great Western railway service until July, 1880, when he entered the service of the Cape government as district traffic superintendent at Graham's Town; appointed acting assistant traffic manager, Cape Town, December, 1880; assistant traffic manager, Port Elizabeth, February, 1881; traffic manager of the eastern system, 1st July, 1882.

PURLAND, THOMAS TERRENCE CONSTANTINE.—Clerk in control and audit office and treasury, August, 1879, to February, 1880; appointed to the customs department, Port Elizabeth, February, 1880; served in the Basuto compaign from September, 1880, to March, 1881, as lieutenant and adjutant of "Prince Alfred's Guard"; severely wounded in the action at Poquane; leg amputated; transferred from customs department to control and audit office, August, 1882; appointed clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Mossel Bay, August, 1884; transferred to Wodehouse, February, 1885; to Albert, June, 1885; promoted Simon's Town, February, 1886; assistant resident magistrate, September, 1886; also examining officer, customs, July, 1890.

RAINIER, GEORGE DIRK.—Clerk, Prince Albert, July, 1881, to April, 1882, and third clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Oudtshoorn, 24th April, 1882, and second clerk, 1st July, 1883; acted several times as first clerk, as well as resident magistrate and assistant magistrate; transferred to the accounting branch, colonial secretary's office, February, 1886.

RAINIER, GEORGE GARRETT.—Served in audit office from June, 1856; appointed chief clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Malmesbury, April, 1866; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Prince Albert, 1st September, 1878; and Tulbagh, 1st July, 1883. Between 1866 to 1877 acted on several occasions as civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Paarl, Richmond, and Worcester.

RAWSTORNE, LAWRENCE GEORGE.—Civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Komgha. Entered the service in March, 1861; promoted to chief clerkship at Victoria West, September, 1867; transferred to Aliwal North, June, 1872; promoted to King William's Town, January, 1876; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Barkly East, November, 1879; transferred to Wodehouse, May, 1880; to Tarka, June, 1886; to Komgha, 1st February, 1889.

READ, W. H.—Clerk, Gatberg, St. John's, 21st November, 1875; clerk to magistrate with Mhlonhlo, June, 1876; transferred to Umtata 7th February, 1877; to Mjanyana, January, 1878; assistant magistrate with Jojo, October, 1878; resident magistrate, Mount Fletcher, May, 1883. Has held various military appointments during frontier disturbances (war medal with clasp 1877-8).

REIN, GOTTHILF WILHELM ERNST.—Clerk and Interpreter, King William's Town, 10th March, 1881; assistant in deeds office, 1883 to 1885; resumed original appointment, 18th February, 1885; second clerk deeds and

Digitized by Google

land offices, 21st September, 1885; second class clerk, 1st March, 1888.

REIN, TRANGOTT CARL ALWIN (L).—Clerk to special magistrate, Grey Town, division of Stutterheim, 28th January, 1878; superintendent of natives in same division, 1st May, 1878; clerk to resident magistrate, Kentani, 1st October, 1878; promoted clerk and interpreter to chief magistrate, Transkei, 1st April, 1881; acted as staff officer to Captain Blyth, C.M.G., during Tembu disturbances, 1881; acted as clerk to the acting governor's agent, Basutoland, for three months in 1883; acting resident magistrate, Kentani, March-August, 1887; chief clerk to chief magistrate, East Griqualand, 20th August, 1887.

REIN, JOHANNES FRIEDRICH CARL (L).—Clerk to chief magistrate, Transkei, August, 1882; acted as clerk, Butterworth, 1883; clerk to registrar of natives, Kimberley, November, 1886; clerk, Butterworth, October, 1888; assistant magistrate, December, 1888. Passed intermediate examination in arts, July, 1884; acting resident magistrate, Qumbu, April to June, 1889.

REYNOLDS, G. A.—Inspector and accountant, general branch, audit office. Entered the service 1st of May, 1865, and served in the audit office until November, 1868; in the office of the civil commissioner of Colesberg until February, 1869; in the office of the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, and as assistant magistrate of Namaqualand, to August, 1875; during the last period held several temporary appointments as civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Namaqualand, and as acting resident magistrate and sub-collector of customs, Hondeklip Bay and Port Nolloth. In 1875 was instructed to proceed to Hondeklip Bay to inquire into and report upon the state of the office of the resident magistrate and sub-collector of customs, and to assume the duties, if necessary, and remained in charge from February to May, 1875. In August, 1875, was transferred to control and audit office; in November, 1875, was sent back to Namaqualand to act as civil commissioner and resident magistrate; and from May, 1876, to June, 1877, acted as the first inspector of accounts during the absence of the assistant auditor.

REYNOLDS, ROBERT.—Assistant examiner of accounts; has served in the department of the controller and auditor-general since August, 1881.

REYNOLDS, WILLIAM FREDERICK (L).—Clerk, treasury, December, 1878; accountant and audit clerk in that department during 1882; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Herbert, December, 1882; Beaufort West, 1st September, 1887. Has acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Herbert, 1883, 1884, and 1885, and also at Beaufort West.

RICE, ADAM A., Jun.—Assistant telegraphist, Kimberley, March, 1876; transferred to Fort Beaufort as assistant and relieving clerk, October, 1877; to Fauresmith, O.F.S., as clerk in charge, colonial and O.F.S. telegraphs, March, 1879; and to Graaff-Reinet as clerk in charge, January, 1880; appointed postmaster, latter place, August, 1886.

RICKETTS, ALFRED HUDSON. — Late captain 2nd Somersetshire militia. Served in Colonel Pulleine's rangers during the war and rebellion, 1877-78; captain, 5th regiment Natal native contingent, Zulu war, 1878-79; S. A. war medal and clasp; appointed ranger, crown forests, East London, Sept. 22, 1880; district forest officer, July 1, 1890.

RISLER, CAPT. THEODORE FERDINAND NICOLAUS.—Government land surveyor. Extra draftsman in surveyor-general's office, January, 1859; compiler of index maps of the colony, 1st August, 1859; draftsman, January, 1861; acting examiner of diagrams and examiner in the practice of land surveying from 22nd February to 30th May, 1867; examiner in the German language under the late board of examiners; a commissioner on the board of immigration, 1877; on the land board of Morosi's country, Basutoland, 1880; special commissioner to Europe in connection with immigration, 1882-83.

RISLER, T. J. A.—Third class clerk, crown lands office, entered March, 1884.

ROBB, ALEX. JAMES.—Entered the Cape railway company's service, 1st August, 1868, as clerk to storekeeper; promoted to accounting department, 1870, and to general manager's office, 1872; transferred to the government service as assistant bookkeeper, 1st January, 1873, on purchase of company's railway, and has since held the offices of corresponding clerk, bookkeeper, revenue auditor, and assistant accountant, and has acted as chief accountant of railways; appointed accountant of railways, 1st May, 1884.

ROBERTS, F. W. (L).—Clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Albany, 1882; Riversdale, 1883; Stellenbosch, 1st March, 1885; master's office, supreme court, 7th January, 1887; crown prosecutor's office, 13th August, 1888; convict department, March-June, 1889; acting chief clerk, crown prosecutor's office, August-November, 1890.

ROBERTS, HUBERT HAMILTON.—Clerk at Tsomo, Transkei, March 1st, 1889; second clerk, Somerset East, 18th February, 1890.

ROBERTSON, ABRAHAM FAURE.—Acting first clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Swellendam, 22nd June, 1870; clerk in audit office, 1st February, 1872; second clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, George (but acting as chief clerk),

Digitized by Google

17th May, 1872; transferred to Prince Albert (second class clerk), 1st December, 1872; to Bredasdorp, 1st July, 1874; assistant accountant, treasury, 1st January, 1876; assistant accountant, colonial secretary's office, 15th January, 1877; assistant accountant, native affairs office, 25th April, 1879; and accountant, native affairs office, 1st July, 1879. Has acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate at George in 1872, Prince Albert in 1873 and 1874, Bredasdorp in 1874, 1875, and 1876, Stellenbosch in 1878, and Robertson in 1878; was secretary to the tender board from 16th April, 1877, to 30th April, 1879; was member of the second departmental committee on system of books and accounts in 1879; detached at request of imperial government to act as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Vryburg, British Bechuanaland, 7th October, 1885, to 21st April, 1886; resumed duties as accountant, native affairs office, 22nd April, 1886; promoted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Colesberg, 1st July, 1886.

ROBERTSON, Lieutenant Matthew Wallace, C.M.R.—Joined the Cape mounted riflemen, 1st June, 1879; promoted lieutenant 1st September, 1888. Was present at the taking of Morosi's mountain, November, 1879; served in the Basuto war, 1880-81; S.A. war medal, clasp, 1879.

ROBINSON, James.—Inspector Cape police, district 3. Joined the Griqualand West constabulary, 6th November, 1872; appointed sub-inspector (provisionally), 6th March, 1879; sub-inspector, Cape police, on formation of corps, 18th October, 1882; inspector, 1st February, 1886. Acted as commissioner, Kimberley district, January-February, 1889.

ROBERTSON, John Ebenezer.—Acting clerk, Robertson, December, 1872; clerk on probation, Swellendam, 28th March, 1873; clerk, Stellenbosch, 3rd February, 1875; Prince Albert, 8th July, 1876; Robertson, 17th March, 1879; acting chief clerk, Swellendam, 14th November, 1881; assistant resident magistrate, Robertson, 31st August, 1882; transferred to Humansdorp, 7th December, 1882; to Port Elizabeth, 4th June, 1884; to Somerset East, 18th June, 1886; additional resident magistrate, Tulbagh, 20th July, 1886; civil commissioner, and resident magistrate, Tulbagh, 1st May, 1889. Has acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate at Prince Albert, 1877 and 1878, Robertson, 1879, Humansdorp, 1883, and Port Elizabeth, 1884.

ROBINSON, Macleod Bawtree.—Clerk to the treasury, 11th February, 1875; clerk in colonial office, 1876-1877; clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Queen's Town, February, 1877; promoted to Bedford, October, 1878; clerk in office of solicitor-general, July, 1879; acted as chief clerk and clerk of the peace, Albany, from December in that year to August, 1880; served during November-December, 1880; and January, 1881, as lieut. and captain in "Nesbitt's Light Horse" in Transkei rebellion; returned to duties in solicitor-general's office, February, 1881; as acting chief clerk and clerk of the peace for Albany; chief clerk, high sheriff's office, July, 1881; assistant registrar, eastern districts court, October, 1882; re-appointed to solicitor-general's office, as chief clerk and clerk of the peace for Albany, February, 1883; promoted to be chief clerk to crown prosecutor, Kimberley, and clerk of the peace for Kimberley, Barkly West, Herbert, Hay, April, 1885; promoted, 10th February, 1888, to be the additional resident magistrate of Kimberley, at Beaconsfield, and subsequently appointed a member of the special court under Act No. 48, 1882.

ROBOTHAM, John.—Inspector, dock and harbour police. Joined the water police on the 16th January, 1871, as senior officer, and subsequently assumed the title of inspector.

ROPER, Henry Basil.—Clerk in statistical department, board of trade, 1866 to 1871; clerk in treasury and secretary to government's office, Griqualand West, 1873; acting postmaster-general, Griqualand West, 1874; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Hay, 1876, and Herbert, 1878 to 1885; chief of the detective department and commissioner of police, Kimberley, 1885; inspector of prisons, 1889. Acted as resident magistrate, Kimberley and Beaconsfield, 1879, Kimberley, 1881, and as civil commissioner and registrar of deeds, Kimberley, 1882; chairman of municipality and mining areas commission, 1882, and appointed to hold enquiry into detective department at Kimberley, 1884; was inspector of Sihmels' diggings, 1883.

RORKE, Captain Richard Forrester.—Served as an officer in the Imperial army in the Kafir war of 1852; was present at the battle of Berea in Basutoland in that year, in which action he commanded the body guard of General Sir George Cathcart (medal); accompanied Sir George Clerk in his diplomatic mission to the Orange River Sovereignty in 1854; and was appointed one of the commission for arranging and settling claims of Dutch Boers before the final abandonment of the Sovereignty by the British; retired from the service as captain in 1864; in 1877 was appointed commandant of Fingoes in the Transkei during the Gcaleka war, and took part in the operations against the Gaikas, in the Pirie Bush in 1878; commanded a contingent of 200 men at Morosi's mountain in 1879; in 1883 was appointed inspector of Cape police.

ROSE, John E. B.—Entered the service as temporary clerk in the customs department of Cape Town, 27th June, 1845, and was appointed established clerk in customs

Digitized by Google

by the lords of the treasury and the commissioners of customs by their order, dated 24th February, 1848; the customs department was transferred from the imperial to the colonial government on the 11th October, 1853, and he continued to serve in that department until the 24th April, 1860, when he was promoted to a first-class clerkship in the auditor-general's department; became chief clerk, 1st August, 1875; and on 1st January, 1876, on the introduction of the new system of audit under Act No. 30 of 1875, was appointed to his present office of assistant controller and auditor; acted as controller and auditor-general from 21st July to 22nd December, 1880.

ROSE, RICHARD HOLKINGS.—Clerk, railway audit office, Cape Town, October, 1881; transferred to engineering department, November, 1881; to stores department, Cape Town, April, 1884, and to stores, midland system, August, 1889; clerk to resident magistrate, Worcester, November, 1889.

ROSE, WILLIAM FORBES.—Chief clerk in audit office, western railway system, 15th March, 1880; assistant bookkeeper and afterwards correspondent, chief accountant's office, western railway, 1st October, 1883; clerk at government house, 1st July, 1883; clerk at the resident magistrate's court, Cape Town, 1st October, 1883; bookkeeper and clerk, government stationery department, 16th January, 1884; accountant, breakwater convict station, 11th February, 1889; clerk to resident magistrate, Riversdale, 19th May, 1889.

ROSELT, ALBERT CHARLES.—Clerk in the midland railway engineer's office, October, 1878; in the divisional council office, Uitenhage, October, 1879, and in the civil commissioner's office, Uitenhage, May, 1882; clerk, Tarka, 24th July, 1882; transferred to Port Elizabeth, 27th September, 1883, and to Uitenhage, 1st February, 1886; acted as clerk, Jansenville, February, 1889; appointed chief clerk, Uitenhage, 1st December, 1889; clerk, Port Elizabeth, 15th August, 1890. Has acted on several occasions as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Uitenhage, 1889 and 1890.

ROSELT, JOHN JAMES FREDERICK (L).—Temporary clerk in civil commissioner and resident magistrate's office, Uitenhage, from January, 1878, to January, 1879; served in third Cape yeomanry regiment from January to August, 1879, during Morosi's rebellion, and received the Kafir war medal for 1879; appointed clerk to the late Mr. Justice Stockenstrom, February, 1880; acted as secretary to his honour the chief justice during March and April, 1880; clerk in civil commissioner and resident magistrate's office, East London, May, 1880; acting clerk of the peace, February, 1882; second clerk, October, 1884; acted as assistant resident magistrate, East London, January-March, 1886.

ROUX, CARL JOSEPH.—Clerk at Richmond, 1st October, 1875; senior clerk, Fraserburg, March, 1879; transferred to Bredasdorp, 1880; Caledon, 1881; Kimberley, 1882; Aliwal North, 1882; Queen's Town, 1884; Stellenbosch, 1886; appointed resident magistrate, Van Rhyn's Dorp, 1st January, 1890.

ROUX, TOBIAS HAROLD.—Clerk, treasury, 6th January, 1876; clerk to resident magistrate, Malmesbury, 12th February, 1877; clerk to civil commissioner, Kimberley, 12th May, 1881; Queen's Town, 21st October, 1881; Stutterheim, 1st October, 1885; Queen's Town, 1st April, 1885; Prince Albert, 1st February, 1886; Hope Town, 1st October, 1888.

ROUX, WILLIAM JOHANNES.—Clerk in native affairs office during parliamentary session, 1873; junior clerk, deeds office, August, 1874; registering clerk of transfer, 1875; clerk in charge of farm and location registers, 1882.

RUSHTON, MARK WILLIAM ROOKSBY.—Ensign, border regiment, from 1864 to 1867; exchanged in 1867 to commissariat department, as deputy assistant commissary general; served in China, also in the Cape during the Gaika and Gcaleka campaigns; senior commissariat officer in charge of transport and supplies during the Waterkloof operations (war medal); retired on full pay in 1880. Received appointment in office of commandant general, colonial forces, in 1830; transferred to colonial commissariat department as acting sub-inspector of stores, in 1881 appointed clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, King William's Town, August, 1885.

RUSS, LIEUT. GEORGE FREDERICK, C.M.R.—Enrolled as third class private, F.A.M.P., at Cape Town, 20th November, 1875; promoted first class and corporal, June, 1877; served through the Gcaleka and Gaika campaigns, 1877-8; promoted sergeant, January, 1878; served on the Pondo border, August, 1879; promoted in the C.M.R., 6th October, 1879; commanded No. 7 troop at capture of Morosi's mountain, 20th November, 1879; medal with clasp, 1877-8-9; served through the Basuto campaign, 1880-1; in command of special service detachments at De Aar in January, 1884, and at Kimberley in May, 1884.

RUSSELL, W. A.—Joined the public works department, 19th February, 1875, as store clerk; appointed bookkeeper on 1st July, 1876, and bookkeeper and paymaster, 22nd December, 1880.

RUSSOUW, FREDRIK. — Served in the colonial secretary's office from 25th July, 1861, to 22nd September, 1861; transferred to high sheriff's office, 23rd September, 1861, where he served until the 12th July, 1880;

Digitized by Google

appointed to Robertson as clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, 13th July, 1880.

RUSSOUW, JOACHIM WILHELM HEYNEMAN.—Appointed to attorney-general's office, July, 1860; transferred to resident magistrate's office, Cape Town, May, 1867; acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Ceres, October, 1876; acting resident magistrate, Wynberg, 1877-1878; acting resident magistrate, Cape Town, 1878; acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Worcester, November, 1878; Stellenbosch, January, 1879; Ceres, February, 1879-80; acting resident magistrate, Cape Town, 1880; acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Stellenbosch, 1880, and Humansdorp, 1881; appointed civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Piquetberg, January, 1882.

RYNEVELD, ANTHONY BERRANGE VAN (L).—Clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Graaff-Reinet, 15th June, 1877; promoted Willowmore, 15th October, 1879; Aberdeen, 15th August, 1881; promoted Swellendam, 6th October, 1887; transferred at his own request to Aberdeen, May, 1888. Has acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Willowmore and Aberdeen on several occasions.

SAMPSON, Ivo ACTON.—Clerk in the treasury, March, 1879; served in Basutoland during the outbreak of 1880; appointed clerk in the customs department, Cape Town, March, 1881; examining officer, Jan., 1882.

SAMUELS, STRATFORD WILLIAM.—Clerk, colonial secretary's office, 1885; was previously temporarily employed at Prince Albert, 1882-84; retrenched for 3 months; re-employed and served at various stations until appointed as above; telegraphs, 1876-77; Transkeian and Basuto rebellions, 1880-81.

SAPTE, MAJOR HERBERT LANGTON.—Royal Sussex Regiment. Military secretary to Sir R. Biddulph, high commissioner for Cyprus, 1879; military secretary and colonial A.D.C. to Sir H. B. Loch 1889.

SCHARFFENORTH, JOHN.—Served in the Cape Town Police from February, 1873, to April, 1877; employed at the house of assembly during sessions of 1877-1880, 1885-1887; appointed hall porter of the houses of parliament, 1st January, 1888.

SCHOLTZ, NICOLAAS JOHANNES.—Clerk in the control and audit office, Cape Town, December, 1875; served as lieutenant in the D.E.O.V.R. during the Basuto war, 1880-1881 (Kafir war medal); clerk to resident magistrate, Kimberley, and clerk to the special court, March, 1882; clerk to registrar, high court, Griqualand West, October, 1882; chief clerk and assistant magistrate to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Tulbagh, April, 1883.

SCOTLAND, THOMAS JEFFERSON.—Landed in the colony in June, 1879, and in August of that year appointed resident magistrate's clerk, George; served as lieutenant and adjutant of the George burghers from November, 1880, to April, 1881, in Commandant Frost's column during the late war in the Transkei, when he returned to George; promoted to Uniondale as clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, November, 1882; Piquetberg, March, 1887. Has acted as assistant magistrate of Uniondale.

SCOTT, LIEUT. HERBERT THRING, C.M.R.—Joined the F.A.M. police, 19th January, 1877; promoted lieutenant, Cape mounted riflemen, 20th March, 1887. Served in the Gcaleka and Gaika campaign, 1887-8; and in Basutoland, 1880-1; S.A. war medal and clasp, 1877-8-9.

SCOTT, JOHN HEALY.—Special magistrate, northern border, 10th July, 1879. Appointed provisionally magistrate with Bacela, Tembuland, August 5th, 1876, to October 2nd, 1878; served as captain of Tembu levies during Gcaleka war under Major Elliot, September, 1877, to April, 1878; acting chief magistrate, Tembuland, 2nd April to 31st July, 1878; chief clerk, native affairs department, 3rd October, 1878, to 30th April, 1879.

SCOTT, ROBERT GEORGE, V.C. (1879).—Late lieutenant, Cape mounted Riflemen; served through the Gcaleka, Gaika, and Morosi campaigns, 1877, 1878, and 1879; during the latter campaign was severely wounded in both legs, and lost his right hand; in December, 1880, at Windsor, he had the honour of being decorated by Her Majesty the Queen with the Victoria Cross; retired from further military service in consequence of wounds; employed as clerk to the resident magistrate, Cape Town, February, 1883; appointed clerk to the resident magistrate, Kimberley, October, 1883.

SCULLY, WILLIAM CHARLES.—Clerk to resident magistrate, Tarka, June, 1876; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Graaff-Reinet, October, 1877; transferred to Aberdeen, February, 1880; and to Stockenstrom, August, 1881; clerk in colonial secretary's office, July, 1883; at his own request transferred to Stockenstrom, June, 1884; promoted senior class, Fort Beaufort, May, 1889; appointed civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Namaqualand, 1890. Served as lieutenant and paymaster, Nesbitt's light horse, January to July, 1881; acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Colesberg, 1886, Namaqualand, 1886; Oudtshoorn, 1887, Philip's Town, 1887-8, Stockenstrom, 1889, Fort Beaufort, 1889-90.

SEALY, WM. HENRY STREATFIELD.—Appointed clerk in crown lands department,

Digitized by Google

13th August, 1874; private secretary to hon. John X. Merriman, 10th October, 1877; transferred to colonial secretary's office, 12th February, 1879; appointed resident magistrate's clerk at Wynberg, 1st October, 1879; assistant magistrate, 29th September, 1882, and assistant resident magistrate for Cape district on 16th May, 1884; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Bredasdorp, 1890.

SEARLE, JAMES S.—Clerk in the census office, 1st April, 1875; transferred to the telegraph department as audit clerk, 9th June, 1876; appointed assistant accountant, 1st July, 1877; on amalgamation of post and telegraph departments was transferred to the general post office as sub-accountant and bookkeeper, 1st September, 1885.

SELBY, GEORGE CARR.—Appointed clerk in the convict department, 19th February, 1878; 3rd class clerk, 30th March, 1880; 2nd class clerk, 1st January, 1885; on active service as lieutentant with the Duke of Edinburgh's own volunteer rifles at De Aar from 31st December, 1883, to 5th January, 1884; promoted to captain of the "service company," D.E.O.V.R., 16th August, 1884.

SERRURIER, JAN CHRISTOFFEL BERRANGE.—Notary public, 31st May, 1848; translator to the supreme court, 14th June, 1848; attorney of the supreme court, 3rd August, 1848; interpreter to the supreme court, 1st May, 1856; assistant registrar of the supreme court, January, 1868; registrar of the supreme court, March, 1872.

SHACKLETON, HENRY WILLIAM R.—Entered telegraph school, Dublin, May, 1872; clerk, 1st January, 1873; Drogheda, 1st January, 1874; Dundalk, March, 1875; Dublin, November, 1876; appointed to the colonial telegraphs as assistant at Fort Beaufort, 1st July, 1881; postmaster, Port Alfred, 23rd June, 1882.

SHAND, WILLIAM ROBERTSON (L).—Clerk to resident magistrate, Knysna, 17th April, 1888; transferred to Swellendam, September, 1888.

SHAW, FREDERICK.—Clerk, Fraserburg, June, 1887; transferred to colonial secretary's office, September, 1887; clerk to the civil commissioner, Kimberley, March, 1888.

SHAW, GEORGE HENRY BRAMWELL.—Clerk to the resident magistrate, Stutterheim, June, 1878; promoted to King William's Town, October, 1879; departmental auditor, attorney-general's office, August, 1883; clerk to the special court, Kimberley, September, 1883; chief clerk and accountant to the master of the high court, Griqualand, October, 1883; assistant registrar of the high court, February 1st, 1887; acted as master from 2nd July, 1888, to 26th January, 1889; chief clerk to solicitor-general, 15th November, 1889.

SHAW, MATTHEW BEN.—Discoverer of the "Shaw Falls," Tsita River, 1843; captain commanding Graham's Town yeomanry cavalry, 1846; served during Kafir war, 1846-47; appointed by Sir Harry Smith, G.C.B., to act as "mediator between all tribes to whom a British resident is not nominated," 1st April, 1851; mediated between the Tambookie chief Joey and the Fingo chief Ludidi; raised and commanded a force of native auxiliaries, December, 1851; was appointed British resident with tribes between the Kei, Natal, the Quathlamba mountains and the sea, 22nd January, 1852, which office he held until it was abolished in March, 1856; joint commissioner with Mr. Charles Brownlee to Kreli at his great place regarding colonial boundary, 11th August, 1853; special mission to paramount Pondo chief Faku on restlessness amongst Pondos, 27th February, 1854; negotiated and concluded peace between Gcalekas and Tembus, September, 1854; re-entered the service and appointed superintendent, Heald Town reserve, 10th April, 1876; resident magistrate with Umhlonhlo, 15th May, 1876; magistrate under Acts 26 and 27 Vic. 35, 17th May, 1876; special magistrate, Cathcart, 1st July, 1878; with Mr. Wright, accompanied Gaika clans across the Kei, August, 1878; resident magistrate, Kentani, 1st October, 1878; Emjanyana, 1st January, 1883; and Maclear, 1st October, 1884.

SHAW, LIEUT. ROBERT JOHN.—Joined the C.M.R., 13th May, 1882; was promoted a lieutenant, 1st March, 1890.

SHAWE, HENRY BENJAMIN.—Clerk at Clanwilliam, 12th May, 1883; transferred to colonial secretary's office, 15th December, 1883; appointed a third-class clerk, 1st January, 1885; second-class clerk, 1st February, 1887; senior examiner of accounts, 14th April, 1890.

SHIRLEY, SEWALLIS.—Clerk in office of treasurer general, Griqualand West, 3rd September, 1879; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Hay (Griquatown), 27th May, 1880; also a distributor of stamps for that district; acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Hay, from death of Capt. Marshall to appointment of Mr. J. J. Christie (nine months); transferred to Barkly West, as clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate and distribuutor of stamps, December, 1881; transferred to Kimberley, as clerk to police magistrate, 1st October, 1882. Was acting police magistrate and visiting magistrate of De Beer's convict station, August, 1886; acting assistant additional magistrate, Beaconsfield, June, 1888; and acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Herbert, January-February, 1890.

SHORT, HARRY WILLIAM.—Bookkeeper colonial secretary's office, February, 1879.

Digitized by Google

SILBERBAUER, CHARLES FREDERICK.—Sworn translator in English and Dutch languages, 20th November, 1873, and has performed translating work at various periods for the Governors, Sir Bartle Frere and Sir Hercules Robinson, also for legislative council and house of assembly; clerk, colonial railway engineer's office, 15th Oct., 1873; third class clerk, 1st Jan., 1875; transferred to orphan chamber branch, master's office, supreme court, 22nd July, 1876; second class clerk, 1st July, 1877; acting chief clerk, during absence on leave of Mr. E. T. Anderson, December, 1881, December, 1886, and December, 1888; chief clerk, insolvency and law branch, master's office, 4th July, 1890.

SIM, WALTER STUART.—Six years with Messrs. Neilson & Co., locomotive engineers, Glasgow; engaged from there by the Cape Government as draughtsman, 17th January, 1883; district locomotive superintendent, Kimberley to Beaufort West, 23rd May, 1887; and Touws River to Kimberley, 1st March, 1890.

SIMKINS, WILLIAM VALLANCY.—First clerk, office of the engineer in chief of railways, January, 1885. Clerk, district engineer's office, 1877; district clerk, 1879; first clerk, maintenance engineer's office, western system, 1882.

SIMPSON, JAMES.—Joined railway stores department, midland system, as invoice clerk, August, 1877; first stock clerk, September, 1878; stores accountant, August, 1879; assistant storekeeper, July, 1882.

SIMPSON, JOHN SHEPHERD.—Clerk to resident magistrate, with Umhlonhlo, February, 1877; special magistrate, Keiskama Hoek, January, 1879; acting resident magistrate, Mount Frere, August, 1882; resident magistrate, Walfish Bay, May, 1883; transferred to Matatiele, 1st August, 1885.

SINCLAIR, WILLIAM.—Chief railway storekeeper. Clerk, stores department, London and North Western Railway, January, 1863, to July, 1875; stores auditor, same railway, July, 1875, to 1st August, 1878; selected by crown agents for the colonies and appointed railway storekeeper of the midland system, Cape government railways, 20th August, 1878; appointed chief railway storekeeper, 1st January, 1886.

SISSISON, FREDERICK JOSEPH.—Clerk, office of the general manager of telegraphs, 10th November, 1881; clerk, G.P.O. telegraph branch, 18th May, 1885.

SISSISON, JOSEPH.—Captain commanding Murraysburg volunteer cavalry and auxiliary forces in Gaika war, January to April, 1878; recommended by Lord Chelmsford to the colonial government to organise a mounted force of 100 men; in May, 1878, organised Sissison's horse, and commanded that and auxiliary forces on the Northern Border and in Griqualand West to December, 1878; in January, 1879 was, recommended by the special commissioner, Northern Border, to organise "Northern Border Horse," and commanded lines of communication and base at Kenhardt up to close of military operations, July, 1879, filling during that period the offices of special magistrate, commissary, and paymaster-general of Northern Border forces; September, 1879, to June, 1880, employed in compiling general war accounts for adjustment between colonial and imperial governments; receiver of house duty, Cape Town and district, July, 1880, to October, 1882; detached as assistant staff and commissariat officer, Cape district, October, to December, 1880; detached to act as commissary-general in the field, in Tembuland and Basutoland campaigns, January to July, 1881; commissioner of police, district No. 2, October, 1882. (Kafir war medal and clasp.)

SMELLEKAMP, JOHAN ARNAUD (L).—Clerk to resident magistrate, Humansdorp, 23rd March, 1883; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Albert, August, 1886; transferred to Carnarvon, February, 1889; Malmesbury, November, 1889; Carnarvon, 15th February, 1890. Acted as clerk at Middelburg, 1889, and as resident magistrate and civil commissioner at Humansdorp, Albert, Middelburg, and Carnarvon.

SMITH, Hon. C. ABERCROMBIE.—M.A., Cambridge and Glasgow, and *Fellow of St. Peter's college, Cambridge; second wrangler and second Smith's prizeman, 1853, &c., &c.; member of the house of assembly, 1866-75; *member of the executive council, 1872; commissioner of crown lands and public works, 1872-5; member of committee under ordinance 97, 1872-5; commissioner of the sinking fund, 1872-4; *member of the university council, 1873; *chairman of the meteorological commission, 1874; *controller and auditor-general and chairman of the tender board, 1875; member of the surety board, 1875-86; vice-chancellor of the Cape university, 1877-9; a commissioner for superintending and directing all the arrangements for the civil service examinations, 1886; *chairman, 1887.

SMITH, Hon. CHARLES THOMAS, M.A., LL.D.—Appointed judge of supreme court, 1869; assigned to the eastern districts court from 1869 to 1880; judge of the supreme and appeal court, 1880; acting chief justice and president of the legislative council, 1888, 1889, and 1890, in each year temporarily; vice-chancellor of the university of the Cape of Good Hope, 1889; chairman of the South African College council.

SMITH, G. HALFORD.—Entered office of commissioner of crown lands and public

* Offices still held.

Digitized by Google

works as assistant bookkeeper, June, 1880; promoted head bookkeeper, January, 1882; was on active service with the D.E.O.V.R. in Basutoland, 1880-81.

SMITH, JOHN ALBERT.—Clerk, circulation branch, general post office, 27th October, 1880; transferred to the secretary's office, 16th February, 1882.

SMITH, JOHN FRANCIS.—Entered the service of Cape of Good Hope telegraph company, January, 1864, at Graham's Town; appointed postmaster and clerk in charge telegraphs, East London, September, 1870, and Fort Beaufort, February, 1874; acting inspector telegraphs, Fort Beaufort, January, 1877; inspector, King William's Town, April, 1877; recommended in dispatches for services rendered in restoring communication when wire cut by Kafirs near Draaibosch, January, 1878; inspector, Butterworth, January, 1882; appointed surveyor and district engineer, eastern districts, Umtata, August, 1886.

SMITH, RICHARD.—Colonial commissariat storekeeper, 29th September, 1877, to November, 1878 (Gcaleka war medal); assistant commissary, colonial forces, 25th October, 1880; promoted deputy commissary, April, 1881; on reorganization of the department appointed bookkeeper, control department, 1st July, 1885; department abolished, 31st August, 1886; appointed clerk to civil commissioner, Queen's Town, 1st July, 1887.

SMITH, WILLIAM BENSTED.—Served in the imperial commissariat department during the wars of 1847-8, and 1850-2-3; during the latter war was in charge of the transport (Kafir war medal); from 1860 to 1870 was secretary to the Kowie harbour improvement board; was appointed sub-inspector of claims at the diamond fields, November, 1871; and registrar of mines for Kimberley and De Beer's mines, 1st June, 1874, and of Du Toit's Pan and Bultfontein mines, 15th October, 1884; was appointed government nominee member of Kimberley mining board, and was chairman of the board from January, 1877, to December, 1880.

SMUTS, ABRAHAM ISAAC.—Clerk, public works department, 27th April, 1882; examiner of accounts, 1st July, 1885.

SMUTS, CORNELIUS GERHARD.—Entered the service in the deeds office in 1874; at present debt registry clerk.

SMUTS, JOHANNES.—Clerk, treasury, 1st August, 1882; acted as private secretary to the hon. Sir Gordon Sprigg, May, 1885, to May, 1886; clerk, government house, 17th May, 1886; second class clerk, 1st August, 1887; private secretary to his excellency Sir H. A. Smyth, May to December, 1889; secretary to special British agent at Pretoria in connection with Swaziland convention, 1890.

SMUTS, LOUIS BERRANGE.—Clerk, excise department, 1st August, 1884; third class clerk, 1st February, 1886; examiner of licence returns and registers (in office of controller of licences), 1st March, 1887; acting accountant, 1st April to 31st August, 1887.

SMUTS, MICHIEL.—Temporary clerk, colonial secretary's office, 12th January, 1874; subsequently transferred to the crown lands office; appointed clerk to resident magistrate, Tarka, 15th August, 1874; Cradock, 1st June, 1876; clerk to civil commissioner, Cradock, 1st February, 1877; transferred to Tarka (on account of ill-health), 1st September, 1881. Has acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate at Cradock and Tarka.

SOLOMON, P. JNO.—Clerk in native affairs office, 1878, and served (specially) as secretary to the expedition sent to the relief of distressed trek-boers in North Damaraland in H.M.S. Swallow, 1879; departmental auditor, native affairs office, to June, 1881; chief clerk at Fraserburg, 1st July, 1881; assistant resident magistrate, Fraserburg, August, 1882; second clerk, Port Elizabeth, 1st February, 1886.

SOLOMON, Hon. WILLIAM HENRY.—Educated at St. Peter's College, Cambridge (B.A., 1876), called to the bar, Inner Temple, 1877; practised at the bar of the supreme court and of high court, Griqualand; appointed assistant legal adviser to the Government, 1883; raised to the bench of the Supreme Court, 1877, and assigned to the High Court, Griqualand.

SOUL, WALTER JOSEPH HONE.—Served as private secretary to the special commissioner for Walfish Bay territory, January, 1882; temporarily employed in offices of chief accountant of railways, May, 1882; appointed clerk in native affairs office, June, 1882; clerk to registrar of natives, Kimberley, August, 1882; clerk in office of secretary for native affairs, July, 1883; first clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Riversdale, July, 1885; is assistant resident magistrate, district stamp distributor, and receiver of house duty for Riversdale. Has acted on several occasions as civil commissioner and resident magistrate.

SOUTHEY, Colonel RICHARD GEORGE.—Joined the imperial service (H.M.'s 10th Foot) in 1864; was selected for special service at the Cape in 1878, and on arrival in the colony was appointed commandant of the Fort Beaufort and Stockenstrom districts; appointed colonel of the 2nd Cape mounted yeomanry same year; served in command of that corps during the Morosi and Basuto wars (medal); appointed staff officer, colonial forces, 22nd January, 1882.

SOWTER, JOHN.—Clerk of stores, telegraph department, 17th January, 1876; clerk, savings bank branch, 8th April, 1890.

Digitized by Google

SPEID, WILLIAM WALLACE.—Employed in the census department, 1875; transferred to the customs same year.

SPRENGER, Captain CHARLES FREDERICK, C.M.R.—Served as private in the F.A.M. Police, September, 1868, to July, 1872; as corporal on the Diamond Fields to June, 1873; as sergeant in the Dordrecht, Fort Beaufort, Komgha, and King William's Town districts; promoted to sub-inspector, 1st March, 1877; lieutenant in Cape riflemen, 5th August, 1878; captain, 20th November, 1879; served during Gcaleka campaign in 1877 and 1878; Morosi campaign, 1879, and Basutoland campaign in 1880 and 1881; South African war medal for 1877, 1878, and 1879.

SPRIGG, Captain HOWARD, C.M.R.—Lieutenant Kaffrarian volunteers, 3rd April, 1873; promoted captain, 29th September, 1876; served in Gaika rebellion, 1877, captain frontier mounted rifles, 6th December, 1877; and commandant of Maclear district to 8th September, 1878; captain, 1st Cape yeomanry, 10th September, 1878, to 31st October, 1881; commandant, Gaikaland police, during December, 1878, and January, 1879; acted as field-quartermaster at Morosi's mountain, 1879, and field-adjutant for a time during Basuto war, and as prize agent for head-quarter column; hon. major, 1st March, 1881, to end of Basuto war; captain, Cape Infantry, 3rd February, 1882, and transferred as captain to Cape mounted riflemen, 1st July, 1886, on the disbanding of the infantry.

SPYRON, JOHN.—Clerk in resident magistrate's office, Kimberley, 2nd February, 1878; second clerk to resident magistrate, Kimberley, 16th June, 1879; first clerk to police magistrate, Kimberley, 16th August, 1880; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Hay, 17th November, 1881. Has frequently acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Hay. Also served as a burgher under Commandant Bovey during the Kafir war of 1846-7 in the district of Fort Beaufort, and on commando in the Amatolas, British Kaffraria, during the Kafir war of 1850-1-2-3; and as postmaster at Komgha, from 1869 to 1874.

SPYKER, JOHANNES CHRISTIAN.—Served in the control and audit office since 1st February, 1873, in the following capacities:—temporary clerk, from 1st February, 1873; third class clerk, from 1st January, 1874; second class clerk, from 8th August, 1876; assistant examiner of accounts, from 1st July, 1876.

SPYKER, JOHN.—Temporary clerk, audit office, 1st August, 1870, to 16th January, 1872; third class clerk, education office, 17th January, 1872; second class clerk, 1st July, 1875; sub-accountant, 1st July, 1876; accountant, 1st July, 1881.

STANDFORD, WILLIAM, M. Inst. E.E.—Entered imperial service in accountant's branch, royal carriage department, Woolwich, February, 1872; secretary's office, general post office, London, May, 1874; private wires branch, July, 1874, to July, 1876; joined F.A.M. police, July, 1876, and was at once detached for special service with telegraph department, on telegraph construction, Komgha to Natal (Kafir war medal with clasp, 1877-78). Transferred to telegraph department as clerk to general manager, November, 1877; appointed inspector of private wires, July, 1882; assistant superintendent of telegraphs, January, 1886. Seconded for service in British South Africa Company's service, as superintendent in charge of telegraph extension northwards from Mafeking to Tuli, 1st April, 1890, to 31st January, 1891.

STANFORD, ARTHUR HENRY BELL.—Clerk to British resident with Gangelizwe, 15th February, 1875; clerk to chief magistrate of Tembuland, 1st July, 1876; served as lieutenant and assistant staff officer in Gcaleka war, from 4th October to 31st December, 1877; captain in the expedition against Stockwe, Tyali, and Umfanta, in March, 1878; appointed resident magistrate for the district of Umtata, Tembuland, 23rd September, 1878; and Engcobo, 16th September, 1885. Served as commandant of the Umtata native contingent from 1st January to 31st August, 1881.

STANFORD, ROBERT WILLIAM.—Superintendent of natives at Bolotwa, Queen's Town division, 30th November, 1877; served as captain commanding Bolotwa Tembus during the rebellion of 1878 (Kafir war medal); acted as resident magistrate, Southeyville, for some months in 1880; served during the Tembu rebellion of 1880 and 1881, as captain commanding a corps of Europeans and natives; appointed resident magistrate, St. Mark's, 22nd April, 1881; acted as resident magistrate, Xalanga, for some months in 1882; transferred to Butterworth, 1st May, 1884.

STANFORD, WALTER ERNEST MORTIMER.—Chief magistrate, Griqualand East. Appointed clerk to Tambookie agent, Glen Grey, July, 1863; Tembu agent's office removed to Southeyville in Emigrant Tembuland in 1865; appointed clerk to resident magistrate, Queen's Town, January, 1871; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, East London, August, 1874; officer in charge, Tambookie location, Glen Grey, 1874; magistrate with Dalasile, 1876; served in Gcaleka war, 1877-8, with rank of captain; commanded Tembu levies and European volunteers in attack on Stockwe Tyali, 1878 (medal); title of magistrate with Dalasile changed to resident magistrate, Engcobo, 1882; chief magistrate of territory of

Digitized by Google

East Griqualand, 1st July 1885. In war of 1880-1, November and December, 1880, commanded European volunteer troops, Wodehouse border rovers, and took part in expedition to relieve Maclear, December, 1880; promoted to rank of commandant and appointed second in command of Frost's column, serving until close of war; member of native laws and customs commission, 1880-2; employed on special service relations with the Pondos, November and December, 1884: with regard to position of Kreli, May, 1885; and the settlement of Umditshwa, June, 1885.

STAPLETON, EDWARD.—Obtained third-class certificate of board of public examiners in literature and science, 1873; clerk, audit office, 1st August, 1873; transferred to surveyor-general's office, 10th July, 1874; accountant, 1st March, 1878; on active service with D.E.O.V. rifles from 25th September, 1880, to 9th March, 1881 (Basutoland); second clerk, surveyor-general's office, 16th January, 1881; and, in addition, clerical assistant in connection with expropriation of land for railways, 1st July, 1882.

STAPLETON, FREDERICK SAFFERY.—Has served in the audit office since January, 1874 (gratuitous service until appointed temporary clerk, August, 1874); and third class clerk, July, 1876, and promoted to second class, October, 1878.

STAPLETON, JOHN COWPER.—Clerk in deeds registry office, Cape Town, 20th August, 1867; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Murraysburg, 10th November, 1871; transferred to Robertson, 16th March, 1875, and to Beaufort West as first clerk, 1st June, 1878; chief clerk to the civil commissioner of Cape division, 1st April, 1880; has been appointed acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate on several occasions, both at Robertson and Beaufort West, and also acting civil commissioner of the Cape division; resident magistrate, Sutherland, 1st February, 1886; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Ladismith, 1887.

STENHOUSE, THOMAS BRUNTON.—Clerk, colonial secretary's office, 11th January, 1881; clerk of the second class, 1st July, 1885.

STEPHENS, C. E.—Assistant accountant, railway department, Port Elizabeth, 1879; bookkeeper, control and audit office, 1879; bookkeeper, native affairs office, 1879; accountant, 1886.

STEPHENS, MICHAEL, M.I.M.E.—Appointed in England manager of the Cape Town and Wellington railway company's workshops, October, 1860; locomotive superintendent, August, 1863; transferred to Government service upon the purchase of the railways, 1st January, 1873; acting chief locomotive superintendent, December, 1883; chief locomotive superintendent, 1st November, 1885.

STEPHENSON, JOHN S.—Assistant examiner of accounts, control and audit office. Entered the service on the 1st July, 1879.

STEVENS, ARTHUR HORSLEY BRUNEL.—Clerk in colonial secretary's office (census branch), 1st September, 1875; education office, 26th April, 1876; 3rd class clerk, 1st December, 1876; assistant examiner of accounts, control and audit office, 11th February, 1878; 2nd class clerk, 1st July, 1880.

STEVENS, CALLCOTT MAXIMILIAN.—Joined the imperial service, 1st August, 1868, at Royal observatory, Cape of Good Hope; 3rd assistant to H.M.'s astronomer, 19th February, 1873; transferred to Cape civil service and appointed to the colonial secretary's office, 1st February, 1876; transferred to the treasury, 2nd June, 1876; appointed distributor of stamps, 1st December, 1881; re-transferred to the treasury as accountant to receiver-general of revenue, February, 1882; chief clerk, treasury, 1st March, 1889; acting stamping commissioner, April, 1889; stamping commissioner, 1st July, 1889. Served in command of the civil service detachment, D.E.O.V. rifles, in Basuto campaign 1880-81, and was a member of the British expedition to Montagu road (now Touws River) for observing the transit of Venus, in December, 1882.

STEVENS, GEORGE HENRY.—Government labour agent for obtaining natives for railway construction in 1873; contracting officer for native labourers, Cape Town, 28th April, 1878; immigration agent, Cape Town, 1st May, 1880; superintendent, convict station, Kluitjes Kraal, Ceres Road, 1st February, 1885; clerk, convict branch, commissioner's department, 8th July, 1885; accountant, breakwater convict station, 1st April, 1886.

STEVENSON, JOHN MULNEAUX.—Served in the Kafir wars of 1846-7, 1851-3 and 1878; in latter raised and commanded Stevenson's horse (medal 1877-8); was appointed inspector of native locations, 1877, and resumed duty after war of 1878 until location system was abolished on 31st December, 1881; superintendent of Fort Cunynghame convict station, 1st November, 1886.

STEWART, ALEXANDER.—Clerk in civil commissioner's office, Graham's Town, 4th March, 1858; Somerset East, October, 1862; Bedford, June, 1863; Riversdale, March, 1866; re-transferred to Bedford, October, 1868; appointed civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Bedford, February, 1872; Calvinia, June, 1881; Victoria East, January, 1882; and of Albert, September, 1884. Certificate of second class on entry into service; certificate of second class in law and jurisprudence, March, 1865.

STEWART, LIEUT. ROBERT BURNARD, C.M.R.—Joined Frontier armed and mounted police, 11th May, 1871; served in

Digitized by Google

Morosi campaign, 1879; also Basutoland campaign, 1880-2; promoted to rank of lieutenant, 15th November, 1880; South African medal.

STEYTLER, JOHN.—Accountant (construction and working of railways), 1st July, 1877; chief accountant (working and construction, western system), 1st July, 1881; chief accountant of railways, open lines, July, 1882; and chief accountant of railways (working and construction), 1st May, 1884.

STOLTENHOFF, GUSTAV ADOLPH.—Assistant examiner of diagrams, 1878; was appointed computor in April, 1880.

STRAITH, JOHN HECTOR.—Clerk on probation in railway engineer's office, 12th October, 1874; 1st corresponding clerk, July, 1875; acting chief clerk, resident engineer's office, western railways, during absence on military duty of Captain Whindus, February to May, 1879; corresponding and record clerk in chief railway accountant's office (new office) on reduction of work in engineer's office; resigned temporarily owing to ill health, the result of an accident, 31st December, 1880; appointed temporary clerk, Crown lands office, 14th March, 1883; transferred to public works office on promotion, 23rd November, 1883; office abolished, 30th June, 1886; pensioned; appointed temporarily to public works office, 5th May, 1890 (with pension).

STRAW, LIEUT. WM. PENNINGTON.—Joined the F.A.M.P., 16th July, 1877; was promoted a lieutenant, 16th October, 1890; he served through the Gaika and Gcaleka rebellion of 1877-78; was at Morosi's Mountain, 1879, and Basutoland, 1880-81; in possession of a South African war medal and clasp, 1877-8-9.

STRONG, OWEN CHARLES HERBERT.—Clerk, treasury, 1st March, 1883; transferred to customs, Port Elizabeth, 10th October, 1886; fifth clerk, 3rd February, 1887; fourth clerk, 1st July, 1887; sixth examining officer, 16th June, 1888; fifth, 17th December, 1888; fourth, 1st September, 1890.

STUBBS, AUGUSTUS HORSLEY.—Served in the native affairs department from 6th May, 1878, to 30th September, 1879, and November, 1879; joined the treasury, 5th February, 1880; appointed assistant accountant and book-keeper, receiver-general's department, 15th May, 1884.

SUEUR, HENRY LE.—Passed preliminary examination, June, 1862; passed civil service examination, July, 1863; temporary clerk, deeds office, 10th December, 1863, to 31st January, 1864; and 15th August, 1864, to 31st May, 1865; fixed junior clerk, master's office, 1st June, 1865, to 20th December, 1870; enrolled as sworn translator to hon. supreme court, 6th July, 1869; passed examination in law and jurisprudence, January, 1870; fourth examining officer, Her Majesty's customs, Cape Town, and assistant measuring surveyor of shipping, 21st December, 1870, to 31st August, 1876; resident J.P. for Namaqualand, and officer in charge of customs at Port Nolloth, 2nd January, 1874, to 30th April, 1874; third examining officer, Her Majesty's customs, Cape Town, 1st September, 1876, to 31st October, 1879; chief examining officer, 1st November, 1879, to 3rd October, 1883; measuring surveyor of shipping under Merchant Shipping Act, 23rd May, 1879; assistant surveyor of customs, 4th October, 1883; surveyor of customs, Cape Town, 1st December, 1888. Was acting resident magistrate, sub-collector of customs, J. P., and distributor of stamps at Port Nolloth, September and October, 1886.

SUEUR, SYBRANDT LE.—Served in the legislative council as clerical assistant and clerk of the papers from 1871 to 1880; was appointed assistant clerk of the council, clerk of the papers, and shorthand writer in 1881.

SUEUR, WILLIAM LE.—Clerk to the resident magistrate, Willowmore, 19th March, 1879; clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Graaff-Reinet, 27th September, 1879; transferred to Murraysburg, and assistant magistrate, 1st November, 1882; transferred to Richmond, 1st of March, 1884; to Beaufort West, November, 1885; to Herbert 1st September, 1887; Graham's Town (acting), June, 1889; Stockenstrom, July, 1889; Victoria West, 16th of May, 1890. Has acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate at Beaufort West, Herbert, Stockenstrom, and Victoria West, for short periods.

SUGDEN, LIEUT. CHARLES JOAH, C.M.R.—Served as lieutenant and adjutant, Cape Town rifles, January-September, 1881, in the Basutoland war; also as field-adjutant to Commandant Robertson's column on its march to the colony, August, 1881; served as inspector, Papendorp, special armed police, September and October, 1881; appointed lieutenant, Walfish Bay contingent, 14th January, 1882; and lieutenant, Cape infantry regiment, 3rd February, 1882; acted as staff officer, colonial forces, Cape Town, May, 1882; served with force for suppression of Diamond Fields riots, May-July, 1884; transferred to C.M. riflemen, 1st July, 1885, on disbandment of infantry; commanded Walfish Bay relief force, C.M.R., April-September, 1888.

SURMON, EDWARD.—Joined the English telegraph service in 1873; transferred to the colonial telegraphs on the 6th November, 1879, as telegraphist at Cape Town; King William's Town, 1st February, 1880; postmaster, Umtata, 1st January, 1881. Special service at Qumbu during Pondomise rebellion, from the 26th December, 1880, to 27th March, 1881.

Digitized by Google

SWEENEY, CHRISTOPHER JOHN.—Clerk to the Tambookie agent, 7th February, 1876; chief clerk and accountant to chief magistrate, Tembuland, 21st December, 1878; acted as resident magistrate and sub-collector of customs, St. John's, from 15th November, 1881, to 20th February, 1882; served while on the civil establishment, as lieutenant of levies during 1877-78, and as captain of volunteers during Tembu-Pondomise outbreak 1880-1; acting resident magistrate, Engcobo, April-September, 1885; resident magistrate, St. Mark's, 16th September, 1885; and Kokstad, 15th October, 1888. Acted occasionally as chief magistrate, East Griqualand, 1888-90.

SWEMMER, B.—Junior in telegraph office, George, June, 1872, to December, 1874; clerk in charge, Prince Albert, December, 1875; King William's Town, April, 1876; Graham's Town, January, 1878; postmaster, Mossel Bay, 1st May, 1885; Paarl, 22nd September, 1887.

SYME, GEORGE EMIL (L).—Clerk, Aliwal North, 1881; promoted to Willowmore, 22nd May, 1888; transferred to Herschel, 1st August, 1890, as clerk and assistant magistrate. Acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Willowmore, for short periods 1888 and 1889.

TAINTON, ALTHAM PRICE.—Inspector, Cape police, District No. 3. Served as captain of levies in Gcalekaland, 1878; commanded the Herschel levy, 1879 (native), against the rebel Chief Morosi; was present at the taking of his stronghold (medal and clasp); served with the 2nd yeomanry in Basuto war, 1880-81, as captain and acting adjutant, afterwards as pay and quartermaster. Appointed sub-inspector, Cape police, District No. 5, 1882; and acting inspector, District No. 3, March, 1888.

TAINTON, CLIFTON F. B.—First clerk to resident magistrate, Herschel, April, 1878; second clerk, Herschel, November, 1879; extra clerk at Aliwal North, November, 1880; acting first clerk at Albert, February, 1881; first clerk at Riversdale, October, 1881; assistant resident magistrate, Riversdale, sub-distributor of stamps, receiver house duty, protocol commissioner, assistant resident magistrate (Act 9 of 1857), Albert; permit officer, Albert and Riversdale; clerk at De Beer's native affairs department, Kimberley, 1885.

TAINTON, LOCKINGTON GEORGE HENRY.—Appointed paymaster and storekeeper, East London harbour works, from September, 1875, to May, 1876, when he resigned and left the country; served as captain, Transkei native militia, throughout Gcaleka war and Gaika rebellion, from September, 1877, to July, 1878; captured the notorious Gcaleka general Kiva (Kafir war medal); resigned on account of urgent private affairs; was appointed from August to December, 1878, as government native labour agent; from December, 1878, to February, 1879, was corresponding clerk in paymaster-general's office, King William's Town; appointed first clerk and assistant accountant to chief magistrate, Tembuland, February, 1879, and during the Tembuland-Pondomise rebellion of 1880-81, was paymaster of the Tembuland forces, volunteers and levies; from 15th November, 1881, to February, 1882, acted as accountant for the territory of Tembuland; accountant and chief distributor of stamps, Tembuland, 1st September, 1885.

TAPLIN, LIEUT. EDWARD AVERN.—Joined the F.A.M. police 19th December, 1876; was promoted lieutenant, 10th March, 1889; served through the Gaika-Gcaleka rebellion of 1877-8, Morosi's mountain, 1879, and through the Basutoland campaign, 1880-1 (medal and clasp, 1877-8-9).

TAPLIN, LIEUT. HARRY FREDERICK BOTWOOD, C.M.R.—Joined F.A.M. police 20th June, 1876; promoted lieutenant, 1st January, 1888. Served in Gcaleka and Gaika campaign, 1877-8; Morosi's mountain, 1879; Basutoland, 1880-1 (S.A. war medal and clasp 1877-8-9).

TASKER, J.—Clerk in imperial postal telegraphs at Manchester, September, 1870; telegraphist at Cape Town, 1st March, 1880; clerk in charge, instrument room (telegraphs), Cape Town, 1st March, 1886; controller, central telegraph office, Cape Town, 1st October, 1888.

TAYLOR, CHARLES THOMAS.—Junior assistant, central telegraph office, Cape Town, 7th February, 1879; telegraphist, Malmesbury, 1st December, 1880; postmaster, Clanwilliam, 11th October, 1883; Richmond, 1st May, 1889.

TENNANT, SIR DAVID, Kt. Bach. (1877.)—Elected speaker to the house of assembly in 1874, and again re-elected without opposition in 1879, 1884, and 1889. Returned a member of the house of assembly for the electoral division of Piquetberg in 1866, and in the general elections of 1869, 1874, 1879, 1884, and 1888; nominated by government in 1875, and for several years thereafter a member of the council of the university of the Cape of Good Hope, and subsequently for many years held the office of chairman of the South African college council; is a justice of the peace for Cape Town, Wynberg, Simon's Town, and Cape district, since 1861; served on following government commissions:—1867, convicts' diet; 1874, examination of securities of sinking fund; 1874, erection of new houses of parliament; 1879, education.

TENNANT, HERCULES.—Of the Inner Temple barrister-at-law; advocate of the supreme court, 1873; secretary of the law commission, 1879; represented Caledon in

Digitized by Google

the house of assembly, 1879-81; lieutenant in the D.E.O.V.R., 1878-81; appointed extra A.D.C. to H.E. the governor and commander-in-chief, 17th July, 1879; served in the Basuto war, 1880-81, with rank of captain, as assistant staff officer to General Clarke, C.B., and afterwards to Colonel Carrington, C.M.G., when the latter took over command of forces in Basutoland; in conjunction with Mr. E. M. Jackson collated and indexed the statute law of Griqualand West, under instructions received from government, 1881-82; secretary to the chief justice, 1882; librarian of the supreme court, 1882; assistant registrar of the supreme court, and official reviser of authorised edition of Cape statutes, 1884; assistant registrar of the court of appeal, March, 1886; a justice of the peace for Cape Town and district and Cape district, July, 1886. Acting as taxing officer of the supreme court during September, 1884, and August to December, 1885, April, 1886, portion of October, 1886, and March and June, 1887, and from 10th October, 1887, to 31st January, 1889; appointed taxing officer on 1st February, 1889; high sheriff on 1st October, 1889. Editor and compiler of the following works:—*The Notary's Manual*, 4th and 5th editions; *The Justices of the Peace Manual*, two editions; *Rules of Court*, three editions; *Chronological Table and Index of the Statute Law of the Colony*, 1714-1883; *Masters and Servants Laws of the Colony*; in conjunction with Messrs. Joseph Foster and E. M. Jackson, edited (by authority) a revised edition of the *Cape of Good Hope Statutes*, 1652-1886.

TE WATER, WILLIAM JACOBUS.—Clerk, Graaff-Reinet, 13th April, 1880; first clerk, Fraserburg, February, 1886; transferred to Komgha, April, 1889; has acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Fraserburg and Komgha on several occasions.

THEAL, GEORGE MCCALL.—Government agent with the Gaika chief Oba, December, 1877; in charge of natives in western districts, April, 1878; keeper of the colonial archives, March, 1879; officer in charge of government stationery stores, December, 1879 (continuing to hold the last named office also); acting magistrate of Tamacha, March, 1881; first clerk in the native affairs office, March, 1882. Is editor of a volume of Kaffir Folklore, and a volume of abstracts of early Cape Records; author of a Compendium of South African History and Geography (third edition in 1877), and the following volumes, forming part of a detailed history of South Africa:—(1) volume covering period from 1486 to 1691 (second edition in 1888), (2) volume covering period from 1691 to 1795, (3) volume covering the events connected with the emigration of the farmers from the Cape Colony, 1836 to 1854 (second edition in 1888), (4) volume containing history of the republics and native states from 1854 to 1872, and (5) volume covering period from 1795 to 1834 (now in the press). Also has prepared school histories of South Africa in the English and Dutch languages, and has now in the press a Dutch history of the Cape Colony from 1486 to 1836 in one volume.

THOMAS, CHARLES NEUMANN.—Assoc. Member Institute Civil Engineers. Chief compiler, surveyor-general's department. Served in colonial engineer's department, from 1st September, 1860, to end of that year; appointed compiler in surveyor-general's department, 4th January, 1861; detached and employed on staff of colonial railway engineer on Graham's Town and Port Elizabeth line of railway, in laying out, surveying, and framing plans and estimates, from 1st August, 1863, to 14th April, 1864, on which date he rejoined surveyor-general's office; detached on special duty in colonial office from 10th March, 1871, to 3rd April in the same year; detached on special duty to King William's Town, from September, 1878, to end of that year; lieutenant D.E.O V.R 1st July, 1887.

THOMAS, RICHARD EASTON.—Clerk, traffic department, eastern railway, January, 1879; clerk, locomotive department, April, 1879; chief clerk, April, 1882.

THOMAS, WILLIAM EDWARD.—Assistant controller, general post office. Entered the service, November, 1866; second clerk, circulation branch, March, 1871; postmaster, Richmond, April, 1873; first clerk, circulation branch, general post office, February, 1874; acting controller, September to December, 1877; acting postmaster, Port Elizabeth, February to October, 1881; superintendent letter branch, general post office, November, 1881; assistant controller, September, 1887.

THOMPSON, NEWTON OGILVY.—Clerk to resident magistrate of Nqamakwe, Fingoland, 1st October, 1878; transferred to Butterworth, 29th May, 1882, and again to Nqamakwe, 22nd November, 1883; clerk in charge, Tsomo district, 1st October, 1884; served as lieutenant, Fingo levies, for three months in 1880.

THOMPSON, WALTER.—Joined the Cape mounted rifles, 17th February, 1877, and was discharged 1st March, 1880, after the expiration of full term of engagement; appointed clerk, customs, Port Elizabeth, 29th September, 1880; fourth clerk, 24th January, 1882, third clerk, 14th August, 1882; in charge, Blignaut's Pont, October, 1886, second clerk, East London, November, 1889; assistant examining officer, Port Elizabeth, June, 1890.

THOMPSON, WM. WARDLAW.—Employed as temporary clerk, railway department, for six months in 1877; appointed to the public works department, January, 1878;

Digitized by Google

first clerk, correspondent branch, public works department, November, 1882; chief record clerk, crown lands office, 12th January, 1885; first class clerk, 1st July, 1889. Was on active service with D.E.O.V.R. in Transkei from February to May, 1879, and in Basutoland from September, 1880, to March, 1881.

THOMSON, CHARLES GEORGE.—Port captain, harbour and shipping master at East London, May 10th, 1876; transferred to same post at Mossel Bay, December 15th, 1885.

THOMSON, WALTER JOHN GODFREY. (L).—Assistant clerk and interpreter to the chief magistrate of Tembuland, 1st July, 1882; transferred to Port St. John's as resident magistrate's clerk, sub-distributor of stamps and postmaster, 20th April, 1885; clerk to chief magistrate, Tembuland, July, 1889.

THORNTON, GEORGE EDWARD.—Lieutenant of levy, Gaika and Gcaleka war, 1877-78 (medal); captain, Transkei native militia, October, 1880, to September, 1882; sub-inspector, Cape police, October, 1882.

THORNTON, JOHN MILLER, A.M.I.C.E. —Joined engineering department, Cape government railways, 15th April, 1875; assistant locomotive superintendent, 1879, at Uitenhage; on active service in Basutoland, 1880-81, as lieutenant in charge of No. 6 (Uitenhage) company, Prince Alfred's guard; locomotive superintendent of midland system, 12th September, 1881; was locomotive superintendent of the combined systems, western and midland, 30th October, 1885, to 30th November, 1886; locomotive superintendent, midland system, 1st December, 1886.

THWAITS, WM. THOS. CLARKE.—Served as clerk in the treasury from November, 1860, to July, 1867; transferred to the general post office, August, 1867; chief clerk to civil commissioner, Cape division, February, 1868; chief accountant, East London railway, January, 1874; assistant accounting officer, western system of railways, 1st May, 1884; and accountant, Port Elizabeth, 1st December, 1884; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Hanover, 1st September, 1889.

TIFFANY, WM. HENRY.—Joined the English postal telegraphs at Leeds, 5th November, 1875, and served there until the 5th December, 1880; telegraphist, Cape Town, 7th December, 1880; clerk to general manager of telegraphs, 1st January, 1881, to 15th May, 1883; clerk and shorthand writer, telegraph branch of post office, 16th May, 1885; principal clerk, secretary's office, 1st November, 1889.

TILLARD, HENRY PERCY.—Clerk in the secretary for native affairs office, 19th May, 1879; transferred to chief magistrate's office, East Griqualand, 1st August, 1880; from October, 1881, to 1st January, 1882, acted as accountant to chief magistrate, and from October, 1881, has had control of the government savings bank; from 1st January, 1832, has been clerk to accountant and correspondent clerk on the same establishment.

TILNEY, JOHN DEANE.—Appointed in England locomotive superintendent of the eastern system of railways, October, 1875.

TILNEY, STENHOUSE.—Entered the service in January, 1876, and served in the office of the civil commissioner, Cape division, till August, 1876, when he was appointed sole clerk to the resident magistrate of Wynberg; promoted to be first clerk at Riversdale, March, 1879; transferred to Colesberg, July, 1881, and to Hope Town, December, 1882; has acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate at Colesberg in 1881 and 1882, at Hope Town and Herbert in 1883; chief clerk, solicitor-general's office, November, 1886; chief clerk, crown prosecutor's office, October, 1889.

TODD, JOHN SPENCER BRYDGES, C.M.G. (1878).—Junior clerk in the colonial secretary's office, 1st August, 1860; second clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Swellendam, 17th December, 1862; transferred to Robertson, 16th November, 1864; first clerk to civil commissioner, Swellendam, 2nd May, 1867, to 15th August, 1874, but was acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Swellendam from 20th June, 1870, to 31st January, 1872, and again during September and October, 1872; first corresponding clerk to railway engineer of the colony, 16th August, 1874, to 31st March, 1875; clerk in charge of money orders and stamps, general post office, 1st April, 1875; employed on special service as secretary to a government commission investigating the accounts and balances of the treasury chest from 19th May to 31st December, 1875; was appointed accountant in the colonial secretary's department, 1st January, 1876, and retained that appointment till the 31st December, 1881. While holding it, became, in August, 1877, secretary and member of the local committee for the Paris Universal Exhibition of 1878, and, during the Exhibition, the colony's executive commissioner and a member of the international jury in Paris; returned to the colony in January, 1879, and was in that year member of two departmental committees on the system of public accounts and their audit; from 22nd January to 21st March acted as civil commissioner of the Cape division and resident magistrate of Wynberg; and in January, 1880 (while acting as accounting officer for the colonial secretary's department) was delegated to represent the colony's interests on a mixed committee of imperial and colonial officers appointed by the two governments in

Digitized by Google

connection with the Transkei war expenditure; was in June, 1881, sent to Kimberley for the purpose of adjusting the outstanding accounts of the then recently annexed province of Griqualand West; acted as civil commissioner of Kimberley and registrar of deeds for the said province from the 1st September to 31st December, 1881; as assistant commissioner of crown lands and public works at Cape Town from 11th January to middle of April, 1882; and as financial secretary in the lands and works department till 29th August, 1882, when he left the colony to take up the newly constituted appointment of secretary to the agent-general in London; is by commission authorised to act as agent-general in the event of the latter's incapacity, and has repeatedly so acted.

TOOKE, WILLIAM HAMMOND.—Entered control and audit office, 8th April, 1878; appointed third class clerk, 1st July, 1879; second class clerk, 1st September, 1880; promoted to crown lands department, 11th April, 1882; first class clerk, 1st April, 1887. Kafir war medal with clasp, 1877-8 campaign; Porter gold medallist, 1879; Ebden prize essayist, 1880.

TREVOR, ROBERT AUBREY.—Assistant examiner of accounts, control and audit office. Entered the engineer's branch of the railway department as a temporary clerk, 21st August, 1879; was appointed to the control and audit office, 19th May, 1881.

TRIMEN, ROLAND, F.R.S., F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.E.S.—Curator of South African museum. Third-class clerk, auditor-general's office, July, 1860; transferred to colonial secretary's office, March, 1862; second class clerk, July, 1865; acting curator of museum, March, 1866; accompanied Governor Sir H. Barkly to Griqualand West as acting private secretary, August, 1872; first-class clerk, November, 1872; curator of museum in conjunction with duties in colonial secretary's office, January, 1873; acting despatch and confidential clerk to Governor Sir H. Barkly, August, 1873; acting chief clerk in office of crown lands and public works, January, 1875; secretary to the local committee for the Philadelphia centennial exhibition of 1876, July, 1875; re-appointed acting chief clerk, January, 1876; secretary to the colonial secretary and premier, the hon. Sir J. C. Molteno, on his special mission to England, July, 1876; curator of South African museum, on the appointment being made a public one, August, 1876; delegate for the government at the International Phylloxera Congress at Bordeaux, October, 1881; chairman of Phylloxera commission, January-May, 1886; is author of "Rhopalocera Africæ Australis, a descriptive catalogue of South African Butterflies, &c.," "South African Butterflies: a monograph of the extra-tropical species—1887-89," and of various papers on entomology, ornithology, and botany in the transactions of the Linnæan Zoological and Entomological Societies, the Quarterly Journal of Science, and other periodicals.

TRITTON, HENRY MAXWELL.—Temporary clerk, treasury, December, 1880; third class clerk, 1st July, 1881; accountant, widows' pension fund, 1st January, 1883, and guarantee fund, 9th February, 1886; and civil service pension fund, 1st July, 1889.

TRUTER, JAMES LIONEL.—Clerk to resident magistrate, Cape Town, 31st May, 1865; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Pniel, Griqualand West, 29th January, 1872; chief clerk, treasury, Griqualand West, January, 1874; distributor of stamps for the province of Griqualand West, July, 1877; acting resident magistrate, Kimberley, 13th June, 1878; appointment confirmed, 29th January, 1879; president of special court under Griqualand West Ordinance 8 of 1880; member of special court under Act 48 of 1882; visiting magistrate, Kimberley prison.

TUCKER, HERBERT (L).—Clerk, colonial secretary's office, 1st January, 1880; clerk, accountant's branch, commandant-general's office, 1st April, 1880; clerk, war department, 1st August, 1882; clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, King William's Town, with promotion to second class, 22nd September, 1884; acting clerk in civil commissioner's office, Kimberley, 1st August, 1885; examiner of accounts, control office, King William's Town, 1st December, 1885; office abolished, 30th June, 1886; acting clerk and distributor of stamps, Stockenstrom, 1st July, 1886; assistant resident magistrate, October, 1886; clerk and distributor of stamps, Albany, 2nd August, 1888; first clerk and assistant resident magistrate, Albany, 10th November, 1888.

TURNER, BALDWIN KENNAWAY.—Second class clerk, native affairs office. Has served in the department since 1st December, 1877; previously employed temporarily as clerk in native affairs office, February to April, 1877; clerk to special commissioner, Transgariep, April to June, 1877; temporarily employed in the department of the house of assembly, July to September, 1877.

TURNER, GODFREY WALTER.—Clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Barkly West, October, 1883, to January, 1886; transferred to civil commissioner's office, Kimberley, March, 1886.

TURNER, WILLIAM JOHN ST. JOHN (L).—served in F.A.M. police and C.M. riflemen from 23rd July, 1877, to 13th of March, 1881, taking part in Gcaleka, Gaika, Morosi, and Basutoland campaigns (medal and clasp); assistant commissary of ordance, 13th May, 1881, to 31st of August, 1882; clerk in office of paymaster-general, colonial forces, 1st

Digitized by Google

September to 17th October, 1882; sub-inspector, Cape police, King William's Town division, 18th October, 1882; transferred to Mount Frere as clerk to resident magistrate, 1st February, 1883.

UTTING, CHARLES WILLIAM.—Entered Cape Town and Wellington railway company's service as clerk to locomotive superintendent, 5th January, 1872; transferred to the Government service upon the purchase of the railway, 1st January, 1873; chief clerk, locomotive department, western system, 24th November, 1873; chief clerk to chief locomotive superintendent of railways, 1st November, 1885.

VAN BREDA, HENDRIK JUSTINUS DE WET.—Entered the service, 22nd September, 1866, as clerk in the general post office; served as controller for six months in 1870; clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Bredasdorp, 8th March, 1871, and acted for that officer from 6th October to 6th December, 1871; transferred to Prince Albert, 1st July, 1874; and to Alexandria, 1st February, 1875; first clerk to civil commissioner, Uitenhage, 1st August, 1876, for whom he acted on several occasions; served as acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Oudtshoorn, from 7th September, to 22nd November, 1879, and at Victoria West from 7th December, 1879, to 8th January, 1880; appointed chief clerk to civil commissioner, Queen's Town, 23rd March, 1880, and acted for that officer from December, 1880, to April, 1881, and from February, 1882, to October; appointed resident magistrate, sub-collector of customs, and harbour master, Port Nolloth, 16th October, 1882, relieving civil commissioner and resident magistrate, 9th June, 1884; civil commissioner and resident magistrate; Prince Albert, 1st February, 1885.

VAN BREDA, MICHIEL AREND.—Civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Albert. Entered the service in 1857 as clerk to geological surveyor; third class clerk in the treasury, 1857; promoted chief clerk to the civil commissioner of Albert, July, 1860; transferred to Oudtshoorn, 1862; appointed resident magistrate, Willowmore, 1874; promoted civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Alexandria, in 1877; transferred to Hanover, December, 1881; and promoted to Fraserburg, 13th January, 1886; Albert, 1889.

VAN DER BYL, CHARLES LE FEBRE.—Temporary clerk, native affairs office, 16th July, 1885; third class clerk, 1st February, 1886.

VAN DER POEL, LAMBERTUS J. W.—Clerk at Caledon, 1st August, 1881; transferred to Malmesbury, January, 1883; to Clanwilliam, November, 1884; to Richmond, April, 1888; acted at Middelburg, August, 1888; transferred to Malmesbury, September, 1888; acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Malmesbury, December, 1888, and January, 1889; promoted to second class, and appointed expenditure clerk to civil commissioner, Kimberley, May, 1889; chief clerk, July, 1890.

VAN DER RIET, FREDERICK JOHANNES.—Served as a captain of the Uitenhage native infantry from May to December, 1847. Entered the civil service, 1st August, 1848, as magistrate's clerk at Swellendam; was appointed clerk of the peace, Burghersdorp, 1858; and in 1859, clerk of the peace of Swellendam, Bredasdorp, Caledon, Riversdale, and Robertson; upon the abolition of these offices in 1869 was appointed in February, 1870, as civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Colesberg; in June, 1871, promoted to Graaff-Reinet, and in January, 1874, became inspector-general of divisional offices; in July, 1875, appointed acting assistant treasurer-general; and transferred to Simon's Town, 26th May, 1876, as civil commissioner, resident magistrate, and sub-collector of customs; retired, 1890.

VAN DER RIET, RYNO JOHANNES.—Clerk in the general post office, Cape Town, 1st August, 1857; clerk to resident magistrate, Paarl, November, 1860; promoted to second class, May, 1874; transferred to Cradock, July, 1880; to Port Elizabeth, October, 1880; to Alexandria, June, 1881; to Graham's Town, July, 1883; to Prince Albert, and assistant magistrate, October, 1888; to Tulbagh, September, 1889. Acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Tulbagh, 1889.

VAN DER SPUY, PIETER MELT.—Clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Riversdale, April, 1865, to September, 1869; appointed postmaster of Oudtshoorn in February, 1872, and telegraphist in 1875; clerk to civil commissioner and house duty receiver, Kimberley, 1882; first clerk, Victoria West, and district stamp distributor, April, 1884; acted as magistrate on several occasions; transferred to Ladismith, February, 1885, and appointed assistant resident magistrate; transferred to Carnarvon, April, 1888; to Prince Albert, September, 1889; Oudtshoorn, July, 1890.

VAN REENEN, J. B.—Clerk to the resident magistrate, Graaff-Reinet, 26th August, 1874; assistant resident magistrate, 6th April, 1876; transferred to Bedford, as clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, 1st July, 1877, where he was made assistant resident magistrate, and acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate at different times; transferred to the office of controller and auditor-general, 1st December, 1878; and thence to the accounting branch of the colonial secretary's department as examiner of the accounts, 1st July,

Digitized by Google

1880; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Uniondale, 1st May, 1887; Willowmore, 1889.

VAUGHAN, Cecil Rodger (L).—Served in the native police, Australia, from 1872 to 1877, and to Commandant Nettleton's 5th battalion of the Natal native contingent in the Zulu war (medal); appointed to the customs department, 21st February, 1880; transferred to Ceres as resident magistrate's clerk, Tulbagh, 18th January, 1883; second-class clerk at Springbokfontein, Namaqualand, 1st May, 1885; assistant resident magistrate; transferred to Glen Grey as clerk and assistant magistrate, 1st October, 1887; to Hanover, 14th January, 1888; and Kenhardt, 6th February, 1889. Acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Namaqualand, June-July, 1885, and July 1886, and Hanover, August, 1888.

VEALE, James.—Served as clerk in the imperial commissariat, November, 1877, to June, 1878; volunteered for active service with Caledon burghers in November, 1880; appointed lieutenant and served with Frost's column and Harvey's horse in Tembuland and East Griqualand to June, 1881; clerk, stationery branch, colonial secretary's office, 15th February, 1882; transferred to civil commissioner's office, Kimberley, 1st July, 1887, and to Port Elizabeth, 20th May, 1889.

VENNING, Ralph Parson.—Served in the colonial secretary's office, February, 1872; appointed clerk to the registrar of eastern districts court, April, 1872; acting clerk to solicitor-general and clerk of the peace, April, 1872, to March, 1873; clerk to the hon. Sir J. D. Barry, March, 1872; clerk to Mr. Justice Dwyer, 1874 to 1877; acting registrar of the eastern districts court, December, 1875, to April, 1876; clerk to civil commissioner of Alexandria, March, 1877, and Bathurst, April, 1878; assistant resident magistrate, Bathurst, November, 1882.

VERITY, John Garness.—Served as magistrate's clerk and Kafir interpreter at Fort Beaufort, Cape Town, and Queen's Town, from 26th April, 1877, to 1st January, 1884, when he was appointed clerk in charge, special magistrate's office, Keiskama Hoek, King William's Town district.

VICE, Henry Samuel.—Temporarily clerk to special magistrate, Middle Drift, 1874; clerk to special magistrate, King William's Town, 1876; clerk to resident magistrate, Mqanduli, Tembuland, 1876; transferred to Bomvanaland, September, 1880, and to Emjanyana, September, 1883. Mr. Vice served throughout the Gcaleka war in the Tembu division, and has acted as resident magistrate at Mqanduli, in 1879, and at Bomvanaland in 1880 and 1881.

VIZARD, Lieut. Arthur, C.M.R.—Served on General Clarke's staff during the Basuto war as aide-de-camp from 8th December, 1880, till 1st October, 1882; on leaving the staff was appointed to the Cape field artillery as lieutenant; appointed second lieutenant, Cape infantry, 3rd February, 1882; transferred to Cape mounted riflemen on disbandment of infantry, 1st July, 1886.

VOGTS, Ferdinand Carl Louis.—Served with D.E.O.V. rifles in Transkei in 1879; appointed clerk in colonial secretary's office, 1st June, 1879; transferred to office of paymaster-general, colonial forces, December, 1880; transferred to colonial secretary's office, December, 1884; clerk and storekeeper, Robben Island, 1st December, 1885.

WALKER, John Henry.—Clerk, railway department, East London, 19th July, 1877; transferred to customs department, Port Elizabeth, 1882; as fifth clerk, 14th August, 1882.

WALLER, John Henry.—Entered postal telegraph service, Southampton, as learner, January, 1872; appointed clerk, 1873; entered Cape telegraphs, August, 1879, and was stationed at Fort Beaufort; clerk in charge, Fauresmith, November, 1881; East London, April, 1883; Graham's Town, May, 1885; postmaster, Beaconsfield, March, 1886; Beaufort West, 1888.

WALTON, Arthur.—Clerk, education department; entered the service, August, 20th, 1880.

WARING, Captain John Charles Nicholas, C.M.R.—Enrolled in the F.A.M. police, 15th March, 1871; served on diamond-field patrol from April to June, 1871; attached to Northern Border Police till June, 1873; rejoined F.A.M. police and served in Langalibalele expedition and capture, 1873-74, also Tembuland annexation, 1875-76; sub-inspector, F.A.M. Police, 17th January, 1876; served through Gcaleka and Gaika campaign, 1877-78; was in command of relief column to lieutenant-colonel Moore, at Draaibosch; captain, C.M.R., 6th February, 1879; served through Morosi campaign, and was present at capture of mountain; served in Basutoland campaign, and on the 18th October, 1880, was placed in charge of lines of communication, heliography, details, &c., at Wepener, O.F. State, until end of campaign in 1881; served as O.C. troops, East Griqualand; 1881-82, in East Griqualand as O.C. G troop, left wing; and since amalgamation, as O.C. No. 1 troop, C.M.R.

WARNEFORD, William John Jortin (L).—Held commission as deputy assistant commissary-general, with rank of captain, from 1864 to 1880; served throughout Fenian rebellion, Gaika and Gcaleka campaigns, and Zulu war; retired from the imperial service in 1880, on re-organisation of the department; entered colonial service, 1st January, 1881; served in Basuto campaign; appointed to assist war expenditure commission, 1881-2;

Digitized by Google

clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, East London, 1st August, 1883; transferred to Queen's Town, 1st January, 1883; chief clerk, department of agriculture, 1st July, 1889.

WARNER, CHARLES EDWARD.—Served as lieutenant in Gongubela war, 1878; appointed assistant clerk and interpreter to resident magistrate, Engcobo, September, 1882.

WARNER, CLARENCE J. (L).—Chief clerk to chief magistrate, Transkei. Appointed second clerk to chief magistrate, Fingoland, 18th July, 1878; clerk to resident magistrate, Willow Vale, 2 th January, 1879; appointed sub-distributor of stamps, Willow Vale, February, 1880; acted as resident magistrate, Willow Vale, from 1st March to 15th May, 1880, and again from 19th January to 3rd April, 1882; employed on special service at Idutywa, from 29th October to 23rd November, 1881; transferred to office of resident magistrate, Nqamakwe, 13th August, 1885; assistant resident magistrate, Nqamakwe, 11th November, 1885; acted as resident magistrate, Kentani, from 1st February to 4th April, 1886; acting resident magistrate of the Tsomo district, from 1st March to 13th April, 1887; chief clerk to chief magistrate, Transkei, 14th April, 1887.

WARNER, HARRY BRADFIELD (L).—Clerk to resident magistrate, Mount Ayliff, East Griqualand, from 27th September, 1880, to 31st August, 1882; during that time was lieutenant of native levies from 10th December, 1880, to 15th July, 1881, and was also acting resident magistrate at Mount Ayliff, from 20th October to 4th December, 1881, and at Mount Frere from 1st to 15th August, 1882; clerk to the resident magistrate, Xalanga, Tembuland, 1st September, 1882; transferred to St. Mark's, 1st May, 1883; to Xalanga, 1st November, 1883; and to St. Mark's, 1st January, 1884; assistant accountant to chief magistrate, Tembuland, 1885; accountant to chief magistrate, Transkei, 26th December, 1889.

WATERMEYER FRANCIS WILLIAM.—Passed the University matriculation examination, July, 1879; clerk in treasury, February, 1880; clerk receiver-general's office, July, 1881; statistical clerk, customs general management department, 1st September, 1885; sixth examining officer, Port Elizabeth, 1st December, 1885; fifth, August, 1886; fourth, December, 1888; second-class examining officer, 1st September, 1890.

WATSON, Lieutenant ROBERT, C.M.R.—Served as a private in F.A.M. police from 22nd December, 1876, taking part in the Gcaleka and Gaika wars, 1877-78; promoted to lieutenant in the C.M.R., 6th October, 1879; present at the taking of Morosi's mountain, 22nd November, 1879; served with the Masoru column in the Basuto war, 1880-1; South African war medal, 1877-78-79.

WEBB, J. F.—Clerk in surveyor-general's department, British Kaffraria, February, 1860, to 1867, when the department was abolished; employed from 1867 to 1872 in adjustment of outstanding matters connected with the department; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Hope Town, 1872; George, October, 1875; resident magistrate, Uniondale, 1876; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Peddie, 1879; Aberdeen, 1881; Oudtshoorn, 20th November, 1889.

WEBB, JOHN H.—Assistant master at Grey Institute, Port Elizabeth, from 1859 to 1865; joined convict department at the Vlugt, 1st September, 1866; superintendent of convicts at Robinson's Pass, 1st March, 1867; transferred on completion of works to Southey's Pass, 1870; to Garcia's Pass, 1873; to the breakwater, Cape Town, January, 1878; and to the crown lands office (convict branch), 1st April, 1886.

WEBSTER, J.—Entered the general post office as telegraphist, Bristol, February, 1870; transferred to the colonial service on the 20th February, 1880, as telegraphist at Port Elizabeth; telegraphist, Aliwal North, 6th October, 1880; post master, 1st May, 1885.

WEDDERBURN, W. R. W.—Telegraphist, Queen's Town, 18th October, 1875; assistant, Graham's Town post office, 1st March, 1886; postmaster, Kokstad, 1st August, 1887.

WEGE, JACOBUS.—First clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Colesberg, and assistant resident magistrate. Appointed clerk on probation at Fraserburg, 26th September, 1878; third class clerk at Fraserburg, 24th September, 1879, and acting clerk of peace, 25th March, 1879; clerk to resident magistrate, Cape Town, 22nd November, 1880; first clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Hope Town, 23rd February, 1882; assistant resident magistrate, October, 1882; first clerk at Colesberg, December, 1882; assistant resident magistrate, April 1883; acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate for Colesberg from April to August, 1884.

WEHR, REINHARD WILHELM CARL THEODORE.—Acting clerk, Swellendam, 16th November, 1864, to 30th June, 1865, also 1st August to 16th October, 1865, and 21st December, 1865, to 31st January, 1866; second clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Uitenhage, January, 1869; clerk in audit office, October, 1871; third clerk, management department, customs, December, 1871; second class clerk, crown lands office, December, 1872; re-transferred to customs, April, 1873; first clerk and accountant and departmental auditor, October, 1878.

Digitized by Google

WEINRICH, Joseph Julius.—Joined the telegraph service, 1st April, 1865; postal service, 1st March, 1867; inspector, Humansdorp, 1st July, 1873.

WELSH, Alexander Robert.—Served as a volunteer in the Kafir war of 1850-3; field-cornet, Baviaan's River, Bedford, 1855; M.L.A. for Somerset East, 1866-68; magistrate of Tsolo and accountant for St. John's Territory, October, 1877; took part in expedition against Stock Tyali, 1878, and in operations against rebel Pondomise in 1880-1; transferred as acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate to Herschel, October, 1884; appointment confirmed, October, 1885; appointed special commissioner on quitrent in Xalanga district (Tembuland), October, 1886; member of the Land Boards for Xalanga and Maclear under Act 27 of 1887, September, 1887.

WELSH, Edward C. A.—Secretary to Xalanga distress commission, 1886; passed civil service examination, December, 1886; clerk and distributor of stamps, Nqamakwe, Transkei, April, 9th, 1887; assistant resident magistrate, October, 1887. Has frequently acted as resident magistrate, and also in 1889 at Tsomo. Passed (first) civil service law examination, 1889.

WEST, Henry Holme.—Messenger at government house, May, 1876; cabinet messenger, colonial secretary's office, 8th July, 1879; office-keeper, colonial secretary's office, 19th June, 1884.

WHINDUS, Edward James.—Clerk in office of railway enineer for the colony, 16th May, 1874; paymaster and accountant, Malmesbury and loop railways, April, 1875; chief clerk, resident engineer's office, western railways, January, 1878, to 12th January 1882; during above period was temporarily detached for active service in command of detachment of 225 D.E.O.V.R. at Butterworth, Ibeka, and Malan's mission station, February-May, 1879; and also during hostilities in Basutoland in command of detachment of 312 D.E.O.V.R., September, 1880—April, 1881. At request of government raised volunteers in Cape Town, 13th January, 1882, and proceeded in H.M.S. Wrangler to the defence of the inhabitants of Walfish Bay settlement, who were threatened with attack by the Damaras; in addition to military command was appointed acting resident magistrate of that territory; appointed resident magistrate, Walfish Bay, August, 1882; transferred to Mount Frere, East Griqualand, July, 1883; thence to Port St. John's on the annexation of that district to the colony, September, 1884.

WHITHAM, Fred. (L).— Enlisted in F.A.M. police, 17th October, 1877; employed as clerk to military secretary to his excellency the governor, at King William's Town, December, 1877, to April, 1878; and as clerk to commandant-general, colonial forces, 10th April, 1878, to 13th February, 1880; transferred from Cape mounted riflemen to fixed establishment, civil service, as chief clerk, commandant-general's department, 14th February, 1880; inspector, war department, Transkei and Tembuland, 21st September, to 22nd November, 1882; inspector of accounts, war department, 23rd November, 1882; inspector of accounts, defence department, 1st July, 1884; acting accountant, defence department, 1st May to 8th December, 1885; accountant, defence department, 9th December, 1885; transferred to civil commissioner's office, King William's Town, on abolition of control department, 1st July, 1886; special service, convict department, April-May, 1888; distributor of stamps, King William's Town, 1st November, 1888. South African war medal and clasp, 1877-78-79.

WILKINS, H. H. J.—Secretary's office, general post office, 5th August, 1882; principal clerk, savings bank and postal note branch, 1st January, 1884; in charge of postal draft branch, 1st January, 1886.

WILLIAMS, Charles A.— Appointed assistant to Mr. Sissison, compiler of the war expenditure accounts for the information of the imperial government, 19th January, 1880; appointed to the colonial secretary's office, as a temporary clerk, 16th March, 1880; third class clerk and examiner of accounts, 1st July, 1880; parliamentary clerk, July, 1884; promoted to the second class, 1st January, 1885; private secretary to the premier, the Hon. T. Upington, Q.C., 21st January, 1885; private secretary to the premier, Sir J. Gordon Sprigg, K.C.M.G., 25th November, 1886; acted as secretary to Sir T. Upington, K.C.M.G., at the colonial conference in London, March, 1887; first class clerk, May, 1887; clerk to civil commissioner, King William's Town, 1890.

WILLIAMS, George Blackstone (L).— Clerk, resident magistrate's office, Kimberley, 27th December, 1879; second clerk and clerk of special court, under Griqualand West Ordinance 8 of 1880, August, 1880; transferred to Beaconsfield, March, 1882; assistant magistrate, September, 1882; acting additional magistrate on several occasions in 1882, 1883, and 1884; acting inspector of locations, Beaconsfield, April to October, 1883; clerk and assistant magistrate, Kimberley, September, 1884; acted as magistrate on sixteen occasions; acted as member of special court under Act 48, 1882, on five occasions.

WILLIS, Hampden, C.M.G. (1886.)— Entered the Cape civil service in 1855 as a clerk in the colonial office; in 1856 was specially selected for confidential employment at government house, where he held various

Digitized by Google

appointments, such as clerk to the high commissioner, acting clerk to the executive council, acting private secretary, officiating aide-de-camp, &c., &c., until 1880, when he was appointed acting under colonial secretary, an office he now permanently fills. Was assistant private secretary to the governor, and officiating clerk to the executive council of New Zealand in 1861-2.

WILSHERE, ALFRED HENRY.—Clerk, colonial secretary's office, 9th November, 1872; clerk, customs, East London, 1st January, 1873; chief clerk and warehouse-keeper, 1st November, 1882.

WILSON, WILLIAM HENRY.—Clerk and bookkeeper, agent-general's department, London, 1st October, 1882; promoted to be accountant 1st July, 1887; acted as secretary from 8th April to 7th October, 1889, and was during this period empowered to act as agent-general in the event of the latter's incapacity.

WODEHOUSE, GEORGE HERBERT.—Temporary clerk in surveyor-general's department, June and July, 1880; clerk in office of general manager of telegraphs, 4th October, 1880; resigned, 8th October, 1881; re-entered the service in March, 1883, as clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Richmond; retrenched, August, 1884; re-appointed as acting clerk at Fort Beaufort, 8th November, 1884; transferred to King William's Town, July, 1885; promoted to Albany, October, 1885; transferred to Bedford, 1st September, 1886; to Somerset East, 4th April, 1887; and to Queen's Town, 1st June, 1887.

WOLFE, ARTHUR KILWARDEN.—Telegraphist, Cape Town, 13th February, 1882; assistant audit clerk, 1st October, 1885.

WOLFE, CHARLES HENRY, SEN.—Acting landing waiter, H.M.'s treasury in September, 1846; acted as first sub-collector of customs, East London, from January to May, 1848; on transfer of customs department in October, 1853, to the control of the colonial government, was appointed warehouse-keeper; placed on the pension list in October, 1867; joined the control and audit office in February, 1872; was appointed inspector and accountant in July, 1880; acted as assistant controller and auditor from 21st July to 22nd December, 1880.

WOLFE, CHARLES HENRY, JUN.—Clerk, control and audit office, 3rd December, 1875; transferred to secretary's branch, general post office, 20th April, 1877; assistant examiner of accounts, revenue branch, control and audit office, 6th October, 1882; clerk Albert, 22nd February, 1889; Queen's Town, and assistant magistrate, 6th August, 1890.

WOLLASTON, FRANCIS EDWARD.—Joined surveyor-general's department, 1870; promoted to second class clerk and appointed chief clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate and distributor of stamps, East London, July, 1874; transferred to Knysna, November, 1874; transferred to Peddie, March, 1876; promoted to Uitenhage, August, 1879; assistant resident magistrate, Colesberg, March, 1885; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Barkly East, February, 1886; promoted to Carnarvon, February, 1889. Has acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Peddie, 1878-1879; Graaff-Reinet, 1881; Worcester, 1881-1882; Bredasdorp, 1882; Uitenhage, 1880, 1881, and 1883, and 1884, and at Colesberg, 1885.

WOOD, ROBERT HENRY.—Telegraph clerk, Cape Town, 21st December, 1880; transferred to Wellington station, 31st January, 1881; postmaster Simon's Town, 1st September, 1881.

WOODIFIELD, MATTHEW HENRY.—Clerk at Stellenbosch, 17th October, 1882; solicitor-general's office, Graham's Town, 15th March, 1883; Cape Town, master's office, 15th March, 1886; Graham's Town, solicitor-general's office, 29th October, 1886; acted as chief clerk of that office, November-December, 1886; clerk master's office, Kimberley, 15th November, 1887; acted as master, June, 1888; attorney-general's office, 19th May, 1889; Cradock, 1890; Herbert, July, 1890.

WOODROOFFE, HENRY READE, M.A., Ch. Ch., Oxford.—Colonial chaplain, Somerset East, 1st December, 1868; acting deputy inspector of schools, February 1883; fixed 10th November, 1885.

WOON, Lieutenant HARRY VERNON, C.M.R.—Enrolled in Cape mounted riflemen, 12th September, 1879; served at the termination of the Morosi campaign, 1879, and through the Basuto rebellion of 1880-81, including siege of Mafekeng; wounded on 13th December, 1880, and returned to Basutoland, April, 1881.

WOUTERSEN, PIETER.—Employed in civil commissioner's department, Cape Town, for about 10 months in 1880, to frame burgher and levy lists, and to give clerical assistance; entered civil commissioner's office, Cape Town, 18th July, 1881; transferred to resident magistrate's office, Cape Town, 16th October, 1885; re-transferred to civil commissioner's office, 15th May, 1889, and appointed receiver of house duty.

WRENSCH, FREDERICK.—Holder of Cape University certificate in law and jurisprudence. Clerk at Calvinia, 16th April, 1879; Port Nolloth, September, 1879; assistant magistrate, Prieska, February, 1883; Victoria West, June, 1887; Prieska, August, 1887; Aberdeen, November, 1887, Oudtshoorn, April, 1888, and Cradock, July, 1890. Has acted as resident magistrate, Prieska, 1884; civil commissioner and

Digitized by Google

resident magistrate, Aberdeen, 1888, and Oudtshoorn, 1888-89.

WRIGHT, RICHARD ERNEST.—Assistant engineer, railway department, 20th October, 1874; acting district engineer (construction) at Sand Flats and Alicedale, January, 1875; transferred to the public works department as district inspector at Port Elizabeth, 24th October, 1876; district inspector, Kimberley, in charge of Griqualand West and adjoining districts, 9th December, 1883; consulting engineer in charge of public works, British Bechuanaland, in addition to Griqualand West, 18th January, 1886.

WRIGHT, THOMAS ERNEST WINTER.—Clerk on the King William's Town establishment, January, 1876; transferred to Oudtshoorn, March, 1877; on special service as assistant to the resident with Sandilli, October, 1877, to March, 1878; re-assumed duties at Oudtshoorn, April, 1878; transferred to Queen's Town, September, 1878; to Murraysburg, July, 1879; to Knysna, April, 1880; transferred to Piquetberg, January, 1883; to Port Elizabeth, 1st June, 1886; to Cape Town, 1st March, 1888; in charge of Cape Town Police, 27th April, 1888, and Wynberg police, 1st July, 1889. Acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, George, 1881; Port Elizabeth, 1887.

WRIGHT, WILLIAM.—Served as a volunteer in the Kafir war of 1851-52; joined F.A M.P. force as lieutenant, August, 1852; served under Sir Walter Currie to expel Fadana and Kreli 1857 and 1858; promoted to be inspector, 1862; selected to organise the police force for the Northern Border under Act 29 of 1868, and served on the Northern Border as second in command under Sir Walter Currie; appointed British Resident with the chief Gangelizwe, 1873; chief magistrate of Tembuland, 1876; special magistrate with Sandilli, and resident magistrate of Stutterheim, 1877; special commissioner for the trial of rebels, 1877; civil commissioner, Stutterheim, 1880.

WRIGHT, WILLIAM CHAPMAN.—Clerk to commandant of Natal, 1850; 3rd class (staff), 1854; transferred to general staff, South Africa, 1860; 2nd class, 1861; 1st class, 1862; chief and superintending clerk, 1863 to 1878; recommended for army commission and for annuity and medal for meritorious service; received medal for long service, &c.; appointed despatch clerk to his excellency the high commissioner (Sir Bartle Frere), 1878; served in his excellency's establishment in Natal (Zulu war, 1879), Transvaal (meeting of armed Boers), and Cape Colony.

WRIGHT, WILLIAM FREDERICK.—Served in colonial forces, F.A.M.P. and C.M.R., from September, 1876, to February, 1880 (medal); civil commissioner's office, Port Elizabeth, August, 1880; clerk, customs, Port Elizabeth, November, 1880; examining officer, November, 1881; in charge customs, Beaconsfield, Kimberley, October, 1883; principal officer of customs, Umzimkulu, May, 1887; Kimberley, April, 1889.

WYLDE, JOHN TRURO.—Clerk, colonial secretary's office, 23rd March, 1866; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Beaufort West, 23rd May, 1868, and East London, 1st January, 1872; transferred to colonial secretary's office, 1st March, 1873; accountant, convict branch, 1st August, 1873; clerk to civil commissioner, Cape, 1st January, 1876; resident magistrate, Kokstad, East Griqualand, 10th May, 1880; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Aliwal North, 2nd October, 1888. Has acted as civil commissioner, Cape, in 1877, 1878, and 1880; as resident magistrate, Wynberg, in 1880; and as civil commissioner and resident magistrate at Worcester and Malmesbury in 1879; has also frequently acted as chief magistrate, Griqualand East, during the years 1883 to 1888, and commanded Kokstad European volunteers in the Basuto war of 1880-81.

WYNNE, W., M.R.C.S.E.—Junior surgeon-superintendent, Robben Island, male asylum, 1880, and acting dispenser.

YEO, FREDERICK JOHN.—Entered government railway traffic department (under agreement), as clerk, April, 1881; relieving station-master, September, 1881; station-master, Port Elizabeth, July, 1883; chief clerk to assistant traffic manager, Port Elizabeth, December, 1885; previously in the Great Western railway company's service for 6½ years.

YONGE, HENRY JOHN.—Late captain, 61st regiment; inspector of Du Toit's Pan and Bultfontein mines. Entered the army in July, 1852; served with the 74th and 61st regiments, with the latter at the siege of Delhi in 1857, including the repulse of sorties on 18th July and 12th August, (medal and clasp); served with the royal engineers from April, 1861, till August 1864, as assistant engineer; retired from the army in May, 1868; appointed surveyor of Du Toit's Pan mine and overseer of Bultfontein diggings, June 1st, 1874; since which time was in charge of those mines; holding also from December, 1875, till May, 1881, the post of registrar of claims; was chairman of the mining boards for Du Toit's Pan and Bultfontein; also a member of the "board for the protection of mining interests;" retired on pension, 20th May, 1886.

ZOER, HENDRIK JOHANNES.—Sworn translator, house of assembly, 1st May, 1885.

Digitized by Google

SUPPLEMENTARY.

THE GOVERNOR AND HIGH COMMISSIONER.

Sir HENRY LOCH left the Colony for England, on duty, on the 14th January, 1891. Upon his departure, the administration of the Government devolved upon Lieut-Gen. WILLIAM GORDON CAMERON, C.B., as senior officer in command of the troops. [*Vide* Proclamation No. 23, 14th January, 1891.] At the same time, in virtue of Her Majesty's Commission, dated the 20th August, 1889, Lieut-Gen. CAMERON assumed the office of High Commissioner. [*Vide* Proclamation No. 24, 14th January, 1891.]

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

The Candidates for the forthcoming elections for the Legislative Council are :—

Western Province.—J. A. Combrinck, M. L. Neethling, and J. A. Faure.

North-Western.—J. H. Hofmeyr, P. B. Rhyn, J. J. Joubert, J. D. Hugo, and T. T. Heatlie.

South-Western.—L. H. Meurant, F. J. Bruwer, W. A. Joubert, P. H. Du Plessis, H. J. Mulder, F. J. van Eeden, and P. L. van der Byl.

Midland.—A. J. Herholdt, R. P. Botha, Dr. J. J. Kotzé, Rev. W. P. de Villiers, and D. G. de Villiers.

South-Eastern.—P. S. Bellingan, J. Brister, J. H. Dolley, and A. Wilmot.

North-Eastern.—Sir Henry Stockenstrom, W. J. Michau, D. P. van den Heever, and F. F. Wienand.

Eastern.—G. Gray, J. L. Bradfield, J. M. Peacock, T. Bailey, D. N. de Wet, O. J. van Heerden, and W. Rogers.

Griqualand West.—W. Ross.

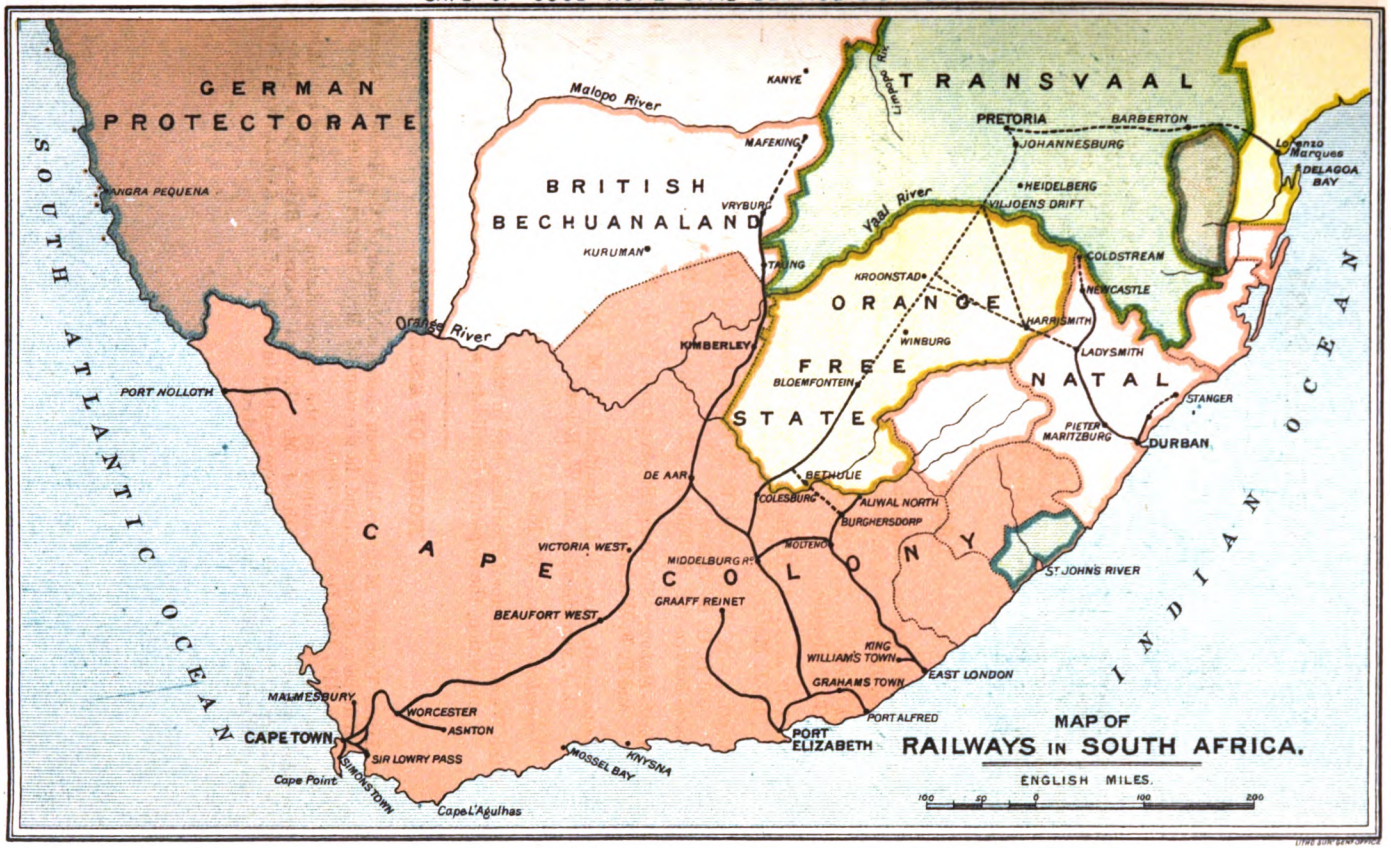
In the Western Electoral Province, and in that of Griqualand West, there being no opposition, the respective Candidates will be declared duly elected.

HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.

Mr. JAMES TENNANT MOLTENO has been elected a Member of the House of Assembly for the electoral division of Namaqualand, in the room of Mr. CHARLES LEWIS, resigned. Proclamation No. 316, 12th December, 1890.

The election to fill the vacancy in the representation of the electoral division of Riversdale, caused by the death of Mr. THOMAS DANIEL BARRY, took place on the 29th January, 1891, and appears to have resulted in favour of Mr. ADRIAAN VAN WYK. The official proclamation has not yet been published.

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

Appointments made between the 30th September, 1890, and the 31st January, 1891.
(In continuation of Civil Establishment, pages 23-92.)

Name.	Office.	Salary.	Allowances.	In place of
Allman, F. E.	Clerk to R.M., Cape Town ...	270	...	E. F. Lonsdale.
Beck, W. P.	Clerk to C.C. and R.M., Ladismith	270	...	J. F. Joubert.
Corser, H. E.	Clerk, Master's Office	120	...	H. J. Keyter.
Dale, A. C.	Assistant Director of the Census...	*	...	——
De Smidt, H. ...	Director of the Census	*	...	——
Eustace, J. T.	C.C. and R.M., Mossel Bay ...	600	Q	R. J. Crozier.
Fraser, Rev. D. D. ...	Deputy-Inspector of Schools ...	450	†	J. Samuel.
Fehrsen, G. A.	Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Dept...	120	...	——
Gedye, F. B.	Clerk to C.C. and R.M., Wodehouse	225	...	C. S. Nicholson.
Juritz, C. F.	Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Dept...	175	...	——
Joubert, J. F.	Clerk to C.C. and R.M, Stellenbosch	235	...	W. P. Beck.
Keyter, H. J.	Clerk to C.C. and R.M., Oudtshoorn	120	...	E. H. van Noorden.
Lewis, A. J. S.	Exam. Officer, Customs, Cape Town	170	...	T. S. Nightingale.
Mungeam, W.	Clerk to C.C. and R.M., Queen's Town	200	...	F. B. Gedye.
Nicholson, C. S.... ...	Clerk to C.C. and R.M., Fort Beaufort	260	...	W. C. Scully.
Shirley, S.	Clerk to C.C. and R.M., Stutterheim	285	...	F. E. Allman.
Scully, W. C.	C.C. and R.M., Namaqualand ...	450	Q	J. T. Eustace.
Selby, G. C.	Assistant Registrar, E.D. Court...	240	...	W. Mungeam.
Thatcher, R. J.	Clerk, Customs, Port Elizabeth ...	90	...	G. A. Fehrsen.
Van Noorden, E. H. ...	Clerk to C.C. and R.M., Malmesbury	120	...	H. E. Corser.
Wodehouse, G. H. ...	Clerk to C.C. and R.M., Uitenhage	160	...	——
Welsh, E. C. A. ...	Clerk to R.M., Kimberley ...	150	L 50	——

* Chief Clerk and Principal Clerk, respectively in Colonial Secretary's Department. †30s. p.d. when travelling.

Digitized by Google

THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE

CIVIL SERVICE CALENDAR, 1891.

Civil Service Commission.

Chairman : Hon. C. Abercrombie Smith, M.A., 25th February, 1886.

Commissioners : Leopold Marquard, Esq., 25th February, 1886.

Rev. James Cameron, LL.D., 15th September, 1887.

Secretary : Mark Garrett, Esq., Colonial Secretary's Office, 1st March, 1886.

CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINATION.

REGULATIONS.

In Section IV of the Civil Service Act, 1885, it is provided that all Candidates for admission into the Civil Service of the Colony shall be required to pass an examination in such subjects as the Governor shall from time to time prescribe.

The Civil Service Examination includes the following subjects :—

A. General.

I. (*a*) Exercises to test Handwriting and Spelling.
(*b*) Exercises to test accuracy in copying MSS, or other documents.
(*c*) Reading; and writing from Dictation.

II. (*a*) Precis or Digest of Correspondence.
(*b*) Digest of Returns into Summaries.
(*c*) Indexing, and Correction of Printer's Proofs.

III. The Dutch Language, oral and written. 1. Oral—ability to converse in Dutch, sufficient for the ordinary business of a Magistrate's Court, or a Civil Commissioner's Office. 2. Written—Passages in Dutch to be translated into English, English passages to be translated into Dutch, and letters to be written in grammatical Dutch.

IV. *Arithmetic*, together with the systems of Weights, Measures, and Currency of France and Germany; and also Colonial Land Measure.

V. *Geography*, Political and Physical, together with statistical and other information about the products and trade of different countries, and particularly of South Africa.

Failure in Handwriting, Spelling, Arithmetic or Dutch disqualifies a Candidate, even if he should otherwise obtain the marks required for a pass.

All Candidates are required to pass the above General Examination, and so far as the Dutch Language is concerned, are ranked in two classes according to their proficiency therein. Candidates who appear in the second class are not eligible for admission into any office in the Service, except where a knowledge of Dutch is of no importance, until the list of those who have passed in the first class has been exhausted, nor are they eligible for promotion to any office of higher rank than that of a third class Clerk, unless and until at some future Examination they shall have obtained a special Certificate of Qualification equivalent to that required of Candidates in the first class in the Dutch Language.

B. Special.

The German Language, oral and written.
The French Language, do.
The Kafir Language, do.
Bookkeeping.
Shorthand writing.
Logarithms.

Candidates who pass in one or more of the special subjects have a preference in appoint-

Digitized by Google

ments where a knowledge of one or other of these subjects is necessary or desirable.

Candidates who have passed the Matriculation or the Intermediate Examination of the University of the Cape of Good Hope, or are graduates of the University of the Cape of Good Hope, or of any other recognised University, are not exempt from any portion of this Examination; but on passing the Examination may have their Academic Status registered in the official lists on production of satisfactory evidence; and due weight, in making appointments, will be given to such additional certificates of their qualifications.

No person is accepted as a Candidate unless he is:—

(1). Over 17 and under 25 years of age.

(2). Free from any physical defect or disease which would be likely to interfere with the proper discharge of the duties of a Civil Servant.

(3). Of good character and free from any legal disability.

The examination under these regulations take place every December, and is held in Cape Town and Graham's Town.

Applicants who wish to have their names put on the list of Candidates must apply in their own handwriting, and send the required certificates of age, health, character, and freedom from legal disability, to the Secretary of the Civil Service Commission, Colonial Secretary's Office, Cape Town, on or before the 1st of October preceding any Examination. They must at the same time state in what "Special" subjects they intend to present themselves for Examination.

A fee of One pound (£1) is required from every applicant before his name is put on the list of Candidates.

Applicants have to take notice that no person can be registered as a candidate who may be under 17 or over 25 on the 1st October, but an applicant whose age is under seventeen years on the 1st October, and who will complete his seventeenth year between that date and the day on which the Civil Service Examination begins, can lodge his application, certificates, and fee with the Secretary on or before the 1st October, though the actual registration of his name as a Candidate cannot be made until he has reached the prescribed age of 17 years.

All persons who have passed the Civil Service Examination, and all persons in the Public Service engaged in the discharge of duties not of a purely temporary character, may appear at any Examination, with the view of qualifying themselves in Dutch or in such of the "Special" subjects as they may choose, on payment of a Registration Fee of £1 sterling on or before the 1st October immediately preceding such Examination.

SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES.

[The names of successful candidates whose removal from this list, by appointment or otherwise, has been notified in the Calendar for previous years, are now omitted.]

Candidates who have passed in Special and Additional Subjects are indicated as follows:—

(1.) French Language.
(2.) Dutch Language.
(3.) German Language.
(4.) Kafir Language.
(5.) Logarithms.
(6.) Book-keeping.
(7.) Architectural Drawing.

Name.	Appointed on Probation.
1887.	
5. Bisset, Edgar Hamilton	
9. Mundell, Alfred Henry	
16. Webb, Horace Christian	
41. Botha, Albertus Stegman	

Digitized by Google

Name.	Appointed on Probation.
1888.	
1. Reynolds, Peter	1st December, 1889.
2. Van Bart, Hermanus Augustus	
6. De Kock, Kenne Nicolaas	
25. Meyer, Ernest Alfred	
28. Varkevisser, Reyn	
30. Steyn, Stephen Sebastian	
32. Strachan, Robert Scott (4)	
35. Lloyd, Alfred Percy	
53. King, Henry Francis	
56. Morkel, Louis Champion	
63. Kilroe, Alfred James	
64. Hodgson, George Frederick	
65. Ashley, Arthur James	
66. Deneys, Adrian Christiaan	
67. Ashmead, William Lacey	
70. Roux, Peter	
71. Smith, Owen John	
73. Hartley, Cecil Frederick	

1889.

Name.	Class in Dutch.	Appointed on Probation.
1. Norton, Reginald Cobham	1	18th December, 1889.
2. Van Renen, Andries Christoffel	1	7th January, 1890.
3. Catherine, Aubrey Edward	1	3rd January, 1890.
4. Piers, Henry Trueman	1	27th December, 1889.
5. Goddard, Gilbert Eugène	1	1st September, 1890.
6. Norton, Theo. Walter Cecil	1	22nd January, 1890.
7. Brand, Floris Johannes Gerhardus	1	18th January, 1890.
8. Richards, John Morrow	1	23rd January, 1890.
9. Foster, Clement James Boomsma	1	1st January, 1890.
10. Bramley, Edward	1	10th January, 1890.
11. Gorges, Edmond Howard Lacam	2	6th January, 1890.
12. Du Toit, Peter	1	20th January, 1890.
13. Orpen, Lionel Emmanuel	2	27th December, 1889.
14. Bam, Jan Dirk Jacobus Cornelis	1	17th January, 1890.
15. Ritter, Charles William	1	
16. De Vos, Christian Anthonie Michiel	1	28th January, 1890.
17. Keyter, Hendrik Johannes	2	13th January, 1890.
18. Butler, Alexander	1	10th January, 1890.
19. Smuts, Andries Willem Beck	1	1st February, 1890.
20. Lotter, Willem Daniel Steyn	1	10th March, 1890.
21. Knoblauch, Charles Trappers	1	5th March, 1890.
22. Bradshaw, Vincent Edward	2	16th January, 1890.
23. Honicke, Wilhelm Albert Carl	1	1st March, 1890.
24. Van Noorden, Emile Henry	1	19th May, 1890.
25. Duminy, John Whitcomb	1	25th Mar, 1890.
26. Fehrsen, George Alexander	2	27th January, 1890.
27. Ross, Charles Richard	1	1st April, 1890.
28. Hermans, Hendrik Wilhelm	1	16th June, 1890.

Digitized by Google

1889.

	Name.	Class in Dutch.	Appointed on Probation.
29.	Driver, William Impey Stanford	1	8th January, 1890.
30.	De Smidt, John Pascal Larkins	2	2nd January, 1890
31.	Du Preez, Helgard Martinus	1	9th June, 1890.
32.	Hawken, Arthur Llewellyn	2	15th January, 1890.
33.	Jacobsohn, Philip Charles	2	23rd January, 1890.
34.	Bergh, Dirk Gysbert Eksteen	2	17th July, 1890.
35.	Brownlee, Somerset Ross	2	27th January, 1890
36.	Bosman, Christian Jacobus	1	1st January, 1890.
37.	De Smidt, Henry D'Escury	2	9th January, 1890.
38.	Geyer, William Francis George	2	28th July, 1890.
39.	Bain, Thomas Henry	2	October, 1890.
40.	Stevens, Thomas William	1	22nd July, 1890.
41.	McLeod, Charles Henry	2	8th January, 1890.
42.	Samuels, Ernest Horatio	1	16th July, 1890.
43.	Hinsbeeck, Johan Carel	1	21st July, 1890.
44.	Janisch, William	2	1st January, 1890.
45.	Van Breda, Gysbert van Renen	2	18th September, 1890.
46.	Buyskes, Dirk Egbert	2	1st July, 1890.
47.	Scheepers, Johannes Christoffel Krog	1	
48.	Home, Edward Silberbauer	1	1st May, 1890.
49.	Wright, Percy Mitford	2	
50.	Gately, Arthur William	2	15th January, 1890.
51.	Hofmeyr, Gysbert Reitz	1	
52.	Strauss, Orlando Newton	1	
53.	Pentz, Cornelis Adrianus	1	
54.	Roose, Jonas Henry	1	
55.	Young, George William	2	16th January, 1890.
56.	Watney, William John	1	
57.	Dormehl, Pieter Joseph	2	
58.	Thatcher, Robert John	2	
59.	Croxford, Alfred Porter	2	
60.	Philip, Alfred Fisher	2	
61.	Bezuidenhout, Frederick Wynand	1	
62.	Myburgh, Philippus Albertus	1	13th January, 1890.
63.	Muller, Alwyn Ignatius George	2	1st February, 1890.
64.	Ashby, John	1	
65.	Meere, Alexander Cormack	1	
66.	Bezuidenhout, John Joachim	1	
67.	Human, Ebenezer	1	
68.	Dyason, Ernest Clement	2	28th July, 1890.
69.	Morris, Walter Godfrey	2	
70.	Mulvihal, Patrick Joseph	2	
71.	Neethling, Johannes Henoch	2	
72.	Gird, Harry Charles	2	
73.	Erlank, Jonas Michiel Johannes	1	
74.	Pronk, Daniel van Paardevoort	2	
75.	Coetzee, John Andries	1	
76.	Huntley, Henry George McDonald	2	

1890.

1.	Cormack, Harry Ewan	1	
2.	Ashpitel, Ernest Hurst	1	
3.	De Villiers, Jacob Eliza	1	
	Pritchard, William Price	2	

Digitized by Google

1890.

	Name.	Class in Dutch.	Appointed on Probation.
5.	Burton, Henry	1	
6.	Townsend, Ernest William	2	
7.	Dennison, John Albert	2	
8.	Wilmot, Aidan Joseph Ricards	1	
9.	Duk, Charles William Raven	1	
10.	Moffat, Malcolm	1	
11.	Becker, Heinrich Christian	1	
12	Beyers, Gideon Johannes	1	
13.	Carruthers, William	1	
14.	Gill, Rupert James	1	
15.	Stephen, Charles John James	1	
16.	Watermeyer, James Vipan Maitland	1	
17.	Herbst, John Frederick	1	
18.	Scott, William Edward Edwards	1	
19.	Burton, Richard Charles Fryer	1	
20.	De Villiers, Charles Percy	2	
21.	Rennie, William Alexander	1	
22.	Shaw, Ronald Livingstone	1	
23.	Immelman, Carel Pieter	1	
24.	De Souza, Joseph Bardwell Ebden	2	
25.	Malherbe, Petrus Jacobus	1	
26.	Black, Ronald Leslie	2	
27.	Lindenberg, Nicholas Heldzingen	2	
28.	Zimmerman, William Christian Frederick	2	
29.	Freislich, John George	1	
30.	De Villiers, François	1	
	Tennant, James	2	
32.	Farrell, William Joseph Henry	1	
	Keyter, Petrus Ignatius	1	
34.	Bilbrough, Percy	1	
35.	Kruger, Charles Hendrik	1	
	Rawstorne, Lawrence Robert	1	
37.	Difford, Ivor Dennis	2	
	Matthews, Reginald Croxton	2	
39.	Morgenrood, Philip Damimicus	1	
40.	Jordaan, Jacob Johannes	1	
41.	Pett, Alfred George	1	
42.	Saayman, Abraham Johannes	1	
43.	Treadwell, George Herbert	1	
44.	Scholtz, Pieter Edouard	1	
	Bacon, Thomas	2	
	Price, Rhys Howell	2	
47.	Easton, James Henry	2	
48.	Beswick, Allan Menzies	2	
49.	Van Renen, Thomas Henry	1	
50.	Bauermeister, Heino Clarens	2	
51.	Weisbecker, Arnold Sebastian	2	
52.	Hartley, William Henry	2	
53.	Garlake, Rayner	2	
54.	Jooste, Theophilus	1	
55.	Partridge, Astley Cooper	2	
56.	Jay, Harry Wilfred Everley	2	
57.	Herold, Arthur Beaufort	1	
58.	Borcherds, Helligard Muller	1	
	Fraustaedter, Albert	1	

Digitized by Google

	Name.	Class in Dutch.	Appointed on Probation.
60.	Roos, Tieleman	1	
61.	McLeod, William Aubrey	2	
62.	Keytel, Hermanus Barend	2	
63.	Smyth, Arthur Henry	2	
64.	Croxford, James Clement	2	
65.	Armstrong, Percy George	2	
66.	Marais, Johannes Stephanus	1	
	Thomas, Harry Musson	2	
68.	Nichol, Stransham Ford	1	
69.	Hall, John Frederick Daniel	2	

The following Candidates were successful in passing in the Special Subjects mentioned, the Special Candidates, *i.e.*, those who are already employed in the Service or have passed a previous Civil Service Examination, being distinguished from the others by italics :—

1887.

French	1. G. B. Shaw.	Logarithms	1. G. B. Shaw.
	2. F. J. W. van der Riet.		2. B. E. Shepperson.
Dutch	1. A. A. v. H. Tulleken.	Book-keeping	1. *Herbert Greener.*
	2. J. D. Cormack.		2. B. E. Shepperson.
	3. P. B. Borcherds.		3. R. M. Brien.
	4. A. v. d. H. de Villiers.		4. L. C. Nightingale.
	5. C. E. Nixon.		5. W. R. Shand.
	6. C. H. McCalgan.		6. C. G. van Reenen.
German	1. B. Lewis.		7. *Frederick Shaw.*
Kafir	1. J. A. F. Gladwin.		

1888.

Dutch	1. *Bernard Lewis.*	German	1. G. C. L. F. Haussman.
	2. *D. D. Leslie.*	Kafir	1. John Chamberlain Hargreaves.
	3. *T. S. Rhodes.*		2. Robert Scott Strachan.
Book-keeping	1. R. C. Lloyd.	French	1. Stephen Cavanagh.
	2. *H. A. Close.*		
	3. D. C. Giddy.		

1889.

Dutch	1. *D. N. During.*		2. *W. A. B. Rowan.*
Book-keeping	1. *T. S. Rhodes.*	Logarithms	1. *C. E. Nixon.*

1890.

Dutch	1. *Charles Currey.*		10. H. M. Thomas.
	2. *H. E. Corser.*		11. C. P. Immelman.
	3. *P. M. Wright.*	Logarithms	1. J. E. de Villiers.
	4. *J. H. Neethling.*	Shorthand Writing	1. *L. G. Nightingale.*
Book-keeping	1. R. H. Price.		2. *C. E. Nixon.*
	2. *P. J. F. Truter.*	German	1. H.C.Bauermeister.
	3. J. E. de Villiers.		2. E. H. Aspitel.
	4. A. J. R Wilmot.	French	1. E. H. Aspitel.
	5. R. J. Gill.		2. J. V. M. Watermeyer.
	6. A. Fraustaedter.		3. C. P. de Villiers.
	7. R. Garlake.		4. R. J. Gill.
	8. W. P. Pritchard.	Kafir	1. *W. B. Gordon.*
	9. A. S. Weisbecker.		

REPORT.

The Civil Service Commissioners have the honour to present the following Report to Government, as the result of the Civil Service Examination, held simultaneously at Capetown and Grahamstown during the week 1st to 6th December, 1890.

The undermentioned gentlemen gave their valuable services as Examiners :—

Mr. Noel Janisch, of the Crown Lands Office, in Handwriting and Copying MSS;

The Rev. Dr. Cameron in Dictation, Reading and Spelling;

Digitized by Google

Mr. W. H. Tooke, of the Crown Lands Office, in Precis, Indexing, and Correction of Printers' Proof;

Mr. G. A. Reynolds, of the Master's Office, in Digest of Returns into Summaries;

Mr. J. E. Coley, of H.M.'s Customs, in Geography;

The Rev. D. P. Faure, in Dutch;

Captain Jurisch, of the Surveyor-General's Office, in Arithmetic and Logarithms;

Mr. W. E. Gurney, of the Audit Office, in Bookkeeping;

Dr. Marloth, in German;

Mr. L. Peringuey, in French;

The Rev. Bryce Ross, in Kafir; and

Mr. E. F. Kilpin, of the House of Assembly, in Shorthand Writing.

At Grahamstown, the Rev. Mr. Helm examined orally in Dutch, the Rev. W. Turpin in Kafir, Dr. Schonland in German, and Mr. Walter in French; and at Capetown Mr. G. H. Stevens examined orally in Kafir.

At Capetown, the Examination was superintended by the Commissioners, and at Grahamstown by the Rev. G. W. Cross of that city.

One hundred and thirty-three Candidates presented themselves for examination, ninety-seven in Capetown and thirty-six in Grahamstown, of whom sixty-nine passed the Examination. Of the sixty-four unsuccessful Candidates, seven failed in Handwriting, nineteen in Spelling, fifty-four in Arithmetic, nineteen in Dutch, and sixteen in the General Examination.

C. ABERCROMBIE SMITH,
L. MARQUARD,
JAMES CAMERON,
} Commissioners.

Cape Town, 23rd December, 1890.

TIME TABLE.

General Subjects.

Tuesday, Dec. 2.	9 a.m. to 10·30 a.m.	Handwriting. Writing passages from Dictation, and Exercises in Spelling.
	10·30 a.m. to 12 noon	Copying MSS.
	From 10·30 a.m.	Reading and Spelling (Oral).
Wednesday, Dec. 3.	9 a.m. to 12 noon	Precis or Digest of Correspondence. Indexing. Correction for the Press.
	1 p.m. to 4 p.m.	Digest of Returns into Summaries.
Thursday, Dec. 4.	9 a.m. to 12 noon	*Arithmetic*, together with the Systems of Weights, Measures, and Currency of France and Germany; and Colonial Land Measure. Exercise in addition.
	1 p.m. to 4 p.m.	*Geography*, Political and Physical, together with statistical and other information about the products and trade of different countries and particularly of South Africa.
Friday, Dec. 5.	9 a.m. to 12 noon	The Dutch Language. Written.
	From 9 a.m.	,, ,, ,, Oral.

Additional and Special Subjects.

Saturday, Dec. 6.	9 a.m. to 12 noon	Logarithms. French. Kafir.
	1 p.m. to 4 p.m.	Book Keeping. German.
Monday, Dec. 1.	2 p.m. to 3 p.m.	Shorthand Writing.
Friday, Dec. 5.	2 p.m. to 3 p.m.	

General Instructions to Candidates.

1. Candidates must retain during the examination the seats assigned to them.
2. Candidates must use the paper supplied, and as a rule write only on one side, being careful not to crowd the answers.
3. Candidates wishing to communicate with the presiding Commissioner must simply rise in their places without speaking; the Commissioner will then attend to their communications.
4. No inquiry involving explanation of the Examination question will be answered by the presiding Commissioner.
5. Each sheet of paper which a Candidate sends up must be headed with his name, the subject, and the number of the question.
6. No communication of any kind whatever will be permitted among Candidates.
7. No Candidate is allowed to introduce into the examination, or to use, any book, paper, or means of information not supplied or authorised by the Civil Service Commission.
8. Candidates detected in copying from the papers of another Candidate, in giving or

Digitized by Google

receiving assistance during the examination, or in any way attempting to deceive the Commissioner, will be at once dismissed and their names erased from the list of Candidates.

9. Candidates are not allowed to retire until they have given up their answers, or to leave the room without the permission of the presiding Commissioner within an hour from the commencement of the examination, or to enter the room after the expiration of that hour. They are also particularly requested to make as little noise as possible when entering or leaving the Examination Hall.

10. Each Candidate must, at the close of a sitting, arrange the written answers in regular order, with the answer to the first question at the top. He must then fasten them together with a pin or paper fastener, and hand them up, *unfolded*, to the presiding Commissioner.

11. When the papers of a Candidate have been given up, no paper which has been accidentally omitted will, under any circumstances, be received.

EXAMINATION PAPERS, 1890.

Handwriting.

Time allowed—¾ hour.

Copy in your best handwriting the following passage :—

13.—*Section* XVIII, *Act* 37 *of* 1882.—*Conversion of Licence into Quitrent Grants, under Act* 14, 1878.

Section XVIII, Act 37, 1882, stipulates that "At the expiration of any licence and "on the fulfilment of the terms and conditions of such licence, the Commissioner of Crown "Lands shall certify the same, and the licensee shall obtain a grant or quitrent in terms of "Act 14, 1878, at an annual quitrent equal to the yearly fee paid in respect of such licences."

During the past year the Commissioner issued his certificate as above in respect of 36 licences which have expired, the licensees having in each case sufficiently complied with the conditions of allotment to entitle them to receive quitrent titles to their respective allotments.

The extent so granted is 3,725 morgen, the total quitrent payable being £200 11s. 6d., representing if redeemed at 20 years' purchase a capital sum of £4,011 The expenses of survey on the lots so granted, amounting to £377 6s. 4d., have been recovered from the grantees. (See Appendix XVII.)

Dictation and Spelling (Written).

Time allowed for this and Handwriting—1½ hour.

I. Write the following passages from dictation :—

(*a*). Little more than four centuries ago comparatively few European vessels ventured westwards beyond the Mediterranean Sea. The existence of America was unsuspected, and it was believed that the Atlantic Ocean was not navigable, while the African Coast was deemed uninhabitable on account of its fiery tropical heat. The credit of dissipating these idle beliefs is due to the smallest nation in Europe. The Portuguese, though possessed of a mere strip of country, were nevertheless filled with a passionate love of liberty and enterprise. They expelled the Moors from Europe, and made themselves masters of the trade which had enriched their predecessors. Prince Henry of Portugal was the chief promoter of those adventurous voyages which resulted in the discovery and partial settlement of Madeira, the Azores, and the Cape Verde Islands. Under his energetic direction the science of astronomy was deeply studied and practically applied, observatories were built and equipped, and the compass, which had been previously discovered, first became useful in steering.

(*b*) The Spanish provinces on the Pacific Coast of South America present the quite unique feature of an almost unbroken coast-line extending from the Equator to the Polar Regions, and offering in regular succession a specimen of almost every climate on the earth's surface. Before the epoch of independence, very little was known of the more southerly parts of this coast. The Spanish Government was far more deeply engrossed in the great Vice-royalty founded on the ruins of the ancient kingdoms which it had subverted than in the sparsely populated districts in the South, though these neglected parts more than once provoked the covetousness of other powers. The history of this part of the world is a painful record of bloodshed and rapine, revolutions and counter-revolutions, and the countless miseries which inevitably accompany a protracted and obstinate guerilla warfare.

(*c*) It is generally understood that during the recess special attention must be given to those minor details of public business which are apt to be overlooked in the strain and pressure of the Parliamentary Session.

(*d*) Separate estimates of revenue and expenditure will be submitted for the considera-

Digitized by Google

tion of the legislature, all of which have been carefully framed with a due regard at once to efficiency and economy.

(*e*) All endeavours to conciliate the disaffected will be ineffectual, unless the great principles of justice and honour are steadily maintained: and the surest guarantee for peace is to be thoroughly prepared for war.

(*f*) More than twenty centuries before Vasco di Gama, the Phœnicians performed the most extraordinary feat in ancient history, the circumnavigation of Southern Africa.

Copying MS.

[*Vide* lithographed specimen paper.]

Reading and Spelling (Oral).

Time Allowed for this and Copying MSS.—1½ *hour.*

A.—Read the following passage aloud:—

Let us cast our eyes on the map of Australia, beginning with the Eastern shore. Travelling south from the tropical clime of North Queensland, we shall pass by a line of coast nearly 3,000 miles long. As the climate becomes more temperate, we gradually find the coast occupied right up to the distant mountain ranges, and for many hundreds of miles beyond them, by English colonists, living under a free local government of their own, and divided into four central governments, having their seats at Brisbane, Sydney, Melbourne, and Adelaide. All these ports, and several others, are connected by railways with the uplands beyond the mountains. Opposite Victoria lies the island of Tasmania, forming a fifth independent colony. This great south-eastern part of Australia is the best part of the island, for most of the central and western parts consist of sandy and stony deserts and salt-marshes. There is but one settlement on the western coast: it is not yet of sufficient size to receive independent government, and is not at all likely to grow into a great nation like the five colonies of the East. It is not unlikely that the great world of the Pacific, including the shores of China, Japan, Australia, and America will one day vie, in prosperity and civilization, with the world that is washed by the Atlantic.

B.—Spell the following words aloud:—

Catastrophe, decipher, dysentery, transition, systematic, exaggerate, deference, superstitious, oscillation, accelerate, criticism, ineligible, inaccessible, agreeable, assassinate, chronometer.

Indexing, Precis Writing, and Printed Correspondence.

Time allowed for this and Correction of Proof—3 *Hours.*

Indexing and Precis Writing.

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. Frame an index to the accompanying printed letters or enclosures on the form supplied you, in a style similar to that of the subjoined Specimen.

2. The subject matter of each letter should be stated in as brief a compass as possible.

Specimen.

Serial No.	From whom.	Date.	Subject.	Page.
	Consul O'Neill.	March 2, 1888.	Free Navigation of Zambesi Closed.	

3. Write a précis of the whole correspondence in the form of a condensed history, giving the dates of the letters, &c., referred to in the margin.

No. 1.

CONSUL O'NEILL to the MARQUIS OF SALISBURY.—(Received March 2, 1·10 P.M.)

(Telegraphic.) Mozambique, March 2, 1888, 12·16 P.M.

FREE navigation of Zambesi to flags of all nations closed by local authorities. Article 136 of Regulations guiding Port Captains in this province interpreted to authorise this

Digitized by Google

vapour
and scattered Wh.
less colour. When
into masses it is p
clumsy & ponderous
out of sky; it
grey and is generally tol
appearance of m
altho. this kind of clou
~~higher and~~ Cen
of Wh. Nature

has little form & ~~little~~
this rapour to ~~collecting~~ /collects
artially rounded ~~and~~
as if it wld trimble
is ~~shaded~~ with a dull /stet
lly
ally ~~exempt from any~~ /devoid of
~~tion & energy~~. But
is typical of the
tral regions, it is not one
is found.

Digitized by Google

measure. African steamer "James Stevenson" was detained in January, and was only released under promise to register under Portuguese owner, and comply with other terms of Portuguese Maritime Law within four months.

No. 2.

THE MARQUIS OF SALISBURY to MR. PETRE.

(Telegraphic.) Foreign Office, March 6, 1888.

ASK for explanation of Consul O'Neill's telegram.

No. 3.

THE MARQUIS OF SALISBURY to CONSUL O'NEILL.

(Telegraphic.) Foreign Office, March 9, 1888.

NOTHING known of case at Lisbon. Portuguese Government have telegraphed Mozambique for information.

Explain further as to article of Port Regulations applicable to flag. We are told there is no such Article.

[The whole of the despatches given in this paper will be found on pages 13 to 23 of the Imperial Blue-Book [C. 5,904.] Correspondence respecting the action of Portugal in Mashonaland, &c., about 9 Blue-Book pages.]

Correction for the Press.

1.—Correct for the Press the Proof printed below:—

"*Merchant Taylor's* SCHOOL, *Crosby, Liverpool,*
"*October* 15, 1889.

"DEAR *Sir*,—I wish to bring before your notice an observation of mine relative to the purpose of colour in animals.

"The **red-backed shrike** (*Lanius collurio*]. Colour of eggs—*either* pale blue or green, white ground with zone of spits at larger end; *or, pink ground* with reddish spots.

"*Observation.*—The colour of the lining substance of the nest—such as roots—assimilates to the colour of the eggs, being dirty gray material when the eggs are to be pale (blue or green) white, butbeingofred-brown roots, &c., when the eggs are to be pink.

"Evidence for above statement. About sixteen ago years I was a bad of fifteen, an enthusiastic birds'-nester, living at maidstone, and founp several (I forget how many) nests, and noticed this; and it so puzzled me—because I could not make out haw the bird what colruoed lining to select, because she made her nest *before* she laid her eggs—that I have never forgotten it. In those days I had never heard of 'The Urign of Species,' nor did I trouble myself about evolutionary evolutionary theories, knowing nothing about them, so that there was no *predisposing cause* in me to make a wrong observation.

Yet I remember it was only a *schoolboy's observation*, and therefore it needs confirmation. "*Assume the fact.* Protective, obviously. Yet, how does the bird know! We know birds build pests from *observing* other nests, and not by instinct wholly.

"(*a*) Have we hear incipient species, in which the emerging FROM *pink eggs*, remember their own infancy in reddish nest?

"(*d*) Has the sight of the red lining an influence over the mother to tinge the eggs pink—*i.e.* would a shrike brough tup in a *pink cage* be more likely to lay pink?

"(*c*) A mere coincidence; too few observations.

'Will you forgive one who intends amongst to be your audience on October 29 and 30, if not prevented, thus trespassing on your time—time which, spent in Research, is so valuable to the whole scientific world?

"Believe me, yours faithfully,
"(Rev.) FRED. F. GRENSted."

Digest of Returns into Summaries.

Time Allowed—3 *Hours.*

N.B. (*a*) In assigning marks great importance will be attached to accuracy and neatness. No additional credit will be given for completing the paper in less than the time allowed.

(*b*) Any mistakes should be neatly corrected by drawing the pen through the wrong figures or words and then entering above them the correct particulars, but *no erasure* is to be made. Calculations may be made on waste paper, which will be provided for that purpose.

Digitized by Google

Prepare a Form (which may be as wide as your paper will admit of) *exactly* like the subjoined specimen in each case, and fill up the several columns from the particulars given, observing carefully the following instructions :—

1. That all stops and *initial* capitals given in the Specimen of Form are to be exactly reproduced.
2. That all the figures which cannot be directly copied from the particulars given are to be supplied by you.
3. That percentages are to be calculated and entered correctly to two places of decimals.
4. That in the columns left blank of Form II the Articles of Export are to be entered in Alphabetical order.

Summarise the following Returns :—

1.—SPECIMEN OF FORM.

Government Railways.—Summary showing in respect of each System, for the years 1888 and 1889, the Miles of Line Open, the Capital invested, Earnings, Working Expenses, Expenses per cent. of Earnings and the *net return* per cent. on Capital.

Year and System.	Miles of Line Open.	Capital Invested on Open Lines.	Earnings.					Working Expenses.								Expenses per cent. of Earnings.	Net Earnings per cent. of Capital.
			Coaching.	Goods.	Miscellaneous	Wharf Receipts.	Total.	Maintenance.	Locomotive Power	Traffic Expenses.	General Charges.	Maintenance of Telegraphs and Fuel Plantations.	Wharf Expenses.	Cartage.	Total.		
		£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1888. Western																	
Midland																	
Eastern																	
Total																	
1889. Western																	
Midland																	
Eastern																	
Total																	

Return for 1888, *Midland.*

Capital invested, £5,204,675. Miles of line Open, 589. Working Expenses, General Charges, £8,665; Maintenance, £106,391; Cartage, £15,701; Locomotive Power, £104,093; Traffic Expenses, £40,408; Maintenance of Telegraphs and Fuel Plantations, £2,807. Earnings, Goods, £575,558; Coaching, £75,628; Miscellaneous, £12,670.

Return for 1889, *Eastern.*

Earnings, Wharf Receipts, £10,087; Coaching, £31,880; Miscellaneous, £5,181; Goods, £119,885. Working Expenses, Maintenance of Telegraphs and Plantations, £1,259; Traffic Expenses, £21,303; Locomotive Power, £47,690; Wharf Expenses, £8,586; Maintenance, £36,871; Cartage, £8,206; General Charges, £2,870. Capital Invested, £3,095,236. Miles of Line Open, 292.

Return for 1888, *Western.*

Capital invested, £5,918,426. Working Expenses, Cartage, £18,748; General Charges, £12,203; Maintenance, £118,549; Maintenance of Telegraphs and Plantations, £5,940; Traffic Expenses, £73,168; Locomotive Power, £139,451. Earnings, Coaching, £221,486; Miscellaneous, £18,004; Goods, £425,881. Miles of Line Open, 718.

Return for 1889, *Midland.*

Miles of Line Open, 589. Earnings, Goods, £685,477; Coaching, £93,245; Miscellaneous, £13,056. Working Expenses. Traffic Expenses, £59,780; Maintenance, £126,553; Maintenance of Telegraphs and Plantations, £2,801; Locomotive Power, £145,420; Cartage, £19,776; General Charges, £10,123. Capital invested, £5,221,848.

Digitized by Google

Return for 1888, *Eastern.*

Working Expenses, Locomotive Power, £37,809; Cartage, £6,613; Maintenance, £38,439; Maintenance of Telegraphs and Plantations, £1,302; Traffic Expenses, £15,716; Wharf Expenses, £7,227; General Charges, £2,830. Miles of Line Open, 292. Earnings, Miscellaneous, £4,808; Goods, £88,221; Coaching, £22,413; Wharf Receipts, £6,747. Capital invested, £3,091,207.

Return for 1889, *Western.*

Earnings, Goods, £485,260; Coaching, £296,775; Miscellaneous, £19,016. Working Expenses, Maintenance, £128,955; Cartage, £21,360; General Charges, £13,501; Locomotive Power, £182,205; Maintenance of Telegraphs and Plantations, £5,807; Traffic Expenses, £94,637. Capital invested, £5,965,682. Miles of Line Open, 720.

2.—SPECIMEN OF FORM.

Exports.—Colonial Produce:—Values.

Summary showing the Declared Value of the principal Articles of Colonial Produce exported in each year from 1885 to 1889, and the Total for that period.

Year.	Articles of Export.												Total yearly Exports.	Proportion per cent. of Diamonds to Total Exports.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	
1885 ..														
1886 ..														
1887 ..														
1888 ..														
1889 ..														
Total ..														

Values of the principal Articles of Colonial Produce exported during the years 1885 to 1889.

	£		£
1889, Ostrich Feathers	365,844	1887, Aloes	2,728
1885, Diamonds	2,489,659	1889, Skins	365,723
1886, Skins	279,119	1885, Ostrich Feathers	585,278
1889, Fish, salted	19,735	1889, Corn, Grain, and Meal ..	10,042
1886, Angora Hair	232,134	1887, Fish, salted	19,917
1888, Hides and Horns	71,827	1885, Angora Hair	204,018
1885, Wine and Spirits	18,319	1886, Ostrich Feathers	546,230
1886, Diamonds	3,504,756	1887, Wool	1,674,931
1887, Hides and Horns	101,646	1885, Argol	6,487
1885, Skins	295,840	1887, Corn, Grain, and Meal ..	18,256
1888, Corn, Grain, and Meal ..	19,599	1888, Skins	307,175
1885, Aloes	8,228	1886, Fish salted	23,877
1887, Ostrich Feathers	365,587	1887, Diamonds	4,242,470
1886, Wine and Spirits	25,829	1888, Wine and Spirits	22,310
1888, Fish, salted	24,859	1885, Copper Ore	395, 675
1886, Argol	8,828	1888, Ostrich Feathers	347,792.
1888, Diamonds	4,022,379	1887, Angora Hair	268,446
1889, Hides and Horns	74,706	1889, Aloes	1,049

Digitized by Google

	£		£
1888, Wool	2,181,510	1886, Hides and Horns ..	125,686
1888, Copper Ore	856,803	1889, Wool	2,251,375
1888, Wine and Spirits	21,101	1887, Argol	6,337
1889, Argol	2,889	1887, Copper Ore	577,053
1885, Fish, salted	15,852	1885, Hides and Horns ..	136,389
1889, Angora Hair	351,544	1889, Copper Ore	696,918
1885, Corn, Grain, and Meal ..	4,975	1886, Aloes	5,967
1888, Aloes	3,103	1888, Angora Hair	305,362
1886, Wool	1,580,432	1886, Corn, Grain, and Meal ..	7,960
1889, Diamonds	4,325,137	1885, Wool	1,426,108
1887, Skins, ...	269,904	1888, Argol	2,898
1889, Wine and Spirits ..	27,182	1886, Copper Ore	559,328

Arithmetic.

Time allowed—3 Hours, including $\frac{1}{2}$ Hour for Addition (Separate Paper).

1. **Simplify:**

$$(a)\quad \frac{2\frac{3}{4}+3\frac{2}{5}}{4\frac{1}{5}+5\frac{1}{4}}+\frac{3\frac{2}{3}}{10\frac{1}{2}}.$$

$$(b)\quad 2\tfrac{1}{6}+3\tfrac{3}{8}+\tfrac{9}{14}+\tfrac{1}{15}+6\tfrac{17}{20}.$$

$$(c)\quad \tfrac{1}{13}\text{ of }(1+5\tfrac{1}{2})+\tfrac{5}{6}\text{ of }\tfrac{1}{27}\text{ of }(7-2\tfrac{2}{5})-\tfrac{1}{8}.$$

2. **Reduce to their lowest terms the fractions:**

$$\frac{5184}{6912};\quad \frac{128352}{238368};\quad \frac{2672048}{3225152}.$$

3. **Express the following fractions accurately as decimals:**

$$\frac{3}{64};\quad \frac{7}{13};\quad \frac{2231}{11100}.$$

4. **Convert the following decimals into vulgar fractions expressed in their lowest terms:—**

$$0{\cdot}05625;\quad 0{\cdot}\dot{0}40\dot{5};\quad 0{\cdot}090\dot{4}\dot{5}.$$

5. A rectangular field 495 yards and 2·52 English feet long and 60 roods 9 feet and 9 inches Cape measure broad, was sold at £100 per English acre, find:

(*a*) the area of the field in Cape morgen and square roods;
(*b*) the purchase price of the field.

Given: 1 English foot = 0·0806712 Cape rood, and
1 Morgen = 2·11654 English acres.

NOTE.—Convert the length of the field into Cape roods and decimals of Cape roods, and use contracted multiplication so as to obtain products to four decimals throughout.

6. A man contracts to perform a piece of work in 60 days, and employs on it during the first 48 days 30 men. At the end of the 48th day only three-fifths of the work has been completed, find the additional number of men the contractor must employ during the last 12 days in order to fulfil his contract.

7. The capital of a mining company is £300,000; the working expenses of the mine amounted in a certain year to £15,691 13s. 4d., what should be the amount of the gross proceeds of the mine during that year to enable the shareholders to obtain a dividend of 4 per cent.?

8. If 5 horses require as much oats as 8 ponies, and 15 quarters of oats last 12 ponies for 64 days, how long may 25 horses be kept for £41 5s. 0d., when oats are 22 shillings a quarter?

9. An insurance company has paid invoice prices for the following goods which were damaged and placed at the company's disposal:

3 tons 6 cwt. 3 qrs. and 12 lbs. of flour, invoiced at 35 shillings per cwt.; 128 gallons 3 qts. and 1 pt. of beer, invoiced at 4 shillings per gallon; 10 hectolitres 3 dekalitres and 2 litres of claret, invoiced at 4 French francs per litre; 0·720 kilometres of cable weighing 2·5 kilograms per metre, invoiced at 2·40 Reichsmarks German currency per kilogram.

The company sells the damaged goods for £215 3s. 4d., what is the loss sustained by the company if the French franc and the German Reichsmark are respectively equal to $9\frac{3}{4}$d. and $11\frac{1}{2}$d.?

10. Extract the square root of: 0·25020004.

Digitized by Google

Addition.

Time Allowed—½ *Hour.*

1. Add the numbers across, placing the totals in the space headed "*First Totals.*"
2. Add the numbers in each of the 8 columns, placing the totals in the spaces headed "*Second Totals.*"
3. Add the "Second Totals" across, and check your work by adding the "First Totals."

								First Totals.
1432	8751	446677	8716	13	184379	8743	241386	
79184	4327	1234	3584	17938	97418	421	1749	
372	89143	891	17632	184	7542	98324	33783	
4879	77	73218	887	37541	16342	663827	4269	
22	1824	442	1436	19	121	149	91763	
47892	391	1119	57	1764	77733	32176	4218	
Second Totals.								Grand Total.

Geography.

Time Allowed—3 *Hours.*

1.—Illustrate by diagrams,
   i. the action of the Sun and Moon in regard to Tides;
   ii. the eclipses of the Sun and Moon;
   iii. the Seasons as regulated by the Earth's orbit.

2.—Distinguish between Climate and Weather. By what physical causes is Climate chiefly affected? Why is it that places in the same latitude are not necessarily on the same isothermal line?

3.—Explain the phenomena of (1) rain (2) snow (3) dew. What is meant by the *snow-line* and the *snow-limit?* Why is the rainfall greater in tropical than in temperate regions?

4.—Enumerate in tabular form the principal possessions and dependencies of the British Empire, noticing any changes that have occurred during the present year owing to agreements with foreign Powers.

5.—Name the chief mountain-ranges of Europe, the chief rivers that flow from these ranges, and the chief towns on the banks of these rivers.

6.—Give as accurately as you can the position of the Towns:—
   Benares, Canton, Khartoun, Bloemfontein, Buenos Ayres, Herat, Brisbane, Chicago, Havana.
   of the Ports:—
   Boston, Adelaide, Knysna, Rio de Janeiro, Bombay, Port Said, Walfish Bay.
   and of the Lakes:—
   Maggiore, Nyassa, Ontario, Windermere.

7.—Give the divisions of the Cape Colony:—
   (*a*) into Electoral Circles;
   (*b*) into Fiscal Divisions.

8.—Mention the various industries carried on in this Colony, and the centres with which they are respectively associated. In which of them do we also carry on an Export trade?

9.—From what countries do we chiefly import the following articles:—Timber, tea, rice, sugar, flour, tobacco, coal, iron, hardware, cotton and woollen goods, jewellery and platedware. Name as far as you can, the several Ports of shipment.

Digitized by Google

Dutch.

Time Allowed—3 Hours.

WRITTEN: I. Translate into Dutch.

1. Be it remembered that on this the Tenth day of March, in the year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and ninety, A.B., of Cape Town, and C. D., of Wynberg, appeared before me, James Crosby, Resident Magistrate of Cape Town, and in my presence signed their names to the following contract of service:

The said A. B. agrees to hire the services of the said C. D., and the said C. D. agrees to render to the said A. B. his services at all fair and reasonable times, and in the capacity of cook, for one year, commencing on the First day of April next, and terminating on the Thirty-first day of March, in the year 1891.

And it is further agreed that the said A. B. shall pay to the said C. D. as such servant as aforesaid, wages at the rate of Three Pounds Sterling per month, and that such wages shall be paid on the first day of each month.

The preceding Agreement was signed by the abovenamed parties, in my presence, on the day and in the year above written, voluntarily, the same being, as far as I am able to judge, understood by them respectively.

2. One day, when he was hunting, he espied a wild ass, which he chased, lost his company, and was carried away so far by his eagerness as to ride on till night. He then alighted, and sat down at the entrance of a wood into which the ass had run. No sooner had darkness set in than he discovered among the trees a light, which made him conclude the he was not far from some village. He rejoiced at it, hoping that he might pass the night there, and find some person to send to his followers to acquaint them where he was, and accordingly he got up and walked towards the light, which served to guide him. He soon found that he had been deceived, that light being no other than a fire lighted in a hut; however, he drew near, and, with amazement, beheld a great black man, or rather a dreadful gaint, sitting on a sofa. Before the monster was a great pitcher of wine, and he was roasting an ox he had newly killed. Sometimes he drank out of the pitcher, and sometimes he cut slices off the ox and ate them.—*Arabian Nights.*

II. Translate into English.

1. Wij de ondergeteekenden, A. B., C. D., en E. F., gezamenlijke eigenaars van de erfpachtplaats genaamd Kruidfontein, groot twee duizend drie honderd morgen en twintig vierkante roeden, gelegen in de afdeeling Worcester, veldkornetschap Roggeveld, geregistreerd Folio 54, stellen bij deze aan, den heer G. H., met macht van substitutie, als onzen wettigen procureur en agent, om in onze namen en plaatsen te verschijnen voor den Civielen Commissaris van Worcester, en dan en daar te verklaren dat wij onderling overeengekomen zijn dat de jaarlijksche erfpacht van vijf-en-veertig ponden sterling, betaalbaar op genoemd eigendom, zooals blijkt uit den erfpachtbrief, gedateerd 7 Mei 1861, voortaan betaald zal worden door ons, of door de toekomstige eigenaars van onze respectieve aandeelen, volgens de aangehechte schedule; en in 't algemeen om bovengenoemd doel ten uitvoer te leggen en te doen of te laten doen wat verzisch wordt, op even volledige en geldige wijze, als wij zouden of konden doen, indien wij persoonlijk tegenwoordig waren en handelden, en wij bekrachtigen bij deze alles wat onze bovengenoemde procureur en agent wettig zal doen of zal laten doen.

2. Di *Bedford Volksbode* het 'n verhaal omtrent de gevangneming van 'n kranksinnige inboorling. Sover ons uit syn fraai Hollans kan opmaak, kom de feite hierop neer. Di man had 'n klip muur om syn hut gebouwd en daarheen werd vier polisi manne gestuur om hom te vang, terwyl 12 of 16 boere teenwoordig was om te help of uit niewsgierigheid. Een polisi man, Trickett, sou ingaan om di man te vang, mar hy spring uit syn hut met 'n byl en assegai. Trickett gryp hom en skre na die ander om hom te help, mar in plaats van om dit te doen, begin hulle te vuur, sodat Trickett in zyn been gewond werd deur 'n ko'el. Hy val op di grond en gelukkig laat de kranksinnige man hom los, terwyl al die ander weg vlug, behalwe een wat hem wou help. Dis amper 'n wonder dat Trickett ni gedood is, want di ko'els het so digby syn hoof virby gegaan, dat hy doof was daarvan. Hy is egter gelukkig beter, daar dit mar 'n vlyswond is wat hy in syn been gekry het. Dis te wens dat 'n degelik ondersoek in de zaak ingestel word.—*Patriot.*

III. Write a Dutch letter to a farmer, stating that you are instructed by the Magistrate to inform him that the police have apprehended a boy answering to the description of the one advertised by the farmer as having absconded from his service. Give particulars as to the boy's height, colour, age, dress and general appearance, and request the farmer to come to the village as early as convenient for the purpose of identifying the prisoner.

ORAL:—Interpretation by Candidate of evidence given in the Magistrate's Court in a criminal case; the Magistrate's questions to be translated into Dutch, and the Dutch answers of the witness to be translated into English.

Digitized by Google

Logarithms.

Time allowed—3 hours.

1. Give a definition of Logarithms, and from your definition prove that:

$$\text{Log. } ab = \text{Log. } a + \text{Log. } b;$$

$$\text{Log. } \frac{a}{b} = \text{Log. } a - \text{Log. } b;$$

$$\text{Log. } a^n = n \text{ Log. } a.$$

$$\text{Log. } a^{-\frac{1}{n}} = \text{the arithmetical complement of } \frac{1}{n} \text{ Log. } a.$$

If the base of Napierian Logarithms = 2·7182818, and the modulus of common Logarithms = 0·4342945, find, without using a Table of Logarithms, the common Log. of $(2{\cdot}7182818)^5$.

2. Calculate the value, to four decimals, of:

$$\frac{3 \times 12^{1\cdot2} \times \sqrt[3]{0{\cdot}5}}{4{\cdot}02 \times 0{\cdot}94^5}$$

3. Calculate, by Logarithms, the value of:

$$\frac{1000{\cdot}279 \times 0{\cdot}00800952 \times 1{\cdot}0030476 \times 37{\cdot}49974}{0{\cdot}001024955 \times 366{\cdot}46678 \times 802{\cdot}3024}.$$

4. Calculate the value of:

$$£3{,}000 \frac{(1{\cdot}04^{15} - 1) \times 1{\cdot}04^{-24}}{0{\cdot}04}$$

5. Calculate the value, to six decimals, of:

$$\sqrt[3]{\frac{3 \times 2{\cdot}4^{5\cdot}}{\sqrt{0{\cdot}24}}}$$

6. Calculate the value, to six decimals, of:

$$\sqrt[5]{\frac{0{\cdot}47 \times \sqrt[3]{3{\cdot}27}}{0{\cdot}001 \times 0{\cdot}77^{1\cdot4}}}$$

French.

Time—3 Hours.

WRITTEN:—Translate into French.

I.

Now why is this? Great Britain has lost none of her natural advantages. Her coal, her iron, her vast capital, her soil, her climate are still the same; her population is increasing. We are told that the French and Belgians beat us because they are more thrifty than we are; but the French and Belgians were equally thrifty, and the English equally extravagant, fifteen years ago, and they did not beat us then. We are told the Americans are more enterprising, and no doubt they are, but it is the enterprise born of prosperous and increasing trade as contrasted with the depression inseparable from a steadily decreasing one. England is the only country in the world that has adopted what is called free trade, and England is the only country in the world that is retrograding in industrial prosperity.

II.

I have since heard that he was a disappointed man. He ought to have taken high honours at his university, but instead of that he somehow failed to take a good degree. He ought to have had a Fellowship and a College living, but his claims were passed over. As he got on in life, or rather in years, his friends persistently gave him the cold shoulder. The

Digitized by Google

livings he had been positively promised, and which had been given to other men, were more numerous than the number of pounds in his own wretched stipend.

He once in desperation thought of writing a book on the antiquities, county history, and natural history of Devonshire, but he never got further than ordering several reams of foolscap and a big jar of ink, for both of which he was ultimately sued in the county court, when an order was made against him to liquidate the amount by monthly instalments of four shillings each.

I.

Translate into English:

Celui qui a dit: "Il n'y a pas de grand homme pour son valet de chambre," m'a toujours paru avoir mis en circulation un proverbe très inexact—comme beaucoup de proverbs, d'ailleurs.—Il serait plus juste de dire—lorsqu'il s'agit d'artistes, tout au moins—c'est dans l'intimité que les hommes vraiment supérieurs sont le plus grand. C'est là une impression personnelle, peut-être, mais elle s'appuie sur de nombreuses preuves, car j'ai connu presque tous les maîtres qui ont illustré cette époque.

Mais l'homme intime est, la plupart du temps, défiguré par des biographes renseignés à la légère, ou qui croient savoir parce qu'ils ont surpris quelques détails de la vie privée. Des légendes s'établissent, des masques se posent sur les visage et ne sont plus jamais levés.

Pour mon père il y a eu deux légendes: celle du gilet rouge porté le soir d'*Hernani*, et celle de son horreur pour la musique.

Le gilet rouge a cela pour lui qu'il est historique, avec cette réserve que ce n'était pas un gilet mais un pourpoint de satin cerise, et il rendit célèbre, d'un seul coup, le jeune homme de dix-huit ans qui avait en l'audace de le porter pondant quelques heures, mais d'une célébrité assez pareille à celle des grands criminels. Théophile Gautier avait coutume de dire que c'était le souvenir de ce gilet qui empêchait qu'il fut admis à l'Académie française.

II.

J'avis six ans lorsque ma mère mourut. Je vous l'ai dit, je me la rappelle très peu. C'était une Orientale, belle, indolente et silencieuse. Je crois qu'elle m'aimait avec tendresse. Elle m'embrassait passionnément, me donnait des friandises, me gardait à jouer près de son hamac, dans l'ombre fraîche des treullis de bois dentelé, où grimpaient des verdures, et sous la palpitation des éventails que ses femmes agitaient autour d'elle. Mais elle ne causait pas avec moi. Elle ne disait pas, comme mon père, des choses qui me faisaient, songer. Quand je lui apportais des fleurs, elle les respirait en souriant, mais elle ne m'en indiquait pas la structure, elle ne m'apprenait pas à les regarder, comme mon père. Elle les aimait autrement que lui, ne les considérant pas comme de vivantes créatures dont l'effeuillement peut causer une affectueuse mélancolie, mais comme des coupes de parfum qu'on jette sans peine dès que leur tendre haleine s'est évaporée.

ORAL:—Read aloud.

Nous assistons, depuis un certain temps, à un phénomènr économique des plus remarquables: le taux de l'intérêt va en se réduisant de plus en plus. La havsse de notre 30/0 perpétuel n'a été qu'un simple incident; quoi qu'on ait, pu dire et croire, dans ce mouvement encore si imparfaitement compris. L'attribuer, comme on l'a fait, aux placements des fonds disponibles de nos caisses d'épargne, c'était commettre une méprise grossière. Bien autrement profondes sont les causes de la plus-value qui s'est preduite. Qu'on regarde ce qui s'est passé dans le monde entier: partout les bénéfices, industriels ou commerciaux, ont diminué pour un même chiffre d'affaires; la part du capital s'est restreinte, tandis que celle du travail a augmenté. L'esprit d'entreprise trouve aujourd'hui à sa disposition des ressources croissantes, à des conditions de plus en plus encourageants. C'est toute une révolution. Que la paix se maintienne, comme on a tout lieu de l'esperer, et l'on doit s'attendre à une ére d'activité féconde dont toutes les nations profiteront plus ou moins, suivant le parti qu'elles auront su tirer du nouveau taux de capitalisation des valeurs.

Kafir, Written and Oral.

Time allowed—2 *Hours*.

Written: I. TRANSLATE INTO ENGLISH:—

(A) Imbangiyokukauleza kwabo nantsi: bona umtu ofundileyo bambeka pambili, bati kuye, sikokele, siya kukulandela; sicebise, amacebo ako sowabamba. Xa kuko inblanganiso babeka yena esihlalweni. Tina asinjalo. Ziti inkau, xa enye ihlinzwe isikumba yayekwa, zibaleke zizapule ezinye; inkuku ukuba ixwitwe intsiba yayekwa, ziyakuyixola ezinye ida ife; inkomo xa inegazi, iyagxwalwa zezinye. Sinjaloke tina Ma-Afrika, Ase-Afrika. Umntu akufunda uyagxalwa, axolwe, abalekwe, angancedwe, anganeedi bani. Nangoke amashwa etu.

(B). Ngobusuku bomgqibelo ongapaya kufike izigebenga ezibini zikwele emahasheni, kumzi, wesityebi se-Bulu eliugu-Erasmus; zonde ngesitali. Epumile umninimzi uposwe

Digitized by Google

yimbumbulu. Ubambile naye wasenzakalisa kodwa isihange. Sele ngopondo kwa oko. Ute kwakusa watumela edolopini abafana abasindo kwakuizipompotela. Ububovubovu buwile kwelo.

II. TRANSLATE INTO KAFIR :—

A man who lived in a little hamlet on the American prairie had occasion to ride considerable distance to a town in order to transact some business. When his business was finished, and he turned his horse's head homewards, it was late in the afternoon. Soon the sun set, and with the darkness came a storm of wind and rain. As he was urging his tired beast to make what speed it could against the blast, he seemed to hear a sound like the wail of a child. He stopped and listened. Again the wind bore the same sound to his ears. He said to himself, "It is absurd to think that a child should be on the lonely prairie so late and in this storm. It must be the cry of some wild animal, or perhaps a trick of robbers who wish to lure me from my path. But yet after all it might be a human creature in distress; and how should I like my own child to perish thus." So he turned aside in the direction whence the sound came, and by-and-bye heard it once more almost at his horse's feet. He alighted, and sure enough found a little child cold and drenched, crouching in the grass. He lifted it gently, and wrapping it in his cloak, mounted and rode on his way. When he reached his cottage and entered with the bundle in his arms he found his wife weeping bitterly, and some neighbours trying to comfort her. They told him that his little Mary had wandered away that day and was nowhere to be found. A thought struck him, and while his heart beat fast he drew the child whom he had found, out of the folds of his coat. It was she for whom the mother had been weeping. Mary had set out when no one was minding her to meet her father, and had lost herself on the prairie. You can imagine the joy of that father. He was glad before to have found somebody's child; how much more now that he knew it was his own.

III. WRITE OUT IN FULL IN KAFIR.

728, 6935, 70125, 611893.

Oral.—TRANSLATE ALOUD :—

An old nobleman who lived in a country house a solitary life, with only one or two servants to attend him, at length died, and his mansion came into the possession of a relative. When the new owner was examining the house, he was astonished to find an enormous amount of money in bank notes, gold and silver stowed away in closets, cellars, and all manner of secret places. The money bags were mouldy. Many of the bundles of bank notes had been gnawed by mice. The nobleman had been like the wicked servant in the parable. He had laid up what had been given him in a napkin.

READ ALOUD :—

Lento inqu-Mxosa, noko ingati, iyasolanje yinto edumisa intwana encinane, esizwengayo ngomnye, ukuba uboile ukuba lento yenziwe ngentliziyo yobubele. Akufika ekaya, lomtanyana umnike wona wofika awenze into enkulu yembize obe umpekele njengokuba, ungati umhlinzele itakane lebokwe, ahambe egqereza kwindawo sonke exela ukuba ubetelwe inkabi yebokwe yinto ka-Nantsi.

Give a conversation between Magistrate and a Kafir who has come to ask for a pass to remove his stock to the Transkei. Also a conversation between Magistrate and a Headman who has received instructions to collect all the hut-tax arrears.

Book-keeping by Double Entry.

Time Allowed—3 *Hours.*

I. Enter in the form of Cash Book supplied to you such of the following transactions as can be placed there :—

1890.		£	s.	d.
Jan.	1. Cash in hand	230	12	8
,,	1. Cash in Bank	248	9	2
,,	2. Paid into Bank	225	0	0
,,	3. Received of J. Gould, Cash	24	8	0
,,	4. Received of E. Watson, Cheque, and paid same into Bank ..	164	10	0
,,	4. Allowed him for discount	4	4	0
,,	5. Paid G. Johnson by cheque	79	6	3
,,	16. W. Hart paid into my Account at Bank	278	5	4

II. Journalise the transactions given in question I.

III. Journalise the following transactions :—

Jan.	2. Sold E. Watson, Goods	£168	14	0
,,	3. Bought of G. Johnson, Goods	79	6	3

Digitized by Google

IV. In the form of Ledger supplied to you open the necessary Accounts, and post from the Journal entries made in answer to questions II and III.

V. Give an exact account of the processes of balancing and closing a Ledger.

VI. A certain trader, with a business of an ordinary kind involving the purchase and sale of Goods, has not thought proper to open and account for Profit and Loss, or for any branch of it:—

(*a*) How would the Ledger be closed?

(*b*) What disadvantages would he be under in consequence of this practice?

VII. A Cashier receives from J. Hill £60 in cash, acknowledges its receipt on behalf o the firm, and then purposely enters it in the Cash Book as £20, pocketing the difference, but to prevent the discovery of his fraud, by an application to Hill for the balance on his Account apparently still due to the firm, he credits Hill's Account with a further sum of £40 and refers to a page of the Journal where no such entry is to be found?

(1) When would the fraud be discovered?

(2) How would it be discovered?

VIII. Give the Journal entry which E. Watson would make to record the transactions of the 2nd and 4th January in questions I and III.

IX. What errors are not checked by balancing the Ledger, and how are they guarded against in practice?

X. After the Ledger for 1889 has been balanced and closed a fire destroys all the books except the Ledgers for 1888 and 1889, and leaves these complete except that from the Ledger for 1889 the Capital Account, the Profit and Loss Account, and the Balance Account have disappeared. No new Capital has been introduced in 1889, and no Capital withdrawn.

(*a*) How can the net Capital on the 31st January, 1889, be ascertained?

(*b*) How can the net Profit or Loss in 1889 be ascertained?

German.

Time allowed—2 *hours.*

Written: I. Translate into English:—

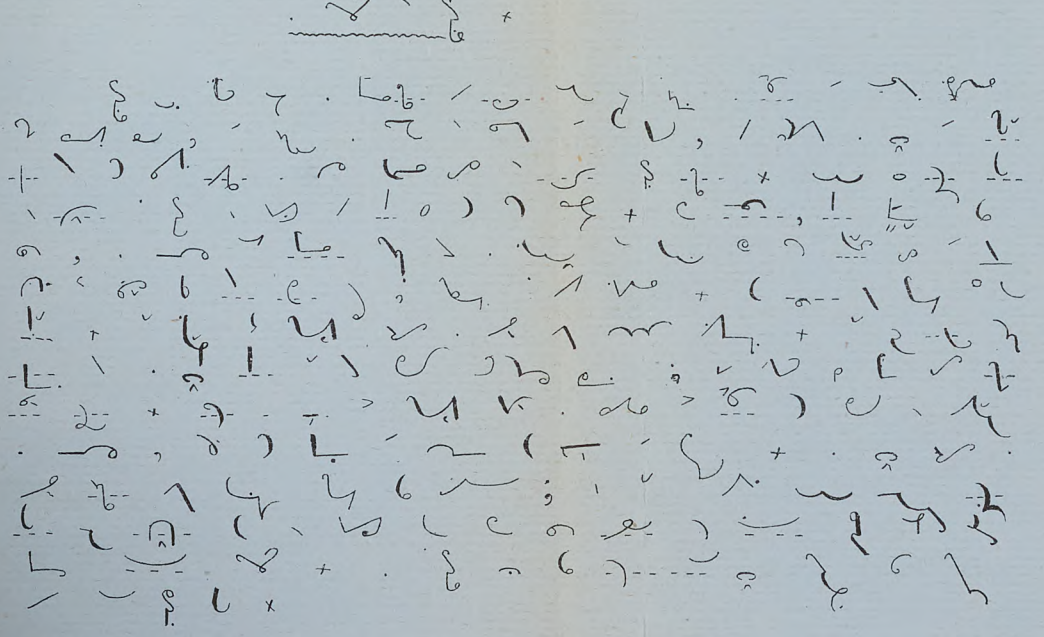
William Shakespeare, geb. 23. April, 1564, Sohn eines angesehenen Landwirths und Wollwaarenhaendlers in Stratford am Avon, besuchte die dortige grammar-school (*Gymnasium*), wo er nach Ben Jonson's Ausspruch "*little Latin and less Greek*" lernte, und brachte, seine Juenglingsjahre im Geschaefte seines Vaters, vielleicht auch bei einem Rechtsgelehrten zu. So ungewiss auch seine Jugendgeschichte ist, so viel ist sicher, dass er eine hoechst vielseitige Bildung feine Menschenkenntniss und gewaltige Gewandtheit in seiner Muttersprache besass. In dieser Zeit entstanden seine lieblichen Gedichte "*Venus and Adonis*" und "*Lucrece.*" 1582 heirathete er die 7 Jahre aeltere Anna Hathaway, die ihm drei Kinder gebar, worunter Zwillinge. Fuenf Jahre spaeter zog er, wahrscheinlich veranlasst durch Schauspieler die in seiner Vaterstadt aufgetreten waren, nach London, wo er als Schauspieler und Schauspieldirector ein nicht unbedeutendes Vermoegen erwarb, mit dem er sich 1614 in seine Vaterstadt zurueckzog, wo er an seinem Geburtstage 1616 starb und in der dortigen Kirche beerdigt wurde. In London verfasste er seine, 1623 zuerst herausgegebenen, 37 Buehnenstuecke, welche in Trauerspiele, Lustspiele und historische Schauspiele eingetheilt werden, obgleich einzelne Stuecke mehr als einer dieser Gattungen angehoeren. Aus ihnen eines oder das andere hervorzuheben und als vorzueglich zu bezeichnen, muessen wir uns enthalten; sie sind alle vorzueglich; auch duerfen wir von unseren Lesern erwarten, dass sie nach und nach alle Werke eines Dichters kennen lernen, der durch seine tiefe Kenntniss und treue Darstellung des menschlichen Herzens nicht dem englischen Volke allein, sondern der ganzen Menschheit angehoert.

II. Translate into German:—

External heat and cold had little influence on Scrooge. No warmth could warm, nor wintry weather chill him. No wind that blew was bitterer than he, no falling snow was more intent (*erpicht*) upon its purpose, no pelting (*schlagend*) rain less open to entreaty. Foul weather didn't know where to have him. The heaviest rain, and snow, and hail, and sleet could boast of the advantage over him in only one respect. They often "came down" handsomely, and Scrooge never did. Nobody ever stopped him in the street to say, with gladsome (*froehlich*) looks, "My dear Scrooge, how are you? when will you come to see me?" No beggars implored (*anflehen*) him to bestow (*gewachren*) a trifle, no children asked him what it was o'clock, no man or woman ever once in all his life inquired the way to such and such a place, of Scrooge. Even the blind men's dogs appeared to know him, and when they saw him coming on, would tug (*zerren*) their owners into doorways and up courts; and then would wag (*wedeln*) their tails as though they said, "no eye at all is better than an evil eye, dark master!" But what did Scrooge care! It was the very thing he liked. To

Digitized by Google

II. TRANSCRIBE :—(TIME ½ HOUR.)



Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

edge his way along the crowded paths of life, warning all human sympathy to keep its distance, was what the knowing ones call "nuts" to Scrooge.

III. GRAMMAR.

1. Which simple prefixes are separable from their verb, and in which tenses does this separation take place?

2. Give the Present Indicative, the Imperfect Indicative and the Past Participle of fechten, rathen, rufen, wachsen, leiden.

3. Translate into English:

Ist der Fluss tief? Von Kindheit an. Dem Rathhaus gegenueber. Die Stadt ist von den Feinden verbrannt worden.

4. Translate into German:

The merchants. The minerals. The benches. Three pounds of sugar.

The month of May. To Mr. Smith. In January.

There are animals. What has become of your servant? I ought to have written. We should have liked to see him.

Oral.—READ ALOUD:—

Neben seinem akademischen Lehramt gab sich Schiller wieder mit Eifer literarischen Plaenen und Arbeiten hin. Er schrieb seine Geschichte des dreissigjaehrigen Krieges, welche als Vorstudie zum Wallenstein anzusehen ist. Sein dichterischer Genius, bevor er seinen herrlichsten Aufschwung nahm, haehtre sich in dieser Zeit still mit dem Studium der Geschicte und der Philosophie Kants. In diese fuehtre ihm sein College Reinhold ein, der eifrigste Apostel des Koenigsberger Weisen, und sie wurde fuer ihn, was fuer Goethe die Reise nach Italien geworden, das Laeuterungsbad, aus welchem dann seine Poesie in vollendeter Schoenheit und ganzer Kraft hervorging.

So, im Besitze einer trefflichen Frau, von seinen Hoerern geehrt und geliebt, durch den Umgang mit strebenden Freunden gehoben, konnte sich der Dichter in der Gegenwart behagen und hoffend in die Zukunft blicken. "Ich habe," so schrieb er am Schlusse des Jahres 1790 an seinen Vater, "ich habe freilich viel Arbeit, aber es fehlt mir dazu nicht an freudigem, Muth und der Himmel segnet sie."

Shorthand Writing—(*Pitman.*)

Time—One Hour.

I. Write in Shorthand from Dictation—

(*At the rate of* 90 *words a minute.*)

(*Time*—10 *Minutes.*)

Rebate Regulations.

No goods in respect to which a rebate of the duties payable thereon may be granted shall be delivered for removal until the importer of such goods, or his agent, shall have made due entry of such goods in the manner following, viz.:—He shall deliver to the Collector or other proper Officer of Customs at the port or place where such goods may have been imported or warehoused, a bill of entry of the goods containing the name of the importer, and of the ship, and of the master, and of the place whence the goods were imported, and the particulars of the quantity and quality of the goods and of the packages containing the same, and of the marks and numbers of such packages, and setting forth whether such goods be the produce of the United Kingdom, or any other British Possession, or not; and he shall also at the same time deliver such duplicates of such bill of entry as may be required; and the particulars to be contained in such bill of entry shall be written and arranged in such form and manner as the Collector or other Principal Officer of Customs shall require; and such importer or his agent shall at the same time pay down all the duties due upon the goods, less only the amount of such rebate as may be allowed on the same; and such importer or his agent shall also deliver to the proper Officer of Customs a requisition for removal of the goods to their destination, which requisition shall contain besides the particulars of the goods as set forth in the bill of entry, the name of the place beyond the borders of the Colony, to which the said goods are to be removed, and the particulars of the line of road within the Colony over which the said goods are to be conveyed, and of the mode of carriage to be used, also a declaration by the applicant that the goods sought to be removed are intended for consumption beyond the borders of the Colony and not in any State or Territory in the Customs Union.

II. Transcription of shorthand:—

[*Vide* lithographed specimen paper.]

III. Write in Shorthand, using all the grammalogues and phraseograms you can.

Digitized by Google

(*Time*—20 *Minutes.*)

24th May, 1890. My dear Sir, In reply to your communication of to-day's date, I think it is quite certain that you should as soon as possible proceed to the frontier for the purpose of instituting the necessary inquiries into the peculiar circumstances which you have reported to me. If there is to be an official investigation, it seems to me you should be on the spot to represent my interests in the matter; but I do not think it will be necessary for me to accompany you.

CIVIL SERVICE LAW EXAMINATION.

Regulations.

All persons in the Civil Service of the Colony, whether serving on probation or on the fixed establishment, and all persons whose names appear on the official lists of candidates who have passed the Civil Service Examination, are eligible as candidates for the Civil Service Law Examination.

The subjects of examination are the same as those prescribed for candidates for the certificate of proficiency in Law and Jurisprudence, omitting Roman Law and Notarial Practice.

The following are the subjects for the Examination:—

In Dutch Law:—Van der Linden's *Institutes of the Law of Holland.*

In English Law:—Kerr's Abridgment of Blackstone's Commentaries, omitting the chapters on real property.

Powell's *Law of Evidence*, omitting Chapters 7, 8, 9, and 10 of Part III, and the appendices.

In Colonial Statute Law—the following Ordinances and Acts of Parliament:—Ordinance 40 of 1828, Ordinance 73 of 1830, Act 7 of 1873, Ordinance 2 of 1837, Ordinance 8 of 1852, Act 3 of 1861, Act 15 of 1864, Act 17 of 1874, Act 16 of 1864, Act 9 of 1867, Act 17 of 1867, Act 15 of 1856, Act 13 of 1873, Act 7 of 1875, Act 20 of 1856, Act 12 of 1860, Act 12 of 1869, Act 21 of 1869, Act 21 of 1876, Act 7 of 1879, Act 43 of 1885, Ordinance 6 of 1843, Ordinance 3 of 1844, Act 15 of 1859, Act 38 of 1884, Act 12 of 1886, Act 13 of 1886, Act 21 of 1884, as amended by Act 17 of 1886, s. 14.

Two papers are set in Colonial Statute Law.

The examination is held concurrently with the Law Certificate Examination at such centres as may be appointed, and begins on the fourth Tuesday in June.

A fee of one pound (£1) is required from every applicant before his name is put on the list of Candidates.

Application must in the first instance be made, on or before the 1st day of May in each year, to the Secretary of the Civil Service Commission, Colonial Secretary's Office, Cape Town.

The attention of Members of the Civil Service and of Candidates for admission thereto is directed to Section 14 of the Civil Service Act, 1885, as follows:—

From and after the first day of January, 1887, it shall not be lawful permanently to appoint to any office of Resident Magistrate or Assistant Resident Magistrate any person who at that date shall not have served ten years or upwards in the Civil Service of the Colony, unless his name shall appear in the list of Candidates mentioned in Section 10; provided always that no such appointment shall be made unless any such person to be so appointed shall possess a sufficient knowledge of the Dutch language.

Successful Candidates.

1886.

1 Jones, Llewelyn Powys.
2 Lonsdale, Edwin Faunce.
3 Warneford, William John Jortin.
4 Harison, Launcelot Malcolm.
5 Aitchison, William Frederick.

1887.

1 Vaughan, Cecil Roger.
2 Orpen, Harry Millerd Erpingham.
3 Leffler, William Frederick.
4 Gately, John Henry.
5 Neethling, Lambertus.
6 Roberts, Frederick Warner.
7 Tucker, Herbert.
8 Williams, George Blackstone.
9 Boyes, George James.
10 Nicholson, Charles Shaw.
11 Nightingale, Thomas Slingsby.
12 Thompson, William Wardlaw.
13 Preston, Augustus William Hillary R.

1888.

1 Carroll, James Wm.
2 Turner, Wm. Jno. St. John.
3 Herbert, John Isaac.
4 Honey, John Wm.
5 Bain, Andrew Chas.
6 Warner, H. Bradfield.
7 Close, Jno. Edwin Paul.
8 Aling, Peter Fischer.
9 Reynolds, Wm. Frederick.
10 Lucas, Wm. de Neufville.
11 Warner, C. Jenkins.
12 Smellekamp, John A.
13 Leary, John Glen.
14 Chabaud, Claude W.
15 Moffat, Jno. Bruce.
16 Gordon, Wm. Boswell.
17 Kenealy, Charlemagne.
18 Maynier, Honoratus.
19 Rainier, Geo. Dirk.

Digitized by Google

20 Crozier, Robert Jas.
21 Van Ryneveld, Anthony B.

1889.

1 Welsh, Edward Charles Albert.
2 Foster, George Charles Stanley.
3 D'Oliveira, J A. van S.
4 Rein, Trangott Carl Alwin.
5 Brailsford, Edward Arthur Law.
6 Leary, Alfred Spryon.
7 Bunn, Harry Hunter.
7 Roselt, John James Frederick.
9 Broers, Christian Wouter.
10 Kuys, John Werendley.
11 Hayman, Samuel James.

1890.

1 Whitham, Frederick.
2 Syme, George Emil.
3 Neethling, Martinus.
4 Shand, William Robertson.
5 Hogge, Edward Huthwaite.
6 Leary, Arthur Ernest.
7 Garstin, Frederick Clement.
8 Gadd, Harold Emrie.
9 Joubert, John Frederick.
10 Dreyer, Peter
11 Norton, Reginald Cobham.
12 Thomson, Walter John Godfrey.

List of Civil Servants who have passed any other Law Examination, and have requested that their names may be enrolled accordingly under Act No. 42 of 1885:—

1 Sueur, Henry le, 1869.
2 Hoole, Arthur Sydney, 1874.
3 Gie, Johan Coenraad, 1883.
4 Gibbs, John Augustlne, 1884.
5 Wrensch, Frederick, 1886.
6 Boyes, George James, 1888.

EXAMINATION PAPERS, 1890.

Roman-Dutch Law.

EXAMINER: MR. Advocate SEARLE, B.A., LL.B.

I. State the consequences of a marriage in community of property considered in regard to

(*a*) The legal relations between the spouses themselves,
(*b*) The legal relations of each with third parties.

II. In what cases may a woman be held liable as surety without express renunciation of the *Senatus Consultum Velleianum* or *Authentica siqua mulier*?

In what manner should these exceptions be renounced?

What is the position of a wife who has signed an accommodation note for her husband, with regard to a *bonâ fide* holder for value without notice?

III. *A* and *B* jointly employed *C* to survey a farm belonging to them. *C* did so, and performed work to the value of £24. *C* sued *B* for £20 in the Magistrate's Court, alleging that he abandoned the balance of £4. *B* excepted on the ground that *A* should also have been joined as defendant. How should the magistrate decide the case?

IV. (1) Define *Mandament van spolie* and *Mandament van complainte*. To what state of circumstances is each method of procedure applicable.

(2) In what manner and on what grounds was *restitutio in integrum* granted by the Courts of Holland?

V. Explain the terms Anonymous Partnership, *Cessio Bonorum*, Citation by edict *ad valvas curiae, Intendit*, Reconvention, *Venia Aetatis, Venia Agendi*.

VI. Explain *Compensatio*, and state the conditions necessary therefor.

VII. Give definitions of the following crimes:—

Forgery, Incest, Rape.

Comment on any distinctions which exist between Roman-Dutch Law and English Law with regard to these offences.

VIII. State the limitations which apply to the landlord's hypothec over movables belonging to third parties, and found on the leased premises.

Apply the rule to the following cases, stating whether *A* or *B* should succeed in an interpleader action brought, and to what extent.

(1) *C* hired from *A* at a monthly rental a movable stove to which *A*'s name was affixed. When the hire of the stove was overdue, *B*, *C*'s landlord, seized it on the premises for overdue rent of the house

(2) *A* let premises to *C* at £5 per month. *C* sublet portion to *B* at £1 per month. *C*'s rent fell in arrear for two months. In satisfaction for this debt, *A* attached *B*'s goods on the sub-leased premises, to the value of £8. At the date of attachment *B*'s rent was overdue for one month.

IX. Discuss any remedy *A* may have in the following cases.

(1) *B* by fraudulently representing himself as having authority from *C* to purchase certain goods on behalf of the latter, obtained them from *A*, who gave credit to *C* upon the faith of *B*'s representation. *B*, having obtained possession of the

Digitized by Google

goods, sold and delivered them to *D*, who had no knowledge of the previous dealings.

(2) *A* sold to *B* wheat to be delivered from day to day, and to be paid for as delivered. A portion of the price was paid, and on the last day of delivery, *B* gave a cheque for the balance on a bank, *C*. At that date *B*'s account with *C* was overdrawn under an agreement between *B* and *C* that money should be advanced to *B* for the purchase of wheat to be placed in *C*'s stores as security for the overdraft. This agreement was unknown to *A*. *A* presented the cheque without delay. *C* refused to cash it until *B* had been communicated with. Meanwhile the wheat was deposited in *C*'s stores. A few days after *A* again presented the cheque, but *C* refused to cash it. *A* thereupon demanded the wheat from *C*, but *C* refused to deliver it.

X. Define a Mutual Will.

What is the rule as to revocation thereof

(*a*) before the death of either of the parties thereto?

(*b*) by a surviving spouse?

English Law and Evidence. (First Paper.)

EXAMINER: Mr. Justice BUCHANAN.

1. What is meant by allegiance? How is this obligation created? When can it be terminated?

2. Give the usual definition of Municipal law, and explain the several terms of the definition.

3. State briefly the provisions of the *Habeas Corpus Act*, 31 Car. II. c. 2.

4. Enumerate the different kinds of corporations known to the law. State the incidents necessary to a corporate body. How may corporations be created and how dissolved?

5. State the duties and powers of the Coroner. By whom are the duties of the office discharged in the Cape Colony?

6. Distinguish an "executed contract" from an "executory contract," and explain the effects of such contracts upon the subject-matter of the contract.

In a contract of sale and purchase, when does the property in the thing sold pass? Does English law differ in this respect from our law, and if so in what particular?

7. Explain the nature of (*a*) a demurrer; (*b*) a plea in abatement; and (*c*) a plea in bar. Give illustrations of each kind of plea.

8. Enumerate the different classes into which offences may be divided. Define perjury, and state under which class this crime falls.

9. Give the divisions of *homicide*. Give examples of each kind of homicide.

10. How may judgments in criminal cases be set aside?

English Law and Evidence. (Second Paper.)

EXAMINER: Mr. Justice BUCHANAN.

1. Explain estoppel (*a*) by matter of record; (*b*) by deed; and (*c*) by matter in pais.

2. As a general rule the law will not presume fraud. What are the exceptions to this rule? What is necessary to be done where a contract is sought to be avoided on the ground of fraud?

3. Discuss the maxim: "*Ei incumbit probatio qui dicit, non qui negat.*"

4. State the general principle as to the competency of witnesses. How far are husbands and wives competent as witnesses for or against each other? Is there any difference in this respect between English law and Cape law?

5. As a general rule, the testimony of a single witness, if it be admissible and is reliable, is sufficient evidence to establish any fact. What are the exceptions to this rule?

6. Discuss and illustrate the rule, that the law requires that evidence which is the best attainable of its class.

7. Define a privileged communication. Enumerate the different kinds of privilege. Can a privileged communication become admissible in evidence?

8. What is the rule as to the admissibility or otherwise of oral or extrinsic evidence where there is a written instrument, such as a contract, or a will?

9. State the rule as to the admission or rejection of statements and confessions made by persons accused of crime.

10. How, and to what extent, may the character of a witness be impeached?

Digitized by Google

Statute Law. (First Paper.)

EXAMINER: Mr. Advocate SEARLE, B.A., LL.B.

I. When and in what manner can a person charged before a Magistrate on a criminal offence take steps to be admitted to bail, and under what conditions is bail granted?

II. State the jurisdiction of Resident Magistrates with regard to the admission and suspension of agents. What proceedings may be taken by an agent aggrieved at suspension by the Magistrate? What jurisdiction in the matter is vested in the Supreme Court?

III. Distinguish between an appeal and a review in criminal cases,

(*a*) as to the method of procedure;

(*b*) as to the grounds on which each lies.

IV. When and in what cases can amendments be made in an indictment?

What is it necessary to allege in an indictment for (1) Murder, (2) Culpable Homicide?

What verdicts may be returned on the following indictments: (1) Theft, (2) Culpable Homicide, (3) Assault with intent to commit rape?

V. (1) What is the rule as to the prescription of crimes?

Are there any exceptions?

(2) Under what circumstances may prisoners be called as witnesses in criminal cases?

When a prisoner is in the witness-box may he be cross-examined as to a previous conviction? Give reasons for your answer.

VI. By whom, and under what limitations, may a fine be imposed upon a prisoner upon his conviction for theft.

By whom, and under what conditions, may compensation payable by the thief on conviction be awarded to the owner of stolen property?

In what cases are the above judgments provisional, and when do such become final?

VII. Describe the procedure to be adopted in proving a previous conviction in a case where a preparatory examination is held,

(*a*) when the prisoner admits the conviction;

(*b*) when he denies it.

VIII. State the rules as to arrest by (1) Magistrates, (2) Police Officers, (3) Private persons.

IX. How are Circuit Court prosecutions conducted in ordinary cases, and how may they be conducted in an emergency?

X. *A* sued *B* in the Magistrate's Court for £10 for lying-in expenses, and further for such amount as the Magistrate thought fit to award for maintenance of a child three months old of which she alleged *B* to be the father. The Magistrate gave judgment for £10 as prayed, and for £1 a month as maintenance until the child should attain the age of ten years. Did the Magistrate exceed his jurisdiction? If so, in what manner? Assuming the Magistrate to be correct in his finding as to seduction and paternity, how would a Superior Court deal with this case on appeal?

XI. *A* sued *B* in the Magistrate's Court for £20 for rent. *B* set up a counter-claim for £21 for work and labour done and goods supplied, and pleaded that there were accounts in dispute between the parties in excess of the Magistrate's jurisdiction. *A* denied the counter-claim, and stated that *B* owed him £75 on a separate account for cash advanced and that this ought to be set off against the £21. *B* did not tender evidence in support of his counter-claim. The Magistrate heard evidence upon the claim for rent and gave judgment for the amount claimed, without going into the other matter. *B* appealed. How should this case be decided? Give reasons.

Statute Law. (Second Paper.)

EXAMINER: Mr. Advocate SEARLE, B.A., LL.B.

I. What proceedings are necessary for the arrangement of a composition with creditors?

II. What creditors can apply for compulsory sequestration of their debtor's estate?

Describe the different steps necessary to be taken from the provisional order to the final adjudication inclusive.

III. In what manner should secured creditors prove their debts? What is the duty of the trustee with regard to the security, after proof has been made?

On *A's* insolvency, *B*, a creditor, held *A's* life-policy as security for his debt. *B* valued his security in the proof at the full amount of his debt, and claimed the right to retain the policy against the trustees. Can his contention be supported? Give reasons.

IV. Enumerate the acts of culpable insolvency.

Digitized by Google

V. State the rule as to the disqualification of an insolvent with regard to the acquisition of property.

A, an uncertificated insolvent, without leave to trade and before the confirmation of his account, sells shares to *B*, who passes his promissory note in favour of *A* for the amount. When the note is overdue, *B* does not pay, and *A* sues him, tendering the shares. *B* takes the defence that *A* is an uncertificated insolvent as above. How, and on what grounds, should this case be decided?

VI. What proceedings may be taken to obtain a writ of civil imprisonment against an insolvent?

On what grounds and within what time may such proceedings be taken?

What effect has the sequestration of his estate upon one undergoing civil imprisoment or under civil arrest?

VII. Under what circumstances is an insolvent considered to have given an undue preference? At a trial for undue preference, state the rule as to the onus of proof.

VIII. What is necessary to constitute a valid written contract of service:

(*a*) for a period less than a year,

(*b*) for a period longer than a year?

Within what period must complaints against a servant under Act 18, 1873, be lodged?

IX. Describe the proceedings proper to be taken for the apprenticeship of children.

What steps are necessary for the transfer of an apprentice from one master to another?

X. Under what circumstances and conditions may an order be granted by a magistrate for attachment of goods as security for overdue rent?

XI. State the limits of the jurisdiction exercised by Resident Magistrates in suits for ejectment.

Digitized by Google

THE BEST LIFE POLICY

IN THE

BEST COMPANY

IS A

15 or 20 YEARS' LIMITED PAYMENT POLICY

IN THE

Equitable Life Assurance Society

OF THE U.S.

Accumulated Funds, January, 1890 ...	**£22,322,921.**
Surplus over all Liabilities	**£4,733,557.**
Annual Income	**£6,360,400.**

With a Limited Payment Policy there is combined payment in the event of death with provision for old age.

Send for Prospectuses and all Information to

LINDLEY & WOOD,

CREWES' BUILDINGS, CAPE TOWN.

P.O. BOX 250.

Digitized by Google

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANKS.

POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANKS are established at nearly every Money Order Office in the Cape Colony, and are open for the receipt and repayment of Deposits, daily, during the hours appointed for Money Order Business. A list of Offices will be found in the Post Office Guide.

Deposits of one shilling, or any number of shillings, will be received. No person may deposit more than £100 in one year, or more than £500 in the whole, exclusive of interest, or £600 including interest. Interest is allowed at the rate of 9d. a year for each complete £1 deposited.

Married women, and children, equally with other people, can have separate deposit accounts.

Friendly, Charitable, Provident and other Societies or Clubs may deposit their funds without restriction as to amount, with Government security, and simple and speedy means of re-payment.

Telegrams for re-payment of deposits may be sent at a uniform charge of 2s. to cover both application and reply. In such cases, re-payments are, as a rule, made within a few hours of the receipt of the application.

Depositors in the Post Office Savings Bank may also invest money in 3½ per cent. Savings Bank Certificates of the value of £100 each, but no one depositor may take out more than 10 certificates, representing £1000.

The number of deposits made and the amount deposited to the 30th Sept., 1890, were 239,434 and £1,798,354 16s. 6d. respectively, and the amount withdrawn £1,179,795 13s. 10d., leaving a Balance remaining clear to the depositors of £618,559 2s. 8d.

MONEY ORDERS.

The issue of Money Orders is now arranged between offices in the Cape Colony and the adjacent States, the United Kingdom, and with the majority of Foreign Countries and British Possessions in the world.

The rates of commission are as follows :—	Inland Rate.	Foreign Rate.
For an order not exceeding £1 ..	0s. 3d.	..
,, ,, £2 ..	0s. 6d.	0s. 9d.
,, ,, £5 ..	1s. 0d.	1s. 6d.
,, ,, £7 ..	1s. 6d.	2s. 3d.
,, ,, £10 ..	2s. 0s.	3s. 0d.

Remittance may also be made by Telegraphic Money Order between Offices in Cape Colony, British Bechuanaland and the Orange Free State on payment of a charge of 1s. for telegraphing the advice of each order not exceeding £10 in addition to the usual commission.

POSTAL NOTES (formerly known as Postal Orders.)

Postal Notes for fixed sums from 1s. up to £1 are now issued at all Money Order Offices in the Cape Colony and Basutoland. These notes are payable only in the Colony and Basutoland. The regulations regarding Postal Notes, the amounts for which they may be obtained, and the poundage payable, will be found on reference to the Post Office Guide.

POSTAL DRAFTS.

Postal Drafts for the collection of sums not exceeding £10 are now obtainable at, and may be drawn upon, any Money Order Office in the Colony, Basutoland and British Bechuanaland.

The fee charged for the issue of a Postal Draft for the collection of any amount not exceeding £10 is sixpence, such drafts having a maximum currency of one Calendar month only. The charge for a Draft having a currency of one month and 15 days is ninepence.

Invoices or accounts may be attached to the draft of payment of an additional fee of 1d.

Digitized by Google

If the money be collected the balance is remitted by Money Order or Postal Note in a Registered Letter to the Drawer, after deducting the cost of the order or note, and a charge at the rate of 6d. for every £1 or portion of £1 collected.

Demands made under the provisions of the Postal Drafts Act have all the same force and effect as legal demands.

No charge is made either for postage or the Registration of letters sent on Postal Draft business.

For further information, see Post Office Guide.

PARCEL POST.

INLAND.—Parcels may be sent between places in the Cape Colony, British Bechuanaland, Natal, the Orange Free State and the South African Republic, the rates of postage being as follows:—

For a parcel not exceeding 4 oz.	2d.
,, over 4 oz. but not exceeding 8 oz.	4d.
,, ,, 8 ,, ,, 12 oz.	6d.
,, ,, 12 ,, ,, 1 lb.	8d.
For every additional lb. or fraction of that weight up to 7 lbs. ..	8d.

TO THE UNITED KINGDOM.—The Rates of Postage are as follows:—

To or from Cape Town:—

For a parcel weighing not more than 1 lb., and for every additional lb., 9d.

To or from other places in the Colony:—

For a Parcel weighing not more than 1 lb., and for every additional lb., 1s. 0d.

The limit of weight of a parcel for the United Kingdom, is 11 lbs.

For Rates of Postage on parcels to foreign Countries see Post Office Guide.

TELEGRAPH BRANCH.

COLONIAL TARIFF.

All Telegrams must be prepaid, excepting certain Press Messages, which by special arrangement may be paid for on delivery.

1. For the transmission of "ordinary" Telegrams, 1s. for ten words, and 6d. for every additional five or part of five words, is charged. A "local" rate of 1s. for the first twenty words, and 6d. for every additional ten or part of ten words is charged, viz.:—

(*a*) Between offices in the same town where such exist.
(*b*) Between Kimberley and Beaconsfield.
(*c*) Between East London and East London West.
(*d*) Between Alice and Lovedale.
(*e*) Between Cape Town and its Suburbs.

2. "Cypher" or "code" Telegrams are charged at a rate of fifty per cent. in excess of the "ordinary" rates.

By a "cypher" or "code" Telegram is understood a Telegram which, upon the face of it, bears no connected meaning.

Telegrams written in any language other than English and Dutch are treated as "cypher" messages.

3. "Press" Telegrams are transmitted for one-fourth of the "ordinary" rates, the minimum charge for any "Press" Telegram being one shilling. By a "Press" Telegram is understood a message containing nothing except matter for publication either in the Newspapers, News or Reading Rooms, Chamber of Commerce, or similar public places.

Messages for Port Nolloth by cable are charged 1s. per word.

Digitized by Google

The above rates include cost of delivery within half-a-mile of the respective offices. Beyond one-half mile, and not exceeding two miles, porterage of 6d. per half-mile will be charged, which may either be prepaid or collected on delivery. In default of payment on delivery, the sender will be held liable.

Where ordinary facilities do not exist, special arrangements must be made for "hand" delivery beyond two miles.

Instructions for delivery of Telegrams such as "post," "special messenger," "left till called for," &c., may be written by the senders in the address, and such instructions will be transmitted free of charge.

A reply to a Telegram may be prepaid by sender, who must estimate the number of words which may be used in the reply, otherwise he will be held responsible for an unlimited reply.

The same rates also apply to messages to British Bechuanaland, Natal, the Orange Free State, and the South African Republic (Transvaal).

CABLE MESSAGES.

Rates per word, including Land Charge of two pence a word, from Cape Colony to the undermentioned Countries :—

	s.	d.
Austria and Hungary	8	9
Belgium	8	10
Denmark	8	11
France and Corsica	8	9
Germany	8	10
Great Britain	8	11
Holland	8	11
Italy and Sardinia	8	7
Madeira	8	11
Norway	9	1
India	7	8
Singapore	11	1
South Australia	15	4
New South Wales	15	6
Victoria and Western Australia	15	4
Tasmania	15	11
Queensland	15	9
New Zealand	16	6
China, Hong Kong	13	2
China, Shanghai, Foochow, & Amoy	14	10
America, United States, New York	9 to 10	9 6
West Coast of Africa :—		
Bathurst	9	5
Sierra Leone	7	9
Bissao and Bolama	9	10
Conakry	8	2
Lagos	7	9
St. Thomas	5	8
Principe Island	6	2
St. Paul de Loanda	3	4

MADEIRA MESSAGES.

Messages are accepted for transmission by Mail Steamer to Madeira, to be forwarded thence by Brazilian Telegraph Company's Cable, at the following rates per word from Cape Town :—

	s.	d.
Austria	1	5
Belgium	1	2½
Denmark	1	4
France	1	1½
Germany	1	4
Great Britain	1	4
Holland	1	3
Italy	1	4
Norway	1	5½
Portugal	0	9
Russia in Europe	1	8
Switzerland	1	2½

In addition to the above rates, a Madeira agency fee of 4s. for the first 20 words and 1s. for every additional 10 or a fraction of 10 words, and 4d. postage must be charged.

Telegrams for the United Kingdom and Continent of Europe posted at Cape Town.

Messages are accepted at any inland Telegraph Office in South Africa for transmission to England by Mail Steamer, provided such messages are handed in in time to reach Cape Town by 2 p.m. on Wednesdays. A charge at the letter rate of Postage must be added to the cost of each Telegram.

PRIVATE WIRES.

The Department undertakes to construct and maintain lines of Private Wire at rates which may be ascertained upon application to the Superintendent of Telegraphs, Cape Town.

Digitized by Google

ALFRED DOCKS,

TABLE BAY,

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE,

INAUGURATED BY

H. R. H. THE DUKE OF EDINBURGH.

The Docks consist of an Inner Basin of ten acres, with a depth of from 20 to 24 feet at low water, with an entrance of 100 feet wide and a depth of 21 feet at low water, with two Outer Basins of 11 acres, with a Jetty 500 feet long, at which the largest class of Vessels can discharge; the whole protected by a Breakwater extending at present to about 3,400 feet into the Bay.

The Dues of Vessels entering the Docks are 6d. per ton gross register for twenty-one days, and 6d. per ton per week afterwards.

All Vessels entering Dock for Coals or Stores only and remaining no longer than 8 days, are charged 4d. per ton.

All vessels entering Dock Eastward bound, not breaking bulk, nor remaining more than 48 hours with the privilege of taking in cargo, are charged 4d. per ton.

There are no Harbour, Lighter, or any other dues chargeable on Shipping frequenting this Port.

Vessels are supplied with Water at the Docks at 3s. per ton, and with Stone Ballast at 5s., and with Earth Ballast at 3s. per ton.

In the Inner Basin of the Docks there is a PATENT SLIP capable of taking up Vessels of 1,200 tons burden.

Also a GRAVING DOCK capable of taking in the largest class of Vessels, being 541 feet long at coping level; 500 feet on keel blocks; width at coping, 90 feet; at bottom altars, 38 feet; width of entrance 68 feet; depth of water at sill of entrance at low water, ordinary spring tides, 21 feet, and 26 at high water.

In the Outer Basin at the Breakwater Jetty the largest class of Vessels can lie alongside, the depth of water being from 25 to 28 feet at L.W.S.T.

Under the lee of the Breakwater, and in extension of the Docks, an Outer Harbour of 62 acres, and with a depth of water for the largest class of Vessels with extensive quay and shed accommodation, is in course of construction.

By order of the Board,

JNO. SAUNDERS, Secretary.

Digitized by Google

CAPE GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS.

EXCURSION ARRANGEMENTS (SUMMER, 1891,)

AND

FAMILY HOLIDAY TICKETS.

Afternoon Excursions to Muizenberg, Kalk Bay, and Simon's Town.

Return Tickets, all Classes, at Single Fares, are issued every week day afternoon by all ordinary Trains, at all Stations between Cape Town and Diep River (at which the respective Trains are timed to stop), both inclusive, to Muizenberg, St. James', Kalk Bay and Simon's Town, available to return on the same day only, except the Saturday Tickets, which are available up to and including the following Monday.

Monday, Wednesday and Saturday Excursions to the Seaside.

Return Tickets, First and Second Class, at Single Fares, are issued at all Stations at which the Trains are timed to stop, between Cape Town and Diep River, both inclusive, to Muizenberg, St. James', Kalk Bay, and Simon's Town, by all Trains on Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays. The Monday and Wednesday Tickets are available to return by any Train on the same day, and Saturday Tickets up to and including the following Monday.

Wednesday and Saturday Excursions to Cape Town.

Cheap Return Tickets to Cape Town (all Classes) are also issued on Wednesdays and Saturdays at all Stations at which the respective Trains are timed to stop, between Simon's Town and Kenilworth (both inclusive). The Wednesday Tickets are available to return the same day and the Saturday tickets up to and including the following Monday.

Season Tickets on the Kalk Bay Line.

Weekly, Half-Monthly and Monthly ORDINARY SEASON TICKETS are now issued as follows:—

BETWEEN			Weekly.			Half Month.			One Month.		
			1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3
			s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Cape Town	and	Muizenberg,	11 3	8 9	6 0	21 6	16 6	11 0	39 0	30 6	20 6
Woodstock and Salt River	and	St. James' and Kalk Bay	11 6	9 3	6 0	22 0	17 6	11 6	40 0	32 0	21 0
			12 0	9 6	6 6	22 6	18 6	12 6	41 6	33 6	22 6

And from other Stations up to and including Kenilworth, St. James' and Kalk Bay at proportionately low rates.

These Tickets between Cape Town, Muizenberg and Kalk Bay are issued on any day. The Weekly Tickets are available for any seven consecutive days, or from Saturday to the following Monday week.

New Residence Season Tickets.—Kalk Bay Line.

With a view to encourage the erection of residences near the Stations, Season Tickets are issued at the undermentioned Fares to persons who have purchased, on quitrent or freehold, building plots within one mile of any of the Stations from Diep River to Kalk Bay, both Stations inclusive, and to their wives and children residing with them, as soon as, and for a period of five years after, the houses are built. Boarders in these houses are not entitled to the reduced rates. These Tickets are Issued at the Traffic Manager's Office only upon applicants furnishing on each occasion the necessary certificate on the proper form (see Specimen No. 13, of Tariff Book), and producing proof of land purchase, &c., if required.

Digitized by Google

Between Cape Town and	Half Month.			Month.			3 Months.		6 Months.		12 Months.	
	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	1	2	1	2
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Diep River ...	16 0	13 0	9 6	28 0	22 0	15 0	74 6	59 6	141 0	113 0	266 0	212 0
Retreat ... ,,.	18 0	15 0	10 6	32 6	26 0	17 6	87 0	70 0	165 0	132 6	309 6	249 0
Muizenberg ...	18 6	15 6	10 6	34 0	27 0	18 0	102 0	81 0	204 0	162 0	406 0	319 6
St. James' ...	19 0	15 6	11 0	35 0	28 0	18 6	105 0	84 0	210 0	168 0	417 0	333 0
Kalk Bay ...	20 0	16 0	11 6	36 6	29 6	20 0	109 6	88 6	219 0	177 0	437 0	350 0

Children's, Scholars' and Apprentices' Season Tickets.

These are issued at a considerable reduction upon the Ordinary and New Residence Scales, from any day in one month to the corresponding date the next or subsequent month, according to the period of the Ticket, but the date to which the Ticket is issued will not be available, *i.e.*, a Monthly Ticket issued on the 24th November would be available only to the Evening of December 23rd. This also applies to Half-Monthly Scholars' Tickets.

Cheap Bookings on the Uitenhage Branch.

Return Tickets (1st, 2nd and 3rd Classes), at Single Journey Fares, are issued to and from all Stations between Port Elizabeth and Uitenhage (both inclusive) by all Trains, on Sundays, available to return up to Monday; and on Wednesdays and Saturdays, available to return, the Wednesday Tickets on the same day, and the Saturday Tickets up to and including the following Monday.

General Saturday to Monday Tickets.—All Systems.

Return Tickets (1st and 2nd Classes) are issued from and to all Stations (with the exception of the Wynberg, Kalk Bay, Simon's Town and Uitenhage Lines—provided for specially) by all Trains on Saturdays at Single Fares, available to return up to and including the following Monday.

Family Excursions to the Seaside.

Between the 1st December and the 31st March, Return Tickets (1st, 2nd and 3rd Classes), available for two months, are issued at all Stations distant 60 miles and upwards from the Seaside, to Somerset West, Cape Town, St. James, Muizenberg, Kalk Bay, Simon's Town, Graham's Town (for Port Alfred), Port Elizabeth, or East London, at the ordinary Single Fares, plus two-thirds.

Excursion Tickets at ordinary Single Fares, plus one-third, available for two months, are issued also ALL THE YEAR ROUND on a Certificate on the proper form (see Specimen No. 6A, Tariff Book Appendix), at and to the Stations specified in the foregoing paragraph, for *bona fide* holiday or recruiting purposes, to two or more members of the same household, viz.: father $\frac{\text{or}}{\text{and}}$ mother and child or children.

Picnic and Pleasure Parties.

Return Tickets (1st and 2nd Classes) at Single Fares are issued to *bona fide* Pleasure Parties of at least Six First Class or Eight Second Class Adult Passengers (or an equivalent number of Children), by Ordinary Trains between all Stations (*excepting TO Cape Town, TO Port Elizabeth, TO Kimberley, TO Vryburg, TO Bloemfontein, and TO East London, from any Station*), distant more than twelve miles from each other, available to return on the same day only, on the following terms, viz.:—

(1) Application to be made at any Station not later than one hour previous to that on which the Tickets are required to be used, stating: (2) The date fixed for the Excursion. (3) The Trains required to be used for going and returning. (4) The Class and probable Number of Passengers. (5) A Certificate that it is *bona fide* a Pleasure Party, and not for residential or business purposes.

If the party is a large one, requiring extra accommodation on the Trains, earlier application should be made to prevent inconvenience.

The Department reserves to itself the right to refuse these Tickets at any time without previous notice.

Arrangements can be made by previous application to the Traffic Manager's Offices, Cape Town, Port Elizabeth, Kimberley, Bloemfontein, or East London, for Pleasure Parties for long journeys when the return journey cannot be completed on the same day. Also to convey Parties to places of interest between Stations by certain Trains; and SPECIAL TERMS FOR SCHOOL PARTIES will also be made on application.

For complete information see the Official Time Tables and Tariff Book, published Monthly, Price 6d., obtainable at all Stations.

C. B. ELLIOTT,

General Manager.

Office of the General Manager of Railways.
Cape Town, 10th January, 1891.

Digitized by Google

J. C. JUTA & Co.,

BOOKSELLERS, PUBLISHERS, & STATIONERS,

COLONIAL MUTUAL BUILDINGS,

ADDERLEY STREET,

CAPE TOWN.

HAVE on hand a large stock of Law Books, including those useful for Attorneys, Notaries, &c., of which the following is a small selection:—

Bayne (G. C.). Manual for Magistrates (Criminal Jurisprudence). 10/6
Buchanan (E. J.). Decisions in Insolvency. 2nd edition. 21/-
Burge (W.) on Colonial Law. Abridged by H. Juta. 42/-
Brooke (R) on the Office and Practice of a Notary. 24/-
Grotius (Hugo). Introduction to Dutch Jurisprudence. 2nd edition. 50/-
Hayes' Concise Conveyancer. 21/-
Van der Keesel (D. G.) Select Theses on the Laws of Holland and Zeeland. 3rd edition. 15/-
Van der Linden (J.). Institutes of Holland. By H. Juta. 31/6.

The following books will be found useful to candidates studying for the Civil Service Examination.

STEWART'S C.S. Arithmetic with Ans. 4/6
——— Bookkeeping (Double). 3/-
——— Spelling and Dictation. 2/-
——— Indexing and Précis Writing. 3/-
——— Digest of Returns and Copying Tabular Statements. 2/-
——— Tots with Answers. 1/6.
DALGLEISH'S English Composition (containing instructions for correcting of Printer's Proofs). 2/6.
ELFFER'S Practical Dutch Grammar. 3/6.
——— Elementary Dutch Grammar. 2s.
——— Leesboeken. 5 Parts. 8d. to 1/6 each.
JOHNSTON'S C.S. Arithmetic. 3/6. Key, 4/-
——— C.S. Spelling. 1/3.
——— C.S. Precis. 3/6.
——— C.S. Digesting Returns. 1/3.
——— C.S. Tots. 1/-
——— C.S. Copying MSS. Specimens. 2/6
——— Intermediate General Geography. 1/-
——— Competitive Geography. 5s.
——— 600 Questions in Geography. 9d.
STEWART'S Modern Geography. 3/6.
CLYDE'S Geography. 4/-
GEIKIE'S Physical Geography. 4/6.
LAWSON'S Physical Geography. 3/6.

And books for Special Subjects, lists of which will be sent on application.

J. C. J. & Co. have also on hand an unrivalled stock of all classes of Literature, such as Fiction, Theological, and Devotional, Travels, Biography, Medical, History, Poetry, &c., catalogues of which will be sent free on application.

J. C. JUTA & Co., Cape Town.

Digitized by Google

COLONIAL

Orphan Chamber and Trust Company,

No. 4, CHURCH SQUARE, CAPE TOWN.

ESTABLISHED MARCH 31, 1856.

Capital . . . . . **£20,000.**
Reserve Fund . . . . . **£36,816.**

For Administering Properties and Estates as they may be lawfully appointed to be Executors, Administrators, Tutors, Curators, Agents, and Trustees in Insolvent Estates.

DIRECTORS.

C. A. FAIRBRIDGE, CHAIRMAN.

J. A. REID. | HENRY BOLUS.
J. P. DENEYS, | C. M. BERNARD.
PAUL DE VILLIERS. | J. C. HOFMEYR.

AUDITORS.

D. P. KRYNAUW. | T. A. J. LOUW, M.L.A.

Persons desirous of appointing them will be pleased to nominate and appoint them as "The Colonial Orphan Chamber and Trust Company."

☞ The Insolvent Branch is conducted by the Secretary, for whose acts the Company is responsible.

GUARANTEE BRANCH.

The Directors undertake to Guarantee the Honesty, Integrity and Fidelity of Persons in Offices of Trust upon Payment of an annual Premium varying according to the nature of the risk.

☞ The Policies of the Company are accepted by the Imperial, Colonial, Transvaal and Orange Free State Governments, Bank, and other public Institutions and Societies.

G. W. STEYTLER, SECRETARY.

Digitized by Google

CASTLE LINE.

SOUTH AND EAST AFRICAN, MAURITIUS AND MADAGASCAR

ROYAL MAIL SERVICES.

Donald Currie & Co.'s
COLONIAL MAIL LINE.

The Steamers of the Castle Mail Packets Company (Limited) are despatched as follows :—

From London, via Dartmouth, every alternate Wednesday.

From London, via Flushing (Holland), every alternate Wednesday.

From Cape Town, via Plymouth, to London every alternate Wednesday.

From Cape Town to London about every alternate Friday.

The Ocean Steamers call at St. Helena, Ascension, Las Palmas (Grand Canary), Madeira, and Lisbon at stated intervals.

From Cape Town to Mossel Bay, Algoa Bay, East London and Natal every fortnight.

From Cape Town to Delagoa Bay every fortnight.

From Cape Town to Mauritius and Madagascar every four weeks.

KNYSNA GOLD FIELDS.

The S.S. VENICE (or other Steamer) sails for Knysna every alternate Saturday, or oftener if required by the trade.

For Freight or Passage apply to the Agencies of

THE CASTLE MAIL PACKETS COMPANY (LIMITED).

Digitized by Google

UNION LINE.

THE UNION STEAM SHIP COMPANY
(LIMITED)

Royal Mail Service

To and from ENGLAND and all SOUTH AFRICAN PORTS every Fortnight, touching at LISBON and MADEIRA Outwards, and MADEIRA only Homewards.

EXTRA BOATS are also despatched between the Mail Boats, calling at ST. HELENA and ASCENSION and TENERIFFE at stated intervals.

FOR COAST PORTS, NATAL, AND DELAGOA BAY.

The Departures are after arrival of each Steamer from ENGLAND.

The Company's splendid Steamers are well-known for their excellent accommodation and unrivalled arrangements for the comfort of Passengers.

RETURN TICKETS for ENGLAND, available for Six Months, are issued at a reduction of 10 per cent. on the Double Fare.

RETURN TICKETS for COAST PORTS are issued, available for return within Three Months, by either Union or Castle Co.'s Steamers.

FLEET.

The following Royal Mail Steamers are employed in the Service:—

Name.	Tonnage.	H.P.	Name.	Tonnage.	H.P.
SCOT	6500	10000	NUBIAN	2998	1800
MEXICAN	4549	4600	GERMAN	3007	2050
TARTAR	4246	4900	DURBAN	2808	2800
ATHENIAN	3782	4600	ANGLIAN	2245	1700
DANE	3647	3300	AFRICAN	1372	1300
MOOR	3597	4500	TYRIAN	1455	1350
TROJAN	3471	4100	NORSEMAN	800	700
SPARTAN	3403	4100	SAXON	468	500
PRETORIA	3198	3650	UNION	113	300
ARAB	3145	3000	CARNARVON	103	200
ROMAN	3021	3200			

Full particulars with regard to Freight or Passage may be obtained on application at the COMPANY'S AGENCIES in every Port in South and East Africa, and all the principal Inland Towns.

HEAD OFFICES:

94, 96, Bishopsgate-st., London; Canute-road, Southampton;

Adderley-street, Cape Town.

COLONIAL AGENCIES:

CAPE TOWN	E. W. STEELE.
MOSSEL BAY	JOHN MUDIE.
KNYSNA	G. W. B. STEYTLER.
ALGOA BAY	A. WATSON, S.S. Co., Ltd.
PORT ALFRED	C. A. BEZANT.
GRAHAM'S TOWN	A. B. SHAND.
GRAAFF-REINET	A GOLDMAN.
KIMBERLEY	F. M. WOOLLAN.
EAST LONDON	DYER & DYER.
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN	DYER & DYER.
DURBAN, NATAL	H. J. WATTS, U.S.S. Co., Ltd.
PIETERMARITZBURG	C. E. TAUNTON.
BLOEMFONTEIN, O.F.S.	BARLOW BROS. & CO.
PRETORIA	D. M. KISCH.
BARBERTON	DIAMOND & Co.
JOHANNESBURG	J. B. BROWN, Transvaal Estate & Trust Co.

THOS. E. FULLER,

CHIEF AGENT FOR SOUTH AFRICA.

Digitized by Google

COMBRINCK & Co.,

PURVEYORS

AND

Live Stock Merchants,

3 & 4, STRAND STREET, CAPE TOWN.

JAMES M. HORN & Co.,

CRICKET, FOOTBALL, LAWN TENNIS AND TOY EMPORIUM,

20, CHURCH STREET.

GENERAL GOODS, GLASS, CROCKERY, TIN, HARDWARE, FANCY GOODS, STATIONERY, FIREWORKS, PAPER & GLASS LANTERNS, CIGARS, &c., &c.,

13, BARRACK STREET, CAPE TOWN.

POSTAL BOX 93.

R. CANE & SONS,

COLONIAL MONUMENTAL WORKS.

MONUMENTS, TOMBS, AND HEADSTONES ERECTED ON THE SHORTEST NOTICE & MOST REASONABLE TERMS.

Inscriptions Cut and Tomb Railings supplied in every style.

MASON WORK IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.

CHURCH SQUARE, CAPE TOWN,

CHURCH STREET, WYNBERG, & GRANITE QUARRIES.

Digitized by Google

D. DIX & SON,

RESTAURATEURS & CONFECTIONERS,

LONGMARKET STREET,

CAPE TOWN.

BRIDECAKES A LEADING SPECIALITY,

IMPORTERS OF ENGLISH AND FOREIGN CONFECTIONERY.

ESTABLISHED 1845.

WHAT IS WEALTH WITHOUT HEALTH?

O'CALLAGHAN'S

NEWLY-ESTABLISHED

INTERNATIONAL HOTEL

Is situated in the **Healthiest Part of Cape Town,** and in a most **Charming Position** (*Vide* Opinions of the Press and Medical faculty). It is conducted on thoroughly **First-Class Principles,** and is noted as being *THE MOST SELECT HOTEL IN SOUTH AFRICA.*

Luncheon, 1 p.m. Table d'Hote, 6·30 p.m. Telephone No. 21.

There is a TELEGRAPH & POST OFFICE on the HOTEL PREMISES.

W. T. O'CALLAGHAN, Proprietor.

W·A·RICHARDS·SONS

PRINTERS STATIONERS BOOKBINDERS LITHOGRAPHERS

CASTLE STREET, CAPE TOWN.

LARGE STOCK ON HAND OF GROCERS BAGS BROWN PAPERS &c	ACCOUNT BOOKS MEMORANDUM & EXERCISE BOOKS IN GREAT VARIETY	LETTER PAPERS NOTE PAPERS & ENVELOPES IN ALL QUALITIES

SAMPLES & ESTIMATES ON APPLICATION.

SOLE AGENTS FOR SOUTH AFRICA FOR THE TRYPOGRAPH.

W·A·RICHARDS & SONS.

Digitized by Google

Commercial Assurance Company, Ltd.,

OF CAPE TOWN.

CAPITAL, £250,000. ESTABLISHED 1855.

Marine, Fire, Transit and Accident Insurances.

NO PRUDENT MAN IS WITHOUT AN ACCIDENT POLICY.

NO MEDICAL EXAMINATION.
NO VEXATIOUS CONDITIONS.

ACCIDENTS HAPPEN ALL THE YEAR ROUND.

21s. Annually Insures **£500** at Death by Accident.

90s. per Annum in Ordinary Class Insures as follows:

£1,000 for Death by Accident.
£666 for permanent Total disablement.
£333 for permanent Partial disablement.
£5 per Week during temporary Total disablement, not exceeding 20 weeks.

For Prospectus and Examples of Claims Paid, apply to

A. W. BROOKE SMITH, Secretary,

OR AT ANY OF THE AGENCIES THROUGHOUT SOUTH AFRICA.

FIRE INSURANCES AT LOWEST CURRENT RATES.

Digitized by Google

THE TERMINUS CAFE,

Opposite the Railway Station.

FOR A REFRESHING CUP OF TEA, &c., &c.,

Cakes, Pastry and Biscuits in great variety.

REGULAR SUPPLIES OF THE

CHOICEST OF CONFECTIONS,

FANCY FILLED BOXES, &C., &C., DIRECT FROM THE MAKERS.

CHARGES MODERATE. A TRIAL SOLICITED.

G. W. JOHNSTON,

IMPORTER,

CORNER OF ADDERLEY & STRAND STS.,

AND AT

36, PLEIN STREET, CAPE TOWN.

"ACTS LIKE A CHARM."

JONES' RHEUMATICURO

THE GREAT SOUTH AFRICAN REMEDY.

NEVER FAILS to CURE GOUT, RHEUMATISM, RHEUMATIC GOUT, LUMBAGO, SCIATICA, and NEURALGIA.

THOUSANDS OF TESTIMONIALS.

TESTIMONY FROM ENGLAND.

18, Pigou St.,
Limehouse, London.
July, 1886.

DEAR SIR,—Many thanks for sending the RHEUMATICURO as ordered. It has cured my wife, who has suffered for many years from Rheumatism and Neuralgia of the head, etc. Having given and recommended it to all my friends, my stock is entirely gone. Would you kindly send me word where I can get it in London, as I know many who would gladly use it if it were obtainable in London. Kindly write per return. RHEUMATICURO once known here would be largely sold.—I remain, yours truly, M. BABOT, Chief Officer of the "Erate."

Prepared only by the Sole Proprietor, **J. JONES, LONG STREET, CAPE TOWN.** SOLD EVERYWHERE.

Wholesale London Agents—W. SUTTON & Co., 76, Chiswell Street.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google